Administration Report,

Kathiawar,

1897-98 and 1899-1900

00134843

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.
TOWN HALL, BOMBAY.

Digitized with financial assistance from

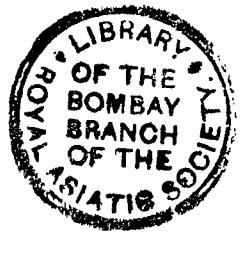
Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

THE

# KÁTHIÁWÁR

134843




# ADMINISTRATION REPORT

1897-98.

00134843

# CONTENTS.


| | Page. |
|---|---|
| INDICES | i—xiii |
| REPORT | 1—64 |
| APPENDICES ..... No. | 1—35 |

# INDEX TO REPORT.


| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| | CHAPTER I.—*Political.* |
| | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. |
| 1 | Personnel. |
| | DHRÁNGADHRA. |
| 2 | Dhrángadhra: Administration of the State. |
| 3 | His Highness' relations with his family. |
| 4 | Diamond Jubilee. |
| 5 | Railway. |
| 6 | Paddock. |
| | LIMBDI. |
| 7 | Administration of the State. |
| 8 | Diamond Jubilee. |
| | WADHWÁN. |
| 9 | Health of the Thákor Sáheb. |
| 10 | Diamond Jubilee. |
| 11 | Audich Bráhmins. |
| 12 | Revenue Survey. |
| | LAKHTAR. |
| 13 | Administration of the Táluka. |
| | SÁELA. |
| 14 | Relations between the Chief and his sons. |
| 15 | Gosal case. |
| | CHUDA. |
| 16 | Heir-apparent. |
| | BAJÁNA. |
| 17 | Settlement of Grás to younger son of the Chief. |
| | PÁTDI. |
| 18 | Administration of the Táluka. |
| 19 | Telegraph office. |
| | SORATH PRÁNT. |
| 20 | Personnel. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| | JUNÁGAD. |
| 21 | Junágad Diván and Alienation Settlement Officer. |
| 22 | Celebration of the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen Empress. |
| 23 | Visit of His Excellency the Governor to Junágad. |
| 24 | Hospital for women at Rájkot. |
| 25 | Water supply Scheme. |
| 26 | Roads. |
| 27 | Suppression of outlawry. |
| 28 | Imperial Service Lancers. |
| 29 | Progress of heir-apparent Sherjumákhánji at the Rájkumár College. |
| 30 | Introduction of Budget system. |
| | JÁFARÁBÁD. |
| 31 | Jáfarábád. Its administration. |
| | JETPUR. |
| 32 | Jetpur: Jurisdictional and non-jurisdictional Tálukdárs. |
| 33 | Constitution of the Táluka Court. |
| 34 | Estate of Wála Nája Kála taken under Agency management. |
| 35 | Chiefship of Vadia promoted to 4th Class. |
| 36 | Police administration. |
| | BÁNTVA. |
| 37 | Bántva Constitution. |
| | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. |
| 38 | Personnel. |
| | MORVI. |
| 39 | Diamond Jubilee. |
| 40 | His Highness the Thákor Sáheb in England. |
| 41 | Betrothal and marriage of heir-apparent. |
| 42 | Land administration. |
| 43 | Cutch-Morvi disputes. |
| | GONDAL. |
| 44 | Diamond Jubilee. |
| 45 | His Highness the Thákor Sáheb in England and the bestowal of the title of G.C.I.E. on him. |
| 46 | Education of the sons and daughter of His Highness the Thákor Sáheb. |
| 47 | Girásiá School Gondal. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| 48 | Tramway between Railway Station and Gondal Town. |
| 49 | Land administration. |
| 50 | Outlaws. |
| 51 | Horse-Breeding. |
| | DHROL. |
| 52 | Diamond Jubilee. |
| | VIRPUR. |
| 53 | Debt. |
| 54 | Kumár Jethiji, |
| 55 | Death of wives of 2 Kunvars. |
| | KOTDÁ-SÁNGÁNI. |
| 56 | Diamond Jubilee. |
| 57 | Revenue Administration. |
| 58 | Road. |
| | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. |
| 59 | Personnel. |
| | BHÁVNAGAR. |
| 60 | Administration of the State. |
| 61 | Opening of relief works. |
| 62 | Diamond Jubilee. |
| 63 | New Hall, Rájkumár College. |
| 64 | Plague at Bhávnagar. |
| 65 | Imperial Service Troops. |
| 66 | Grás Cases. |
| 67 | Introduction of Finance Code. |
| 68 | Horse-breeding. |
| | PÁLITÁNA. |
| 69 | Administration of the State. |
| 70 | Diamond Jubilee. |
| 71 | Horse-breeding. |
| | VALA. |
| 72 | Administration of the Táluka. |
| | JASDAN. |
| 73 | Bestowal of the title of C. S. I., on the Chief. |
| | LÁTHI. |
| 74 | Administration of the State. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| | CHAPTER II—*Wards and Managed Estates.* |
| | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. |
| | MULI. |
| 75 | Education of the young Chief and his brother. |
| 76 | Administration of the Táluka. |
| 77 | Revenue and finance. |
| | PETTY ESTATES. |
| 78 | Vanod—5th Class. |
| 79 | Jhinjhuváda. Revenue and Finance. |
| 80 | Dasáda and other petty Estates. |
| | SORATH PRÁNT. |
| | PORBANDAR. |
| 81 | Personnel. |
| 82 | His Highness the Rána and his grandsons. |
| 83 | Land Revenue and sea customs. |
| 84 | Dispute regarding water in Miáni Gher between Porbandar and Navánagar. |
| 85 | Plague measures. |
| 86 | Outlaws. |
| 87 | Police. |
| 88 | Scheme for break-water and jetty. |
| 89 | Paddock. |
| 90 | Agriculture. |
| 91 | Quarry. |
| 92 | Public Works. |
| 93 | Railway. |
| 94 | Harbour scheme. |
| 95 | Education. |
| | MÁNAVÁDAR. |
| 96 | Personnel. |
| 97 | Financial condition of the State. |
| 98 | Revenue and Finance. |
| 99 | Horse-breeding. |
| | BILKHA—5TH CLASS. |
| | (ESTATE OF WÁLA BHIMA AND GIGA |
| 100 | Bilkha : Minor Tálukdárs. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| 101 | Revenue and Finance. |
| | ESTATE OF WALA NÁJA KÁLA (4TH CLASS) BILKHA. |
| 102 | Management over the Estate of Wála Nája Kála of Bilkha. |
| 103 | Debts. |
| 104 | Health of the Tálukdár. |
| | BAGASRA. |
| | ESTATE OF WÁLA RÁM HARSUR (5TH CLASS). |
| 105 | Revenue and Finance. |
| | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. |
| | NAVÁNAGAR. |
| 106 | Diamond Jubilee. |
| 107 | The Minor Chief of the State. |
| 108 | Personnel. |
| 109 | Bhimkatta dispute. |
| 110 | Revenue and Finance. |
| 111 | Revenue Survey. |
| 112 | Abolition of certain mischievous Cesses, &c. |
| 113 | Revenue Administration. |
| 114 | Judicial Administration. |
| 115 | Imperial Service Lancers. |
| 116 | Jámnagar : Plague measures. |
| | VÁNKÁNER. |
| 117 | The Manager. |
| 118 | Diamond Jubilee. |
| 119 | Young Ráj Sáheb. |
| 120 | Revenue and Expenditure. |
| 121 | Revenue Survey. |
| 122 | Industrial School. |
| 123 | Administration of Mr, Laud. |
| | RÁJKOT. |
| 124 | Personnel. |
| 125 | Diamond Jubilee. |
| 126 | Visit of His Excellency the Governor. |
| 127 | Young Chief and his relations. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| 128 | Revenue and expenditure. |
| 129 | Paddock and Dairy. |
| | MÁLIA. |
| 130 | Personnel. |
| 131 | Miánás. |
| 132 | Settlement of a long standing dispute between Morvi and Mália. |
| 133 | Financial condition of the State. |
| | CHAPTER III.— *Protection.* |
| | COURSE OF LEGISLATION. |
| 134 | New rules brought into force. |
| 135 | Rules under the consideration of Government. |
| | POLICE. |
| 136 | Strength and distribution of Police. |
| 137 | Working of the State Police. |
| 138 | Working of the Agency Police. |
| 139 | Cognizable crime. |
| 140 | Non-Cognizable crime. |
| 141 | Statistics of both classes of crime. |
| 142 | More serious offences. |
| 143 | Dacoity. |
| 144 | Riots. |
| | RAILWAY POLICE. |
| 145 | Police on the B.-G.-J.-P.-J.-R. and Morvi Railways. |
| 146 | Working of the Railway Police. |
| | AGENCY COURTS. |
| 147 | Regular, special and temporary Courts of the Agency. |
| 148 | Work performed by the regular Agency Courts. |
| 149 | Comparative return. |
| 150 | Civil cases filed and estimated value as compared with the previous year. |
| 151 | Number of Sessions cases. |
| 152 | The Courts which committed the Sessions cases. |
| 153 | Criminal, civil and political appeals disposed of. |
| 154 | Criminal and civil revision work. |
| 155 | Inspection of records of Subordinate Courts. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| 156 | Applications for the execution of decrees. |
| 157 | Registration of documents. |
| | COURTS OF JURISDICTIONAL STATES. |
| 158 | Civil cases decided by the States. |
| 159 | Criminal trials held by the State Courts. |
| | OPIUM AND SALT SMUGGLING CASES. |
| 160 | Opium and Salt smuggling cases. |
| | RÁJASTHÁNIK COURT. |
| 161 | Personnel. |
| 162 | Work done by the Court. |
| 163 | Applications to Government. |
| 164 | Future of the Court. |
| | PRISONS. |
| 165 | Prisons. |
| | CHAPTER IV.— *Production and Distribution.* |
| 166 | Rainfall. |
| 167 | Appearance of locusts. |
| 168 | Staple food. |
| 169 | Agricultural experiments. |
| 170 | Cattle Disease. |
| 171 | Gardens. |
| 172 | Plantations. |
| 173 | Forests. |
| 174 | Manufacture. |
| 175 | Horse-breeding. |
| 176 | Mule-breeding. |
| 177 | Results of Stallion service. |
| 178 | Horse show. |
| 179 | Trade. |
| | RAILWAYS. |
| 180 | Railways. |
| 181 | B.-G.-J.-P. Railway. |
| 182 | Jetalsar-Rájkot Railway. |
| 183 | Morvi Railway. |
| 184 | Railway Volunteers. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| 185 | Accidents. |
| 186 | Lines under survey or projected. |
| | PUBLIC WORKS. |
| 187 | Public Works. |
| 188 | Works executed through the Agency Engineer. |
| 189 | Telegraph Office. |
| 190 | Post Offices. |
| 191 | Mail robbery. |
| | CHAPTER V.—*Revenue and Finance.* |
| 192 | Tribute Collections. |
| 193 | Sale of Stamps. |
| | LOCAL FUNDS. |
| 194 | Káthiáwár Consolidated Fund. |
| 195 | Stamp Labels. |
| 196 | States General Contribution and Endowment Fund. |
| | CHAPTER VI.— *Vital Statistics and Medical Service.* |
| 197 | Hospitals and Dispensaries. |
| 198 | Patients treated. |
| 199 | General health. |
| 200 | Outbreak of plague. |
| 201 | West Hospital. |
| 202 | Conservancy arrangements. |
| 203 | Water supply. |
| 204 | The Lálpuri water works. |
| 205 | Rasulkhánji Hospital for women. |
| 206 | Establishment of a chemical laboratory at Rájkot. |
| 207 | Vaccination. |
| 208 | Statistics. |
| 209 | Small-pox. |
| 210 | Pálanpur Vaccination Supervision. |
| | CHAPTER VII.—*Education,* |
| 211 | Personnel. |
| 212 | Educational Institutions. |
| 213 | High schools. |
| 214 | The Alfred High school, |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| 215 | Technical Education. |
| | RÁJKUMAR COLLEGE. |
| 216 | Personnel. |
| 217 | Students. |
| 218 | New admissions and withdrawals. |
| 219 | Annual Examination. |
| 220 | Prize distribution. |
| 221 | Cricket match. |
| 222 | College Hall. |
| 223 | Financial position. |
| 224 | General health. |
| | TÁLUKDÁRI-GIRÁSIA SCHOOL. |
| 225 | Tálukdári-Girásia School. |
| 226 | Gondal Girásia College. |
| 227 | Sámaldás College. |
| 228 | Báhaud-din Memorial College. |
| 229 | Educational Inspector's remarks. |
| | CHAPTER VIII.—*Archæological.* |
| 230 | Archæological . |
| | CHAPTER IX.—*Miscellaneous.* |
| 231 | Printing Presses. |
| 232 | Newspapers and periodicals. |
| | CONCLUSION. |
| 233 | Acknowledgments to Officers. |

# INDEX TO APPENDICES.


1. Annual Report of the President, Rájasthánik Court, for 1897-98.
2. Do. the Judicial Assistant to the Political Agent for do.
3. Do. the Administrator, Navánagar State for do.
4. Do. do. Porbandar State for do.
5. Do. the Assistant Political Agent in charge Mália, for do.
6. Map of the Province of Káthiáwár.
7. Statement of Political Relations with Native States.
8. Do. of Ruling Chiefs.
9. Do. of receipts and expenditure of the Jámnagar State for 1896-97.
10. Do. do. Porbandar do. do.
11. Do. do. Vánkáner do. do.
12. Do. do. Rájkot do. do.
13. Do. do. Mánávadar do. do.
14. Do. do. Mália do. do.
15. Do. of particulars of all States under Government management.
16. Strength and cost of Police.
17. Results of the working of Police.
18. Stolen property.
19. Criminal Justice I. (Original cases).
20. do. II. (Appeals).
21. Prisons.
22. Civil Justice I. (Original cases).
23. Do. II. (Appeals).
24. Statement of Dacoities and Robberies.
25. Do. of Outlaws (Báhirwatiás).
26. Do. of Civil and Political work performed by the Agency Courts.
27. Do. of Criminal work do. do.
    (1) Criminal trials.
    (2) Offences tried.
    (3) Preliminary Enquiries.
    (4) Criminal Appeals.
    (5) Miscellaneous cases.
    (6) Do. Appeals.
28. Statement of Residuary jurisdiction cases.
29. Do. of Thána Funds.
30. Do. of Traffic and Earnings of the B.-G.-J.-P. Railway.
31. Do. do. Morvi Railway.
32. Do. of Public Works executed by the Agency Engineer.
33. Do. of Receipts and Charges of the Káthiáwár Consolidated Fund.
34. Do. do. of the Chiefs' General Contribution Fund.
35. Return of Presses and Newspapers and Periodicals.

No 901 OF 1898.

FROM

COLONEL J. M. HUNTER,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

To

S. W. EDGERLEY. ESQUIRE, C. I. E., I. C. S.,
Secretary to Government, Bombay.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

KÁTHIÁWÁR POLITICAL AGENCY,
*Rájkot, 8th September 1898.*

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to submit the annual Report on the Administration of Káthiáwár for the year 1897-98 to which are appended the reports of—

(1) The President, Rájasthánik Court.

(2) The Judicial Assistant.

(3) The Administrator, Navánagar.

(4) The Administrator, Porbandar.

(5) The Assistant Political Agent, Mália.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant.

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

## CHAPTER I—*Political.*

Káthiáwár—Area 20,879·906 ; Population 27,52,404 ; Revenue Rs. 1,98,19,520.

### JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.

Area 3,978·106 square miles; Population 4,28,906 ; Revenue Rs. 26,87,085.

Personnel.

1. Major O'Donnell and Ráo Bahádur Vithálráe Himatrám Dave held the appointments of Assistant Political Agent and Deputy Assistant Political Agent, respectively, throughout the year.

### DHRÁNGADHRA—1ST CLASS.

Area 1,156·5 square miles ; Population 1,03,754 ; Revenue Rs. 5,75,114 ; Tribute Rs. 44,677.

ROYAL LIB OF BOM BRA OF ASIAT

Dhrángadhra : Administration of the State.

2. His Highness continues to take a lively personal interest in all that pertains to the administration of his State in which he is ably assisted by his Diwán Ráo Bahádur Saváilál Govindrám.

His Highness' relations with his family.

3. His Highness preserves a remarkable harmony among his numerous descendants who continue to inhabit the paternal palace, although they have families of their own. The only discordant note is his unfortunate relations with his grandson and heir, but, I am glad to say, these are now less strained than they were, although His Highness is still deaf to all persuasions to give Ajitsing some share in the administration.

Diamond Jubilee.

4. The Diamond Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen Empress was most loyally celebrated at Dhrángadhra, on the 21st and 22nd June with great enthusiasm and the rejoicings were participated in by a very large concourse of people who collected from all sides. His Highness is building a handsome Fruit and Vegetable market at his capital to commemorate the occasion.

Railway.

5. The ceremony of the cutting of the first sod of the Dhrángadhra Railway of 21 miles, which connects the capital of the State with the Railway system at Wadhwán Civil Station, was performed at Wadhwán Camp by His Excellency the Governor on the 3rd December 1897. The sanction of the Government of India to the construction of the Railway, as well as to the loan of seven lakhs of rupees from the Mánávadar State to provide the capital cost, was received on 20th November 1897. The construction was carried out by the staff of the B.-G.-J.-P. under Mr. W. H White, C. E , Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of that Railway, and was completed and opened for traffic soon after the close of the year under report.

6. During my visit to Dhrángadhra, at the beginning of last year, I induced His Highness to start a paddock at his capital, for which an Arab Stallion was purchased through the Superintendent of Civil Veterinary Department. Buildings have been erected and a few mares collected, but unfortunately horse-breeding is not a subject in which His Highness takes much personal interest and the institution is but half-heartedly supported. It is hoped that His Highness may be persuaded to place the paddock in charge of his grandson and heir for whom it is very desirable to provide some occupation.

Paddock.

LIMBDI—2ND CLASS.

Area 343·96 square miles ; Population 48,116 ; Revenue Rs. 2,34,181 ; Tribute Rs. 45,533.

7. It is satisfactory to be able to report that the improvement in the administration, begun by the Thákor Sáheb, continues and the greater activity of the administration is marked in the Judicial Department, where only 4 Civil Suits and 2 Appeals were outstanding at the end of the year, but the reversal of 13 decisions out of 22 points to the Subordinate Judges being wanting in judicial qualifications.

Administration of the State.

8. Ráo Bahádur Harilál Lallubhái Thákar was deputed to represent Government at the celebration of the Diamond Jubilee which was loyally carried out by the Chief.

Diamond Jubilee.

WADHWÁN—2ND CLASS.

Area 236·16 square miles ; Population 42,438 ; Revenue Rs. 4,00,000 ; Tribute Rs. 28,691.

9. The health of the Thákor Sáheb has much improved this year and permitted him to take a much more active part in State affairs.

Health of the Thákor Sáheb.

10. Ráo Bahádur Vithalráe Himatrám, Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád, attended at the celebration of Her Majesty's Diamond Jubilee on the part of Government and great interest and loyalty was displayed at the incidental functions.

Diamond Jubilee.

11. The Audich Bráhmins are still disputing with the Darbár. The dispute referred to last year was in connection with weighment of the crop in the grain yard, in regard to which they submitted to the Darbár's demands which the Pránt Officer considered, on inquiry, to be reasonable. Since then the Darbár has promulgated the alienation settlement rules, framed by Mr. Fernandez, which some of the Bráhmins accepted, but others objected to I have refused to listen to them as a body or to inquire into the rules generally, but have expressed my readiness to scrutinize any individual case in which hardship may be alleged.

Audich Bráhmins.

12. The Survey and Classification of lands was completed during the year and the cash settlement introduced by Mr. Fernandez which will supersede the former collection of the land revenue in kind. The Pránt Officer reports that, as far as he can judge, the cash settlement is acceptable to the people, while it will simplify the realization of

Revenue Survey.

the land revenue. I have so far heard no complaints and do not expect any, as the employment of Mr. Fernandez to introduce the settlement is an indication on the part of the Darbár of a desire to deal fairly with their ryots on the same lines as the British land revenue system.

### Lakhtar—3rd Class.

Area 247·43 square miles ; Population 25,203 ; Revenue Rs. 76,873 ; Tribute Rs. 7,351.

Administration of the Táluka.

13. The Thákor continues to personally supervise the affairs of his State with his usual ability and care for his people. To commemorate his return from an extended pilgrimage the Thákor remitted a large sum outstanding against the cultivators and set aside Rs. 50,000 for the purpose of ameliorating their condition, the precise form of which has not yet been decided.

### Sáela—3rd Class.

Area 222·1 square miles ; Population 15,891 ; Revenue Rs. 1,00,000 ; Tribute Rs. 15,511.

Relations between the Chief and his sons.

14. The harmony among the Chief and the members of his numerous family, which has been remarked in last report, continues uninterrupted.

Gosal Case.

15. The Mul-Grásiás of Gosal made repeated complaints against the Darbár to the Political Agent, the Rájasthánik Court and the Pránt Officer that the Darbár was oppressing them to such an extent as to cause their land to be thrown out of cultivation. Under my instructions, the Pránt Officer personally investigated the matter and reports that the Mul-Grásiás' complaints are entirely false and were made with a view to annoy the Darbár and to avoid paying their due to the Káthis of Sudámda Dhándhalpur. The Grásiás have been quiet since the Pránt Officer's local investigation.

### Chuda—3rd Class.

Area 78·2 square miles; Population 13,123 ; Revenue Rs. 92,000 ; Tribute Rs. 7,143.

Heir-apparent.

16. The heir-apparent Kumár Shri Mádhavsinhji has been associated with the administration of the State in the revenue department, but his weak health has not permitted him to take a very active part in the affairs of the Táluka. His son is doing well at the Rájkumár College.

### Bajána—4th Class.

Area 183·12 square miles; Population 16,027; Revenue Rs. 1,00,000; Tribute Rs. 8,037.

Settlement of Grás to younger son of the Chief.

17. The dispute regarding the appanage of the younger son of the Chief was amicably settled on the 9th December 1897. Joráwarkhánji, the younger son, received 3 villages, valued at Rs. 15,000 or 16,000 per annum, as his grás and the elder brother consented to the settlement. Joráwarkhánji, however, died on the 26th

March 1898 and both his widows reported to the Pránt Officer that they were 2 months advanced in pregnancy.

### Pátdi—4th Class.

Area 39·4 square miles; Population 4,438; Revenue Rs. 17,000; Tribute Rs. 5,235.

Administration of the Táluka.

18. This small estate continues to be satisfactorily administered by the Desái Tálukdár. He is wisely continuing the education of his son upto the Matriculation Standard after his departure from the Rájkumár College with a view to fit him to take a prominent part in public affairs.

Telegraph Office.

19. A Government Telegraph Office has been opened at the Post Office at Pátdi.

## SORATH PRÁNT.

Area 5,217·16 square miles; Population 7,85,032; Revenue Rs. 43,98,301.

Personnel.

20. Lieutenant R. S. Pottinger was in charge of the Pránt and Ráo Bahádur Harilál Lallubhái held the appointment of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent throughout the year.

### Junágadh—1st Class.

Area 3,283·7 square miles; Population 4,84,190; Revenue Rs. 26,62,500; Tribute Rs. 65,604.

Junágadh Diwán and Alienation Settlement Officer.

21. The Acting Diwán, Sardár Ráo Bahádur Behechardás Viháridás continued in charge of that office throughout the year and Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. H. Sealy held charge of the office of the Alienation Settlement Officer. He decided 293 settlement cases up to the end of March 1898, leaving 42 to be disposed of. Out of these cases, 61 were settled amicably. The annual net gain to the State by the settlement is estimated at Rs. 25,000.

Celebration of the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen Empress.

22. A Darbár was held at Junágadh in celebration of the auspicious occasion of the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen Empress on 21st June 1897. The Pránt Officer, Lieutenant Pottinger, presided on the occasion, and presented to His Highness the Nawáb a Kharita from His Excellency the Governor.

Visit of His Excellency the Governor to Junágadh.

23. His Excellency the Governor Lord Sandhurst paid a visit to Junágadh, on the 30th November 1897, accompanied by the Political Agent, and laid foundation stones of a new Hospital and of a Library and Museum.

Hospital for women at Rájkot.

24. This important and beneficent institution which has been named after its generous donor "The Rasulkhánjee Hospital for women" and erected at a total cost of Rs. 83,000, was opened by His Excellency the Governor, on the 26th November 1897.

Water Supply Scheme.

25. The foundation stone of the new Water Works at Junágadh for bringing a plentiful supply of pure drinking water to the capital was laid by me, in February 1897. They are progressing satisfactorily under the superintendence of Mr. Whiting.

Roads.

26. The Pránt Officer reports that the high roads in the State have been partially repaired, but a great deal still remains to be done, especially to the roads from Junágadh to Bilkha and Mánávadar.

Suppression of outlawry.

27. Certain Maiyás of Shergadh under Junágadh, on account of a family quarrel about a woman, went into outlawry and committed acts of dacoity, abduction, arson, &c. They collected a few bad characters and became so troublesome that it was necessary to take special combined measures against them. The Junágadh State offered rewards for the 5 Maiyás and deputed their Superintendent of Police, Jamádár Sullemán Umar, to operate against them, while Mr. Souter, Superintendent of Agency Police, and Mr. Lambert, Superintendent Jetpur Police, encamped at Mendarda, a Táluka Thána on the Junágadh frontier. No success attended their efforts upto the end of the official year, but I may here note, though anticipating the current year's report, that Messrs. Souter and Lambert's measures drove the outlaws into Junágadh territory, where, at the end of May, they carried off 6 hostages. They were, however, pursued by Jamádár Sullemán's party who overtaking them, killed one of their number, wounded 3 and captured 3 others. Four days later this party again came up with the outlaws and killed the leader, wounding another of the gang whose dead body was subsequently found. Since then one of the 3 remaining outlaws has surrendered and it is expected the other 2 will do the same, for they are now helpless.

This rapid destruction of the gang is very creditable to Jamádár Sullemán and will have an excellent deterrent effect throughout the District.

Junágadh : Imperial Service Lancers.

28. This State maintains one troop of 100 men. The mobility of the corps was strikingly exhibited during the recent outbreak of plague at Kutiána. In order to prevent people escaping to other parts a body of 50 lances were ordered to proceed there to patrol the roads. The order was received at 4 in the afternoon and at 8 the next morning I found them picketed at Kutiána. 40 miles off

Ázammia Kamumia, an Amir of the State, who went through a course of drill at Deesa with regular troops, has been appointed to the command of the troop on the retirement of Risáldár Saidatkhán.

Progress of Heir-apparent Sher Jumákhánji at the Rájkumár College.

29. Sáheb Jáda Sher Jumákhánji is still studying at the Rájkumár College. During the autumn vacation he made a tour to Delhi, Agra and Cashmere in company with Mr. Waddington, Principal of the College. Subsequently Lieutenant W. M. Wood, I. S. C, was appointed Companion to the Sáheb Jáda and took charge of his duties on the 26th October 1897.

Introduction of budget system.

30. The most important event in the history of the Junágadh State for some time past, and one which marks a new departure in its Government is the introduction of the budget system and a notification of the laws in force in the State.

The limiting of His Highness the Nawáb's civil list is a remarkable innovation for which His Highness deserves no little credit.

### JÁFARÁBÁD—2ND CLASS.

Area 42·3 square miles ; Population 12,389 ; Tribute Nil ; Revenue Rs. 71,456.

Jáfarábád. Its administration.

31. This petty State is a dependency of Janjira, and the Káthiáwár property, which is only 42 square miles in extent, is managed by a Mámlatdár on behalf of the Nawáb of Janjira.

There is nothing important to report regarding this State, but it should be recorded to its credit that Rs. 26,000 were spent in public works to afford relief to those who suffered from high prices of food ; and the measures at the port for preventing the introduction of plague, recommended by Surgeon-Major Anderson, were cheerfully carried out.

### JETPUR.

Area 733·8 square miles ; Population 1,11,549; Revenue Rs. 8,58,645 ; Tribute Rs. 59,222.

Jetpur : Jurisdictional and non-jurisdictional Tálukdárs.

32. The Táluka is divided among 16 shareholders, of these, 14 are jurisdictional and 2 non-jurisdictional. The total number of villages is 150, of which 126 belong to Jurisdictional Tálukdárs and 9 to non-jurisdictional, while 15 are "Majmu" ( Joint ). The Majmu villages and those belonging to non-jurisdictional Tálukdárs are under the jurisdiction of the Jetpur Táluka Court.

Constitution of the Táluka Court.

33. The Táluka Court, which exercises powers of a 5th Class Tálukdár, consists of 3 members for life.

1. Wála Surag Gánga ..... 3rd Class.
2. Wála Laxmon Merám ..... Do.
3. Wála Godad Punja ..... 5th Class.

Wála Surag Gánga being old and infirm, his son Mulu Wála is allowed to act for him. This however does not give the latter any lien to permanently succeed on his father's death as a member of the Court. The Estates of 2 of the 14 Jurisdictional Tálukdárs are under Agency management on account of minority of the heirs to those Estates.

Estate of Wála Nája Kála taken under Agency management.

34. The Estate of Wála Nája Kála of Bilkha, a fourth class Chief, was taken under Agency management during the year, owing to the Chief showing symptoms of a deranged mind.

Chiefship of Vadia promoted to 4th Class.

35. The Chiefship of Vadia (an estate under the Jetpur Táluka) has been permanently advanced to 4th Class during the year.

Police administration.

36. Mr. Longley was in charge of the Police upto October when he was relieved by Mr. Lambert, who superintends also the Police of Rájkot and Vánkáner.

The Pránt Officer reports that the Majmu Police are a smart and efficient force, but the Swáng Police, which do not come under the control of the Superintendent, are extremely indifferent.

The advantage of putting the Majmu police under the Superintendence of a European Officer was conspicuous in the recent destruction of a band of outlaws on the Junágadh frontier.

### Bántva.

Area 221·8 square miles ; Population 42,105 ; Revenue Rs. 4,50,000 ; Tribute Rs. 29,642.

Bántva constitution.

37. The Táluka is divided into four jurisdictional divisions.

1. Mánávadar ..... ..... .....(3rd Class).
2. Sardárgadh .....(4th Class, personal).
3. Bántva (Rustamkhánji) .....(5th Class).
4. Bántva (Majmu)..... (Do).

The Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction in Bántva and other Majmu villages is vested in a Nyáyádhish appointed by the Tálukdárs with the approval of the Agency. The area of the Majmu portion is about 27 square miles. There are in all 8 Majmu villages. Of these, 5 are Majmu between Mánávadar, Sámatkhánji and Rustamkhánji and three between Rustamkhánji and Sámatkhánji.

The Táluka of Sardárgadh (late Gidad) is divided into 2 portions, one belonging to Sámatkhán and the other to his brother Anvarkhánji, who died in August 1897. His portion has been taken under Agency Management, owing to the minority of his son Nathukhánji, who is being educated at the Rájkumár College. Sámatkhánji exercises jurisdiction over both divisions.

## HÁLÁR PRÁNT.

Area 7,476·24 square miles ; Population 8,62,026 ; Revenue Rs. 75,88,422.

Personnel.

38. Captain Carnegy was in charge of the Pránt throughout the year.

Ráo Bahádur Chamanrae Harrae held the post of Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár, from the beginning of the year till the 18th March 1898 when he proceeded on two months' privilege leave, Khán Bahádur Edalji Dosábhái officiating for him to the end of the year.

### Morvi—1st Class.

Area 821·68 square miles ; Population 1,05,335; Revenue Rs. 11,25,392 ; Tribute Rs. 61,559.

Diamond Jubilee.

39. The Diamond Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty was observed in the State on the 21st and 22nd June 1897.

His Highness the Thákor Sáheb in England.

40. In consequence of ill health, His Highness the Thákor Sáheb proceeded to England for change of air on the 14th May 1897 and returned to Morvi on the 4th January 1898, having been invested with the order of a G. C. I. E., during his absence, at the hands of Her Majesty the Queen Empress.

During his absence, the administration of the State was jointly conducted by the Diwán and the Personal Assistant to the Thákor Sáheb, under the general supervision of the Pránt Officer.

Betrothal and marriage of heir-apparent.

41. The betrothal and marriage of Kumár Shri Lagdhirji to a daughter of the Chief of Nándod took place during the year. I am glad to say that the reconciliation between the Chief and his son, reported last year, has resulted in a real and, I trust, permanent renewal of affection.

Land administration.

42. The Revenue Survey of the Machhu Kántha villages under the State having been finished, the Khátábandhi System has been introduced. His Highness has given to the cultivators the right of permanent occupancy, locally termed the "Buta" System, with a view to encourage the cultivators to improve the land. This is a new and interesting departure in this province and its effect will be watched.

Cutch-Morvi disputes.

43. The enquiry into the disputes with Cutch by Mr. Kennedy's Commission was concluded, the cost for the year to the Morvi State being Rs. 56,000, Mr. Kennedy is now occupied in writing his report.

GONDAL—1ST CLASS.

Area 1,024·65 square miles; Population 1,61,036; Revenue Rs. 18,31,802; Tribute Rs. 1,10,721.

Diamond Jubilee.

44. During the absence of the Chief, the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen Empress was fittingly celebrated under the direction of his Diwán, Khán Bahádur Bezanji Merwánji in Gondal and its district towns.

His Highness the Thákor Sáheb in England and the bestowal of the title of G. C. I. E. on him.

45. His Highness the Thákor Sáheb, accompanied by Her Highness the Ráni Saheb of Gondal, paid a visit of 6 months to England on account of the illness of their daughter and were in England at the time of the Diamond Jubilee. Her Majesty, who was pleased to confer on His Highness the title of Grand Commander of the Indian Empire, personally invested him with the Insignia of the Order.

Mr. Bezanji Merwánji the Diwán conducted the administration of the State satisfactorily, during His Highness' absence, under the general supervision of the Pránt Officer.

Education of the sons and daughter of His Highness the Thákor Sáheb.

46. The heir-apparent, Kumár Shri Bhojrájji, continues to prosecute his studies at Eton College, where he is reported to be "one of the ablest and quite the quickest in his division."

His Highness' 2nd son, Kumár Shri Bhupatsinhji, who is at a school at Cargilfield near Edinburgh, is reported to be making satisfactory progress.

The eldest daughter of His Highness, Ba Kuvarba, is being educated in a private school in Edinburgh.

His Highness' cousin, Jádeja Bhávsinhji, is pursuing his medical studies at the Edinburgh University.

Grásia School, Gondal.

47. The Grásia School building at Gondal which has been finished, with the exception of the railing of the gallery and the paintings of the walls in the Central Hall, was opened on 1st April 1897.

Tramway between Railway Station and Gondal Town.

48. The Darbár has advanced a sum of money at 3½ per cent. interest to a resident of Gondal to assist him in laying a tramway from the Railway Station to various parts of the town.

Land administration.

49. The Vighoti or cash land assessment system has been in force in the State for the last 4 years and appears to be appreciated, as it is attended with less inconvenience, annoyance and delay than the old system of division of the crop.

The Survey operations continue under the supervision of the Revenue Commissioner of the State and other villages are being gradually brought under the Vighoti system.

Outlaws.

50. The outlaws, Rajput Amarji and his comrade Rabári Govlo, committed great mischief in the State during last hot weather and monsoon, carrying away hostages, of whom they killed one and exacted ransom from the others. The Superintendent of Police, Mr. Phirozsháh Mánekji, succeeded, however, in bringing about their death on the 6th October last to which Asájee, the Assistant Superintendent, materially contributed.

Horse-breeding.

51. His Highness has recently enlarged the paddock for horse-breeding at his capital where the 2 Stallions are reported by the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, to be the best in Káthiáwár.

## Dhrol—2nd Class.

Area 282·7 square miles; Population 27,007; Revenue Rs. 1,74,394; Tribute Rs. 10,231.

Diamond Jubilee.

52. The Diamond Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty was celebrated with becoming ceremonies on the 21st and 22nd June 1897 in the Dhrol State to commemorate which the Thákor Sáheb has resolved to erect a dispensary building in the town. Khán Bahádur Edulji Dosábhái attended the Darbár on behalf of Government.

## Virpur—4th Class.

Area 66·9 square miles; Population 7,306; Revenue Rs. 58,744; Tribute Rs. 4,114;

Debt.

53 The Thákor has paid the 2nd instalment of the guaranteed debt which was thereby reduced to Rs. 1,20,000 at the close of the year. It is satisfactory to note that a budget system has been introduced by the Thákor.

Kumár Jethiji.

54. One of the sons of the Chief, Kumár Shri Jethiji, who is studying in England, has passed one examination in Veterinary Science.

Death of wives of 2 Kunvars.

55. The wives of Kumár Shri Hamirsinhji and Jethiji died during the year.

KOTÁ-SÁNGÁNI—4TH CLASS.

Area 74·4 square miles ; Population 10,221 ; Revenue Rs. 1,16,491 ; Tribute Rs. 11,616.

Diamond Jubilee.

56. The Diamond Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty was celebrated by the Chief at Kotda on the 21st and 22nd June and the Thákor resolved to build a Hospital at Kotdá-Sángáni in commemoration of the auspicious occasion.

Revenue Administration.

57. Chokha Bhág System or fixed share of the crop, inclusive of all cesses, prevails in this Táluka.

The Revenue Survey is nearly completed and a cash land assessment has been introduced into one village tentatively.

Road.

58. A feeder road to connect the village of Ardoi with the Railway Station was commenced and completed during the year under the direction of Mr. Booth.

GOHILVAD PRÁNT.

Area 4,208·4 square miles ; Population 6,76,440 ; Revenue Rs. 51,45,712.

Personnel.

59. Major J. S. Ashby was in charge of this Pránt from the beginning of the year till 5th August 1897, when he was appointed to act as Administrator, Navánagar State. He was relieved by Major O'Donnell, who held charge of this Pránt, in addition to his own duties, from 6th August to 8th November 1897, when Major Ashby resumed charge of the Pránt and held it till the 14th March 1898, when he was relieved by Major Abud, on appointment to the Rájasthánik Court.

Ráo Bahádur Kaliánrae Dámodarrae held charge of the office of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent throughout the year.

BHÁVNAGAR—1ST CLASS.

Area 2,860 square miles ; Population 4,67,282 ; Revenue Rs. 38,27,740; Tribute Rs. 1,54,499.

Administration of the State.

60. His Highness the Thákor Sáheb continues to fulfil his early administrative promise.

He is regular in his attention to State affairs and seems to fully realize the responsibilities of his high position, and that to discharge them efficiently he must see things for himself. In order to do this more effectually he made a tour through a large part of his State.

Practical good sense and breadth of view characterize the administration. His Highness attained the age of 23 during the year and celebrated the occasion by charitable gifts and several administrative acts, among which latter may be mentioned the abolition of the import duty on grain.

Opening of relief works.

61. Though no actual famine prevailed in the State, yet the famine in other parts of India tended to raise prices here to an abnormal rate causing thereby much distress to the poorer inhabitants. The administration spent Rs. 2,82,000 in giving relief to 13,809 of the above class.

Diamond Jubilee.

62. Major Ashby attended on the part of Government the celebration of the Diamond Jubilee which was carried out with marked loyalty and evoked much enthusiasm among the people.

New Hall, Rájkumár College.

63. The Rájkumár College, which owes one of its entire wings to the munificence of the late Mahárája, has now been placed under a further debt of gratitude to the Bhávnagar family by the gift from His Highness of Rs. 50,000 to enlarge the present hall which will now be more worthy of its founders and students and more convenient for the annual assemblies of Chiefs and nobles on prize day, while it will provide a much needed recreation room for the students in wet weather.

Plague at Bhávnagar.

64. 18 indigenous and 11 imported cases of plague occurred in Bhávnagar between the commencement of the year of report and the 7th May 1897, when the disease disappeared entirely.

The administration was fortunate in being able to stamp out the disease so quickly. They, however, deserved their success, for no expense was spared in the measures to check the disease and these were well conceived and thoroughly carried out.

Bhávnagar: Imperial Service Troops.

65. The present strength of the Imperial Lancers is 280. His Highness has appointed one of the Officers, Jhála Kálubha, to be his Aid-de-Camp.

The silledári system was introduced from 1st January 1898 and the mobility of the Corps secured by a complete transport equipment.

In November last a detachment consisting of 200 of all ranks proceeded to Rájkot by route March. They were inspected by His Excellency the Governor, who was pleased with the appearance and drill of the Regiment. Squadron Officer, Ráol Shri Dánsingji acted as Native Aid-de-Camp to His Excellency during the latters' visit to Rájkot, and received from the Thákor Sáheb's hands, in front of the regiment and in the presence of His Excellency, the British Order of Merit.

Captain Crawford, D. A. A. G. for musketry, inspected the regiment in March last and reported favorably on its efficiency in this respect.

The Chief Civil Master Armourer, Mr. Tooth, inspected the Martini-Henry Carbines and pistols and expressed his general approval of their condition. I inspected the Regiment on the parade ground and witnessed the regimental sports, the different events of which were carried out with energy and skill.

Kumár Shri Nársisinhji of Rájpipla has been sent to 5th Bombay Light Infantry at Rájkot for military training to qualify him to command the Bhávnagar Regiment of Infantry, now 296 strong.

66. The 10 pending Grás Cases have been disposed of during the year. In four of these the plaintiffs were acknowledged as Mul-grásiás. Five claims to status were rejected and the remaining claim to village site land withdrawn.

Grás Cases.

67. A finance code has been introduced for the regulation of the State expenditure and budgets are carefully prepared.

Introduction of Finance Code.

68. Horse-breeding receives considerable encouragement from the Bhávnagar administration. There were 16 Stallions belonging to the Darbár at the end of last year, of which 2 have since died. Of the remaining 14, 5 are quartered out in the districts. These covered 146 mares, of which 79 belonged to the Darbár and 67 to private owners. The brood mares in the Bhávnagar paddock number 81, of which 41 have been bred on the premises from foreign sires and there are now 72 young stock.

Horse-breeding.

## Pálitána.

Area 288·8 square miles ; Population 60,848 ; Revenue Rs. 4,75,000 ; Tribute Rs. 10,364.

69. The Pránt Officer reports favourably of the administration of this State.

Administration of the State.

The Thákor Sáheb has, I am glad to say, decided to appoint a competent Kárbhári and has applied for the services of Mr. Ganpatráo N. Laud, at present Manager of the Rájkot State. His nomination is under consideration.

70. The Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen Empress was celebrated with the ceremony befitting the occasion. Ráo Bahádur Kaliánráe Dámodarráe, the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Gohilvád, was present on the occasion. In commemoration of the occasion the Sájnásar Tank will be enlarged at a cost of 10,000 and renamed the Diamond Jubilee Lake.

Diamond Jubilee.

71. The Thákor Sáheb continues to indulge his love of horses by breeding a number of young stock in his paddock for which he maintains 10 Stallions, 1 of which is English, 5 Arab and 4 indigenous.

Horse-breeding.

The whole of his body-guard are mounted on mares bred in his own paddock. These and all the mares in the carriage and other departments are used for breeding purposes.

## Vala—3rd Class.

Area 109·3 square miles ; Population 17,842 ; Revenue Rs. 1,50,000 ; Tribute Rs. 9,202.

72. The Pránt Officer reports that the Thákor Vakhatsinhji continues to take great interest in the welfare of his people. During the recent prevalence of high prices the Darbár issued Rs. 18,000 worth grain at low rates to poor cultivators and guaranteed grain to the value of Rs. 653 issued by traders. Rs. 11,000 were expended in sinking and cleaning wells.

Administration of the Táluka.

### JASDAN.

Area 283 square miles ; Population 35,057 ; Revenue Rs. 1,15,000 ;
Tribute Rs, 10,993.

Bestowal of the title of C. S. I. on the Chief.

73. The excellence of the administration of this State by its universally respected Chief, Kháchar Shri Ála Chela, has been recognized by Her Majesty in the bestowal of the Order of Companion of the Star of India. The Insignia was delivered to the Chief by His Excellency the Governor on 25th November 1897 at the Darbár held at Rájkot by His Excellency to meet the Chiefs of Káthiáwár. The Chief has carried out several small irrigation works, which he calculates bring him in a return of about 4 per cent. on the capital cost.

The Chief, though 66 years of age, is still an excellent rider and breeds horses on a small scale.

### LÁTHI—4TH CLASS.

Area 41·8 square miles; Population 8,320; Revenue Rs. 1,20,635;
Tribute Rs. 2,007.

Administration of the State.

74. Thákor Sursinhji continues to take the same intelligent interest in the administration of his State. With a view to facilitating the realization of their produce by the cultivators he has considerably reduced the export duties on some articles of local production and has altogether abolished that on cotton seeds.

It is satisfactory to find that sanitation receives attention from the Chief and that sewage and filth are removed on approved principles.

Tree-planting and well-sinking have been carried out and an agricultural bank established, the details of which are being inquired into and the operations of which will be reported on next year. Altogether Rs. 17,000 were spent on works of public utility, which is creditable for such a small State.

---

## CHAPTER II.

*Wards and Managed States*

## JHÁLÁVÁD PRANT.

### MULI—4th CLASS.

Area 133·2 square miles ; Population 16,763 ; Revenue Rs. 95,628 ;
Tribute Rs. 9,354.

Education of the young Chief and his brother.

75. The young Thákor is making satisfactory progress at the Rájkumár College, while his younger brother is doing well at the Tálukdári Grásia School at Wadhwán.

76. Ázam Kaliánráe Reváshankar was in charge of the Táluka during the year and has managed it very satisfactorily under the supervision of the Pránt Officer. The Manager devoted attention to tree-planting, especially along road sides.

Administration of the Táluka.

77. The Revenue of the State amounted to Rs. 1,21,658 and the expenditure Rs. 1,29,643, including Rs. 24,426 on Public Works.

Revenue and Finance.

## Petty Estates.

78. The late Tálukdár Hayátkhánji died on the 28th August, without issue, leaving two widows. The Junior widow of the Tálukdár was reported to be enceinte, but she refused to allow herself to be examined by a Lady Doctor; and, after less than 7 months' gestation, delivery of a male child by her was alleged; but as the circumstances all showed that the pregnancy was false, she was informed that the child could not be recognised. The next heir, Kamáludinkhán, a collateral, being blind, the State has been taken under Agency management. Some of the Bháyáts of the family claimed to succeed to the estate, but the Pránt Officer decided the matter in favor of Kumáludinkhán.

Vanod—5th Class.

79. The jurisdiction over this much sub-divided estate is exercised by the Agency and the revenue administration of a large portion is conducted by the Agency on account of the indebtedness of the shareholders.

Jhinjhuváda. Revenue and finance.

The total receipts were Rs. 1,01,251-3-2 and expenditure amounted to Rs. 1,17,855-6-11. There was a closing balance of Rs. 51,502-13-4 at the end of the year.

All the cases filed under the Encumbered Estates Rules against the Rásáni-Bhágdárs have been decided.

80. The estates of 5 of the 6 shareholders of Dasáda are under management, of wlfich that of Jenkhánji is a 6th class jurisdictional estate. The total annual income of that estate was Rs. 47,487 and the expenditure Rs. 46,184. There was a closing balance of Rs. 66,760 to the crédit of the estate.

Dasáda and other petty estates.

There were 47 petty estates under attachment at the beginning of the year, 5 were taken under attachment during the year, while attachment was removed from 12 estates, as it was found that the ascertained debt due by them was so large that it could not be paid within 20 years.

## SORATH PRANT.

### Porbandar—1st Class.

Area 636·5 square miles; Population 85,785; Revenue Rs. 7,95,483; Tribute Rs. 48,504.

81. Mr. H. O. Quin held charge of the office of Administrator from 1st April 1897 to 11th November 1897, when he was relieved by Colonel Snell, the present Administrator.

Personnel.

His Highness the Rána and his grandsons.

82. The relations between the Administrator and His Highness the Rána were, as usual, of a cordial nature. His Highness had a serious attack of illness in March last, and, though he has recovered, he is perceptibly weaker.

Kumár Shri Bhávsinhji, whose health has been satisfactory throughout the year, was entrusted with the revenue charge of the Ránáwáo Mahál. He is President of the Porbandar Schools Committee and is also in charge of the State Stables and paddock. He takes an intelligent interest in all these matters, as also in horse-breeding. In November 1897, he was present in Rájkot as the representative of His Highness the Rána during the visit of His Excellency the Governor, and attended the Rájkot Races in February.

Kumár Vajesinhji, who still performs the duties of an Honorary 3rd Class Magistrate, is acquiring a knowledge of revenue work having been entrusted with the management of the village of Bápodar which was granted him in appanage. Though constitutionally delicate, his health has been fairly good throughout the year.

Land Revenue and Sea Customs.

83. The land revenue during the year under report amounted to Rs. 4,89,964 as against Rs. 3,71,632 in 1896-97. The increase in the income is owing to the abundant hot weather crop at the beginning of the year and to a similar good irrigated crop at the close of the year. The sea customs revenue at the Port of Porbandar was Rs. 90,424 as against Rs. 63,130 in 1896-97. The increase is satisfactory, considering that the plague and other circumstances adversely affected trade. The general closing balance to the credit of the State was reduced from Rs. 14,93,141-9-3 to Rs. 14,25,106-2-10.

Dispute regarding water in Miáni Gher between Porbandar and Navánagar.

84. This dispute which, in various shapes, has been going on for many years, is under the consideration of the Political Agent to whom the parties have submitted their respective arguments, upon which orders will be passed shortly.

Plague measures.

85. Owing to the recrudescence of plague in Bombay, Kutiána and Karáchi ten days' observation was imposed against all arrivals from these towns. Arrangements were made for the comfort and convenience of the persons who were detained in an observation camp on an ideal spot for such a purpose, separated from the town by a creek. Although 18,379 persons passed through the camp during the year under report, no complaints were received against the management of the camp. The number of imported cases was 4, of which 2 proved fatal. Notwithstanding these measures plague appeared in the month of May in overcrowded and unhealthy localities in the town. Within 24 hours of the disease being pronounced to be plague, the whole Khárwa population, among whom the disease had appeared, were segregated in temporary huts, on the other side of the creek on which the town is situated. These prompt measures checked the spread of the disease and after a time it completely ceased. In the meantime streets were driven in convenient places through the Khárwa quarters where the disease had broken out, the State acquiring the houses building others elsewhere for the owners. The tiles of all the houses in the quarter were removed. Some of the infected houses were demolished altogether, the others disinfected with perchloride of mercury and by digging up the floors. In spite of these measures, when the Khárwás

were driven back to their houses by the approach of the monsoon the disease broke out again. Nearly 4,000 persons have been again segregated in more substantial structures, but one or two cases continue to appear daily in the town on the fringe of the infected quarter.

Though the disease has not been stamped out, it has certainly been effectually checked and I have much pleasure in noticing the success of Colonel Snell's measures, which have been carried out without friction and without any display of force among a notoriously difficult class of people to deal with. It is the opinion of the Medical Officer that the disease was introduced with cotton seed from Karáchi, whence several boat loads arrived immediately before the out-break and were unloaded by Khárwás.

Outlaws.

86. Towards the end of September an escaped convict from a Jámnagar Jail went into outlawry and was joined by two Junágadh dacoits. They were traced to a Mher village under Porbandar by the Jámnagar Police and surrounded, when they surrendered to the Porbandar Police. The harbourers of these men have been prosecuted and punished and a punitive post, at the expense of the Mhers who are service tenants, placed in the village.

Police.

87. The improvement in the personnel of the Chief Constables recommended in Government Resolution No. 1088, dated 15th February 1898, has been effected, and better men are being introduced into the lower grades.

Scheme for break-water and jetty.

88. Some of the surplus income of the State is being usefully employed in deepening the entrance to the creek into which the larger country craft could not pass until they had unloaded half their cargo into lighters outside.

Lighterage has thereby been materially diminished. A scheme for making a breakwater and running out a jetty to do away with the necessity of lightering country craft is still under the consideration of Government and proposals have been made for protecting Government Customs Revenue from loss by goods destined for British India coming through Porbandar.

Paddock.

89. The State maintains a small paddock with two good Arab Sires which served 154 mares, of which 144 belonged to private individuals.

Agriculture.

90. Interesting experiments are being made in the cultivation of new crops and exotic trees and the results of the cocoanuts plantations are encouraging.

Quarry.

91. Arrangements are being made to push the sale of the celebrated stone of Porbandar and a Railway siding has been constructed to a new and superior quarry.

Public Works.

92. A sum of Rs. 2,62,000 has been spent on Public Works, of which the most important were Public Offices, new Anglo-Vernacular School, additions to the Hospital and a supply of drinking water to the town.

93. The Railway has given a return of over 4 per cent. on the capital outlay, and will be more remunerative after the construction of the jetty, as the country craft will be able to make a larger number of voyages.

Railway.

94. The State has a large surplus balance of over Rs. 14 lakhs which it is proposed to spend on the harbour scheme and the, already sanctioned, Bhádar and other minor irrigation schemes.

Harbour scheme.

95. Education is making satisfactory progress, especially in the aided schools, of which Porbandar boasts of a larger number than any other town in Kathiáwár. Rs. 13,000 were spent by the State in School buildings and the ordinary expenditure was increased by nearly 4,000.

Education.

## MÁNÁVADAR—3RD CLASS.

Area 90 square miles ; Population 16,000 ; Revenue Rs. 3,11,265 ;
Tribute Rs. 14,821.

96. The management of this Estate was in the hands of Ráo Bahádur Pránjivan Vishwanáth throughout the year. The heir to the estate and his younger brother are studying at the Rájkumár College.

Personnel.

97. The financial condition of the State is very good. During the year a sum of Rs. 7,00,000 was lent, at 4 per cent interest, to the State of Dhrángadhra for the construction of the Railway from Wadhwán Civil Station to the Capital and a sum of Rs. 1,50,000 remains invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Paper.

Financial condition of the State.

98. The Revenue for the last year amounted to Rs. 3,11,265 and the expenditure to Rs. 2,05,449 which included Rs. 49,262 on public works, of which the most important were the paddock, a bridge at the town, a Native Guest House and a Road from Mánávadar towards Dhoráji.

Revenue and finance.

99. A new feature in this State during the year is the institution of a horse-breeding establishment, of which the necessary buildings are under construction. A good Arab stallion has been procured and 25 brood mares will be kept by the State. The people of surrounding villages are also encouraged to bring their mares to the stallion whose services are given free.

Horse-Breeding.

It is intended to buy up all young stock got by the State stallion and to rear them in a nursery attached to the paddock, and a donkey stallion for mule breeding will also be purchased shortly.

As the State "Bids" (grass preserves) produce an abundant supply of grass, there is every reason to hope that the paddock, if managed on economical principles, will prove a success.

### Bilkha—5th Class.

### (Estate of Wála Bhima and Giga).

Area 44·55 square miles; Population 4,886; Revenue Rs. 81,675.

Bilkha. Minor Tálukdárs.

100. The two minor Tálukdárs of Bilkha, Bhima Wála aged 18 and Giga Wála aged 10, are studying at the Rajkumár College.

Revenue and finance.

101. The total revenue of this Estate was Rs. 81,675 as against Rs. 87,099 last year and the expenditure Rs. 63,153 against 51,169 of last year. A sum of Rs. 50,000 was invested in Government 3½ per cent. paper during the year, making the total invested balance Rs. 1,25,000. The total closing balance at the close of the last Samvat year was Rs. 1,49,932.

### Estate of Wála Nája Kála (4th Class) Bilkha.

Management over the estate of Wála Nája Kála of Bilkha.

102. This property, which is a half of the Bilkha estate, with a revenue of Rs 1,92,000, was taken under management during the month of February 1898 on account of the Tálukdár having become mentally deranged and unfit to manage his affairs.

Debts.

103. Debts to the amount of Rs. 1,70,000 were subsequently found to be standing against the estate.

Health of the Tálukdár.

104. The Tálukdár has improved in mind and body since he has been in Rájkot under the care of the Agency Surgeon with a special officer deputed to attend on him continually.

### Bagasra.

### The estate of Wála Rám Harsur (5th Class).

Revenue and finance.

105. The Revenue for the year is estimated at Rs. 70,369 and the expenditure Rs. 44,640, so that a sum of Rs. 25,000 will thus be available for the reduction of debt.

Besides these there are 5 other petty managed Estates under the supervision of the Pránt Officer, which do not call for special remarks.

## HÁLÁR PRÁNT.

### Navánagar—1st Class.

Area 3791·3 square miles; Population 3,79,611; Revenue Rs. 30,83,906; Tribute Rs. 1,20,093.

Diamond Jubilee.

106. The Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen Empress was celebrated in this managed State by the Administrator as in other States on the 21st and 22nd June 1897.

The Minor Chief of the State.

107. The minor Jám Sáheb entered upon his 16th year on 11th September 1897. He has continued his residence at the Rájkumár College, where he is in the 1st Class, throughout the year; but his studies have unfortunately been interrupted by an accident and by illness. He met with an unfortunate accident in June last;

a lawn tennis ball striking him in the eye and injuring it rather seriously. This accident caused his absence from class for the whole of the monsoon term and necessitated treatment at the hands of a specialist, Dr. Boyd, for 4 months in Bombay. He made as good a recovery as was possible. In January last he was laid up with chicken-pox which again interfered with his studies for a short time. In spite of these interruptions he has, through the aid of his tutor, progressed in his studies under the *viva voce* system. His general conduct has been good at College, and he is reported to have improved in riding and tent pegging and is fond of horse exercise, but his constitutionally defective eyesight prevents his excelling in manly sports.

Personnel.

108. Colonel Kennedy, the Administrator of the State, proceeded on 3 months' leave, from 6th August to 6th November and Major Ashby officiated in his place.

Bhimkatta dispute.

109. The long standing Bhimkatta disputes have been referred to a special Officer, Mr. R. M. Kennedy, for settlement.

Revenue and finance.

110. The total revenue from all sources was Rs. 30,83,906, while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 42,16,186, which includes the large sum of Rs. 21,58,749 spent on the Railway. Deducting this extraordinary expenditure, the ordinary expenditure comes to Rs. 20,57,439 and leaves a surplus of Rs. 10,26,467. Inspite of the heavy and extraordinary expenditure, which had to be incurred on account of plague, Railway construction and Political Cases the financial condition of the State has become sounder than ever. There was a cash balance at the end of the year of Koris 53,01,289 equivalent to Rs. 13,25,322. In addition to this, Rs. 49,500 were advanced on interest on the security of silver bullion. To provide a sinking fund for the repayment of the Gondal loan of Rs. 20 lacs, two lákhs of Rupees have been invested in Government Promissory Notes bearing 3½ per cent interest. It will be possible to still further add to this sinking fund during the current year.

Revenue Survey.

111. Survey operations were commenced in October 1897 and upto 31st March 1898, 1,35,531 acres had been surveyed in 45 villages; in 15 of which the Survey has been completed, while it is in progress in the remaining 30 villages.

Abolition of certain mischievous Cesses, &c.

112. The following cesses were abolished during the year :—

(I) Land customs duties which used to be levied on goods when they left the Mahál or Táluka where they were grown and had already paid duty.

(II) Párkha Cess (monopoly of testing coin).

(III) Double custom duty on goods of certain Grásias.

(IV) Lágo (cess) on mangoes imported into Vanthali.

Revenue administration.

113. Colonel Kennedy remarks that there has been steady progress in the Revenue administration, of which the Survey has been the chief step in advance. The experiments in sowing new crops are continued and will bear fruit later. The surplus in the

treasury is being utilized in assisting cultivators to sink new wells, and rules have been introduced calculated to give cultivators an interest in the planting and rearing of trees, while a lakh of bábul (acacia arabica) have been planted by the State. Rs. 1,09,727 were expended in advances to cultivators for food during the high prices in the early part of the year.

324 new wells were dug by cultivators aided by the State and 1,128 more acres brought under irrigation. Works for irrigation from small streams and for reclamation of salt land by means of bandhs to exclude sea water are being carried out.

Judicial administration.

114. The Criminal Courts have worked well and steadily and arrears are few. Appellate results show that Magistrates have become sounder in their work. The working of the Civil Courts, both original and appellate, is satisfactory.

Imperial Service Lancers.

115. The sanctioned strength is 102 and the actual strength was 94, as against 95 last year. It maintains a good standard of efficiency and was complimented by His Excellency the Governor and the Political Agent when present at Rájkot in November last. The squadron is to be formed into a Silledári corps.

Jámnagar. Plague measures.

116. All ports except Bedi Bandar have been closed against passenger traffic. At Bedi Bandar there is an observation camp which had recently been increased to accommodate 400 people and now has again been enlarged to accommodate 600 people, as people are flocking over from Cutch.

Colonel Kennedy in his report appreciates the valuable assistance rendered by Báwa Rámprasád of the Ánda Báwa Charity in the way of feeding those detained in the observation camp in the following words :—

> " I would wish here to record the good and charitable work which Báwa Rámprasád of the Ánda Báwa charity, a charity largely State-aided is doing in the way of feeding those detained in the camp of observation. This gentleman has spared no pains to alleviate the lot of those detained in the camp so far as provisioning them goes. The thanks of the public are due to him as also of my own."

Surgeon-Major Anderson visited Jámnagar in February on inspection of the several observation camps and expressed general satisfaction at the plague preventive arrangements at Jámnagar.

## VÁNKÁNER—2ND CLASS.

Area 414·5 square miles ; Population 39,329; Revenue Rs. 2,98,844; Tribute Rs. 18,879.

The Manager.

117. Ráo Bahádur Ganpatráo N. Laud was in charge of the State till 31st January 1898, when his place was taken by Ráo Bahádur Motichand Tulsi, who remained in charge till the close of the year.

Diamond Jubilee.

118. The Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen Empress was celebrated here as in the other States of the Province.

To commemorate the occasion a tile factory was established styled the "Victoria Brick and Tile Factory and Pottery Works" to utilize the excellent clay which is found in great abundance in the neighbourhood of the town. This undertaking, if judiciously promoted, will prove, in time, a valuable indigenous industry.

As an act of clemency and grace 6 prisoners were released from the Jail on the morning of 22nd June 1897 and the sentences of 5 others were partially remitted.

Young Ráj Sáheb.

119. Ráj Sáheb Amarsinhji, after a Collegiate career of 10 years in the Rájkumár College, proceeded on his Indian tour on 26th December 1897 in company with Dr. Dinshah Barjorji visiting the N. W. Provinces, Oudh, Bengal, Madras and Ceylon. He returned to Vánkáner on the 29th March 1898 and left again on 3rd May 1898 for a tour in England and the Continent under the guidance of Lieutenant F. de B. Hancock.

Bái Shri Motiba, the eldest Ráni of the late Ráj Sáheb, died on the 27th November 1897.

The services of Miss Fielding have been engaged by the State, with the sanction of Government, as lady-companion to the Ráj Sáheb's Ráni on a salary of Rs. 150 rising to Rs. 200.

Revenue and Expenditure.

120. The total revenue of the State was Rs. 2,98,844, while the total expenditure was Rs. 3,74,959, of which a sum of Rs. 95,971 was spent on public works.

A feature in the Revenue administration is the expenditure of Rs. 12,580 in the purchase back to the State of alienated land which is expected to give a return of 5 per cent.. The surplus income of the State could be applied to no better purpose. Attention has also been paid to the planting of bábul trees.

Revenue Survey.

121. The Revenue Survey of the State will not be finished till the end of the current year.

Industrial School.

122. This interesting school which is under the management of Mr. Mulji Ganeshji, L. M. E., imparts instruction in drawing, carpentry, smithery and dyeing to 51 boys. It so far promises well but will require careful watching on the part of the Administrator.

Administration of Mr. Laud.

123. Mr. Laud has been managing the State for 12½ years and was active and zealous in his efforts to develop the resources of the State.

## Rájkot—2nd Class.

Area 282·14 square miles ; Population 49,938 ; Revenue Rs. 4,07,338 ; Tribute Rs. 21,321.

Personnel.

124. Ráo Bahádur Motichand Tulsi was Manager in charge of the State from the beginning of the year till 31st January 1898 when he was transferred to Vánkáner, Ráo Bahádur Ganpatrao N. Laud taking his place.

125. The Diamond Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty was celebrated in this State as elsewhere with befitting rejoicings on the 21st and 22nd June 1897. 3 prisoners were released and partial remission of sentences was granted to 18 prisoners on this occasion.

Diamond Jubilee.

126. His Excellency the Governor was good enough to open the State paddock and dairy during his visit to Rájkot in November last.

Visit of His Excellency the Governor.

127. The young Chief Lákhájiráj and his younger brother Kumár Shri Karansinhji, who are being educated at the Rájkumar College, are making good progress in their studies.

Young Chief and his relations.

The betrothal ceremony of Kuvri Shri Bái Sáheb Ba to Kumár Vijaysinhji Sámatsinhji, a nephew of the Thákor Sáheb of Pálitána, took place during the year with the usual formalities.

The minor Thákor Sáheb's sister Devkuvar Ba, who is in her 16th year and his step sister Bái Shri Bái Sáheb Ba, who is also of the same age, are being taught English under Miss Corkery and Gujaráti under Mr. Tribhowan Válji.

128. The total revenue for Samvat 1953 was Rs. 4,16,392-12-9, of which Rs. 9,054-13-3 was the realization of Juvári sold from the "Kháns" (grain pits) of the previous year. The net revenue was thus Rs. 4,07,337-15-6. The expenditure during the year which amounted to Rs. 4,59,096-2-11 (against Rs. 4,43,936-7-3 in the year before) includes the public works grant of Rs. 2,05,495-10-0, out of which the large sum of Rs. 1,06,723-6-11 was spent on the Lálpuri Irrigation Works. The ordinary expenditure was therefore Rs. 2,53,505 against an income of Rs. 4,07,338.

Revenue and Expenditure.

129. The entire cost of the paddock buildings has been Rs. 26,050, and Rs. 17,948-11-8 were expended in the purchase of brood mares and stallions. There are two Arab Stallions which covered 60 mares in all during the last 6 months. A donkey stallion for mule breeding will also be purchased shortly.

Paddock and Dairy.

The expenditure on the construction of the building for the Dairy has been Rs. 11,615 and cost of cattle has been Rs. 2,670-1-0.

## Mália—4th Class.

Area 102·8 square miles ; Population 13,589 ; Revenue Rs. 1,14,375 ; Tribute Rs. 1,367.

130. Captain H. G. Carnegy was in charge of the State throughout the year in addition to his own duties as Assistant Political Agent Hálár.

Personnel.

131. Although the price of food grains ranged high for a great part of the year, and the Miánás felt the pinch, they behaved well on the whole, and no Miánás have been in outlawry during the year. They were no doubt kept from crime by Captain Carnegy's arrangements to find them work on the Dhrángadhra Railway and in Vánkáner Rájkot and Kotdá-Sángáni. Other States also had assisted Captain Carnegy

Miánás.

in giving employment to the Miánás. Captain Carnegy's endeavours to persuade the Miánás to send their children to school have so far only been rewarded by a small increase of some 14 or 15 boys in the School. Out of a population of some 3,000 Miánás there are only about 30 in School. Captain Carnegy has given 2 free scholarships to 2 Miána boys to study English at the Gondal School, and he has received an application from another young Miána who wishes to study English.

Settlement of a long Standing dispute between Morvi and Malia.

132. The settlement of a long standing dispute about a claim between the Morvi and Mália states by amicable Settlement at a personal meeting between His Highness the Thákor Sáheb and Captain Carnegy on the spot is creditable to all concerned.

Financial Condition of the State

133. The revenue for the year amounted to Rs. 1,14,375, while the expenditure was Rs. 1,28,535.

While the wants of the Táluka have been partly supplied by the erection of a hospital at a cost of 6,000 and repairs to the Jail the debt against the Táluka has been reduced by over Rs. 32,000. Rs. 16,200 towards satisfying the Kutch debt and 15,879 towards the other debts of the Táluka.

The total debt stands now as under:—

Rs. 64,031 to Private individuals.

„ 71,300 „ Kutch State.

1,35,331

A new village has been established which permits the cultivation of a large tract of valuable land.

The administration of the Táluka reflects credit on Captain Carnegy.

---

## CHAPTER III—*Protection.*

### Course of Legislation.

New rules brought into force.

134. No new rules were brought into force during the year under report.

Rules under the consideration of Government.

135. The revised rules for the manufacture, possession, sale &c., of arms and ammunition by Native States are still under the consideration of Government.

The rules for the settlement of Garás cases arising in Tálukás below Class IV are awaiting the final sanction of Government.

## Police.

Strength and distribution of police.

136. The strength and distribution of police of the various States and the Agency (including the reserve at head-quarters, but exclusive of the Railway and village police) is given below :—

| Divisions. | Total strength of Police. | Area in square miles. | Population. | Proportion of force to | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Area. | Population. |
| | | | | 1 to | 1 to |
| Jhálávád ..... | 1,004 | 3,978·106 | 4,28,906 | 3·96 | 427 |
| Sorath ..... | 1,788 | 5,217·16 | 7,85,032 | 2·91 | 439 |
| Hálár ..... | 2,559 | 7,476·24 | 8,62,026 | 2·90 | 336 |
| Gohilvád ..... | 2,649 | 4,208·4 | 6,76,440 | 1·58 | 255 |
| Reserve at Rájkot ..... | 292 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | 8,292 | 20,879·906 | 27,52,404 | 2·51 | 331 |

This shows some decrease in the strength of the police on the whole. There has been a decrease in Jhálávád and Sorath, and an increase in Hálár. The variations are not unusual and need no comment.

Working of the State Police.

137. The following table shows the working of the State Police during the year 1897-98 :—

| States and Tálukás. | No. of accused arrested. | No. of accused convicted. | Percentage of convicted to accused arrested. | Amount of property stolen. | Amount of property recovered. | Percentage recovered. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jhálávád ..... | 1,032 | 684 | 66·28 | 27,467 8 8 | 14,017 1 2 | 51·03 |
| Sorath ..... | 3,580 | 2,415 | 67·45 | 97,275 13 9 | 35,745 2 0 | 36·74 |
| Hálár ..... | 3,119 | 1,900 | 60·89 | 61,155 8 2 | 25,091 13 1 | 41·02 |
| Gohilvád ..... | 1,858 | 1,245 | 67·00 | 61,792 15 2 | 32,902 11 11 | 53·24 |
| Total..... | 9,589 | 6,244 | 65·11 | 2,47,691 13 9 | 1,07,756 12 2 | 43·50 |

The percentage of convicted to accused arrested has risen in all the Pránts, while the percentage of property recovered has fallen in Sorath and Hálár and risen in Jhálávád and Gohilvád. In Sorath, the falling off is large in Junágadh and Bagasra, while in Hálár the percentage is appreciably reduced in Vánkáner and Virpur.

Working of the Agency Police.

138. Turning to the Agency Police the results are as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of accused arrested | 1,263 |
| ,, convicted | 623 |
| Percentage of convicted to accused arrested | 49·32 |
| Value of property stolen | 49,784 |
| ,, ,, recovered | 8,430 |
| Percentage of recovery | 19·70 |

The percentage of convictions is lower than last year and that of property recovered to property stolen has fallen from 45·11 to 19·70. These results would appear to be unsatisfactory, but the Superintendent of Agency Police explains that these results are no worse than could have justly been expected under the circumstances of such an abnormal year and in view of the force being over-worked and under-paid. With regard to the falling off of the percentage of the recovery of stolen property, the Superintendent of Police further observes that it is no index of the working of the force as success or want of success in one or two large cases will entirely swamp the results of the bulk of such cases.

Cognizable crime.

139. 996 cases of congnizable offences were reported to the police as compared with 679 of the previous year. The figures show an increase of 317 cases over the number reported in 1896-97. The increase is observable chiefly under the offences of house-breaking and theft. The Superintendent of Agency Police attributes the increase in crime which is general throughout his charge to the following causes:—

(1) The prevalence throughout the year of high prices of all foods resulting from the famine and scarcity in other parts of India.

(2) A stricter registration of crime.

A contributary cause reported is the increase in the length of the B.-G.-J.-P.-J. R. line by the addition of the Jámnagar extension of 50 miles and the inclusion of the Vasávad Táluka in the Agency Thána system.

Non-Congnizable crime.

140. The number of non-cognizable cases during the year under report was 470 as against 508 during the previous year. 1,061 persons were concerned in these cases, but only 196 were convicted.

Statistics of both classes of crime.

141. The following statement shows details of both classes of crime in each of the Pránts :—

| Pránts. | Area in square miles. (Thánás). | Population. (Thánás). | Years. | No. of cases reported. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Cognizable. | Non-cognizable. | Total. |
| Jhálávád ..... ..... | 1,116 | 1,05,569 | 1896-97 | 285 | 216 | 501 |
| | | | 1897-98 | 371 | 214 | 585 |
| Sorath ..... ..... | 230 | 30,719 | 1896-97 | 72 | 58 | 130 |
| | | | 1897-98 | 127 | 55 | 182 |
| Hálár ... ..... ..... | 575 | 48,632 | 1896-97 | 89 | 98 | 187 |
| | | | 1897-98 | 174 | 93 | 267 |
| Gohilvád ..... ..... | 626 | 75,559 | 1896-97 | 138 | 136 | 274 |
| | | | 1897-98 | 168 | 108 | 276 |
| Railways..... ..... | ..... | ..... | 1896-97 | 95 | ..... | 95 |
| | | | 1897-98 | 156 | ..... | 156 |
| Total..... | 2,547 | 2,60,479 | 1896-97 | 679 | 508 | 1,187 |
| | | | 1897-98 | 996 | 470 | 1,466 |

More serious offences.

142. The more serious offences amounted to 875 against 557 in the previous year, as detailed below :—

| | 1896-97. | 1897-98. |
|---|---|---|
| Murders..... ..... ..... ..... ..... | 4 | 5 |
| Attempt at murder and culpable homicides ..... ..... ..... | 8 | 9 |
| Dacoities ..... ..... ..... ..... | 7 | 5 |
| Robberies ..... ..... ..... | 13 | 12 |
| House-breakings ..... ..... ..... | 153 | 217 |
| Thefts ..... ..... ..... ..... | 353 | 509 |
| Receiving stolen property ..... | 19 | 18 |
| | 557 | 775 |

Of these, 144 were declared to be false complaints, leaving 631 as real cases reported to the police.

Dacoity.

143. No organized gang of dacoits troubled the Province during the year, but there were a few outlaws who gave some trouble The Gondal State had to adopt very strict measure before the two outlaws against it were destroyed in October 1897. The other three outlaws who had effected their escape from a Jámnagar Jail were traced to and captured in the Porbandar village of Bhomiawadar where a punitive post for one year was placed under the sanction of Government given in

Government Resolution No. 2,059, dated the 30th March 1898, as a punishment on the Mehr Pasáitás of the village for harbouring these men. There were some Maiya outlaws still at large at the end of the year who have since been captured or killed by Jamádár Sulemán, the Superintendent of Junágadh Police, but this will form the subject of next year's report.

Riots.

144. No riots occurred during the year under report, though a slight indication of impatience took place at Kutiána in connection with the plague measures. The services of Lieutenant Pottinger were noticed with approval by Government in preventing the disturbance from assuming a serious aspect, Government Resolution No. 2123, dated the 4th April 1898, Political Department.

## Railway Police.

Police on the B.-G.-J.-P., J.-R., and Morvi Railways.

145. The strength and cost of the Police on the B.-G.-J.-P., J.-R., and Morvi Railways were as follows :—

| Railways. | Strength. | Cost. | Number of miles. | Cost per mile. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B.-G.-J.-P. & J.-R. Railway ... | 82 | 12,094 | 379·69 | 31·82 |
| Morvi Railway ..... | 15 | 2,759 | 94·36 | 29·35 |
| Jámnagar Railway..... | 12 | 1,291 | 50·50 | 25·82 |

Working of the Railway Police.

146. The following abstract shows the result of the working of the Railway Police :—

| Railways. | Number of persons arrested. | Number of persons convicted. | Percentage. | Value of property stolen. | Value of property recovered. | percentage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B.-G.-J.-P. & J-R. Railway..... | 84 | 30 | 44·77 | 22,772 | 866 | 3·80 |
| Morvi Railway ..... | 3 | 2 | 100· | 762 | 80 | 10·49 |

As compared with the previous year there is a considerable falling off in the percentages of convictions and the recovery of stolen property on the B.-G-J.-P. and J--R. Railway. The percentage of recovery continues to be low on the Morvi Railway.

## Agency Courts.

Regular, Special and Temporary Courts of the Agency.

147. The Courts under the Agency may be classed under three groups, viz., regular, special and temporary

*Regular.*

1 Political Agent's Court (including that of the Judicial Assistant).
4 Assistant Political Agents' Courts.
4 Deputy Assistants' Courts.
15 Thánadárs' Courts.
1 Deputy Thánadár.

25

*Special.*

1 Bántva Nyáyádhish.
1 Jhinjhuváda Kámdár.
1 Dedán Thánadár.

3

*Temporary.*

Courts of States under management.

The number of these last varies as States come under, or are released from management either on account of indebtedness, minority or other political reasons. The jurisdiction over the Vasávad Táluka continues to be exercised by the Bagasra Thánadár in accordance with Government orders.

148. The following abridged return will show at a glance the work, both original and appellate, performed by the regular Agency Courts :—

Work performed by the regular Agency Courts.

| Courts of | Original civil cases, | | Civil Appeals. | | | Total. | Miscellaneous. | Criminal cases. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ordinary. | Political. | Ordinary. | Political. | Encumbered estates claims. | | | Original. | Appeal. |
| Political Agent (including the Judicial Assistant). | ... | ... | 129 | 14 | 43 | 186 | 138 | 48 | 37 |
| Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt..... | 7 | 3 | ... | ... | 470 | 480 | 3,788 | 4 | 13 |
| Deputy do. do. | 93 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 93 | ... | 78 | ... |
| Thánadárs ..... | 1,138 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,138 | 9,059 | 378 | ... |
| Assistant Political Agent, Sorath Pránt..... | 7 | 4 | ... | ... | 152 | 163 | 5,398 | ... | 10 |
| Deputy do. do. | 54 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 54 | 223 | 35 | ... |
| Thánadárs ..... | 905 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 905 | 3,297 | 228 | ... |
| Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt..... | 10 | 3 | ... | ... | 26 | 39 | 4,518 | 5 | 4 |
| Deputy do. do. | 41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41 | ... | 102 | ... |
| Deputy do. in charge Treasury ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... |
| Judge of the Small Cause Court, Rájkot ..... | 124 | ... | ... | .. | ... | 124 | ... | ... | ... |
| Thánadárs ..... | 310 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 310 | 5,932 | 86 | ... |
| Assistant Political Agent, Gohilvád Pránt ..... | 19 | 2 | ... | .. | 98 | 119 | 1,708 | 1 | 4 |
| Deputy do. do. | 99 | ... | .. | ... | ... | 99 | 12 | 67 | ... |
| Thánadárs ..... | 820 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 820 | 4,505 | 163 | ... |
| Total..... | 3,627 | 12 | 129 | 14 | 789 | 4,571 | 38,578 | 1,198 | 68 |
| Total for 1896-97..... | 3,597 | 22 | 152 | 30 | 944 | 4,745 | 40,461 | 1,133 | 68 |

The variations are not unusual, The number of cases outstanding at the

end of the year was as follows as compared with the previous year.

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98. |
|---|---|---|
| Original civil cases ... | 473 | 468 |
| Civil Appeals ..... ..... | 59 | 84 |
| Political ..... ..... ..... | 32 | 33* |

*28 since disposed of by Political Agent.

The officers concerned will be enjoined to dispose of the outstanding cases without delay.

Comparative return.

149. Subjoined is a return of civil, political and criminal cases disposed of by the Agency Courts during the past 10 years.

| Years. | Civil. | | Political. | | Encumbered Estates claims. | Criminal. | | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Original. | Appeals. | Original. | Appeals. | | Original. | Appeals. | |
| 1888-89 | 3,189 | 119 | 31 | 48 | ... | 1,567 | 74 | 5,028 |
| 1889-90 | 3,744 | 65 | 21 | 27 | ... | 1,409 | 58 | 5,354 |
| 1890-91 | 3,725 | 103 | 18 | 25 | ... | 1,171 | 58 | 5,100 |
| 1891-92 | 3,625 | 136 | 23 | 23 | ... | 1,295 | 66 | 5,168 |
| 1892-93 | 3,505 | 93 | 16 | 12 | ... | 951 | 85 | 4,662 |
| 1893-94 | 3,370 | 193 | 174 | 172 | ... | 1,093 | 75 | 5,077 |
| 1894-95 | 3,469 | 156 | 695 | 75 | ... | 1,047 | 62 | 5,504 |
| 1895-96 | 4,038 | 88 | 76 | 34 | ... | 1,134 | 73 | 5,443 |
| 1896-97 | 3,597 | 152 | 22 | 30 | 944 | 1,133 | 68 | 5,946 |
| 1897-98 | 3,627 | 129 | 12 | 14 | 789 | 1,198 | 68 | 5,048 |

Civil cases filed and estimated value as compared with the previous year.

150. The total number of civil suits filed during the year amounted to 3,627 of the estimated value of Rs. 6,61,390 against 3,597 of the estimated value of Rs. 5,89,717 last year.

Number of Sessions Cases.

151. The number of Sessions cases tried during the year by the Chief Court of Criminal Justice was 48 as against 24 in the previous year. Out of these, 15 were of murder, 3 of attempt to murder, 3 of culpable homicide, 3 of theft and 24 others.

The Courts which committed the Sessions cases.

152. The following statement shows the number of cases committed by the different States and Courts and disposed of in the year 1897-98 as compared with the year 1896-97.

| | 1896-97. | 1897-98. |
|---|---|---|
| Committed by States of Class III to V. ..... ..... | 4 | 6 |
| Do. on behalf of the States for special reasons ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... | ..... | 3 |
| Committed by the Agency Courts— | | |
| Jhálávád Ránt ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... | 6 | 3 |
| Sorath Ránt ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... | 4 | 8 |
| Hálár Ránt ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... | 2 | 7 |
| Gohilvád Ránt ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... | 5 | 9 |
| Managed Estates ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... | 3 | 10 |
| Ordered by this Court to be committed ..... | ..... | 2 |
| Total ..... | 24 | 48 |

153. Besides the 48 Sessions cases, the Judicial Assistant disposed of 37 Criminal and 129 Civil appeals, 12 miscellaneous civil and 8 Political appeals, total 186 against 213 in the previous year.

Criminal, Civil and Political appeals disposed of.

154. The result of the criminal revision work during the year shows that in 28 cases the proceedings of the lower courts were sent for. In 4 cases the convictions or orders were reversed and in 24 cases they were confirmed.

Criminal and Civil revision work.

The result of Civil revision work shows that, out of 33 cases in which the proceedings were sent for, in 1 case the order was reversed and in 32 confirmed.

The Political Agent disposed of 2 Civil revision applications against the decisions of the Porbandar Courts in which the decisions of the Administrator's Court were confirmed.

155. The Judicial Assistant this year inspected the records of 8 Courts as against 19 in the previous year and such irregularities as were discovered were brought to the notice of the officers concerned.

Inspection of records of Subordinate Courts.

156. The number of applications for execution of decrees was 3,802 against 3,208 last year. 3,402 applications were disposed of, leaving 1,494 applications undisposed of as against 1,094 in the previous year. There was a marked increase in the Courts of the Deputy Assistant Political Agents, Jhálávád and Gohilvád, and the Lákhápádar Thánadár.

Applications for the execution of decrees.

157. The following statement shows that 439 documents aggregating in value Rs. 9,43,688 were registered during the year as against 417, aggregating Rs. 11,88,966 last year. The total of fees realized was Rs. 1,468 against Rs. 1,203 in the previous year.

Registration of documents.

| Pránts. | Deeds registered below Rupees 1,000. | | | | Deeds registered above Rupees 1,000. | | | | Fees collected on deeds | | Miscellaneous fees. | | Total fees realized. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896-97. | | 1897-98. | | 1896-97. | | 1897-98. | | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. |
| | Number. | Value. | Number. | Value. | Number. | Value. | Number. | Value. | | | | | | |
| Jhálávád ..... | 60 | 87,621 8 3 | 172 | 71,442 14 6 | 209 | 2,63,352 0 0 | 67 | 1,88,046 0 0 | . ... | ..... | .... | ..... | .... | ..... |
| Sorath ..... | 11 | 3,078 0 0 | 19 | 6,605 0 0 | 12 | 2,92,679 0 0 | 18 | 4,04,497 0 4 | 144 0 0 | 212 12 0 | ..... | ..... | 144 0 0 | 212 12 0 |
| Hálár ..... | 40 | 17,425 0 0 | 41 | 6,212 5 4 | 34 | 4,59,863 0 0 | 25 | 1,05,908 14 8 | 474 0 0 | 304 4 0 | 17 0 0 | 14 0 0 | 491 0 0 | 318 4 0 |
| Gohilvád ..... | 37 | 16,386 0 0 | 64 | 26,678 0 0 | 14 | 48,562 0 0 | 33 | 1,34,298 0 0 | 334 0 0 | 729 4 0 | 234 4 0 | 208 2 0 | 568 4 0 | 937 6 0 |
| Total..... | 148 | 1,24,510 8 3 | 296 | 1,10,938 3 10 | 269 | 10,64,456 0 0 | 143 | 8,32,749 15 0 | 952 0 0 | 1,246 4 0 | 251 4 0 | 222 2 0 | 1,203 4 0 | 1,468 6 0 |

## Courts of jurisdictional States.

158. A comparative table giving the number and value of civil cases (original and appeal) decided in all the jurisdictional States of Káthiáwár in this and last year, is given below:—

Civil cases decided by the States.

| Courts. | 1896-97. | | 1897-98. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cases. | Value. | Cases. | Value. |
| 1st Class..... | 30,315 | 49,00,493 13 2½ | 30,008 | 49,91,953 7 10 |
| 2nd do. ..... | 4,069 | 3,75,748 10 4 | 4,157 | 3,71,619 9 5 |
| 3rd do. ..... | 1,166 | 1,36,148 1 4½ | 1,381 | 2,92,825 5 0 |
| 4th do. ..... | 837 | 78,549 15 6 | 944 | 76,026 12 6 |
| 5th do. ..... | 954 | 89,530 7 8 | 1,021 | 92,520 6 9 |
| 6th do. ..... | 193 | 11,623 7 5 | 256 | 18,932 11 8 |
| Total..... | 37,534 | 55,92,094 7 6 | 37,767 | 58,43,878 5 2 |

The number of outstanding cases at the end of the year was 3,412 as against 2,580 last year. There is a large increase in Junágadh and more or less increase in Bhávnagar, Dhrángadhra, Morvi, Gondal, Vánkáner, Pálitána, Rájkot, Wadhwán, Chuda, Kotda-Sángáni, Bántva, Jetpur, Vasáwad and Bagasra. The Pránt Officers will be asked to instruct the States to reduce the arrears.

159. The following is a return showing the number of criminal trials held by the State Courts of Class I to VII. including those under management:—

Criminal trials held by the State Courts.

| Class. | No. of offences. | No. of cases. | No. of persons convicted. | No. of persons discharged. | Total No. of persons tried. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class ..... | 11,390 | 8,650 | 6,429 | 9,141 | 15,570 |
| 2nd do. ..... | 1,714 | 1,208 | 1,017 | 1,243 | 2,260 |
| 3rd do. ..... | 685 | 612 | 610 | 411 | 1,021 |
| 4th do. ..... | 633 | 494 | 444 | 455 | 899 |
| 5th do. ..... | 809 | 621 | 533 | 649 | 1,182 |
| 6th do. ..... | 132 | 123 | 121 | 78 | 199 |
| 7th do. ..... | 26 | 22 | 30 | 1 | 31 |
| Total..... | 15,389 | 11,730 | 9,184 | 11,978 | 21,162 |

These show slight variations from the figures given in the previous year and do not call for any special remarks.

## Opium and salt smuggling cases.

Opium and Salt smuggling cases.

160. The following table gives the number of opium and salt smuggling cases disposed of by the Agency and the jursidictional State Courts :—

### Opium smuggling.

| Courts. | Number of cases during the year. | Number of persons concerned. | Quantity of opium smuggled. | | | | Results. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Mds. | Lbs. | Tolás | Grains. | Persons convicted. | Acquittals. |
| Jhálávád Pránt. | | | | | | | | |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent.. | 2 | 2 | ... | 3 | 17 | 112½ | ... | 2 |
| Dhrángadra ..... | 1 | 7 | 1 | 26 | 8 | 96 | 7 | ..... |
| Limbdi..... | 1 | 2 | ... | 36 | 27 | ... | 2 | ..... |
| Wadhwán..... | 1 | 1 | ... | 7 | 23 | 45 | 1 | ..... |
| Muli ..... | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 33 | 90 | 2 | 2 |
| Sorath Pránt. | | | | | | | | |
| Bántva (Khán Shri Rustamkhanji)... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 24 | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Hálár Pránt. | | | | | | | | |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent... | 2 | 6 | ... | ... | 13 | 90 | 5 | 1 |
| Jámnagar ..... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 11 | 90 | 1 | ..... |
| Gohilvád Pránt. | | | | | | | | |
| Bhávnagar ..... | 8 | 9 | ... | 4 | ... | 104¾ | 8 | 1 |
| Pálitána..... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | 90 | 1 | ..... |
| Total ..... | 20 | 36 | 5 | 21 | 1 | 178¾ | 28 | 7 |

### Salt Smuggling.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jhálávád Pránt. | | | | | | | | |
| Pátdi..... ..... ..... | 1 | 3 | ... | 7 | 9 | ... | 3 | ..... |
| Dasáda Thána ..... | 3 | 18 | 1 | 28 | 17 | ... | 18 | ..... |
| Sorath Pránt. | | | | | | | | |
| Junágadh ..... | 2 | 8 | ... | 25 | 35 | ... | 8 | ..... |
| Porbandar ..... | 1 | 3 | 3 | 20 | ... | ... | 3 | ..... |
| Total..... | 7 | 32 | 6 | 1 | 21 | ... | 32 | ..... |

## Rájasthánik Court.

Personnel.

161. The office of President was held by Colonel Fenton up to 9th March 1898 and by Major Ashby from 10th idem on the former officer proceeding on 9 months' furlough.

Work done by the Court.

162. 119 regular cases were disposed of and 5,728 miscellaneous orders were passed against 163 cases and 5,551 miscellaneous orders. During the previous year the President of the Rájasthánik Court remarks that the cases have as a rule been much longer and far more important and intricate. The hearings of the Rávni, Mahira and Jámnagar Dán cases occupied the best part of one month of the Court's time.

The work of the Court during the year is thus summarized :—

| | |
|---|---|
| New cases filed | 50 |
| Cases remanded by Government | 7 |
| Cases heard and disposed of | 119 |
| Balance on file | 36 |

Applications to Government.

163. 72 applications (6 less than last year) for the exercise of extraordinary jurisdiction against the decisions of the Court were made to Government. Of these, 13 were preferred by the Darbárs and 59 by the Grásiás. Government declined to interfere in 65 cases and ordered a fresh hearing in 7 cases. The fresh hearings ordered by Government in respect of 3 applications made to them during the previous official year, were disposed of during the year under report.

Future of the Court.

164. In my report of last year para 135, I brought the history of the question of the continuance of the Court up to my report No. 173, dated the 27th March 1897. Her Majesty's Secretary of State had approved of the proceedings of the Government of India which had accepted the Resolutions of the States of 1895. These were—

(*a*) That the Court's sphere of inquiry should be restricted to cases in States of the first 4 Classes.

(*b*) That no new claims to status of Mulgrásia should be entertained.

(*c*) That the Court should continue on its present footing for the disposal of the work before it. The Government of India added a proviso that it should cease to exist on the 31st of December 1897. In approving of these proceedings Her Majesty's Secretary of State called for a report on a revised scheme for (*a*) deciding the cases in the minor States and (*b*) discharging the duties of the Court after its dissolution.

A scheme for (*a*) has been submitted to Government under which the cases in the minor States will be decided by the Judicial Assistant under rules which have been published in the *Agency Gazette*.

The instructions under (*b*) were the subject of prolonged discussion with the States, the result of which was reported in my letter No. 173, dated the 27th March 1897.

Briefly the States re-affirmed the Resolutions of 1895, but agreed that instead of the Court ceasing to exist, as suggested by the Government of India, on the 31st December 1897, it should continue, on its present footing, until the

work before it mentioned in the Schedule of November 1895 had been disposed of. That the Court should then be abolished and that should the Grásiás be treated with gross injustice they might as heretofore complain to the Political Agent who would interfere diplomatically.

These proposals were forwarded by the Government of India to Her Majesty's Secretary of State who has communicated his provisional acceptance of them. As the work of the Court is rapidly approaching completion, the States will be consulted at the next Kárbháris' meeting with a view to giving effect to the Secretary of State's views.

## Prisons.

Prisons.

165. The total number of prisons in the Province is 145 against 146 last year.

2 Agency jails at Rájkot and Wadhwán Stations.

2 Lock-ups at the other Agency Stations, Songadh and Jetalsar.

17 Thána Lock-ups.

124 Jails and lock-ups in States and Tálukás.

The total expenditure on account of prisoners amounted to Rs. 1,39,953-15-4 as against Rs. 1,30,871 in the previous year. The daily average of prisoners was 1,495 against 1,341 and the average cost per prisoner was Rs. 93·6 as against Rs. 97·5 in the previous year.

---

## CHAPTER IV—*Production and Distribution.*

rainfall.

166. The rainfall was in excess of the average in the Jhálávád and Sorath Pránts. In Hálár and Gohilvád, the monsoon commenced late and the rain was unseasonable resulting in a falling off in the outturn of the Agtar or rain crops, which generally averaged from 12 to 14 annas in the rupee.

Appearance of locusts.

167. Locusts also appeared in some parts of the Province doing damage in a portion of the Hálár and Sorath Pránts.

Staple food.

168. The staple crops are juvári, bájri, wheat, gram, pulse, cotton, oil seeds and sugar-cane.

Agricultural experiments.

169. Agricultural experiments were made in Jámnagar, Porbandar and Gondal. The Administrator of Jámnagar has adopted a practical plan of introducing the cultivation of new crops by inducing a leading cultivator in each village to grow them experimentally. In this way fennel, ginger, turmeric and rape seed are being introduced.

In Porbandar, Egyptian cotton seed was sown in soils of different natures, but the continuous rainfall injured the seed. The outturn of an experimental sowing of oats, as a cold weather crop, was encouraging.

In Gondal, the following crops were raised during the year:—

Tobacco, Saf-flower, Linseed, rape seed, fennel, cumin seed, Rozi Normo and Lálio cotton, Poptia wheat, Bengal gram and Tuwar Dál. 160 lbs. of arrowroot were produced out of which 25 lbs. of arrowroot was manufactured.

Cattle Disease.

170. Cattle disease prevailed throughout the Jámnagar State and in the Porbandar State.

The total number of attacks was 5,716 of which 3,081 proved fatal in the Jámnagar State, but in Porbandar, the disease was of a mild form. The matter will be brought before the States with a view to devising some measures for checking the ravages of the disease which have been very serious in Jámnagar.

Gardens.

171. The Gondal State maintains a botanical garden which has been much improved of late by the new Superintendent Mr. Anjária as also an experimental farm of 8 acres under a Kunbi of Gujarát to teach the local cultivators how to raise some of the more remunerative garden crops of Gujarát.

Plantations.

172. Bhávnagar and Porbandar maintain cocoanut plantations on an extensive scale. In the former State a revenue of Rs. 24,000 was obtained from cocoanuts and babul trees; and a certificated student of the Madrás Saidapet College has been put in charge of the plantations. In Porbandar, the cocoanut trees planted, at the commencement of the British administration, are just beginning to yield and 200 were realized this year. Mr. Jaykrishna a botanist of some learning is in charge of the Forest Department.

In Porbandar, in the open spaces of the plantation, plaintains, popaiyás, castor and cotton were sown with fairly satisfactory results. A scheme for planting the dumy palm of Burma, on the banks of the Bhádar river, is under consideration.

Forests.

173. There are no forests in the strict sense of the term. Portions of the Barda Hills belonging to the Jámnagar and Porbandar States have been reserved for forest, but it is not likely that timber trees will result as the soil is too shallow and the rain fall too small for teak or other forest trees. The reservation of these tracts is, however, useful and remunerative, as bamboos yield a small revenue and firewood is becoming yearly in greater demand in the Province. The Forest Departments of Jámnagar and Porbandar are managed by trained men and the Junágadh State has succeeded in securing the services of a trained forest officer to advise them, on the conservation of the Ghir forest, which has great capabilities.

I am glad to be able to report that my advice to the States to plant all waste places, grass preserves and banks of rivers with Guzarát and Sindhi babul has been followed in Jámnagar, Porbandar, Gondal, Vánkáner, Rájkot and some of the minor States. In Jámnagar and Vánkáner rules have been introduced giving the cultivators a substantial interest in the trees along the sides of their

fields in order to encourage them to promote their growth. In time, this system if persevered in, will meet the growing demand of fuel, bring in a substantial revenue to the States, and have an appreciable effect on the rainfall, and, by leading the water into the soil, will prevent the denudation of the soil and replenish the water bearing stratum which supplies the wells.

In Porbandar, the good fall of rain favoured the growth of forest trees and the Karachi babul seed sown broad cast at the foot of the hills have germinated and is expected to thrive.

The plantation of babul trees is being extensively carried out in Vánkáner.

Manufacture.

174. The year has not been favorable to cotton factories owing to the shortness of the crop which has interfered with the establishment of the proposed Spinning and Weaving Mill at Gondal. The Venishankar Mill in Bhávnagar has not yet resumed work after the fire reported last year.

A new oil Mill at Porbandar in the place of the old one which failed has shown encouraging results and it is proposed to add a sawing and flour mill to the factory. The ginning factory at Morvi had another bad year and the factories at Dhrángadhra, Limbdi and Chuda worked at a loss, on account of shortness of cotton crop, but the factory at Vánkáner did a satisfactory business.

Owing to the dispute among the proprietors of the Iron Foundry, at Gondal, it is now closed, but it is expected that through the mediation of the Darbár, it will resume work.

Horse-breeding.

175. This subject was dealt with, at length, in my report last year. It is too early to judge of the results of the measures which I urged upon the States for the improvement of the breed of horses, recorded in para 145 of last year's administration report, but there is no doubt, as pointed out by the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, that the interest of the States in the matter has been stimulated in a marked manner. The States of Junágadh and Gondal have made considerable additions to their paddocks. The paddocks at Dhrángadhra, Rájkot and Mánávadar, referred to in my report of last year, have been completed.

There are now altogether 10 paddocks in the States, enumerated in the margin, with an aggregate of 25 Arab and English Stallions which served upwards of 525 mares, during the year. This cannot fail to make an impression on the local breed and if the Darbárs buy up the young stock when weaned as they have agreed to do, the result of recent measures will soon be apparent.

1. Junágadh.
2. Bhávnagar.
3. Porbandar.
4. Dhrángadhra.
5. Gondal.
6. Morvi.
7. Pálitána.
8. Vánkáner.
9. Rájkot.
10. Mánávadar.

In September last, I drew up a Circular for the information of the Darbárs with paddocks, the aim of which was to induce them to encourage private breeders to bring their mares to the Darbár Stallions, to buy the young stock, got by them as soon as weaned and rear them in nurseries. At the same time I compiled and distributed rules on horse-breeding and the management of paddocks from reports of experts on the subject.

Captain Morgan, the Superintendent Civil Veterinary Department, made an extended tour in the Province and visited the most important paddocks. He made notes on each paddock which were forwarded with some simple but valuable rules on mating mares for the guidance of the several Darbárs. The friendly advice he has tendered has been appreciated by the States, and will, I am sure, bear good fruit. As a result, the Thakor Sáhib of Pálitána has applied for the loan of the English thoroughbred horse " Triumph " to be kept at his expense, all of whose colts will be reserved for sale to Government. Another Government thoroughbred "Montezuma" will be kept at the Rájkot paddock on the same terms and a third is to be lent to Bhávnagar later on.

It is evident that the attitude of the Chiefs towards horse breeding and their opinions regarding the advantage of crossing the indigenous mares with English thoroughbred and Arab Sires has completely changed since Government abandoned its efforts to improve the breed of horses by stationing Government Stallions in the Province. This change may be attributed to education, greater contact with the outside world, and to the sporting tastes the Chiefs imbibe as Kumárs, at the Rájkumár College. There is every prospect that the stud bred Káthiáwár horse will become as celebrated as his indigenous progenitor used to be. A horse bred in the Bhávnagar paddock from English parents won, last February, in good company, the challenge cup, offered by the Chief of Morvi for the second time, securing the cup permanently for his owner.

Quite as important as horse-breeding is the maintenance of the class of ponies for which Káthiáwár has been long famous. This question may in fact rank first, for horses for military purposes can be imported, but baggage ponies without which an army is helpless must be sought locally.

The drain upon the supply of ponies lately for frontier wars has been considerable and the few entire ponies that are left are transmitting their defects throughout the young stock in the Province so that the pony class must in time become permanently deteriorated. The best remedy for this is the castration of all pony colts, but the people have too strong a prejudice against this. The only remedy practicable which, though partial, is better than nothing, is to allow one or two small well shaped entire Arabs that have become unfit for work by 'break down", of which there are always more or less in every Darbár to roam about among the pony mares in the precincts of the large villages. Some of the Darbárs have already carried out this suggestion.

176. Mule breeding.

Mule breeding is entirely confined to the Darbárs, as the people are prejudicial against the unnatural mating of the horse and donkey.

The Superintendent Civil Veterinary Department noticed 7 exceptionally fine mules which had been bred by Bhávnagar since 1882 from mares that had been cast from the horse paddock and transferred to the Revenue Department for carrying messengers. As no one bought them, on the part of Government, the system was abandoned.

Junágadh.
Rájkot.
Mánávadar.

The marginally noted States have now applied for donkey Stallions while Gondal and Bhávnagar possess them already. The system adopted by Bhávnagar in 1882 of breeding mules from inferior Revenue Department mares will be revived.

177. The District Officers have been directed to record in their future annual administration reports the results of the services of the State Stallions and the number of yearlings purchased by the Darbárs for their nurseries.

Results of Stallion service.

178 A horse show was held in March last, at Junágadh, in which 255 exhibits were shown of which 40 were the property of the State. It is to be regretted that no exhibits were made by the poorer classes for whose special benefit these local shows are intended. This is only the 2nd of the local shows under the new arrangement sanctioned in Government Resolution No 3210 of 30th April 1895. It was not a success, as remarked by Veterinary Captain Morgan, who was one of the Judges. According to the last orders of Government, the next show will take place at Rájkot from the results of which it will be possible to judge whether the local shows should be persevered in or not. Rájkot is no doubt the most convenient place for the Chiefs who are at present the principal exhibitors as they all have lodgings here and do not like to tax the hospitality of their fellow Chiefs at the local shows.

Horse show.

179. The following table contains statistics of the sea-borne trade of the Province excluding Baroda ports. They show a decrease in exports on the whole. In the ports of the Sorath Pránt the position is reversed. There was a diminution in exports and an increase in imports as is evident from the subjoined figures :—

Trade.

*Total sea-borne Trade.*

| | | Exports. Rupees. | Imports. Rupees. | Excess value of exports. Rupees. | Excess value of imports. Rupees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Bhávnagar ports. | 1896-97. | 2,52,17,621 | 1,40.62.15 6 | 1,11,55,465 | ..... |
| | 1897-98. | 1,49,26,740 | 1,37,75,489 | 11,51,251 | ..... |
| 2 Sorath ports ... | 1896-97. | 47,23,322 | 55,89,179 | ..... | 8,65,857 |
| | 1897-98. | 38,44,304 | 68,71,945 | ..... | 30,27,641 |
| 3 Navánagar and Morvi ports. | 1896-97 | 13,65,324 | 33,30,241 | ..... | 19,64,916 |
| | 1897-98. | 13,35,887 | 32,84,089 | ..... | 19,48,202 |
| Grand Total..... | 1896-97. | 3,13,06,267 | 2,29,81,576 | 83,24,691 | ..... |
| | 1897-98. | 2,01,06,931 | 2,39,31,523 | ..... | 38,24,592 |

*Imports of Principal Articles.*

| | | Rice. | | Grain. | | Cloth. | | Metals. | | Timber. | Sugar and Molasses. | | Bullion (including specie). |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cwts. | Value. Rupees. | Cwts. | Value. Rupees. | Bales. | Value. Rupees. | Cwts. | Value. Rupees. | Value. Rupees. | Cwts. | Value. Rupees. | Rupees. |
| Bhávnagar ports..... | 1896-97 .... | 3,07,339 | 15,05,843 | 5,07,079 | 18,05,200 | 6,013 | 14,29,922 | 83,523 | 9,58,598 | 7,52,877 | 2,24,402 | 17,50,407 | 12,64,611 |
| | 1897-98 ... | 3,36,898 | 19,01,510 | 4,78,035 | 23,20,768 | 5,329 | 12,23,265 | 56,355 | 6,66,121 | 6,02,928 | 3,04,562 | 25,69,788 | 3,61,793 |
| Sorath ports..... | 1896-97.... | 1,22,410 | 8,23,407 | 1,92,604 | 9,46,787 | 1,283 | 5,09,449 | 40,957 | 1,37,065 | 2,31,901 | 71,775 | 4,93,854 | 4,94,932 |
| | 1897-98 ... | 1,68,187 | 12,04,151 | 3,03,225 | 16,11,547 | 949 | 4,53,118 | 34,496 | 1,17,499 | 2,68,200 | 1,06,552 | 8,90,814 | 5,04,570 |
| Navánagar and Morvi ports.. | 1896-97 .... | 45,433 | 3,07,645 | 56,006 | 3,09,474 | 755 | 4,26,105 | 6,783 | 83,971 | 2,90,913 | 28,256 | 2,91,999 | 2,66,495 |
| | 1897-98 ... | 53,040 | 3,10,706 | 1,00,009 | 4,59,362 | 1,030 | 4,41,688 | 15,921 | 1,26,371 | 1,58,586 | 31,529 | 3,21,463 | 1,40,893 |
| Total.... | 1896-97 .... | 4,75,182 | 26,36,895 | 7,55,689 | 30,61,461 | 8,051 | 23,65,474 | 1,31,263 | 11,79,634 | 12,75,691 | 3,24,433 | 25,36,260 | 20,26,038 |
| | 1897-98 .... | 5,58,125 | 34,16,367 | 8,81,269 | 43,91,677 | 7,308 | 21,18,071 | 1,06,772 | 9,09,991 | 10,29,714 | 4,42,643 | 37,82,065 | 10,07,256 |

*Exports of Principal Articles.*

| | | Cotton. | | Grain. | | Wool. | | Bullion (including specie). Rupees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cwts. | Value Rupees. | Cwts. | Value Rupees. | Cwts. | Value Rupees. | |
| Bhávnagar ports.... | 1896-97 ..... | 8,07,241 | 2,27,62,300 | 56,956 | 2,61,082 | 7,994 | 1,65,745 | 9,06,065 |
| | 1897-98 ..... | 4,71,478 | 1,19,56,299 | 59,599 | 2,80,972 | 7,934 | 2,62,581 | 14,65,913 |
| Sorath ports ..... | 1896-97 ..... | 1,74,168 | 34,94,881 | 61,947 | 3,39,557 | 1,698 | 54,460 | 93,675 |
| | 1897-98 ..... | 1,08,333 | 21,36,193 | 1,15,727 | 5,97,722 | 2,371 | 70,546 | 2,24,460 |
| Navánagar and Morvi ports..... | 1896-97 ..... | 16,348 | 4,20,914 | 41,776 | 2,23,749 | 10,914 | 4,39,254 | 1,57,000 |
| | 1897-98 ..... | 7,997 | 1,49,188 | 74,548 | 3,64,066 | 11,107 | 3,95,637 | 1,05,085 |
| Total..... | 1896-97 ..... | 9,97,757 | 2,66,78,095 | 1,60,679 | 8,24,388 | 20,606 | 6,59,459 | 11,56,730 |
| | 1897-98 ..... | 5,87,808 | 1,42,41,680 | 2,49,874 | 12,42,760 | 21,412 | 7,28,764 | 17,95,458 |

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY BRANCH

The principal feature in this year's trade statistics is that the balance of trade has been transferred from exports to imports, whereas last year, there was a balance of 111½ lakhs excess of exports over imports at the Bhávnagar ports. This year, the difference in favor of exports is, only 11½ lakhs. In the Sorath and Jámnagar and Morvi ports, the balance is the other way and imports exceed exports so much that the total result is that 38 lakhs more of property was imported than exported, while last year, it was 83¼ lakhs the other way. This appears to be accounted for by the exports of cotton which is the principal article of exports, trade having fallen from 266 lakhs to 142 lakhs or 53 per cent. while the imports of rice and other grains increased by 21 lákhs.

## Railways.

Railways.

180. His Excellency Lord Sandhurst cut the first sod of the metre-gauge extension of 21 miles from Wadhwán Civil Station to Dhrángadhra at the former place, where His Highness the Ráj Sáheb and a number of guests assembled to meet His Excellency. The opening of this extension in the following June will form part of next year's report.

Cotton and grain are already being carried by the new Railway in such quantities as to justify the hope that it will be a financial success. It is managed by the primal system consisting of the B.-G.-J.-P. Railways at a percentage on gross earnings. This addition raises the total length of Railways in Káthiáwár to 577 of 3 different gauges.

Metre gauge.

| | |
|---|---|
| B.G.J.P..... | 334 |
| J.R ..... | 46 |
| Jámnagar ..... ..... ... | 50 |
| Dhrángadhra ... ..... ..... | 21 |
| | 451 |
| 2′-6″ gauge Morvi ..... ..... | 94 |
| Standard gauge B.B.C.I ..... | 32 |
| | 577 |

The Rájkot-Jámnagar section was opened by me on 8th April 1897, in presence of a large concourse of people. The construction which had been carried out by Mr. S. Davies, under the supervision of Mr. White, was favorably reported on by the Government Inspector.

B. G. J. P. Railway.

181. The gross earnings of the B. G. J. P. Railway amounted to Rs. 20,26,893 against Rs. 21,77,995 in the previous year and the expenditure was 11,23,092 against Rs. 11,04,482. The mileage result of earnings comes to Rs. 102·66 gross and Rs. 54·48 net per mile against 110·31 and 54·37 respectively in the previous year.

The dividend accruing to the proprietary States, during this and the preceding year was as follows :—

| | Net Revanue | Percentage of this year | | Percentage of last year |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bhávnagar..... | 4,32,135..... | 6·06 | ..... | 8·06 |
| Junágadh ..... | 1,04,550..... | 2·68 | ..... | 3·12 |
| Gondal-Porbandar... | 2,83,805..... | 4·29 | ..... | 4·80 |
| Jetalsar-Rájkot..... | 84,720..... | 5·47 | ..... | 5·51 |
| Jamnagar ..... | 28,954..... | 1·28 | | |

showing a decrease in all the lines owing no doubt to the shrinking of trade through the plague and falling off in passenger traffic through the observation camps and medical inspections. The Jetalsar-Rájkot Railway has lost less than any of the other lines from the bad season which probably indicates that traffic is more local than foreign and that it is not so much affected by foreign trade as the other lines. The new working agreement of the B G. J. P. Railway which came into force in January 1897 received the sanction of Government in their Resolution No. 1915 of 25th March 1898, Political Department. The leading features of its provisions were described in last year's report. The fixed cadre of the Railway has since been determined by the Board of control but will form part of next year's report. A code for the Railway is under preparation.

Jetalsar-Rájkot Railway.

182. The Jetalsar-Rájkot Railway which is being worked under the same terms as last year by the B.G-J.P Railway, returned a dividend of 5·47 per cent on the capital cost which is only ·04 less than last year. Considering the slackness of trade, on account of the plague, the dividend is very satisfactory, and it is certain to increase still more when the inconvenience of the double break of gauge at Wadhwán and Rájkot is removed.

Morvi Railway.

183. The gross earnings of the Morvi Railway amounted to Rs. 4,27,483 against Rs. 3,86,883 and the expenditure to Rs. 2,15,842 against Rs. 2,05,262, in the previous year giving 87·46 gross and 49·51 net earnings per mile per week. The dividend comes to Rs. 8·55 on capital cost against 7·62 in the previous year. The increase in the gross earnings noted above was almost wholly due to a payment of Rs. 40,000 by the Wánkáner State in lump sum in consideration of its having the use of the bridge for horse and cart traffic in perpetuity. This is an old adjustment and its entry as gross earnings is misleading.

The increase in expenditure is due to the renewal of permanent way and widening the banks and repairs and renewals of carriages and waggons.

With a view to the eventual conversion of the line to metre gauge the replacing of the present rails with 41⅓ steel rails on metre gauge sleepers has been continued, 3 miles having been added during the year.

The sooner this Section is converted into metre gauge the better for the proprietor as well as for trade generally, for the traffic must increase by the removal of the present double break at Wadnwán Civil Station and Rájkot.

184. The enrolled strength of the Railway volunteers was 76 against 85 in the previous year of whom 52 qualified as extra efficients and 23 as efficients, one non-efficient. The average attendance at drill was fair considering that, owing to the plague, ~~This~~ this year, no men from this Company were allowed to attend Camp.

Railway volunteers.

The annual Company Rifle Meeting was held at Jetalsar and Bhávnagar. The shooting was fairly good, but there were only 30 competitors.

185. There were no accidents to trains on the B.-G.-J.-P. Railway but 3 fatal accidents of persons being run over, 1 case of train running through closed level crossing gates, 1 case of a travelling porter committing suicide, while a cartman was seriously injured by a bale of cotton falling upon him, and died next day from the injuries he received.

Accidents.

There were no damages by floods on either the Bhávnagar-Gondal-Junágadh-Porbandar or Jetalsar-Rájkot lines.

The Morvi line was altogether free from serious accidents or from damages by flood.

186. There are no lines under Survey or projected this year. The B.-B.-C.-I. are bound by their agreement with Government to facilitate communication between the 2 metre gauge systems when required to do so by the Secretary of State and prefer to effect this by drawing in the gauge than by laying a third rail. The matter is under reference to the Government of India.

Lines under Survey or projected.

Except the Dhrángadhra Railway, none of the extensions referred to in last year's report have been carried any further towards realization.

The scheme for the construction of the Chital-Amreli Branch, in accordance with the principles laid down by the Government of India for the construction of Railways in Native States, did not receive the approval of the Baroda Government.

## Public Works.

187. The total amount spent by the Native States upon Public Works during the year amounted to Rs. 33,75,342 against Rs. 25,11,561 in the previous year.

Public works.

The figures of the first and second Class States are given below :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Junágadh ..... | 3,99,349 |
| Jámnagar ..... | 2,44,848 |
| Bhávnagar ..... | 9,22,805 |
| Porbandar ..... | 2,62,558 |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 25,793 |
| Morvi ..... | 3,36,525 |
| Gondal ..... | 3,26,758 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Wánkáner..... ..... | 95,971 |
| Pálitána ..... ..... | 74,694 |
| Dhrol ..... ..... | 6,650 |
| Limbdi ..... ..... | 25,727 |
| Rájkot ..... ..... | 2,05,495 |
| Wadhwán ..... ..... | 27,377 |
| Jáfarábád ..... ..... | 26,130 |
| Total Rupees..... | 29,80,680 |

Bhávnagar, as usual, heads the list with an allotment for public works, nearly double the amount of last year's budget, 2,82,000 of this was expended on relief works on which 13,800 people were assisted to tide over the scarcity. Morvi and Gondal have spent liberally. Dhrángadhra, considering its position and revenue, shows up worst and this is the more marked when about half the amount was spent on the Ráj Sáheb's palace.

Works executed through the Agency Engineer,

188. The total amount spent, during the year, through the Agency Engineer, on public works, was Rs. 2,35,687 against Rs. 1,80,226 in the previous year.

The most important public work in hand is the Lálpuri Irrigation and water supply project in the Rájkot State in which considerable progress has been made, and which is now approaching completion.

## Telegraph Offices.

Telegraph Office.

189. The number of telegraph offices was increased by the establishment of a new office at Pátdi, during the year.

## Post Offices.

Post Offices.

190. The number of Post Offices remains the same as last year, but there was an increase of 22 village postmen while 15 letter boxes were reduced.

Mail robbery,

191. There was no mail robbery during the year under report.

## CHAPTER V.—*Revenue and Finance.*

Tribute collection.

192. The following Statement shows the demands, Collections and Outstanding balances of the Tribute due to the British and Gáekwár Governments and Junágadh State for the year, under report.

| Name of Tribute. | Demands. | | | | | Total Collections. | Outstanding balances on the 31st March 1898. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | On account of former years. | | | On account of the year 1897-98. | Total Demands. | | For 1896-97. | For 1897-98. | Total |
| | For 1895-96. | For 1896-97. | Total. | | | | | | |
| British Tribute ..... | 357 8 0 | 35,785 2 1 | 36,142 10 1 | 6,95,924 4 0 | 7,32,066 14 1 | 6,81,794 3 11 | 536 4 0 | 49,736 6 2 | 50,272 10 2 |
| Gáekwár's Tribute..... | 439 15 8 | 13,192 6 2 | 13,632 5 10 | 2,90,338 4 0 | 3,03,970 9 10 | 2,89,592 8 0 | 118 10 5 | 14,259 7 5 | 14,378 1 10 |
| Junágad Zortalbi .... | 455 0 0 | 6,084 8 3 | 6,539 8 3 | 92,421 8 0 | 98,961 0 3 | 91,601 6 8 | 273 7 5 | 7,086 2 2 | 7,359 9 7 |
| Total Rs..... | 1,252 7 8 | 55,062 0 6 | 56,314 8 2 | 10,78,684 0 0 | 11,34,998 8 2 | 10,62,988 2 7 | 928 5 10 | 71,081 15 9 | 72,010 5 7 |

From the above, it will be seen that the total demand was Rupees 11,34,998-8-2 being Rupees 10,78,684-0-0 for the year of report and Rupees 56,314-8-2 on account of former years. The realization amounted to Rupees 10,62,988-2-7, leaving Rupees 72,010-5-7 as outstanding balance at the close of the year. Of this Rupees 67,142-9-8 have since been recovered leaving a balance of Rupees 4,867-11-11 to be recovered.

193. Subjoined is a statement showing the receipts and disbursements on account of General and Court-fee Stamps in Káthiáwár during the year 1897-98.

Sale of Stamps.

| District. | Revenue. | | | | | | | | Net receipts. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sale for cash. | | Miscellaneous. | | Total receipts. | Discount. | | Charges. | | | | | | |
| | General. | Court Fees. | General. | Court Fees. | | General. | Court Fees. | Refund. | | Miscellaneous. | | Total. | General. | Court Fees. | Total. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| | | | | | | | | General. | Court Fees. | General. | Court Fees. | | | | | | |
| Káthiáwár. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1897-98 ... | 421 4 0 | 0 8 0 | ... | 145 5 6 | 567 1 6 | 11 8 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 8 0 | 410 4 0 | 145 5 6 | 555 9 6 | 69 8 0 | |
| 1896-97 ... | 396 6 0 | ..... | ... | 100 14 6 | 497 4 6 | 11 3 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 3 0 | 385 3 0 | 100 14 6 | 486 1 6 | ..... | 63 13 9 |
| Difference. | +24 14 0 | +0 8 0 | ... | +44 7 0 | +69 13 0 | +0 5 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | +0 5 0 | +25 1 0 | +44 7 0 | +69 8 0 | 69 8 0 | 63 13 9 |

## Local Funds.

194. The account of the Consolidated Fund which forms an appendix to the report shows receipts amounting to Rs. 1,41,048 and expenditure Rs. 1,60,312 during the year as compared with Rs. 1,34,100 and Rs. 1,31,000 respectively for the previous year.

Káthiáwár Consolidated Fund.

The following shows the increase and decrease under the several heads :—

| | Decrease. | Increase. |
|---|---|---|
| Mohosali collections ..... | ... | 123 |
| Fines Political and Criminal and sale proceeds of unclaimed property ..... | ... | 205 |
| Institution fees in civil suits (cash). | 7,127 | ... |
| Sale proceeds of Court-fee Stamps. | 884 | ... |
| Vakil Sanad fees ..... | ... | 320 |
| Translators' do. ..... | ... | 190 |
| Other fees ..... | 596 | ... |
| Rents ..... | ... | 858 |
| Gazette Press receipts ..... | 240 | ... |
| Contributions and recoveries ..... | ... | 3,963 |
| Miscellaneous receipts ..... | 1,300 | ... |
| Advances recoverable ..... | ... | 11,210 |
| Refunds ..... | ... | 226 |
| | 10,147 | 17,095 |

The decrease in fees is only apparent. The receipts under this head were swollen last year by a transfer of Rs. 12,586 on account of institution fees from the Rájasthánik Court. There is an actual increase over normal receipts of Rs. 5,409.

195. The receipts from the Court-fee stamp labels amounted to Rs. 35,588, showing a slight decrease as compared with last year.

Stamp labels.

196. The annual meeting of the Kárbháris was held on 25th August 1897 when the budget of the States General Fund for the year 1898-99 was discussed and passed, a copy of which was forwarded to Government for information.

States General Contribution and Endowment Fund.

The following allotments were sanctioned from the Fund :—

| | Rupees. |
|---|---|
| Agency Engineer's establishment ..... | 13,500 |
| Repairs to Trunk Roads ..... | 20,018 |
| Vaccination ..... | 11,091 |
| Rájkot town and Station Native Dispensaries ..... | 1,300 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Rasulkhánji Hospital for women ..... | 9,560 |
| Medical Laboratory ... ..... | 9,608 |
| Cost on account of plague measures..... | 7,141 |
| Laying out of grounds and drains in the compound of Rasulkhánji Hospital for women ..... | 7,800 |
| Maintenance of Memorial Institute gardens .. ..... | 2,864 |
| Repairs to Memorial Institute buildings .. | 1,975 |
| Rájkumár College, Rájkot ..... | 16,147 |
| Alfred High School..... | 2,500 |
| Education Inspection ..... | 15,000 |
| Male Training College ..... | 10,905 |
| Barton Female Training College ..... | 5,678 |
| Grants-in-aid to Pránt Funds..... | 10,260 |
| | 1,45,347 |

## CHAPTER VI.—*Vital statistics and Medical Service.*

Hospitals and Dispensaries.

197. The total number of Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Province stood at 108, the same as last year.

Of these, the following 24 are under the supervision of the Agency Surgeon.—

1 West Hospital.

2 Civil Station Dispensaries.

8 Thána Dispensaries.

14 Dispensaries of the States under Management.

Patients treated.

198. Excluding the West Hospital at Rájkot, to which special reference will be made hereafter, the total number of persons who resorted to these institutions was 7,53,827 against 7,29,351 in the previous year, and the total cost of maintaining the institutions was 3,00,697 against 2,91,074. There has thus been an increase in the expenditure on medical relief and a larger number of persons availing themselves of it.

General health.

199. The public health was generally good.

Epidemics.

The Province was free from cholera during the year, but small-pox prevailed to a considerable extent in the Civil Station and Rájkot town from March to May.

200. The same measures to keep out the plague, as last year, were maintained and were successful up to the end of the year, except in Kutiána where a recrudescence of the disease occurred in February last which carried off 24 out of 41 people attacked, in a population of 9,580. The disease was checked by the prompt measures adopted by the Junágadh Darbár. The inhabitants of the infected quarter were segregated and a Cordon of Imperial Service Lancers prevented any infected persons leaving to spread the disease elsewhere.

Out-break of plague.

A slight exhibition of impatience at segregation on the part of the people was suppressed, without difficulty, by Lieut. Pottinger and the Imperial Service Lancers. Dr. Narottamdás Indarji Vaishnav M. B. who was in charge of plague operations did good work, but this belongs to next year's report.

There were observation camps at sea ports and the landing of passengers at other ports was forbidden. 35 cases were thus intercepted. Strict medical inspection was carried out at Wadhwán Civil Station throughout the year On the abandonment of the Anand camp, in consequence of heavy rain, a camp was established on 14th February at Wadhwán Civil Station, where a daily average of 276 persons were kept under observation. Only 4 cases were intercepted. Some cases of plague were discovered in Porbandar on 17th May, where the disease has continued in a mild form. It is supposed to have been introduced with cotton seed from Karáchi. The disease has subsequently appeared at Bántwa and Sardárgadh, and Saláya but its history will form part of next report.

The following is an abstract of plague cases both imported and indigenous.

From 1st April 1897 to 31st March 1898:—

| Names of places. | Imported. | | Indigenous. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cases. | Deaths. | Cases. | Deaths. |
| Bhávnagar | 11 | 9 | 15 | 14 |
| Kutiána (Junágadh) | 1 | ... | 109 | 74 |
| Porbandar | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Verával | 5 | 3 | ... | ... |
| Navánagar | 11 | 5 | ... | ... |
| Jetpur | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Saláya | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Bedi | 7 | 6 | ... | ... |
| Chikhlodra (Bántva) | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Katwána | ... | ... | 16 | 8 |
| Wadhwán | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Rájkot | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wadhwán Civil Station | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Dhrángadhra | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Vanthali (Jámnagar) | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Mahuva | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Mángrol | 4 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Total | 52 | 33 | 142 | 98 |

From 1st April 1898 to 31st August 1898:—

| Names of places. | Imported. | | Indigenous. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cases. | Deaths. | Cases. | Deaths. |
| Kutiána ..... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 |
| Wadhwán Civil Station ..... | 4 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Bedi (Navánagar) ..... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Porbandar ..... | 1 | 1 | 354 | 273 |
| Sardárgadh..... | ... | ... | 48 | 37 |
| Bántva ..... | ... | ... | 363 | 200 |
| Limbuda ..... | 6 | 5 | ... | ... |
| Sitána ..... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Bháyávadar ..... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Saláya ..... | ... | ... | 29 | 18 |
| Mánávadar ..... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Navibandar ..... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Oddad ..... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Khambhália..... | ... | ... | 4 | ... |
| Total..... | 19 | 14 | 799 | 530 |

West Hospital.

201. Surgeon Major W. H. Burke M.B. was incharge of the West Hospital, throughout the year, assisted by Assistant Surgeon Bocarro L. M. and S.

4594 out-patients and 809 in-patients were treated at the Hospital, during the year against 5,965 out-patients and 923 in-patients in the previous year.

The Hospital buildings are at present very well suited for the requirements of both in and out-patients. The out-patient dispensary, alluded to in the last year's report, has been completed, at a cost of Rs. 5,000, generously voted by the States, from their General fund. The plan of this dispensary which was approved by the Surgeon General provides an office for the Medical officer, a private consulting room, dispensing room and separate dressing-rooms and lavatories for male and female patients, and has supplied a long-standing want.

Conservancy arrangements.

202. The conservancy system, introduced last year, has worked well and greatly improved the sanitary condition of the Civil Station. The open drain for removing sullage water from the Bazár, where it formerly soaked by cess' pipes into the foundations of the houses, has answered admirably and is now thoroughly appreciated by the residents. The system is being extended to other parts of the Bazár.

Water supply.

203. The water of the Victoria Jubilee works which is supplied by pipes from the Rándarda lake, about a couple of miles from the Civil Station, is unfiltered and consequently often muddy, especially, during the rains. The Thákor Sáheb of Pálitána, very generously presented, a sum of Rs. 33,000 to the Civil Station, for the purpose of providing a settling basin, filter beds being too expensive. A settling basin has been constructed into which the water flows from the lake by a channel filled

with fine sand; any solid matter, still held in suspension deposits in the settling basin.

The Lálpuri water works.

204. The Lálpuri water works which are designed for the double purpose of bringing drinking water to the town of Rájkot and water for irrigation to a tract of valuable land in its vicinity from a large lake formed by damming up the Lálpuri river are now practically completed. The Dam attained its full height of 50 feet in the hot weather and masonry channels for irrigation have been constructed. The water has been brought by pipes into reservoirs in the town and all the cultivators have agreed to take the water for irrigation, at rates which will bring in a good return on the capital cost of the works.

Rasulkhánji Hospital for women.

205. The Rasulkhánji Hospital buildings referred to in the last year's report which was completed at a cost of Rs. 83,000 provided by His Highness the Nawáb Sáheb of Junágadh, besides Rs. 7,800 provided by the States for the garden was opened by His Excellency Lord Sandhurst on the 26th November last, in the presence of a large assembly of Chiefs and others. The total number of women who were relieved as out-patients during the year, was 1,761 while the total attendance during the year was 5,358. Of these 1,761 women

1,287 were Hindus.

451 Mahomedans.

10 Parsees.

13 Native Christians.

This large number of attendants in the first year of an institution which is the first of its kind in the Province is most encouraging, and the fact that the number of women attending the West Hospital has not fallen off shows that the Rasulkhánji Hospital is not a rival institution, but is affording relief to a class of women who formerly must practically have been beyond the reach of medical aid. It is thus fulfilling the object of its generous founder. Miss Wickham attended 57 women at their residences and complied with summonses to advise professionally the ladies of 7 different Darbárs. These facts show that Miss Wickham is popular and has gained the confidence of the people whom she was appointed to treat.

The following table gives a synopsis of the work done by Miss Wickham, during the year.

| Number of women applying for relief. | Total attendance. | No. of visits at residences of patients. | No. of Darbárs visited professionally. | Major operations. | Minor operations. | Medico-legal cases. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | 5,358 | 108 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 |

Establishment of a Chemical laboratory at Rájkot.

206 At a Kárbháris' meeting held at Rájkot on 12th April 1897, it was unanimously agreed, at my suggestion, to establish a Chemical laboratory, under a European Chemist, on a salary of Rs. 500 per mensem.

The objects aimed at are to teach the Native "Vaidyas" (medical practitioners) improved methods of making extracts and tinctures from their native medicinal herbs in forms convenient for administering to their patients, and to study the nature and properties of any indigenous plants which do not at present find a place in the pharmacopæia.

Ázam Wála Laxman Merám, Tálukdár of Tháná-Devli and shareholder of Jetpur, has liberally offered the money to provide for the construction of a laboratory building on the most approved model and for quarters for the Chemist.

Mr. H. L. Lee, the gentleman selected, at the recommendation of Mr. Savory, of Bond Street, London, for the post has already arrived and will commence lectures at once to a class of over a dozen students some of whom have been provided with scholarships by the States mentioned in the margin.

| | |
|---|---|
| Junágadh | 2 |
| Jámnagar | 5 |
| Bhávnagar | 2 |
| Wadhwán | 1 |

As many of the Chiefs and native nobles and gentlemen still prefer native herbs to European medicines, the scheme has been cordially received and is exciting considerable interest, several applications from persons to attend the class at their own costs having been received.

Vaccination.

207. The States of Junágadh, Jámnagar, Bhávnagar, Morvi and Gondal control their own Vaccination Department, merely submitting returns of their Vaccination operations to the Agency Surgeon. The vaccination operations of the rest of the Province continue under the supervision of the Agency Surgeon. The total number of vaccinators in Káthiáwár is now 56. Of these 31 are in the 5 States above-mentioned and 25 are under the Agency Surgeon.

Statistics.

208. The general result of the vaccination operations shows that 83,449 primary and 7,306 re-vaccinations were performed during the year, making a total of 90,755 against 96,361 in the previous year showing a decrease of 5,606. The principal cause of decrease is accounted for partly by a falling off in the Bhávnagar State, and in the States and Thánás under the Agency Surgeon. The cause of this falling off is under enquiry by the Agency Surgeon. The operations were carried out at a total cost of Rs. 35,729 against Rs. 34,675 in the previous year showing an increase of Rs. 1,054.

Small-pox.

209. In all, 163 villages are reported to have been attacked by the disease during the past hot season. These villages are mostly situated in Vánkáner, Jasdan, Chotila and Dhráfa.

Pálanpur Vaccination Supervision.

210. The Agency Surgeon Káthiáwár had in his charge the supervision of the Western Gujarát Circle Vaccination Department, but this was withdrawn in June last, as per Government Resolution No. 3339 of 8th June 1898, and the control has been handed over to the Pálanpur State.

The chief feature in the operations of the vaccination Department is the manufacture of animal lanoline lymph which has been successfully carried on here and supplied to several other Circles from which encouraging reports upon it have been received. The Head Clerk of the Superintendent of Vaccination Mr. Fulshankar was deputed to Sehore (Bhopál) to study the practical working of animal vaccination and storage of animal lymph in lanoline under Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel Dane, Agency Surgeon, Bhopál. This method, with some modifications, was introduced in Káthiáwár, in November last, and carried on until the latter part of February. The Agency Surgeon points out that the great advantage of this over arm to arm vaccination is that it obviates the necessity of taking children about and avoids the risk of communicating disease *e. g.* syphilis, leprosy and tuberculosis.

---

## CHAPTER VII.—*Education.*

Personnel.

211. The office of the Educational Inspector was held by Mr. M. A. Turkhud throughout the year.

Educational Institutions.

212. The Educational Institutions in the territories under this Agency number 1,334 with 85,569 scholars against 1,315 schools and 84,396 scholars last year. They are as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Rájkumár College at Rájkot. |
| 1 | Tálukdári Girásia School. |
| 1 | Gondal Girásia College. |
| 1 | Sámaldás Arts College. |
| 8 | High Schools. |
| 2 | Training Colleges. |
| 1 | Industrial School. |
| 43 | Middle Schools for boys. |
| 1 | Do. do. for girls. |
| 900 | Primary Schools. |
| 89 | Do. do. for girls. |
| 16 | Aided Schools. |
| 32 | Private Institutions advanced. |
| 238 | Elementary. |
| 1,334 | |

The number of Public Institutions has increased from 1,048 to 1,064 and of pupils under instruction in them from 72,838 to 74,319.

The increase in these institutions was 13 last year with an addition of 4,744 pupils. It will, thus, be seen that though the number of institutions show a satisfactory increase the increase, in the number of pupils is less than $\frac{1}{3}$ of what it was last year.

The increase last year was exceptional, due to an influx of refugees from plague stricken places, while the year under report was an adverse year in every way, on account of high prices of food grains and the prevalence of fever and small-pox.

The following table gives the details of attendance, in the different classes of public schools, during the year under report and the preceding one:—

| Class of Schools. | Number of Schools. | | Number of pupils. | | Schools. | | Pupils. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | Increase. | Decrease. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| Fund ..... | 475 | 486 | 35,594 | 36,102 | 11 | ... | 508 | ... |
| Private .... | 74 | 71 | 1,619 | 1,621 | ... | 3 | 2 | ... |
| State ..... | 482 | 487 | 33,870 | 34,532 | 5 | ... | 662 | ... |
| Aided ..... | 16 | 20 | 1,742 | 2,064 | 4 | ... | 322 | ... |
| Unaided .... | 1 | ... | 13 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 13 |
| Total..... | 1,048 | 1,064 | 72,838 | 74,319 | 20 | 4 | 1,494 | 13 |

Net increase { Schools 16. Pupils 1,481.

The number of pupils learning English has increased by .. 256.

The number of pupils learning a classical language has increased by ..... 278.

The number of pupils learning a Vernacular language has increased by .....1,145

There is an increase from last year of 1 Girásia College at Gondal, 1 High School at Gondal, the Middle School having been converted into a High School and 4 Middle Schools, newly established at Porbandar, Ránáváo, Chuda and Bajána.

The decrease of 1 Girls' School is truly speaking not a decrease, as the Jetalsar Railway School has been considered as a boys' School in consequence of the number of boys having exceeded that of girls. There is an increase of 9 Primary Schools for boys, 2 Primary Schools for girls, 3 Aided Schools and 3 Unaided Schools. The number of scholars in every class of Institution has increased.

*Proportion of Scholars to population.*

The percentage of scholars to the total population of the Province has risen

from 3·06 to 3·11. The percentage of children under instruction to the estimated number of children of school going age has risen from 20·44 to 20·73. There are still in the Province upwards of 32,700 children who are growing up illiterate.

Of the total number of children under instruction, 74,787 are males and 10,782 females. The percentage of all boys under instruction to all male children of school going age has risen from 34·73 to 35·19 and there still remain nearly 1,38,000 boys who are growing up illiterate.

The percentage of all girls under instruction to all female children of school going age has risen from 5·28 to 5·38 and the number of girls growing up without instruction is over 1,89,000.

In other words.

For every 100 children at school, there were last year 389 not attending any school, this year the number of those not attending any school is 382.

For every 100 boys at school, there were last year 188 not attending any school ; this year the number of those not attending any school is 180.

For every 100 girls at School, there were last year, 1,792 girls not attending any school; this year the number of those not attending any school is 1,758.

The share which each class of Institution has in the total expenditure is as follows: —

| | 1896-97. | 1897-98. |
|---|---|---|
| Arts Colleges | 27,784 | 31,471 |
| Professional Colleges | ..... | ..... |
| Secondary Schools | 2,07,674 | 2,27,266 |
| Primary Schools | 3,70,557 | 4,00,814 |
| Special Schools | 21,743 | 29,281 |
| Buildings and apparatus | 55,882 | 3,52,097 |
| University | .... | .... |
| Direction and Inspection | 32,512 | 35,096 |
| Scholarships | 7,657 | 9,774 |
| Miscellaneous | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 7,23,809 | 10,85,799 |

The increase of 3,61,990 is distributed as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Sámaldás College..... ..... | 3,687 |
| Secondary ..... ..... ..... | 19,592 |
| Primary ..... ..... ..... | 30,257 |
| Special .. ..... ..... | 7,538 |
| Buildings and apparatus ..... ..... | 2,96,215 |
| Inspection ..... ..... | 2,584 |
| Scholarships ..... ..... | 2,117 |
| | 3,61,990 |

The total expenditure on public instruction was Rs. 10,85,799 against Rs. 7,23,809 in the previous year showing an increase of 3,61,990. The greater part of this viz Rs. 2,37,000 was spent by His Highness the Thákor Sáheb of Gondal on the handsome building for the Garásia College.

## High Schools.

213. The number of High Schools has risen from 8 to 10 and that of scholars from 2,560 to 2,833. There is thus an increase of 2 institutions and of 273 scholars. A new High School was opened at Gondal, as a private State managed School, and the new Garásia College there takes rank as a High School. Both these institutions were opened on the 1st of April 1897. The Principal of the College and the Head master of the High School is Mr. S. A. Moor an M. A. of Cambridge.

High Schools.

214. At the annual meeting of the State representatives to distribute the States General Fund, among the different institutions held on the 25th August 1897, the scheme of the Educational Inspector, Káthiáwar, to make the Rájkot High School self supporting was considered. It was represented by some of the States that as most of the principal States in Káthiáwár have established High Schools in their own capitals they desired to withdraw their help to this school and that as the smaller Tálukás cannot fairly be expected to continue their contributions in support of English education at Rájkot, the annual grant from the States General Fund in aid of the Rájkot Civil Station High School should be discontinued from the 1st April 1898. Other States however dissented from these views.

The Alfred High School.

A Committee was appointed to consider the best arrangement for maintaining the Káthiáwár High School.

The Committee recommended,

(1). That the fees should be raised to the same scale as that levied in the High Schools in the Northern Division of the Bombay Presidency and

(2). That the deficit should be met by separate contributions from the States.

I approved of the first Resolution, but a large number would not agree to the second. I decided, therefore, that as over 50 percent of the students were subjects of the Rájkot State and as the latter State had benefitted for many years by the existence of this excellent institution at its doors, the most equitable arrangement was for the Rájkot State to find the deficit which amounted to about the same as the Wadhwán State paid for its High School. This arrangement has been carried out and it is satisfactory to find that the enhancement of the fees has not led to any reduction in the number of students showing that the people value and are ready to pay for higher education.

Technical education.

215. The Industrial School at Vánkáner, reported last year, is making fair progress. The number of pupils has risen from 40 to 51 and instruction in dyeing has been added to the curriculum.

The former system of supervision over the educational institutions of the Province and the changes which have been lately introduced were described in my report of last year. There has been no change since in these arrangements.

## Rájkumár College.

Personnel.

216. Mr. C. W. Waddington continued in the appointment of Principal of the College throughout the year under report The post of Vice-Principal, vacant since February 1896, has not been filled, but an extra provisional Assistant is entertained instead.

During the year, the staff has been strengthened by the appointment of Lieutenant W. M. P. Wood as Private Tutor and Companion to the heir-apparent of His Highness the Naváb of Junágad.

Mr. Wood's services are utilized in school work, as well as in the play ground, during play term.

The lectures in elementary law given to the first class by Mr. G. B Munshi Barrister-at-law have been continued during the year.

Students.

217. The number of Kumárs on the rolls was maintained, 4 having been withdrawn and 5 having joined the College leaving 42 in residence. The advantages of the Institution are availed of by Chiefs outside the Province as will be seen from the detail in the margin.

| | |
|---|---|
| Káthiáwár ..... | 32 |
| Surat Agency .... | 3 |
| Revákántha ..... | 2 |
| Pálanpur ..... | 4 |
| Guzarát ..... | 1 |
| | 42 |

New admissions and withdrawals.

218. Among the new arrivals are Kumár Shri Chandradevji of Dharampur and Kumár Shri Bhá Sáheb of Kerváda and three others from the minor Tálukás of Káthiáwár.

The following Kumárs left the College :—

Natwarsinhji of Dhrángadhra, Amarsinhji of Vánkáner, Dolatsinhji of Pátdi and Vijaysinhji of Láthi.

Dolatsinhji of Pátdi was withdrawn at the request of his father who is some-

what advanced in years and was anxious to associate his son with himself in the administration of the State. He has continued his studies steadily, since leaving the College, for the Matriculation Examination.

The young Ráj Sáheb of Vánkáner, who left the College at the end of the last monsoon term, completed his Indian tour in charge of Dr. Dinsháh Barjorji and on the 7th May started with Lieutt. F. De. B. Hancock on a 6 months visit to England. The Principal is sanguine that his future career will do credit to his training at this institution.

Annual Examination.

219. The annual examination of the College was held in September last by Professor MacMillan, of the Elphinstone College, who was deputed by Government for the purpose. Mr. MacMillan's general opinion of the College was very favorable. He considered that the work of teaching was admirably conducted and, considering that the class from which the students are drawn are not dependent on their education for their livelihood, their work and progress were remarkable, the standard of colloquial English however, appeared to him to be below what it should be; measures have been taken to remedy this defect.

Prize distribution.

220. The annual distribution of prizes was held on 27th November 1897 at which His Excellency Lord Sandhurst, Governor of Bombay, presided. In the address, His Excellency referred to the proposal that the management of the College should, in future, be directed by a Council of Chiefs in conjunction with the Officers of Government and kindly expressed his readiness to become himself the first president of this body. The scheme which aims at associating the Chiefs, many of whom have been educated at the College, more closely with its management and prestige is now under the consideration of Government.

Cricket Match.

221. The annual Cricket Match with the Mayo College had unfortunately to be abandoned owing to the plague. A rifle range has been added to the College and bids fair to become a most popular institution under Mr. Wood, whose efficient control is acknowledged by the Principal.

College Hall.

222. An extensive enlargement of the Central Hall and adjoining class room is now in progress, while 4 additional residences are being added to the South Wing to take the place of rooms which will be thrown into the New Hall. The old Hall has always been found inconveniently small for large gatherings which take place periodically and as a play room in wet weather. For the whole of these additions, the College is indebted to the munificent gift of Rs. 50,000 by His Highness Bhávsinhji, Thákor Sáheb of Bhávnagar, whose father the late Mahárája, Sir Takhtsinhji G. C. S. I., has been the greatest benefactor of the College in the past.

Financial position.

223. As regards the financial position of the College, I am glad to record that at their last annual meeting, the States representatives agreed to allow the interest on the College Endowment Fund, amounting to about Rs. 9,000 per annum, to accumulate, until the College becomes independent of an annual grant from the States; a desirable position which it is hoped will be attained in 5 or 6 years, with the aid of donations from time to time made by Kumárs, on leaving the College.

General health.

224. The health of the Kumárs with the exception of the Sardárgadh Kumár has on the whole been excellent.

## Tálukdári-Girásia School.

Tálukdári-Girásia School.

225. This school which has remained throughout the year, under the able supervision of Mr. Strip has recovered the numbers it lost last year and again numbers 65 boys, showing that it has not been affected by the Gondal Girásia School. While the usual attention is paid to manly exercises a Matriculation class has been added to the institution, as it was supposed that some parents preferred the High Schools on account of the existence of this advanced education. It remains to be seen how far this class is availed of. At present, there are only 2 aspiring to matriculate.

The students come from the following Districts:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Jhálávád | 43 |
| Sorath | 4 |
| Hálár | 3 |
| Gohilvád | 7 |
| Cutch | 4 |
| Rewa-kántha | 2 |
| Broach | 1 |
| Surat | 1 |

The school was examined on the 23rd and 24th April 1897 by Mr. Turkhud, Educational Inspector, Káthiáwár and again earned his encomiums.

Gondal Girásia College.

226. This institution started with the object of giving education to the Girásiás of the Gondal State has admitted poor Girásiás of other States also. The building which is an imposing edifice, at a short distance from the town, in a healthy situation, was planned and constructed at a cost of Rs. 2,37,000, entirely by local agency.

The foundation was laid by the late Political Agent Colonel G. E. Hancock, on 7th April 1895 and the institution commenced work on the 1st April 1897. The number on the roll is 33, of whom there are 23 Rajputs, 6 Káthis, 2 Chárans and 2 Mahomedans.

This institution is an entirely new and bold departure in the education of the small landed proprietors and will be watched with interest. It is run on European lines, and, unlike the Rájkumár College and Tálukdári Giriásia School at Wadhwán Civil Station, the boys sleep in a dormitory, mess in the same room divided only by castes, and are allowed no separate servants. A swimming bath is under construction and as soon as the boys can swim, rowing on the river will be added to the athletics of the Institution. The School is under the direction of Mr. S. A. Moor M. A.

The Inspector of Education reports that this is the best fitted institution in the Province, the school furniture being of the most approved design. The total ordinary cost of the maintenance of the institution is Rs. 10,269 less Rs. 3,290 received in fees.

## Sámaldás College.

Sámaldás College.

227. The Bhávnagar Darbár reports that at the end of March 1898, the number of students on the roll of the Sámaldás College was 124 as against 110 in the previous year. This increase is considered due in a large measure to the unfortunate recrudescence of plague at Bombay.

The following is the result of the examination of the students from this institution :—

| Name of Examination. | No. sent up. | No. passed. |
|---|---|---|
| Previous..... | 49 | 17 |
| Intermediate ..... | 22 | 11 |
| B. A. ..... | 3 | 1 |
| 1st L. L. B. ..... | 5 | 4 |

## Báhud-din Memorial College.

Báhud-din Memorial College.

228. The erection of the Báhud-din College referred to in the last year's report is not yet completed.

Educational Inspector's remarks.

229. The Educational Inspector reports that the numbers attending the Middle School at Limbdi have fallen off owing to want of accommodation.

It is to be regretted that the Thákor Sáheb has hitherto turned a deaf ear to the persuasions of the Educational Inspector to provide more accommodation.

## Primary Education.

Primary schools (recognized ) including Girls' schools have increased from 993 to 1,005. This is an increase of 12 schools. Of these 10 are boys' and 2 Girls' schools.

The number of pupils in all recognized Primary schools has increased from 66,617 to 67,804 showing an increase of 1,187 pupils. Compared to last year, this increase is not satisfactory. But it is a matter for congratulation that there is an increase at all. As already remarked, the year under report was an adverse year in every way. With heavy prices ruling for food grains, the prevalence of fever and of small-pox, the conditions were unfavourable to any great increase in the number of boys attending schools. With the poorest parents, it was a matter of necessity to withdraw their boys from school and to get their assistance in securing enough food for the family.

## Primary Schools.

### *Scholars.*

There is an increase of 1,187 scholars in schools of all kinds.

Day schools show an increase of 510 scholars.

The number of Girls has increased by 541.

Aided schools show an increase of 271 scholars.

Against these the numbers of night schools show, like last year, a decrease from 135 to 128.

The net increase of 1,187 scholars is distributed as follows:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Day schools..... | increase of | 510 | scholars. |
| Girls' ,, ..... | ,, | 541 | ,, |
| Aided ,, ..... | ,, | 271 | ,, |
| Night ,, ..... | decrease | 135 | ,, |

*Aided Schools.*

This class of schools has done much better, during the year, under report. The number of Institutions has increased by 4 and in consequence of this, there is a substantial increase in the number of pupils instead of merely a nominal increase; as was the case last year. The number of pupils in all classes of aided schools has increased by 322.

*Night Schools.*

The number of Night Schools has decreased by 1, and the total number of scholars by 135.

*Girls' Schools.*

The number of Girls schools has increased from 87 to 89 with 7,492 pupils against 8,033 last year. There is thus an increase of 2 institutions and of 541 pupils. There are no boys attending Girls' Primary schools in the Province, but the number of girls attending Boys' Primary schools is 142. Thus, the total number of girls under instruction is 8,175 against 7,604 last year.

*Mahomedans.*

In all kinds of schools, recognized, as well as private, the number of Mahomedan students has increased from 19,198 to 19,447. In recognized institutions the number has increased from 12,305 to 12,430 and in private institutions, from 6,893 to 7,017.

Thus the total increase in schools of all kinds is almost equally divided between recognized and unrecognized schools.

It would appear from this that whereas a short time ago Mahomedan parents almost exclusively used Koran schools for their children, they would as soon send them now to a recognized school. Mr. Turkhud remarks "If my "inference is correct, I think we have gained a decisive step in the advance-"ment of Mahomedan Education."

*Normal Schools.*

The number of trained masters has risen from 528 to 543 and of trained Mistresses from 40 to 45. The numbers of trained assistants have risen from 99 to 105 for males and from 8 to 12 for females.

Out of the 543 trained masters, Fund Schools employ 306, Private institutions 2 and State Schools 235.

Out of the 45 trained mistresses, Fund Schools employ 27 and State Schools 18.

Out of the 105 trained male assistants, Fund Schools employ 45 and State Schools 60.

Out of 12 trained female assistants 7 are employed in Fund Schools and 5 in State Schools.

The average pay of trained masters has risen from Rs. 17-15-2 to Rs. 18-5-11; of trained male assistants from Rs. 12-9-2 to Rs. 13-2-11; of trained mistresses from Rs. 20-3-9 to Rs. 21-14-10; of trained female assistants has risen from Rs. 12-4-0 to Rs. 13-2-8.

### Barton Female Training College.

The number of students has increased from 22 to 23.

17 candidates presented themselves at the entrance examination of which 14 passed, 9 of them were admitted, 8 as stipendiary and one as non-stipendiary.

After the annual examination, 2 out of the 10 who had passed the examination for the 1st year's course, were sent out as teachers and the remaining 8 were promoted to the 2nd year's class.

1 out of the 7, who had passed the examination for the 2nd year's course, was sent out as a teacher and the remaining 6 were promoted to the 3rd years' class.

The number of students now studying in the College is as follows:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st year's class ..... | 9 (8 stipendiary, | 1 non-stipendiary). |
| 2nd „ „ ..... | 8 (7 „ | 1 „ ). |
| 3rd „ „ ..... | 6 (3 „ | 3 „ ). |
| Total... | 23 (18 „ | 5 „ ). |

The results of the examination were again this year, cent per cent. Of the 4 who passed the examination for the 3rd year's course, 3 received Rs. 25 certificates and one a Rs. 20 certificates; of the 7, who passed the examination for the 2nd year's course, all received the higher or Rs. 18 certificates; all 10 in the 1st year's course received 1st year's certificates after the annual examination.

The amount spent monthly in stipends is as follows:—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | in the 1st year's class | at Rs. 6 | per month | Rs. 48. |
| 7 | „ 2nd „ | at „ 7 | „ | „ 49. |
| 3 | „ 3rd „ | at „ 8 | „ | „ 24. |
| Total.. 18 | | | Total | Rs. 121 |

*Practising School.*

This is perhaps the most popular girls' school in Rájkot. The number on

the rolls is 135 against 132 last year. At the annual Examination 74 out of 79 children passed. Drill, calesthenics and musical dumbells are much appreciated by the children. His Excellency Lord Sandhurst kindly paid a visit to the College and the Practising School and saw the children go through their exercises to the accompaniment of the Piano.

*Agricultural Classes.*

Like last year, there are only 2 such classes. The number under instructions has decreased from 98 to 78. One of these is attached to the High school at Bhávnagar and the other to the one at the Káthiáwár Male training College.

---

## CHAPTER VIII.—*Archæological.*

230. A museum of antiquities to commemorate the name of the late Colonel Watson exists at Rájkot, under the care of a curator, Valabhji Acharya, a learned and enthusiastic antiquarian.

The museum contains many ancient and interesting inscriptions, coins &c, which are being periodically added to by the discoveries made by the curator in different parts of the Province. The latest important find was a piece of stone with an inscription in the same character as that of the celebrated Asoka stone. It is possible this may be a chip of the latter.

---

## CHAPTER IX.—*Miscellaneous.*

Printing Presses.

231. The number of printing presses is the same as last year, viz 26. There is a decrease of one in Rájkot and increase of one at Jetpur, the same press having been removed to Jetpur.

Newspapers and periodicals.

232. Two Newspapers are published at Rájkot viz the Káthiáwár Times and the Káthiáwár News. The former is a daily paper in English and also has a bi-weekly issue which contains a summary of the daily edition in Vernacular and the latter is bi-weekly and bilingual. The periodicals are not worth mentioning.

### Conclusion.

Acknowledgments to Officers.

233. I have again to acknowledge the zeal with which the several members of the Agency staff have performed their duties; some of whom have had extra hard work thrown on them by the measures to stamp out the plague.

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

# APPENDIX I.

No. 58 of 1898-99.

From Major J. S. Ashby,
Acting President Rájasthánik Court, Káthiáwár.

To Colonel J. M. Hunter,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

*Camp Rájkot, 31st May 1898.*
*2nd June*

Sir,—I have the honor to submit the 25th Annual Report on the working of the Rájasthánik Court during the past official year.

### Changes in the Personnel of the Court.

Colonel Fenton remained in charge of the Court up to 9th March 1898. I received charge of the office on the 10th March 1898, the substantive President of the Court having proceeded on 9 month's furlough.

Mr. Hatch remained in charge of the Survey Office during the official year.

Members.

There was no change amongst the members of the Court during the year under report. All of them have worked well and are deserving of notice from Government. The office establishment have also performed their duties very satisfactorily.

### New Principle or Procedure &c. adopted.

On the 24th and 25th March 1898 at a meeting of the representatives of the States under the Presidency of the Political Agent the following resolutions were passed and adopted :—

I. (*a*) That in the 11 claims for land in village sites mentioned in Schedule A accompanying the Resolution of Kárbhári' Meeting dated 19th February 1897 those Garásiás, who have not yet filed their claims in the State Courts as directed, shall be given notice to do so within one month from date of notice, failing which their claims shall be struck off the files and not thereafter heard.

(*b*) That all other cases outside the above Schedule, which have been filed by the Court or referred to the Darbárs, shall be struck off the file of the Court.

II. That the Circular of the 24th February 1890 Rájasthánik Court Inward No. 6423 be revived and republished.

III. That those claims to the status of Mulgarásia, included in Schedule A accompanying the Resolution of the meeting of 19th February 1897 referred to the States Courts without *prima facie* inquiry by the Rájasthánik Court into the grounds of the claim, shall, if disputed by the Darbár, be returned to the Rájasthánik Court for such inquiry as required by para. 1 of Circular dated 20th January 1890.

### Working of the Court.

There were 98 cases pending at the end of the last official year. During the year under report 57 cases were filed including 7 cases which were remanded by Government for rehearing, one of which Madhda under Navánagar was referred to the Lower Court for

settlement without taking it on Court's register of cases, while 119 cases were settled, leaving a balance of 36 cases at the end of the year.

The following is the detail of the above 57 cases filed during the year.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hak Patraks | 25 |
| Boundary disputes | 18 |
| Suits | 4 |
| Status cases | 9 |
| Miscellaneous complaints | 1 |
| | 57 |

7. The detail of the 119 cases settled is as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Hak Patraks | 49 |
| Boundary disputes | 47 |
| Suit | 5 |
| Status | 15 |
| Miscellaneous complaints | 3 |
| | 119 |

This number is rather less than the number decided last year; but the cases have as a rule been much longer and far more important and intricate. The hearings of the Rawni, Mahira, and Navánagar Dán cases occupied the best part of one month of the Court's time.

8. Following cases are now pending:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Hak Patraks | 11 |
| Boundary disputes | 12 |
| Suits | 7 |
| Status cases | 5 |
| Miscellaneous complaints | 1 |
| | 36 |

9. Besides the above there are 50 cases now pending on the files of the States and Tálukás in respect of which appeals will doubtless result to this Court. The States have disposed of 79 cases during the official year. Appeals against decisions regarding these may also come to this Court.

Miscellaneous orders.

10. 593 miscellaneous orders were passed by the President sitting with members against 531 last year and 5,135 were passed by the President alone against 5,020 during the previous year.

11. Of the miscellaneous orders passed with members, 101 were passed after hearing both parties. A very large portion of the Court's time was taken up with "Rajuáts" or hearings of both parties in connection with disputes arising in the execution of the Hak Patrak settlements. Many of these Rajuáts have taken up as much of the Court's time as regular cases. It will thus be seen that the miscellaneous work of the Court has considerably increased during the year under report.

12. 5 disputes on the Court's files were settled amicably and 15 cases out of Court against 3 and 7 respectively during the previous year.

Amicable settlements.

13. 72 applications for the exercise of extraordinary jurisdiction against the decisions of this Court were made to Government against 78 during the previous year. Of the former 13 were preferred by the Darbárs and 59 by the Garásiás. Government remanded seven cases for re-hearing during the year under report.

Appeals to Government.

14. During the year 183 complaints were received from the Bháyáts and Mulgarásiás of the first 4 Classes of infraction by their respective Darbárs of this Court's awards. On inquiry 97 of such complaints were found to be well founded. A statement (Appendix C) showing the number of complaints relating to each State and the number decided respectively in favor of Darbárs and Garásiás is appended. A copy of the same will in accordance with instructions be forwarded for being published in the *Agency Gazette* together with a similar return of the cases decided during the year in this Court.

Complaints by Bháyáts and Mulgarásiás.

A list of new claims put in by Garásiás and States respectively, but which have not been filed, no new claims being admissible, is by your instructions under compilation. These claims do not really represent the actual number of claims which might have been advanced by either Garásiás or Darbárs, as on its becoming known that the Court refused to file any new claims, comparatively very few have been advanced.

The report and usual statement of the survey operations for the quarter ending 31st March 1898 submitted by the Superintendent of Surveys are appended. At the end of the year 18 villages were under measurement and 26 land cases were pending on the files of the Bháyáti Courts of States of Classes I to IV. Instructions have been issued for the measurements of the villages to be taken in hand and land cases to be decided.

Survey operations.

## General Remarks.

A fresh volume of the Court's decisions was published during the official year and another volume is now in the press.

The Court took its usual vacation from 27th September 1897 to 17th November 1897.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. S. ASHBY, Major,
Acting President, Rájasthánik Court.

## APPENDIX A.

*Accompaniment to letter No. 58, dated 31st May 1898.*
*2nd June.*

### TABLE I.

*Cases filed.*

| Years. | Appeals from Chiefs' statements of Haks between the State and Grásiás. | Boundaries. | Suits. | Claims to be admitted as Mulgrásiás. | Miscellaneous complaints. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873-74 ..... | 5 | 5 | 21 | 2 | 87 | 120 |
| 1874-75 ..... | 85 | 38 | 11 | 5 | 111 | 250 |
| 1875-76 ..... | 113 | 59 | 30 | 33 | 104 | 339 |
| 1876-77 ..... | 159 | 72 | 9 | 10 | 82 | 332 |
| 1877-78 ..... | 26 | 35 | 7 | 5 | 43 | 116 |
| 1878-79 ..... | 51 | 29 | 9 | 7 | 35 | 131 |
| 1879-80 ..... | 77 | 45 | 14 | 8 | 46 | 190 |
| 1880-81 ..... | 113 | 36 | 8 | 18 | 26 | 201 |
| 1881-82 ..... | 138 | 48 | 7 | 18 | 23 | 234 |
| 1882-83 ..... | 172 | 27 | 1 | 9 | 14 | 223 |
| 1883-84 ..... | 226 | 66 | 7 | 28 | 6 | 333 |
| 1884-85 ..... | 122 | 33 | 4 | 17 | 7 | 183 |
| 1885-86 ..... | 62 | 46 | 6 | 25 | 3 | 142 |
| 1886-87 ..... | 117 | 79 | 7 | 24 | 6 | 233 |
| 1887-88 ..... | 104 | 103 | 3 | 33 | 3 | 246 |
| 1888-89 ..... | 70 | 92 | 7 | 29 | 2 | 200 |
| 1889-90 ..... | 45 | 85 | 2 | 31 | 1 | 164 |
| 1890-91 ..... | 77 | 62 | 7 | 27 | ..... | 173 |
| 1891-92 ..... | 182 | 52 | 6 | 19 | 1 | 260 |
| 1892-93 ..... | 289 | 31 | 11 | 12 | ..... | 343 |
| 1893-94 ..... | 37 | 22 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 79 |
| 1894-95 ..... | 20 | 51 | 8 | 14 | ..... | 93 |
| 1895-96 ..... | 35 | 59 | 4 | 23 | 2 | 123 |
| 1896-97 ..... | 31 | 48 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 100 |
| 1897-98 ..... | 25 | 18 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 57 |
| Total..... | 2,381 | 1,241 | 206 | 429 | 608 | 4,865 |

## TABLE II.

Of these, 4,829 cases have been decided up to 31st March 1898 as under:—

| Years. | Statements of Haks. | Boundaries. | Suits. | Claims to be admitted as Mulgrásiás. | Miscellaneous complaints. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873-74 ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 | ..... | 31 | 37 |
| 1874-75 ..... | 54 | 23 | 12 | 2 | 64 | 155 |
| 1875-76 ..... | 63 | 61 | 14 | 3 | 69 | 210 |
| 1876-77 ..... | 120 | 56 | 11 | 27 | 73 | 287 |
| 1877-78 ..... | 12 | 50 | 14 | 7 | 61 | 144 |
| 1878-79 ..... | 76 | 27 | 15 | 10 | 44 | 172 |
| 1879-80 ..... | 98 | 31 | 17 | ..... | 34 | 180 |
| 1880-81 ..... | 115 | 19 | 13 | 10 | 35 | 192 |
| 1881-82 ..... | 88 | 33 | 7 | 21 | 52 | 201 |
| 1882-83 ..... | 142 | 30 | 2 | 8 | 11 | 193 |
| 1883-84 ..... | 136 | 23 | 7 | 14 | 30 | 210 |
| 1884-85 ..... | 110 | 25 | 2 | 11 | 35 | 183 |
| 1885-86 ..... | 105 | 54 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 184 |
| 1886-87 ..... | 128 | 78 | 5 | 29 | 7 | 247 |
| 1887-88 ..... | 133 | 81 | 5 | 27 | 4 | 250 |
| 1888-89 ..... | 54 | 109 | 8 | 34 | 5 | 210 |
| 1889-90 ..... | 110 | 80 | 4 | 27 | ..... | 221 |
| 1890-91 ..... | 62 | 68 | 6 | 20 | 21 | 177 |
| 1891-92 ..... | 82 | 47 | 1 | 23 | 7 | 160 |
| 1892-93 ..... | 121 | 69 | 7 | 9 | ..... | 206 |
| 1893-94 ..... | 50 | 25 | 9 | 28 | ..... | 112 |
| 1894-95 ..... | 252 | 24 | 4 | 28 | 2 | 310 |
| 1895-96 ..... | 43 | 60 | 6 | 33 | 7 | 149 |
| 1896-97 ..... | 167 | 109 | 17 | 17 | 10 | 320 |
| 1897-98 ..... | 49 | 47 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 119 |
| Total..... | 2,370 | 1,229 | 199 | 424 | 607 | 4,829 |

Total number of cases amicably settled by the Darbárs with Grásiás without appeal to the Rájasthánik Court:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1875-76 ..... | 23 |
| 1876-77 ..... | 52 |
| 1877-78 ..... | 28 |
| 1878-79 ..... | 21 |
| 1879-80 ..... | 56 |
| 1880-81 ..... | 26 |
| 1881-82 ..... | 25 |
| 1882-83 ..... | 22 |
| 1883-84 ..... | 18 |
| 1884-85 ..... | 3 |
| 1885-86 ..... | 2 |
| 1886-87 ..... | 2 |
| 1887-88 ..... | 9 |
| 1888-89 ..... | 6 |
| 1889-90 ..... | 6 |
| 1890-91 ..... | 9 |
| 1891-92 ..... | 6 |
| 1892-93 ..... | 2 |
| 1893-94 ..... | 10 |
| 1894-95 ..... | 7 |
| 1895-96 ..... | 6 |
| 1896-97 ..... | 7 |
| 1897-98 ..... | 15 |
| Total..... | 361 |

## TABLE III.

*Cases remaining on hand.*

The Court has on its files 36 cases on the 1st April 1898 as under :—

| Statements of Haks. | Boundaries. | Suits. | Complaints to be admitted as Mulgrásiás. | Miscellaneous complaints. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 36 |

## TABLE IV.

The following table gives :—

(*a*) States which are respondents on appeals from the Grásiás.

(*b*) The items of disputes involved.

(*c*) The proportions of awards in favor of each party (Chief and Grásiás) as called for in para 4 of Despatch No. 1 of 1876 from Her Majesty's Secretary of State.

| Names of States and Tálukás concerned. | Number of appeals. | Items of disputes involved. | Decisions in favor of the Darbárs. | Decisions in favor of the Grásiás | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junágadh..... | *18 | 62 | 32 | 30 | *Eight Sudhára cases. |
| Navánagar ..... | *10 | 29 | 11 | 18 | *Seven Sudhára cases. |
| Bhávnagar ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | |
| Porbandar ..... . | 2 | 14 | 2 | 12 | |
| Morvi ..... | 1 | 11 | 3 | 8 | |
| Gondal..... | 3 | 6 | 4 | 2 | |
| Rájkot ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | |
| Wadhwán ..... | *2 | 1 | 1 | ..... | *One Sudhára case. |
| Jáfarábád ..... | 2 | 29 | 25 | 4 | |
| Vala..... | *1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | *One Sudhára case. |
| Jasdan..... | *4 | 1 | 1 | ..... | *Three amicably settled. |
| Tháná-Devli ..... | *1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | *Dispute about Veth. |
| Muli..... | 2 | 3 | ..... | 3 | |
| Mália ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | |
| Total ..... | 49 | 159 | 80 | 79 | |
| Results of awards of previous years | 2,222 | 16,127 | 7,068 | 9,059 | |
| GRAND TOTAL..... | 2,271 | 16,286 | 7,148 | 9,138 | |

The following Political claims of the Chiefs over their subordinate Grásiás although tried by the Court are not taken into account in preparing this return :—

1. Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction.
2. Military Service.
3. Veth Begár, *i. e.*, right to requisition labor free of payment.
4. The right to keep up pounds and levy fees.
5. Right to charge interest and impose Mohosals on arrears of tribute.
6. Alienation of lands by the Grásiás to subjects of a foreign Táluka.
7. Obligation to purchase opium, gunpowder, poisons, liquor, tobacco, and salt from the Darbár farmer only.

8. Levy of Sudhára cess.

9. Levy of Gádi Nazarána on the accession of the Chief to the Gádi.

10. Desh Patel.

## TABLE V.

*Boundaries.*

1187 Boundary disputes have been settled up to 31st March 1898 as under :—

| Names of States and Tálukás. | Decisions confirmed and reversed in Darbár's favor. | Decisions confirmed, modified and reversed in favor of Grásiás. | Disputes amicably settled. | Appeals dismissed for want of jurisdiction and withdrawn by the appellant. | Referred back to the Darbár. | Remanded to the Survey Superintendent's Office. | Appeal or petition for review disallowed. | Appeal taken on file. | Previous order of the Rájasthánik Court confirmed on review. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junágadh ..... | 4 | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 |
| Navánagar ..... | 1 | 5 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Gondal ..... | 1 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| Vánkáner ..... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Pálitána ..... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Tháná-Devli ..... | 1 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| Muli ..... | 6 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 |
| Mália ..... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Total..... | 15 | 28 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | .. | ... | ... | 47 |
| Decided in previous years | 235 | 644 | 52 | 61 | 64 | 2 | 80 | 1 | 1 | 1140 |
| Grand Total..... | 250 | 672 | 53 | 61 | 67 | 2 | 80 | 1 | 1 | 1187 |

## TABLE VI.

*Grás suits.*

190 suits have been decided by the Court relating to entire villages or shares in villages, compensation in land for grás taken up, rate of exchange at which the tribute is leviable, &c.

| Names of States and Tálukás. | Decisions confirmed in Darbár's favor. | Decisions modified and reversed in favor of Grásiás. | Dismissed for want of jurisdiction. | Referred back to the Darbár. | Amicably settled. | Appeal or petition for review dismissed. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junágadh..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | 2 |
| Jasdan ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | 1 |
| Mália ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Bajána ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | 1 |
| Total..... | 1 | 3 | ..... | ..... | 1 | .... | 5 |
| Decided in previous years. | 55 | 70 | 14 | 21 | 14 | 11 | 185 |
| Grand Total..... | 56 | 73 | 14 | 21 | 15 | 11 | 190 |

## TABLE VII.

*Complaints (including status claims and miscellaneous complaints).*

**1,024 complaints have been decided up to 31st March 1898.**

| Names of States and Tálukás. | Decided in favor of the Chiefs. | Decided in favor of the Grásiás. | Referred to Survey Branch for maps. | Referred to the Chiefs. | Dismissed for want of jurisdiction. | Amicably settled. | Referred to the Agency. | Appeal or petition for review dismissed. | Miscellaneous petitions disposed of. | Court's previous order confirmed. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junágadh | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 4 |
| Mángrol | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Navánagar | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 3 |
| Bhávnagar | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Porbandar | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Morvi | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Gondal | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 3 |
| Pálitána | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Kotdá-Sángáni | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Bajána | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Mália | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Total | 8 | 5 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 18 |
| Decided in previous years | 304 | 400 | 15 | 153 | 70 | 53 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1,006 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 312 | 405 | 15 | 155 | 70 | 53 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1,024 |

The complaints refer principally to the following subjects :—

(*a*) Attachment pending suit.

(*b*) Allegations of unauthorized or new taxes.

(*c*) Encroachments on current possession of land.

(*d*) Complaints of title being changed from Mulgrásiás or Bháyáts to Jiváidárs.

(*e*) Levies of free rations by the State officers in the Grásia villages.

(*f*) Complaints of exaction of forced labor, carts and forage by the Chiefs and their servants.

## TABLE VIII.

*Institution Fees.*

| Years. | Amount. |
|---|---|
| From the opening of the Court to March 31st 1897 | 2,21,502 5 11 |
| From 1st April 1897 to 31st March 1898 | 3,908 2 11 |
| Total Rupees | 2,25,410 8 10 |

## TABLE IX.

Percentage of appeals made to Government.

| Years. | Number of decisions. | Nnmber of appeals made to Government. | Percentage of appeals. |
|---|---|---|---|
| From the establishment of the Court to 18th August 1875 ... | 236 | 14 | 5·9 |
| From 19th August 1875 to 31st March 1876 ..... | 166 | 27 | 16·2 |
| From 1st April 1876 to 5th May 1877..... | 287 | 68 | 23·6 |
| From 6th May 1877 to 31st March 1878..... | 144 | 2 | 1·3 |
| From 1st April 1878 to 31st March 1879 ..... | 172 | 6 | 3·5 |
| From 1st April 1879 to 31st March 1880 ..... | 180 | No appeal | this year. |
| From 1st April 1880 to 31st March 1881 ..... | 192 | 1 | ·5 |
| From 1st April 1881 to 31st March 1882 ..... | 201 | 2 | ·9 |
| From 1st April 1882 to 31st March 1883 ..... | 193 | 3 | 1·5 |
| From 1st April 1883 to 31st March 1884 ..... | 210 | 1 | ·5 |
| From 1st April 1884 to 31st March 1885 ..... | 183 | 1 | ·5 |
| From 1st April 1885 to 31st March 1886 ..... | 181 | 2 | 1·8 |
| From 1st April 1886 to 31st March 1887 ..... | 247 | 8 | 3·2 |
| From 1st April 1887 to 31st March 1888 ..... | 250 | 15 | ·6 |
| From 1st April 1888 to 31st March 1889 ..... | 210 | 34 | 16·2 |
| From 1st April 1889 to 31st March 1890 ..... | 221 | 67 | 30·3 |
| From 1st April 1890 to 31st March 1891 ..... | 177 | 64 | 36·1 |
| From 1st April 1891 to 31st March 1892 ..... | 160 | 56 | 35· |
| From 1st April 1892 to 31st March 1893 ..... | 206 | 83 | 40·29 |
| From 1st April 1893 to 31st March 1894 ..... | 112 | 58 | 51·78 |
| From 1st April 1894 to 31st March 1895 ..... | 310 | 50 | 16·2 |
| From 1st April 1895 to 31st March 1896 ..... | 349 | 74 | 49·6 |
| From 1st April 1896 to 31st March 1897 ..... | 163 | 78 | 47·8 |
| From 1st April 1897 to 31st March 1898 ..... | 119 | 72 | 60·5 |
| Total..... | 4,672 | 786 | |

J. S. ASHBY, Major,
Acting President, Rájasthánik Court.

*Camp Rájkot, 31st May 1898.*
*2nd June*

## APPENDIX B.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Survey operations for the season ending 31st October 1897.

| Year. | Measurement. | | | Disputes. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of villages of which the surveys were completed. | No. of maps completed in quadruplicate. | No. of acres surveyed in 1895-96.† | Mapped and referred to Darbárs under Rule IV. | Settled under Rule IV. | Average duration of cases. Days. | |
| Former years ..... | 1,635 | 1,526 | †23,409 | 2,092 | 2,017 | 471 | |
| Deduct Minor States ..... | 239 | 189 | | 205 | 164 | | |
| | 1,396 | 1,337 | | 1,887 | 1,853 | | |
| Add 1896-97 ..... | 7 | 15 | 14,899 | 15 | 10 | 405 | |
| Total..... | 1,403 | 1,352 | 38,308 | 1,902 | 1,863 | | |

*Camp Bhácha, 11th April 1898.*

(Signed) H. F. HATCH,

Superintendent Agency Surveys, Káthiáwár.

*True Copy,*

J. S. ASHBY, Major,

Acting President, Rájasthánik Court.

## APPENDIX C.

Statement of complaints made by Mulgrásiás and Bháyáts against the alleged infraction of awards of the Rájasthánik Court by their Darbárs as called for by the Political Agent in his letter No. 838, dated 25th February 1897 for the official year ending 31st March 1898.

| Nos. | States and Tálukás concerned. | No. of complaints. | No. in which orders were passed in favor of the Darbár. | No. in which orders were passed in favor of the complainant. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Junágad (including Mángrol) ..... | 55 | 27 | 28 | |
| 2 | Navánagar ..... | 43 | 18 | 25 | |
| 3 | Bhávnagar ..... | 10 | 8 | 2 | |
| 4 | Porbandar ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 | |
| 5 | Morvi ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 | |
| 6 | Gondal ..... | 19 | 7 | 12 | |
| 7 | Vánkáner ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 | |
| 8 | Pálitána ..... | 3 | 3 | ..... | |
| 9 | Rájkot ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | |
| 10 | Jáfarábád ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | |
| 11 | Sáela ..... | 14 | 9 | 5 | |
| 12 | Vala ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | |
| 13 | Jasdan ..... | 4 | 2 | 2 | |
| 14 | Muli ..... | 12 | 4 | 8 | |
| 15 | Mália ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | |
| 16 | Sardárgadh ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | |
| 17 | Bajána ..... | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| 18 | Kotdá-Sángáni ..... | 8 | 3 | 5 | |
| 19 | Vadia ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | |
| | Total..... | 183 | 86 | 97 | |

J. S. ASHBY, Major,
Acting President, Rájasthánik Court.

*Camp Rájkot, 31st May 1898.*
*2nd June*

LIST of claims by the States, Tálukás and Garásiás about status, Haks etc. not entertained by the Rájasthánik Court from 26th April 1895 to 31st July 1898.

| Nos. | Inward Nos. | Date of Rájasthánik Court's Shera. | Claimants. | Respondents. | Subject. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 379 | 23-4-96 | Ráisingji Háthising of Bálágám.. | Junágad..... | Status. | |
| 2 | 475 | 6-5-96 | Mehrs of Nágka ..... | Porbandar .... | Do. | |
| 3 | 557 | 14-5-96 | Ráning Wála of Akála..... | Jetpur..... | Do. | |
| 4 | 3934 | 4-1-97 | Ráijada Ráisingji Noghanji of Bálágám ..... | Junágadh ..... | Do. ..... | Government Resolution No. 3750, dated 27-6-98 confirming this Courts shera declining to entertain the claim as a new one. |
| 5 | 5335 | 20-3-97 | Hedáu Bráhmins of Barál ..... | Morvi ..... | Do. ..... | Do. |
| 6 | 5352 | 22-3-97 | Hásam Khokhar of Kutyána... | Junágadh ..... | Do. ..... | Government Resolution No. 3628, of 22-6-98 confirming this court's Shera declining to entertain the claim as a new one. |
| 7 | 441 | 30-4-97 | Solanki Dájibhái of Panchála ... | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | Government Resolutien No. 3750 of 27-6-98. Confirming this courts shera declining to entertain the claim as a new one. |
| 8 | 462 | 3-5-97 | Malek Bápubhái of Kutyána .. | Do. .... | Do. ..... | Government Resolution No. 3930 of 6-7-78. Confirming this court's shera declining to entertain the claim as a new one. |
| 9 | 2464 | 23-8-97 | Gámeti Jákub Umar of Roghda.. | Do. ..... | Do. | |
| 10 | 2465 | 23-8-97 | Gosal Grásiás ..... | Sáela ..... | Money claim vs. the Darbár. | |
| 11 | 2547 | 27-8-97 | Sherjumákhánji ..... | Gondal ..... | Claimming certain Haks on the villages of Tanaswa and Gigni. | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 3291 | 22-9-97 | Gadhvi of Kálává di..... | Vánkáner ..... | Status. |
| 13 | 3611 | 29-11-97 | Fajumia of Amreli ..... | Láthi ..... | Do. |
| 14 | 4835 | 11-2-98 | Junágadh ..... | Tori ..... | Claim for Mápa on Gharkhed lands. |
| 15 | 4862 | 12-2-98 | Gondal ..... | Kalária ..... | Supplementary Hak Patrak. |
| 16 | 79 | 4-4-98 | Navánagar ..... | Jákhar ..... | Supplementary Hak. |
| 17 | 156 | 13-4-98 | Dhár ..... | Bhávnagar ..... | Gharbheni. |
| 18 | 250 | 13-4-98 | Mers of Gorána ..... | Navánagar ..... | Status. |
| 19 | 259 | 13-4-98 | Muli ..... | Navánia ..... | Supplementary Hak Patrak. |
| 20 | 277 | 14-4-98 | Kamálpar Bháyát..... | Bajána ..... | Gharbheni. |
| 21 | 391 | 23-4-98 | Bhádra ..... | Navánagar..... | Do. |
| 22 | 1081 | 26-5-98 | Govindáni Pratápsing and others of Tansa under Zilla. | Bhávnagar..... | Claim to Share in village of Chogath. |
| 23 | 1164 | 2-6-98 | Navánagar ..... | Chitrávad ..... | Supplementary Hak Patrak. |
| 24 | 1875 | 5-7-98 | Savábhái of Návi ..... | Bhávnagar..... | Status. |

*Camp Rájkot, 16th August 1898.*

J. S. ASHBY Major,
Acting President, Rájasthánik Court.

# APPENDIX II.

*SUBJECT.*
Annual Report.

No. 163 OF 1898-99.

From C. A. KINCAID, Esquire, I. C. S.,
Judicial Assistant, Káthiáwár.

To Colonel J. M. HUNTER,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

JUDICIAL ASSISTANT'S OFFICE,
*Camp Porbandar, 11th June 1898.*

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the Annual Report on the Judicial work of the Province of Káthiáwár for the year 1897-98.

2. The following Officers held the office of the Judicial Assistant during the year under report :—

Mr. M. H. W. Hayward, I. C. S., from the 1st April 1897 to 31st January 1898.

Major J. S. Ashby from 1st February 1898 to 1st March 1898.

Mr. C. A. Kincaid, I. C. S., from 2nd March 1898 up to the end of the official year.

## CRIMINAL WORK.

3. The subjoined table shows the result of the trials held by the various Magistrates in the different Prânts, the number of persons concerned and the percentage of convictions :—

| Prânts. | No. of cases tried. | No. of prisoners tried. | No. of prisoners convicted. | Percentage of convictions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Huzur Deputy Assistant Political Agent ..... | 3 | 14 | 6 | 42·85 |
| Hálár Prânt..... | 193 | 313 | 132 | 42·14 |
| Jhálávád Do. ..... | 460 | 1,150 | 434 | 37·14 |
| Gohilvád Do. ..... | 231 | 565 | 172 | 30·44 |
| Sorath Do. ..... | 263 | 545 | 232 | 40·73 |
| Total..... | 1,150 | 2,587 | 976 | 37·72 |

The percentage of convictions has slightly increased from 34·50 in the previous year to 37·72 during the year under report.

4. The result of Criminal Appeals disposed of by the District Magistrates is as follows :—

| Courts. | No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were confirmed. | No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were modified. | No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were reversed. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hálár Pránt ..... | 1 | ..... | 3 | 4 |
| Jhálávád Pránt ..... | 11 | ..... | 2 | 13 |
| Gohilvád do. ..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Sorath do. ..... | 6 | ..... | 4 | 10 |
| Total..... | 19 | 1 | 11 | 31 |

5. The result of Criminal Appeals disposed of by the Judicial Assistant is as follows :—

| Courts. | No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were confirmed. | No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were modified. | No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were reversed. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant Political Agent, Hálár ... | 2 | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| Deputy Do. do. ..... | 7 | 1 | ..... | 8 |
| Huzur Do. do. ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| Deputy Assistant, Gohilvád ..... | 5 | ..... | ..... | 5 |
| Do. Sorath ..... | 3 | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| Do. Jhálávád ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Rájkot Sar Nyáyádhish ..... | 5 | ..... | 1 | 6 |
| Vánkáner Nyáyádhish ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Muli Manager ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | 2 |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish ..... | 6 | ..... | 1 | 7 |
| Total..... | 33 | 1 | 3 | 37 |

6. The details of Criminal Revision by the Judicial Assistant is as under :—

| Courts. | Decisions confirmed. | Decisions reversed. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant Political Agent, Hálár ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 |
| Do. Sorath ..... | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Do. Jhálávád ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Do. Sorath ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 |
| State Manager, Rájkot ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Sar Nyáyádhish Do. ..... | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Vánkáner Nyáyádhish ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 |
| Muli Manager ..... | 3 | ..... | 3 |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish ..... | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Lodhika Thánadár ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Total..... | 24 | 4 | 28 |

7. The Chief Court of Criminal Justice presided over by the Judicial Assistant disposed of 48 Sessions Cases during the year under report, of which the details are given below :—

| No. of cases. | No. of accused sent for trial. | No. of accused convicted. | Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 113 | 59 | 52·29 |

## Civil Work.

8. The number of suits and applications for execution before the various Courts of the Province and the manner in which they were dealt with is shown in Appendix A accompanying this report. 3,589 suits were filed during the year under report compared to 3,587 in the preceding year. The disposals rose from 3,547 to 3,629. There was a marked increase in disposals in the Sorath Pránt while Hálár and Jhálávád showed decreases. Contested cases rose from 411 to 504, being 13·61 per cent of the disposals as against 11·58 per cent last year. Owing to the decrease in the Sorath Pránt the arrears of suits at the end of the year fell from 473 to 468.

9. 3,802 applications for execution of decrees were filed during the year as against 3,208 the year before, while the disposals fell from 3,654 to 3,402. The arrears at the end of the year rose from 1,094 to 1,494, the increase was in the Jhálávád, Gohilvád and Sorath Pránts. There was a marked increase in the Courts of the Deputy Assistant Political Agents Jhálávád and Gohilvád, and the Lákhápádar Thánadár.

10. The value of suits filed during the year was Rs. 6,61,390 as compared with Rs. 5,89,717 the year before.

11. The Court of the Political Agent presided over by the Judicial Assistant disposed of 129 appeals during the year under report as against 152 in the preceding year, leaving a balance of 84 as against 59 in the previous year. The number of appeals presented in the year under report was 154.

12. The Judicial Assistant also disposed of 12 Miscellaneous Appeals during the year under report as against 15 during the preceding year.

13. The details of civil revision by the Judicial Assistant are given below:—

| Courts. | Decision confirmed. | Decision reversed. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant Political Agent, Hálár | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Do. Sorath | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Do. Gohilvád | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Deputy Assistant Hálár | 2 | ..... | 2 |
| Do. Sorath | 2 | ..... | 2 |
| Do. Gohilvád | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Do. Jhálávád | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Rájkot Station Small Cause Court | 2 | ..... | 2 |
| Rájkot State Kárbhári's Court | 3 | ..... | 3 |
| Rájkot State Diváni Nyáyádhish Court | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Rájkot Small Cause Court Judge | 9 | ..... | 9 |
| Vánkáner Kárbhári | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish | 2 | ..... | 2 |
| Bagasra Thánadár | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Total..... | 32 | 1 | 33 |

14. The Judicial Assistant disposed of 8 Political Appeals during the year under report as against 16 in the preceding year, leaving 4 in arrears. 2 Political Appeals were transferred by the Political Agent during the year under report. The arrears fell from 10 to 4.

GENERAL.

15. The records of the following Criminal and Civil Courts were examined during the year under report and such irregularities as were discovered were brought to the notice of the officers concerned:—

HÁLÁR PRÁNT.

1. Lodhika Thánadár's Court.
2. Dhráfa Do. do.

JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.

3. Chotila Thánadár's Court.

GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.

4. Bábra Thánadár's Court.

SORATH PRÁNT.

5. Bántva Nyáyádhish Court.
6. Mánávadar Manager's Court.
7. Do. Assistant Do. do.
8. Do. Nyáyádhish Court.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

C. A. KINCAID,
Judicial Assistant, Káthiáwár.

No. 1.

# CIVIL RETURN of the COURTS of the KATHIAWAR

# POLITICAL AGENCY

for the year of 1897-1898.

MONTHLY RETURN of Causes and Miscellaneous Petitions disposed of and

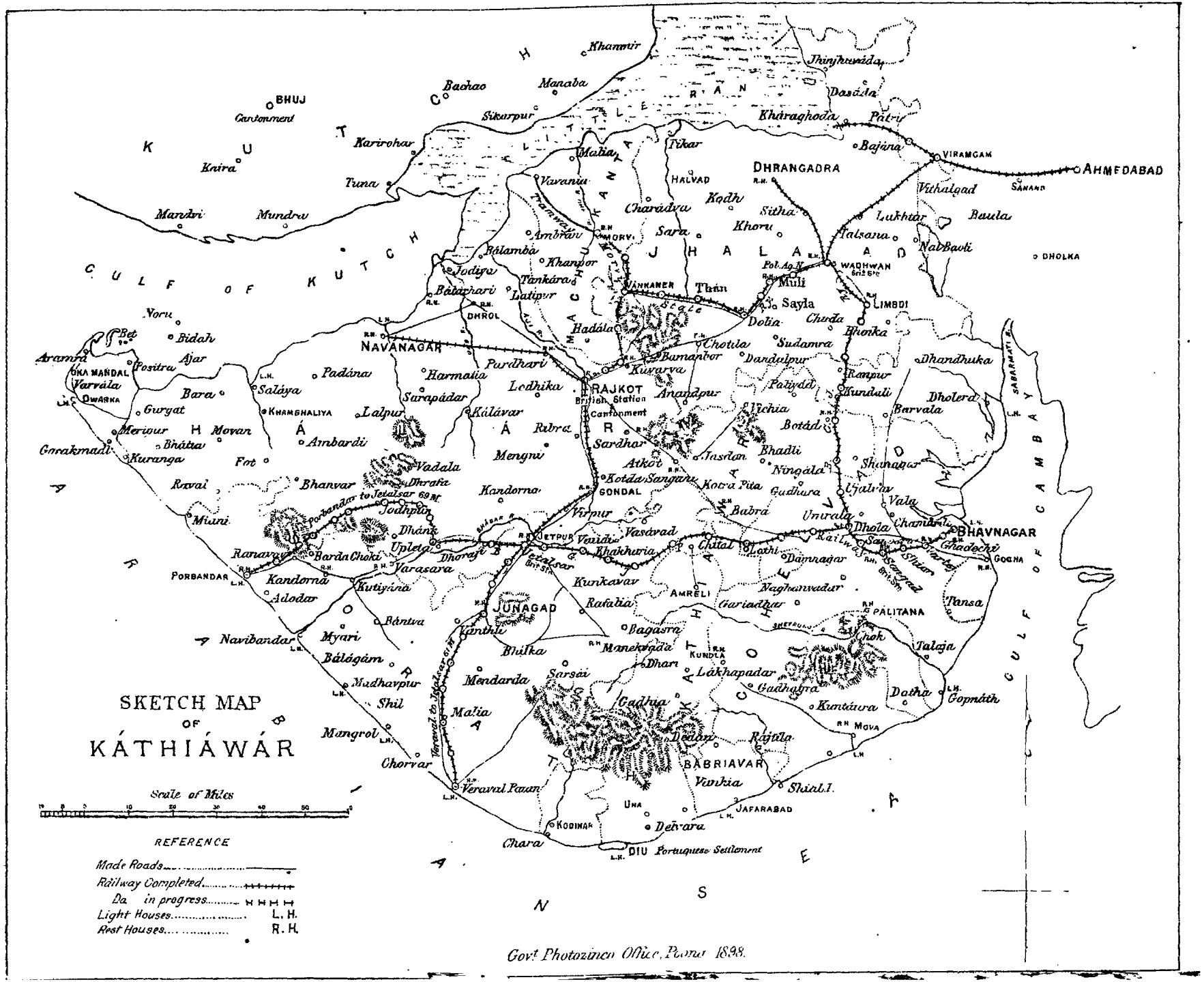
| Names of Judges. | ORIGINAL SUITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For Disposal. | | | | | Disposed of. | | | | | | | |
| | Arrears. | Readmitted on the File for any cause. | Received by transfer. | Instituted during the year. | Total. | Plaint returned (Section 57). | Dismissed (Sections 97, 98, 102 and 381). | Decided *exparte* (Section 100). | Admitted (Section 152). | Contested. | Abated or dismissed (Ch. XX). | Withdrawn or Compromised (Ch. XXII). | Disposed of by arbitration (Ch. XXXVI). |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1. Assistant Political Agent, Hálár | 7 | ... | ... | 5 | 12 | .. | ... | ... | 1 | 5 | ... | 1 | 3 |
| 2. Deputy Assistant Do. | 31 | 2 | ... | 164 | 197 | 3 | 5 | 16 | 33 | 56 | ... | 45 | 6 |
| 3. Thánadár, Dhráfa | 15 | ... | ... | 155 | 170 | ... | 13 | 23 | 19 | 16 | ... | 89 | 1 |
| 4. Do. Lodhika | 22 | 3 | ... | 117 | 142 | ... | 19 | 23 | 7 | 13 | ... | 55 | ... |
| 5. Deputy Thánadár Mulila | ... | ... | ... | 33 | 33 | ... | ... | 3 | 7 | 4 | ... | 18 | ... |
| | 75 | 5 | ... | 474 | 554 | 3 | 37 | 65 | 67 | 94 | ... | 208 | 10 |
| 6. Assistant Political Agent Jhálávád | 4 | 2 | ... | 4 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| 7. Deputy Assistant Do. | 15 | ... | ... | 104 | 119 | ... | ... | 8 | 3 | 31 | .. | 33 | 18 |
| 8. Thánadár, Chotila | 26 | 2 | ... | 122 | 150 | ... | 10 | 36 | 25 | 15 | 1 | 42 | 1 |
| 9. Do. Wadhwán District | 47 | 3 | ... | 346 | 396 | ... | 19 | 73 | 40 | 35 | 11 | 176 | 8 |
| 10. Do. Bhoika | 14 | 1 | ... | 127 | 142 | ... | 10 | 17 | 23 | 17 | ... | 46 | ... |
| 11. Do. Dasáda | 1 | ... | ... | 102 | 103 | ... | 7 | 26 | 27 | 9 | 6 | 20 | ... |
| 12. Do. Páliád | 20 | 2 | ... | 170 | 192 | ... | 30 | 38 | 19 | 20 | ... | 64 | 1 |
| 13. Do. Vithalgadh | .. | ... | ... | 29 | 29 | ... | 5 | 4 | 7 | ... | ... | 7 | ... |
| 14. Kámdár, Jhinjhuwáda | 21 | ... | ... | 211 | 232 | 1 | 8 | 24 | 25 | 19 | ... | 137 | 8 |
| 15. Manager, Dasáda | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 11 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | ... |
| | 148 | 10 | ... | 1,226 | 1,384 | 1 | 91 | 227 | 170 | 148 | 21 | 532 | 38 |
| 16. Assistant Political Agent Gohilvád | 8 | 2 | ... | 13 | 23 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 7 | ... | 5 | 5 |
| 17. Deputy Assistant Do. | 9 | 8 | ... | 110 | 122 | ... | 1 | 10 | 15 | 24 | ... | 23 | 24 |
| 18. Thánadár, Bábra | 17 | 5 | ... | 198 | 220 | ... | 21 | 31 | 2 | 9 | ... | 110 | 24 |
| 19. Do. Chamárdi | 20 | 1 | ... | 74 | 95 | ... | 13 | 12 | 36 | 10 | ... | 5 | ... |
| 20. Do. Chok | 15 | ... | ... | 104 | 119 | ... | 4 | 17 | 33 | 3 | ... | 46 | ... |
| 21. Do. Dátha | 5 | ... | ... | 286 | 291 | ... | 9 | 33 | 51 | 42 | ... | 154 | ... |
| 22. Do. Songadh | 19 | ... | ... | 174 | 193 | ... | 29 | 26 | ... | 6 | ... | 94 | ... |
| | 93 | 11 | ... | 959 | 1,063 | 1 | 78 | 129 | 137 | 101 | ... | 437 | 53 |
| 23. Assistant Political Agent Sorath | 11 | 1 | ... | 4 | 16 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 4 |
| 24. Deputy Assistant Do. | 13 | ... | 1 | 45 | 59 | ... | 2 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 15 | 11 |
| 25. Nyáyádhish, Bántva | 59 | 1 | ... | 203 | 263 | ... | 7 | 9 | 52 | 70 | ... | 94 | 4 |
| 26. Thánadár, Bagasra | 49 | 3 | ... | 230 | 282 | ... | 19 | 17 | ... | 30 | ... | 151 | 7 |
| 27. Do. Lákhápádar | 15 | 3 | ... | 350 | 368 | ... | 12 | 58 | 72 | 37 | ... | 163 | 11 |
| 28. Do. Dedán | 2 | ... | ... | 71 | 73 | ... | 5 | 3 | 3 | 17 | ... | 40 | ... |
| 29. Do. Vasávad | 8 | ... | ... | 27 | 35 | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 17 | ... |
| | 157 | 8 | 1 | 930 | 1,096 | ... | 49 | 96 | 140 | 161 | 2 | 480 | 37 |
| | 473 | 34 | 1 | 3,589 | 4,097 | 5 | 255 | 517 | 514 | 504 | 23 | 1,657 | 138 |

*Porbandar, 11th June 1898.*

remaining in the Courts of Káthiáwár during the year of 1897-1898.

| | By transfer or reference to another Court (Section 25 & Bombay Civil Courts Act, Sections 12 and 16. | By transfer to the Dormant File. | Total. | Suits on the file at the close of the year. | | APPLICATION FOR EXECUTION OF DECREES. | | | | | Miscellaneous Judicial Orders other than those entered in Col. 23. | | Remarks. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | For Disposal. | | | Disposed of. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Suits on the Regular File. | Suits on the Dormant File. | Arrears. | Admitted on the File. | Total. | | Applications for execution of Decrees remaining undisposed of at the close of the year. | Orders where investigation has proved unnecessary. | Orders made after investigation. | Value of suits filed. | | |
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | Rs. | a. | p. |
| ..... | ... | 10 | 2 | ... | 7 | 12 | 19 | 10 | 9 | ... | ... | 95,720 | 15 | 4 |
| ..... | 1 | 165 | 32 | 1 | 39 | 147 | 186 | 140 | 46 | 2 | 13 | 34,284 | 7 | 2 |
| ..... | ... | 161 | 9 | ... | 22 | 127 | 149 | 112 | 37 | ... | 10 | 13,648 | 1 | 1 |
| ..... | ... | 117 | 25 | .. | 47 | 80 | 127 | 75 | 52 | ... | 10 | 5,089 | 3 | 9 |
| ..... | ... | 32 | 1 | ... | 7 | 31 | 38 | 30 | 8 | ... | ... | 1,656 | 5 | 4 |
| ..... | 1 | 485 | 69 | 1 | 122 | 397 | 519 | 367 | 152 | 2 | 33 | 1,50,399 | 0 | 8 |
| ..... | ... | 7 | 3 | ... | 23 | 26 | 49 | 23 | 26 | 10 | ... | 20,862 | 7 | 6 |
| ..... | ... | 93 | 26 | ... | 148 | 288 | 436 | 215 | 221 | 2 | 21 | 80,385 | 6 | 6 |
| ..... | ... | 130 | 20 | ... | 55 | 136 | 191 | 98 | 93 | 6 | ... | 7,874 | 0 | 7½ |
| ..... | 7 | 369 | 27 | 7 | 147 | 156 | 303 | 280 | 23 | ... | ... | 21,407 | 13 | 9 |
| ..... | 2 | 115 | 27 | .. | 32 | 113 | 145 | 96 | 49 | ... | 11 | 6,541 | 4 | 5½ |
| ..... | ... | 95 | 8 | ... | 24 | 424 | 448 | 383 | 65 | ... | ... | 5,011 | 2 | 8 |
| ..... | ... | 172 | 20 | ... | 59 | 149 | 208 | 130 | 78 | ... | 2 | 8,964 | 4 | 11 |
| ..... | ... | 23 | 6 | ... | ... | 31 | 31 | 31 | ... | 9 | 2 | 749 | 10 | 6 |
| ..... | ... | 222 | 10 | ... | 48 | 471 | 519 | 477 | 42 | ... | ... | 11,663 | 2 | 8 |
| ..... | ... | 11 | ... | ... | 2 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 4 | ... | ... | 818 | 12 | 6 |
| ..... | 9 | 1,237 | 147 | 7 | 538 | 1,799 | 2,337 | 1,736 | 601 | 27 | 36 | *1,64,278 | 2 | 1 |
| ..... | ... | 19 | 4 | .. | 22 | 20 | 42 | 25 | 17 | ... | ... | 1,23,419 | 7 | 2 |
| ..... | 2 | 99 | 23 | ... | 109 | 189 | 298 | 159 | 139 | 9 | 15 | 66,706 | 0 | 7 |
| ..... | ... | 197 | 23 | ... | 49 | 164 | 213 | 136 | 77 | ... | ... | 16,336 | 7 | 2 |
| ..... | ... | 76 | 19 | ... | 26 | 94 | 120 | 54 | 66 | ... | ... | 2,622 | 0 | 11 |
| ..... | ... | 103 | 16 | ... | 39 | 137 | 176 | 120 | 56 | 2 | ... | 4,556 | 11 | 1 |
| ..... | ... | 289 | 2 | ... | 12 | 177 | 189 | 156 | 33 | 1 | 3 | 12,425 | 14 | 1 |
| ..... | ... | 155 | 38 | ... | 29 | 67 | 96 | 76 | 20 | ... | ... | 5,312 | 3 | 11 |
| ..... | 2 | 938 | 125 | ... | 286 | 848 | 1,134 | 726 | 408 | 12 | 18 | 2,31,378 | 12 | 11 |
| ..... | ... | 7 | 9 | ... | 5 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 7 | ... | ... | 32,173 | 8 | 9 |
| ..... | ... | 54 | 5 | ... | 18 | 41 | 59 | 31 | 28 | ... | ... | 15,639 | 9 | 0 |
| ..... | ... | 236 | 27 | ... | 47 | 115 | 162 | 142 | 20 | 384 | 69 | 31,735 | 6 | 8 |
| ..... | 3 | 227 | 55 | 5 | 48 | 195 | 243 | 154 | 89 | .. | ... | 14,971 | 15 | 3 |
| ..... | 1 | 354 | 14 | ... | 21 | 366 | 387 | 208 | 179 | ... | ... | 17,109 | 9 | 9 |
| ..... | ... | 68 | 5 | ... | 2 | 22 | 24 | 21 | 3 | ... | ... | 2,323 | 11 | 3 |
| ..... | ... | 23 | 12 | ... | 7 | 15 | 22 | 15 | 7 | ... | ... | 1,380 | 10 | 7 |
| ..... | 4 | 969 | 127 | 5 | 148 | 758 | 906 | 573 | 333 | 384 | 69 | 1,15,334 | 7 | 3 |
| ..... | 16 | 3,629 | 468 | 13 | 1,094 | 3,802 | 4,896 | 3,402 | 1,494 | 425 | 156 | 6,61,390 | 6 | 11 |

C. A. KINCAID,
Acting Judicial Assistant.


SKETCH MAP
OF
KÁTHIÁWÁR
Scale of Miles
REFERENCE
Made Roads
Railway Completed
Do in progress
Light Houses L. H.
Rest Houses R. H.
Govt Photozinco Office, Poona 1898.
BHUJ
Cantonment
Khanmir
Bachao
Manaba
Sikarpur
Karirohar
Kaira
Tuna
Mandvi
Mundra
Jhinjhuvada
Dasada
Khiraghoda
Patri
Bajana
VIRAMGAM
AHMEDABAD
SANAND
DHRANGADRA
Vithalgad
Lukhtar
Beula
Talsana
NabBavli
DHOLKA
Tikar
Malia
Vavania
HALVAD
Kodh
Charadva
Sitha
Khoru
Sara
Ambrau
Jodiya
Bálamba
Khanpur
Tankara
Latipur
Bátiahari
DHROL
Thán
Muli
Sayla
LIMBDI
Chuda
Bhonka
Dolia
Hadala
Voru
Bet
Bidah
Aramra
Ajar
Positra
NAVANAGAR
Purdhari
Harmatia
Padana
Chotila
Sudamra
Dandulpur
Rampur
Kunduli
Dhandhuka
Dholera
Barvala
Kuravva
Bamanbor
Anandpur
Patiyadi
Ichchia
Botád
Sardhar
Jasdan
Bhadli
Shahanar
Atkot
Ningala
Gudhara
Ujalwa
Vala
Chanduva
BHAVNAGAR
Ghadechi
GOGHA
Kotda Sangani
Kotra Pita
GONDAL
Babra
Umrala
Dhola
Sanosara
Sihor
Sarangpur
Pansa
PALITANA
Chok
Talaja
Datha
Gopnath
Kuntávra
Lákhapadar
Gadhgra
Kundla
Manekvada
Dhari
Bagasra
Rafalia
AMRELI
Gariadhar
Naghanvadur
Damnagar
Lathi
Chital
Khakhuria
Vasavad
Virpur
Vanthli
JETPUR
Dhoraji
Upleta
Dhánk
Jodhpur
Dhrafa
Porbandar to Jetalsar 69 M.
Bhanvar
Ravai
Miani
Ranavav
Barda Choki
Varasara
PORBANDAR
Kandorna
Adodar
Kutiyana
Bántva
Navibandar
Myari
Bálagám
Mudhavpur
Shil
Mangrol
Chorvar
Veraval to Jetalsar 61 M.
JUNAGAD
Bhilka
Mendarda
Sarsai
Malia
Cadhia
Veraval Pavan
Dedan
Rajula
BABRIAVAR
Vavkia
Shial I.
JAFARABAD
Una
Kodinar
Dewara
Chara
DIU Portuguese Settlement
RAJKOT
British Station
Cantonment
Lodhika
Sarapadar
Kalavar
Rabra
Menguni
Ambardi
Lalpur
KHAMBHALIYA
Jam Mandal
Varvala
DWARKA
Gurgat
Meriour
Bhatta
Kuranga
Gorakmadi
Fot
Vadala
Dhrafa
Kandorna
Jodhpur
Dhánk
Upleta
Dhoraji
Vanthli
Virpur
Vasavad
Khakhuria
Chital
Lathi
Damnagar
Naghanvadur
Amreli
Gariadhar
Rafalia
Bagasra
Manekvada
Dhari
Lákhapadar
Gadhgra
Kuntávra
Sarsai
Mendarda
Bhilka
Malia
Cadhia
Dedan
Rajula
Vavkia
Shial I.
Una
Kodinar
Dewara
Chara
DIU Portuguese Settlement
Veraval Pavan
Jafarabad
Porbandar
Kandorna
Adodar
Kutiyana
Bántva
Navibandar
Myari
Bálagám
Mudhavpur
Shil
Mangrol
Chorvar
Veraval to Jetalsar 61 M.
Jetalsar 69 M.
Ranavav
Barda Choki
Varasara
Dhoraji
Upleta
Dhánk
Jodhpur
Dhrafa
Bhanvar
Ravai
Miani
Jetpur

# APPENDIX VII.

**1897-98.**

## POLITICAL RELATIONS.

**Appendix A Form 1.**

NATIVE STATES. CLASS (I to IV.)

| No. | Name of State. | TRIBUTE IN MEN OR MONEY. | | Estimated population. | Schools. | Persons being taught. | Persons who have been vaccinated. | Prevailing diseases. | Supposed gross revenue. | Military force. | Transit dues or not. | Principal articles of production, manufactures and mines. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Amount. | To whom payable. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 1ST CLASS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Junágad | 65,604 | British, and Gáekwár.. | 4,84,190 | 142 | 10,225 | 18,480 | Malarial fever, and skin diseases. | 26,62,500 | 297 | Not..... | Grain, cotton, stone, salt, dungry and clay. |
| 2 | Jámnagar | 1,20,093 | British, Gáekwár and Junágad. | 3,79,611 | 125 | 10,125 | 13,441 | Fever &c. | 30,83,906 | 2,491 | Do ... | Grain, cotton, salt, silk-cloth, gold and silver-thread, lace, carpets and various kinds of marble &c. |
| 3 | Bhávnagar | 1,54,499 | Do. do. do. | 4,67,282 | 146 | 12,900 | 11,401 | Fever and boils | 38,27,740 | 3,641 | Do ... | Grain, cotton, oil, cloth of European and Native manufacture, copper and brass wares. |
| 4 | Porbandar | 48,504 | Do. do. do. | 85,725 | 42 | 2,830 | 2,810 | Malarial fever, diseases of intestines and the respiratory digestive organs. | 6,50,000 | ..... | Do ... | Silk-cloth, building stones, cotton, Ghi and cereals. |
| 5 | Dhrángadhra | 44,677 | British and Junágad,.. | 1,03,754 | 41 | 2,624 | 2,874 | ..... | 5,75,114 | 1,082 | Do ... | Grain, cotton, salt, copper and brass vessels and stones. |
| 6 | Morvi | 61,559 | British, Gáekwár and Junágad. | 1,05,335 | 90 | 3,437 | 3,644 | Fever | 11,25,392 | 410 | Do .. | Grain, cotton and Akik pebbles. |
| 7 | Gondal | 1,10,721 | Do. do. do. | 1,41,036 | 76 | 5,938 | 8,290 | Nil | 15,00,000 | 588 | Do ... | Grain, cotton and stone quarries. |

| No. | Name of State. | Tribute in men or money. | | Estimated population. | Schools. | Persons being taught. | Persons who have been vaccinated. | Prevailing diseases. | Supposed gross revenue. | Military force. | Transit dues or not. | Principal articles of production, manufactures and mines. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Amount. | To whom payable. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 2nd Class. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Vánkáner ..... | 18,879 | British and Junágad .. | 39,329 | 16 | 1,091 | 1,255 | Fever, cough..... | 2,98,844 | 87 | Not..... | Grain, cotton and stone. |
| 9 | Pálitána..... ..... | 10,364 | Gáekwár and Junágad. | 60,848 | 20 | 4,291 | 1,624 | Fever, cough and skin diseases. | 4,75,000 | 513 | Do..... | Grain and cotton. |
| 10 | Dhrol ..... | 10,231 | Do. do. | 27,007 | 12 | 596 | 1,048 | Fever, cough ..... | 1,74,393 | 128 | Do..... | Do. do. |
| 11 | Limbdi ..... | 45,533 | British and Junágad.. | 48,176 | 17 | 1,824 | 1,159 | Fever and stomach diseases ... | 2,34,181 | 138 | Do..... | Cotton, grain, nut-crackers and stone. |
| 12 | Rájkot..... | 21,321 | Do. do. | 49,938 | 18 | 2,100 | 1,813 | Fever, cough ..... | 4,07,338 | 39 | Do..... | Grain, cotton and stone-quarries. |
| 13 | Wadhwán ..... | 28,691 | Do. do. | 42,438 | 20 | 1,548 | 1,457 | Nil ..... | 4,00,000 | 351 | Do..... | Grain, cotton, country soap stones and brass and copper vessels. |
| 14 | Jáfarábád ..... | .... | .... | 12,389 | 9 | 491 | 399 | Consumption, fever, cough and diarrhœa. | 71,456 | ..... | Do..... | Grain, salt, Ghi; dungry and cotton. |
| | 3rd Class. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Thán-Lakhtar..... | 7,351 | British and Junágad... | 25,203 | 10 | 471 | 648 | Nil ..... ... | 76,873 | 381 | Do..... | Grain, cotton, salt and stones. |
| 16 | Sáela ..... | 15,511 | Do. do. .. | 15,891 | 6 | 464 | 639 | Fever ..... ..... | 1,00,000 | 246 | Do..... | Do. do. stone, boxes and carpentry. |
| 17 | Chuda..... ..... | 7,143 | Do. do. ... | 13,123 | 9 | 611 | 284 | Fever, cough and Dysentery.. | 92,000 | 131 | Do..... | Grain cotton, stones of inferior quality. |
| 18 | Vala ..... | 9,202 | Gáekwár and Junágad. | 17,842 | 8 | 455 | 659 | Do. cough and skin diseases. | 1,50,000 | 165 | Do..... | Grain and cotton. |
| 19 | Jasdan ..... ..... | 10,660<br>*333 | British, Gáekwár and Junágad. | 35,057 | 5 | 1,785 | 841 | Fever, and cough ..... | 1,15,000 | 352 | Do..... | Do. do. and sugarcane. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Mánávadar (Bántva Bábi Fatedinkhánji. | 14,821 | British ..... | 16,006 | 14 | 851 | 508 | Fever, cough, diarrhœa and skin diseases. | 3,11,265 | ..... | Do. .. | Do. | do. | and molasses. |
| 21 | Jetpur Wála Surag Gánga. | 7,070 | British, Gáekwár and Junágad. | 6,867 | .. | ... | 160 | Fever, cough and small-pox... | 85,000 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. | do. |
| 22 | Jetpur Wála Laxman Merám. | 6,418 | British and Junágad ... | 12,506 | 3 | 195 | 427 | Fever and cough ..... | 1,25,000 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. | do. |
| | 4TH CLASS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Láthi ..... | 2,007 | Gáekwar and Junágad. | 8,320 | 4 | 428 | 237 | Fever, chest and skin diseases. | 1,20,635 | 48 | Do. ... | Do. | do. | dungry-cloth and molasses. |
| 24 | Muli ..... | 9,354 | British and Junágad... | 16,763 | 12 | 660 | 617 | Fever ..... | 95,628 | 282 | Do. ... | Do. | do. | and stone and horse equipments. |
| 25 | Bajána ..... | 8,037 | Do. dq. .. | 16,027 | 8 | 252 | 345 | Fever, cough ..... | 1,00,000 | 157 | Do. ... | Do. | do. | salt and carpentry. |
| 26 | Virpur ..... | 4,114 | Do. do. .. | 7,306 | 2 | 174 | 262 | Fever, cough, and small-pox... | 58,744 | 52 | Do. ... | Do. | do. | and stone. |
| 27 | Mália† ..... | 1,367 | Gáekwár and Junágad. | 13,589 | 9 | 421 | 521 | Fever, cough &c ..... | 1,14,375 | 57 | Do. ... | Do. | do. | |
| 28 | Kotdá-Sángáni ..... | 11,616 | British and Junágad ... | 10,221 | 4 | 290 | 454 | Fever ..... | 1,16,491 | 143 | Do. ... | Grain and cotton. | | |
| 29 | Jetpur Wála Nája Kála... | 8,218 | Do. Gáekwár and do.. | 12,061 | 6 | 144 | 339 | Fever &c ..... | 1,25,000 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. | |
| 30 | Pátdi ..... | 5,235 | British ..... | 4,438 | 1 | 20 | 85 | Nil ..... | 17,000 | 29 | Do. ... | Do. | do. | |
| 31 | Sardárgadh (Bántva Bábi Sámatkhánji.) | 7,410 | Do. ..... | 8,809 | 9 | 580 | 328 | Fever and small-pox ..... | 1,22,000 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. | |
| 32 | Jetpur Wála Báwa Jivna. | 7,834 | Do. Gáekwár and Junágad. | 10,353 | 6 | 191 | ..... | Fever and cough ..... | 1,30,000 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. | |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

*On account of share in Nilvala.

†In criminal matters this Táluka possesses only Fifth Class powers.

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

# POLITICAL RELATIONS.

## Appendix B Form II.

NATIVE CHIEFS ( CLASS I to IV ), Principal male members of their families and principal members of their Courts.

| Number. | Name of individual, State and Family to which he belongs. | Residence. | Present position. | Caste or race and religion. | Age. | How and where educated. | How employed. | Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not. | Family follows primogeniture or not. | Has male heir or not. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | JUNÁGAD. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | H. H. Naváb Rasul Khánji Mohobat Khánji Bábi family. | Junágad..... | 1st Class Chief. | Bábi Muhammadan. | 40 | Private education. | Ruling his State | Yes..... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Sher Juma Khánji Rasul Khánji ..... | Do. ..... | Sáhibzáda ..... | Do. | 17 | Rájkumár College. | Under tuition... | | | | |
| | Edal Khánji Mohobat Khánji ..... | Do. ..... | Brother ..... | Do. | 32 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Jamádár Shekh Bá-ud-din, C. I. E. ..... | Do. ..... | Vazir ..... | Shekh, Muhammadan. | 64 | Private education. | | | | | |
| | Sardár Ráo Bahádur Behechardás Viháridás... | Nadiád ... .. | Acting Diván .. | Kumbi, Hindu ... | 54 | Ahmedábád and Nadiád High Schools | | | | | |
| | JÁMNAGAR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | H. H. Jám Shri Jasvatsingji—Jádeja Rajput.. | Jámnagar ... | 1st Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 15½ | Rájkumár College. | Do. ... | Yes..... | Yes..... | Not..... | The State is under British management owing to the minority of the Chief. |

| Number. | Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs. | Residence. | Present position. | Caste or race and religion. | Age. | How and where educated. | How employed. | Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not. | Family follows primogeniture or not. | Has male heir or not. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | JÁMNAGAR—*Continued.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bhagvánsingji Gajábhái ..... | Jámnagar..... | Bháyát ..... | Rajput, Hindu ... | 58 | Jámnagar School. | | | | | |
| | Nársingji Jethibhái ..... ..... | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 36 | Do. | | | | | |
| | BHÁVNAGAR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | H. H. Thákor Sáheb Bhávsingji Takhatsingji, Gohil Rajput. | Bhávnagar.. | 1st Class Chief.. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 23 | Rájkumár College. ... | Ruling his State | Yes. ..... | Yes ... | Not. ... | |
| | Mangalsingji Takhatsingji ..... ..... | Do. ... | Bháyát ..... | Do. ... | 17 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Harisingji Rupsingji..... ..... .... | Sihor ..... | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 40 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Jethibhái Devisingji ..... ..... | Do. ... | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 51 | Sihor School. | | | | | |
| | Dánsingji Dipsingji ..... ..... | Lákhanka ... | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 21 | Rájkumár College. | | | | | |
| | Himatsingji Dipsingji ..... ..... | Do. ... | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 16 | | | | | | |
| | Motibhái Akhubha ..... ..... | Do. ... | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 46 | Lákhanka School. | | | | | |
| | Rámsingji Akhubha ..... ..... ..... | Do. ... | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 43 | Do. | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bhupatsingji Nárubha ..... ..... | Bhimrád..... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 36 | Rájkumár College. | | | | | |
| | Ráisingji Nárubha ..... | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 33 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Vithaldás Sámaldás ..... | Bhávnagar... | Diván and Senior Councillor. | Nágar, Hindu ... | 52 | Bhávnagar School. | | | | | |
| | R. Procter Sims, Esquire..... | Do. ... | Public Works Councillor. | Christian ..... | 57 | Private education. | | | | | |
| | Jamsedji Jivanji, Barrister-at-Law..... | Bombay ..... | Acting Judicial Councillor. | Pársi ..... | 53 | Bombay and England. | | | | | |
| | Barjorji Byrámji ..... | Surat ..... | Extra Councillor | Do. ... | 58 | Surat ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| | Ratilál Máneklál ..... | Bhávnagar ... | Huzur Secretary | Nágar, Hindu ... | 57 | Bhávnagar School. | | | | | He is besides the Head of the Medical Department. |
| | PORBANDAR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rána Shri Vikmátji—Jethva family ..... | Porbandar ... | 1st Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 79 | Private education. | ..... | Yes..... | Yes..... | Yes..... | The State is under a British Administrator. |
| | Bhávsingji Mádhavsingji ..... | Do. ... | Heir-apparent. | Do. ... | 30 | Rájkumár College. | In charge of | State | paddock, | also in | revenue charge of Ránáváv Mahál. |
| | Vajesingji Hamirsingji ..... | Do. ... | Fatáya Kumár (cadet.) | Do. ... | 23 | Do. | Exercising the | powers of | a Third | Class Ma | gistrate. |
| | DHRÁNGADHRA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | H. H. Ráj Sáheb Sir Mánsingji, K. C. S. I.—Jhála Rajput. | Dhrángadhra | 1st Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 61 | Private education. | Ruling his | State | Yes ..... | Yes..... | Yes. |
| | Kumár Shri Ajitsingji Jasvatsingji ..... | Do. ... | Heir-apparent. | Do. ... | 26 | Rájkumár College | ..... | ..... | ..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Ghanshámsingji Ajitsingji ..... | Do. ... | Son to do. ... | Do. ... | 9 | | | | | | |
| | Kumár Sajansingji Mánsingji ..... | Do. ... | Cadet..... | Do. ... | 20 | Do. ... | Under tuition. | | | | |
| | Kumár Natvarsingji Mánsingji ..... | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | 18 | Do. ... | Do. | | | | |
| | Kumár Partápsingji Ranmalsingji..... ..... | Do. ... | Brother of Ráj Sáheb. | Do. ... | 49 | Private education | Senádhipati (Commander). | | | | |
| | Saváilál Govindrám ..... | Bhávnagar... | Diván ..... | Nágar, Hindu ... | 46 | Bombay Elphinstone College. | | | | | |

| Number. | Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs. | Residence. | Present position. | Caste or race and religion. | Age. | How and where educated. | How employed. | Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not. | Family follows primogeniture or not. | Has male heir or not. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | MORVI. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | H. H. Thákor Sáheb Sir Wághji, G. C. I. E.—Jádeja family. | Morvi ..... | 1st Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 40 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State | Yes ..... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Shri Jiyáji ... ..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent.... | Do. ... | 21 | England | | | | | |
| | Kumár Shri Ajitsingji ..... | Do. ..... | 2nd son ..... ... | Do. ... | 14½ | Manamend School Plymouth. | ..... | ..... | ... .. | ..... | Son of the Chief's Khavásan wife Bái Sámbái. |
| | Kumár Shri Chandrasingji ..... | Do. ..... | 3rd son ..... | Do. ... | 3½ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... .. | Do. do. Bái Maniba. |
| | Harbhamji Raváji..... ..... | Do. ..... | Brother of the Chief. | Do. ... | 36 | RájkumárCollege and the University of Cambridge. | Diván, Bharatpore. | | | | |
| | Amarchand Jhaverchand ..... ..... | Do. ..... | Acting Diván .. | Vánia, Hindu ..... | 55 | Morvi School. | | | | | |
| | GONDAL. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | H. H. Thákor Sáheb Sir Bhagvatsingji Sagrámji, G.C.I.E.—Jádeja family. | Gondal ..... | 1st Class Chief.. | Rajput, Hindu.... | 33 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State | Yes..... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Shri Bhojrájji ..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent... | Do. ... | 15 | Studying in the Eton College. | | | | | |
| | Bhupatsingji ..... | Do. ..... | 2nd son ..... | Do. ... | 10 | Do. in one of the Schools of Edinburgh. | | | | | |
| | Kirachsingji ..... | Do. ..... | 3rd do. ..... | Do. ... | 4 | | | | | | |
| | Natvarsingji ..... | Do. ..... | 4th do. ..... | Do. ... | 3 | | | | | | |
| | Bezanji Merwánji..... | Rájkot..... | Diván ..... .. | Pársi ..... | 55 | Rájkot School. | | | | | |
| | Manilál Govindrám ..... | Bhávnagar ... | Judicial Assistant, Huzur Court. | Nágar, Hindu..... | 53 | Elphinstone College, Bombay. | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | VÁNKÁNER. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ráj Gagubha aliás Amarsingji Banesingji — Jhála Rajput. | Vánkáner .. | 2nd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 19 | Rájkumár College. | India and England touring. | Yes..... | Yes..... | Not.... | Owing to minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager. | |
| | Ráo Bahádur Motichand Tulsi..... | Rájkot ..... | Government Manager. | Vánia, do. ... | 52 | Rájkot, High School. | | | | | | |
| | PÁLITÁNA. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Thákor Sáheb Sir Mánsingji, K.C.S.I.—Gohel Rajput. | Pálitána ..... | 2nd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 36 | Private education. | Ruling his State. | Yes..... | Yes..... | Not. | | |
| | Sámatsingji Sursingji ..... | Pachhegám (under Pálitána.) | Brother of the Chief. | Do. .. | 33 | Do. | | | | | | |
| | Chhotálál Durgárám..... | Surat ..... | Kárbhári ..... | Nágar, Hindu ... | 42 | Bombay. | | | | | | |
| | DHROL. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Thákor Sáheb Harisingji—Jádeja Rajput ..... | Dhrol ..... | 2nd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu .. | 53 | Dhrol School. | Do. ... | Yes..... | Yes..... | Yes. | | |
| | Kumár Dolatsingji ..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent... | Do. ... | 34 | Rájkumár College. | | | | | | |
| | Sámatsingji ..... | Do. ..... | 2nd son ..... | Do. ... | 31 | Do. | | | | | | |
| | Mánekchand Tulsi..... | Rájkot ..... | Kárbhári .. ... | Vánia, Hindu ... | 49 | Rájkot School. | | | | | | |
| | LIMBDI. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thákor Sáheb Sir Jasvatsingji Fatesingji K. C. I. E.—Jhála Rajput. | Limbdi .. ... | 2nd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 39 | Rájkumár College. | Do. .. | Yes..... | Yes.... | Not. | | |
| | Motilál Mádhavrái..... | Ahmedábád... | Acting Kárbhári | Nágar, Hindu ... | 65 | Ahmedábád School. | | | | | | |
| | RÁJKOT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Thákor Sáheb Lákháji—Jádeja family ..... | Rájkot ..... | 2nd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu .. | 12 | Rájkumár College. | Under tuition... | Yes..... | Yes..... | Not..... | Do. do. | |
| | Kumár Karansingji ..... | Do. ..... | Brother of the Thákor Sáheb. | Do. .. | 10 | Do. | Do. | | | | | |
| | Ladhubha ..... | Do. ..... | Uncle of the Chief. | Do. ... | 37 | Do. | | | | | | |
| | Ráo Bahádur Ganpatráo Náráyan Laud..... | Bombay .... | Government Manager. | Bráhmin, Hindu... | 51 | Elphinstone High School Bombay. | | | | | | |

| Number | Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs. | Residence. | Present position. | Caste or race and religion. | Age. | How and where educated. | How employed. | Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not. | Family follows primogeniture or not. | Has male heir or not. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | WADHWÁN. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Thákor Sáheb Bálsingji—Jhála Rajput ..... | Wadhwán .. | 2nd Class Chief | Rajput, Hindu .. | 35 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State | Yes.... | Yes..... | Not. | |
| | Jasvatsingji Bápubha ..... | Do. ... | Bháyát ..... | Do. ... | 22 | Do. .. | Under tuition. | | | | |
| | Jivansingji Bápubha ..... | Do. .. | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 20 | Do. ... | Do. | | | | |
| | Mádhavsingji Ráisingji ... ..... | Do. ... | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 29 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Sámaldás Chhaganlál ..... ..... | Bhávnagar... | Kárbhári .... | Nágar, Hindu .. | 41 | Elphinstone Coll. Bby. | | | | | |
| | JÁFARÁBÁD. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sidi Ahmad Khán, Naváb of Janjira—Habshi family. | Janjira ..... | 2nd Class Chief. | Habshi, Muhámmadan. | 38 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State | Yes.... | Yes..... | Not. | |
| | LAKHTAR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Thákor Karansingji—Jhála Rajput..... | Lakhtar ..... | 3rd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu .. | 51 | Private education. | Do. | Not..... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Shri Gagubha ..... ... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent. | Do. ... | 17 | Rájkumár College. | Under tuition. | | | | |
| | Kumár Nánbha..... | Do. ..... | 2nd son ..... | Do. ... | 13¾ | Anglo-Vernacular School, Rájkot. | Do. | | | | |
| | Kumár Bhagvatsingji ..... ..... | Do. .... | 3rd do. ..... | Do. .. | 12½ | Do. .. | Do. | | | | |
| | Mag anlál Tribhowandás ..... | Dholka ..... | Kámdár ..... | Vánia, Hindu .. | 52 | Ahmedábád High School | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SÁELA. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thákor Sáheb Vakhatsingji—Jhála Rajput..... | Sáela ..... .. | 3rd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu .. | 52 | Private education. | Ruling his State | Not..... | Yes..... | Yes. ... | Title of Thákor Sáheb conferred upon Vakhatsingji as a personal distinction (Government of India's Notification No.2782—I dated 24th June 1887, Foreign Department.) |
| | Kumár Shri Madársingji ..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent. | Do. .. | 30 | Rájkumár College. | Judge of the Small Cause Court and Sar Nyáyádhish. | | | | |
| | Nathu Pittámber ..... | Rájkot ..... | Kámdár ..... | Luvána, Hindu ... | 49 | Rájkot Anglo Vernacular School. | | | | | |
| | CHUDA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Thákor Becharsingji—Jhála Rajput ..... | Chuda..... | 3rd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 58 | Private education. | Ruling his State | Not..... | Yes. | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Shri Mádhavsingji ..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent. | Do. .. | 37 | Rájkumár College. | Assists the Kámdár in revenue work. | ..... | ..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Jorávarsingji Mádhavsingji..... | Do. ..... | Son of do. ..... | Do. .. | 12 | Do. | Under tuition. | | | | |
| | Nágji Nathu ..... | Rájkot ..... | Kámdár ..... | Luvána, Hindu .. | 37 | Káthiáwár High School. | | | | | |
| | VALA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rával Vakhatsingji Meghrájji—Gohil Rajput.. | Vala ..... | 3rd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 34 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State | Not..... | Yes. ... | Yes. | |
| | Gambhirsingji Vakhatsingji..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent. | Do. .. | 9 | | | | | | |
| | Mangalsingji Vakhatsingji ..... | Do. ..... | 2nd Son ..... | Do. ... | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | | | | | | |
| | Akherájji Meghrájji ..... | Dared..... | Bháyát ..... | Do. .. | 28 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Liládhardás Harakhchand ..... | Junágad..... | Kámdár ..... | Nágar, Hindu ... | 59 | Junágad School. | | | | | |
| | JASDAN. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kháchar Ála Chela, C.S.I—Kháchar Káthi. | Jasdan ..... | 3rd Class Chief. | Káthi, Hindu.... | 66 | Private education. | Do. | Not..... | Not.... | Yes. | |
| | Kháchar Odha Ála ..... | Do. ..... | Eldest son ..... | Do. ..... | 46 | Jasdan School. | | | | | |

| Number. | Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs. | Residence. | Present position. | Caste or race and religion. | Age. | How and where educated. | How employed. | Has Sanand authorizing adoption or not. | Family follows primogeniture or not. | Has male heir or not. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | JASDAN—*Continued.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Mánsur | Jasdan | 2nd son | Káthi, Hindu | 27 | Rájkumár College and in England. | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Gigábhái alias Rám | Do. | 3rd son | Do. | 24 | Rájkumár College. | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Ráning Jiva | Do. | Grandson | Do. | 28 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Rávat Jiva | Do. | Do. | Do. | 19 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Gigábhái alias Vájsur Odha | Do. | Do. | Do. | 19 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Gigábhái alias Merám Jiva | Do. | Do. | Do. | 12 | Jasdan School. | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Gigábhái Rámbhái | Do. | Do. | Do. | 2 | | | | | | |
| | Bhagvánji Bholánáth | Ahmedábád. | Kámdár | Nágar, Hindu | 63 | Ahmedábád School. | | | | | |
| | BÁNTVA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Fateh Jang Khánji Gajafar Khánji-Bábi family | Mánávadar. | 3rd Class Chief. | Bábi, Muhammadan. | 12 | Rájkumár College. | Under tuition | Not | Not | Not | Owing to minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager. |
| | Kamáludin Khánji Gajafar Khánji | Do. | Brother of the Chief. | Do. | 9 | Do. | Do. | | | | |
| | R. B. Pránjivan Vishwanáth | Wadhwán | Manager | Bráhmin, Hindu. | 55 | Rájkot High School. | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **JETPUR.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wála Surag Gánga—Wála Káthi ..... | Jetpur..... | 3rd Class Chief. | Káthi, Hindu..... | 79 | Private education. | Ruling his State. | Not.. ... | Not..... | Yes..... | Promoted to 3rd Class for life. |
| | Wála Mulu alias Giga Surag ..... | Do. ... | Heir-apparent... | Do. ..... | 26 | Rájkumár College. | Acts as a member of the Táluka Court on behalf of his father. | | | | |
| | Rugnáthji Ráichand ..... | Do. ... | Kámdár ... .. .. | Vánia, Hindu ..... | 70 | Private education. | | | | | |
| 22 | Wála Laxman Merám—Wála Káthi ..... | Thána-Devli. | 3rd Class Chief. | Káthi, Hindu..... | 50 | Private education. | Ruling his State | Not..... | Not.. ... | *Yes. | *Has a son by Chára wife Rupáli. |
| | Wála Giga Laxman ..... | Do. ... | * Son..... | Do. ..... | 7 | ..... | | | | | |
| | Chhaganlál Sámaldás ..... | Dhandhuka.. | Kámdár... .... | Vánia, Hindu..... | 34 | Fort High Schl. Bombay. | | | | | |
| | **LÁTHI.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gohil Sursingji Takhtsingji—Gohil Rajput ... | Láthi ..... | 4th Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 24 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State. | Not..... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Pratápsingji Sursingji ..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent... | Do. ... | 7 | | | | | | |
| | Jorsingji Sursingji ..... | Do. ..... ... | 2nd son ..... | Do. ... | 6 | | | | | | |
| | Gagubha alias Vajesingji..... | Do. ..... ... | Bháyát ..... | Do ... | 19 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Jasvatsingji Pathubha ..... | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 30 | T. G. School Wadhwán. | | | | | |
| | Krishnálál Girdharilal ..... | Pátan .... .... | Kámdár ..... | Nágar, Hindu..... | 43 | Pátan School. | | | | | |
| | **MULI.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Parmár Hematsingji alias Bápa Sáheb—Parmár Rajput. | Muli... ..... | 4th Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 16 | Rájkumár College. | Under tuition. | Not..... | Yes..... | Not..... | Owing to minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager. |
| | Kumár Shivsingji..... | Do. ..... | Brother of the Chief. | Do. ... | 12 | W.T.G.School | Do. | | | | |
| | Kaliánrái Reváshankar..... .. | Porbandar... | Government Manager. | Nágar, Hindu ... | 58 | Gujaráti School. | | | | | |

| Number | Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs. | Residence. | Present position. | Caste or race and religion. | Age. | How and where educated. | How employed. | Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not. | Family follows primogeniture or not. | Has male heir or not | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | BAJÁNA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Nasibkhánji—Malek family | Bajána ..... | 4th Class Chief. | Malek Muhammadan. | 78 | Uneducated. | Ruling his State | Not..... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Jivankhánji | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent. | Do. ... | 43 | Private education. | ..... | ..... | ..... | Yes. | |
| | Pirojkhánji | Do. ..... | Son of do. ... | Do. ... | 12 | Rájkumár College. | Under tuition. | | | | |
| | Mulchand Devshi | Rájkot ..... | Kámdár ..... | Vánia, Hindu ... | 33 | Matriculated. | | | | | |
| | VIRPUR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jádeja Suráji—Jádeja Family | Virpur ..... | 4th Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 52 | Virpur School | Ruling his State | Not..... | Yes ..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Shri Hamirsingji | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent. | Do. ... | 22 | Rájkumár College. | Acts as joint Nyáyádhish | | | | |
| | Jethiji | Do. ..... | 2nd son ..... | Do. ... | 21 | Do. at present in England. | | | | | |
| | Rámsingji | Do. ..... | 3rd son ..... | Do. ... | 17 | Rájkumár College. | Police Superintendent. | | | | |
| | Jagjivan Hemráj, Modi | Rájkot ..... | Kámdár ..... | Vánia, Hindu ... | 56 | Rájkot School. | | | | | |
| | MÁLIA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jádeja Modji—Jádeja Family | Mália ..... | 4th Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu .. | 53 | Mália School. | ..... | Not..... | Yes..... | Yes..... | Deposed—the State is under British management. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kumár Shri Ráisingji | Do. | Heir-apparent. | Do. | 30 | Rájkumár College. | | | | | |
| | „ Gumánsingji | Do. | Grandson | Do | 12 | Do ... | Under tuition. | | | | |
| | KOTDÁ-SÁNGÁNI. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Thákor Mulváji—Jádeja family | Kotdá-Sángá-ni. | 4th Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu.. | 25 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State | Not..... | Yes.. ... | Not. | |
| | Narbadáshankar Ládhábhái | Vánkáner ... | Kámdár ..... | Bráhmin, Hindu. | 52 | Male Training College. | | | | | |
| | JETPUR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wála Nája Kála—Wála Káthi | Bilkha Thána-Gálol. | 4th Class Chief. | Káthi, Hindu..... | 34 | Rájkumár College. | ..... | Not..... | Not..... | Yes .... | Under Management. |
| | Kánthad Nája | Do. | Heir-apparent... | Do. ..... | 12½ | Do. | | | | | |
| | PÁTDI. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Surajmalji Joráwarsingji | Pátdi ..... | 4th Class Chief. | Kunbi, Hindu .. | 51 | Private education. | Ruling his State | Not..... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Dolatsingji | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent... | Do. ... | 17 | Rájkumár College. | Under tuition. | | | | |
| | Náransingji Chandrasingji | Do. .. ..... | Bháyát ..... | Do. ... | 23 | Pátdi, Bombay and Rájkot Schools. | | | | | |
| | Kaliánji Punjárám | Sánand .... | Kámdár ..... | Bráhmin, Hindu... | 48 | Sánand School and Ahmedábád Training College and Agency Pleader. | | | | | |
| | SARDÁRGADH. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Sámat Khánji Nathu Khánji—Bábi Family ... | Sardárgadh (Bántva). | 4th Class Chief. | Bábi Muhammaddan. | 45 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State | Not..... | Not..... | Yes..... | Promoted from the 5th to the 4th Class, the promotion being personal to the present Chief, (Government Resolution No. 7609, dated 28th December 1885.) |
| | Husan Yávar Khánji Sámat Khánji | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent . | Do. ... | 18 | Do. | | | | | |
| | JETPUR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Wála Báwa Jivna | Vadia ..... | 4th Class Chief. | Káthi, Hindu..... | 23 | Do. ... | Do. ... | Not..... | Not..... | Not. | |
| | Dosábhái Nasarwánji | Surat ..... | Kámdár ..... | Pársi ..... | 52 | Surat. | | | | | |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

# APPENDIX IX.

## JÁMNAGAR STATE.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year 1953, *i.e*,. 1896-97.

| Receipts. | Amount Rupees. | Expenditure. | Amount Rupees. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opening Balance— | 8,43,853 12 0 | I. Administration and Finance..... | 67,431 0 0 |
| I. Land Revenue | 19,13,697 12 0 | II. Land Revenue | 2,20,647 0 0 |
| II. Customs and Salt | 2,09,496 0 0 | III. Military | 1,51,415 8 0 |
| III. Stamp and Registration | 1,82,741 4 0 | IV. Police | 1,27,115 8 0 |
| IV. Law and Justice | 26,316 0 0 | V. Public Works | 1,82,413 0 0 |
| V. Ábkári and Opium | 20,670 12 0 | VI. Law and Justice | 53,968 4 0 |
| VI. Verás and Ijárás | 2,32,822 8 0 | VII. Customs and Salt | 38,902 8 0 |
| VII. Forest | 6,538 8 0 | VIII. Education | 49,566 0 0 |
| VIII. Jail | 2,600 12 0 | IIX. Medical | 48,629 8 0 |
| IX. Miscellaneous | 61,573 12 0 | X. The Palace and other expenses | 1,77,108 0 0 |
| IXA. Railway | ..... | XI. Jails | 17,615 4 0 |
| | | XII. Registration and Stamps | 5,899 12 0 |
| Total Rs..... | 26,56,457 4 0 | XIII. Forests | 2,228 8 0 |
| | | XIV. Political | 1,53,386 12 0 |
| X. Deposit | 7,19,923 4 0 | XV. Dharmáda | 34,674 12 0 |
| XI. Advance | 13,14,883 12 0 | XVI. Pensions | 38,148 4 0 |
| XII. Adjustment | 35,943 12 0 | XVII. Municipality | 45,443 8 0 |
| | | XVIII. Minor Departments | 29,783 4 0 |
| Total of X, XI and XII..... | 20,70,750 12 0 | XIX. General miscellaneous | 3,31,763 12 0 |
| | | XX. Railway | ..... |
| | | XXI. Last year's expenses | 49,663 8 0 |
| | | Total Rs..... | 18,25,803 8 0 |
| | | XXII. Deposit | 9,94,551 12 0 |
| | | XXIII. Advance | 16,77,494 0 0 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | XXIV. | Adjustment..... | 1,109 | 8 0 |
| | | | | Total of XXII, XXIII and XXIV..... | 26,73,155 | 4 0 |
| | | | | Total..... | 44,98,958 | 12 0 |
| | | | | Closing Balance..... | 10,72,103 | 0 0 |
| GRAND TOTAL INCLUDING BALANCE..... | 55,71,061 | 12 0 | | GRAND TOTAL..... | 55,71,061 | 12 0 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

# APPENDIX X.

## PORBANDAR STATE.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for 1896-97 (the year ending July 1897.)

| RECEIPTS. | | | | | | EXPENDITURE. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Items. | | | | | Rupees. | Items. | | | | | Rupees. |
| Opening Balance:— | | | | | | I. General Administration:— | | | | | |
| In the State Treasury ... .. ... | | | 94,199 | 7 10 | | Huzur Office ... ... .. | | | 30,637 | 13 1 | |
| In Government Paper ... .. ... | | | 13,39,000 | 0 0 | | Treasury ... ... ... .. | | | 4,401 | 9 4 | |
| With the Bank of Bombay ... ... | | | 1,01,669 | 2 7 | | Town Dároga Office.. ... .. | | | 1,005 | 8 4 | |
| | | | | | 15,34,868 10 5 | Record Room ... .. ... | | | 599 | 8 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 36,644 7 0 |
| I. Land Revenue ... ... .. ... .. ... | | | | | 5,36,325 4 4 | II. Revenue Establishment:— | | | | | |
| II. Taxes on Non-agriculturists .. .. .. ... | | | | | 5,448 8 0 | Mámlatdár's Office .— | | | | | |
| III. Sáyer:— | | | | | | Ránáváv ... ... ... .. | | | 4,763 | 3 3 | |
| Sea-Customs ... ... ... | | | 61,380 | 15 4 | | Advána ... ... .. ... | | | 4,693 | 12 0 | |
| Stamps ... ... .. | | | 26,410 | 14 6 | | Navibandar .. ... .. | | | 3,543 | 9 3 | |
| Opium ... ... .. ... | | | 5,500 | 0 0 | | Village Establishment.— | | | | | |
| Liquor ... .. ... .. | | | 10,221 | 0 0 | | Ránáváv Mahál ... ... .. | | | 8,490 | 4 7 | |
| Salt... .. .. ... ... | | | 1,349 | 0 0 | | Advána Mahál ... ... ... | | | 8,735 | 9 2 | |
| Bháng and Gánja .. ... ... | | | 425 | 0 0 | | Navibandar Mahál .. ... ... | | | 6,810 | 12 5 | |
| Miscellaneous ... ... .. | | | 1,215 | 6 5 | | Miscellaneous ... ... ... | | | 27 | 0 0 | |
| Registration .. ... .. | | | 1,721 | 9 2 | | | | | | | 37,064 2 8 |
| | | | | | 1,08,223 13 5 | III. Sea-Customs:— | | | | | |
| IV. Law and Justice ... ... ... ... ... | | | | | 8,046 11 0 | Porbandar.— | | | | | |
| V. Gardens and Forests ... ... ... .. .. | | | | | 12,436 8 11 | Customs House .. ... .. | | | 4,921 | 6 1 | |
| VI. Education ... ... ... ... .. ... | | | | | 1,537 3 1 | Preventive Establishment .. | | | 3,278 | 7 9 | |
| Carried over Rupees..... | | | | | 6,72,018 0 9 | Carried over Rs.... | | | | | 73,708 9 8 |

| Receipts.. | | | Expenditure. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Items. | | Rupees. | Items. | | Rupees. |
| | Brought forward Rupees..... | 6,72,018 0 9 | | Brought forward Rupees.... | 73,708 9 8 |
| VII. | Printing Press .. ... ... ... ... .. | 164 13 6 | Cotton Inspector ... ... ... 617 7 2 | | |
| VIII. | Miscellaneous ... ... ... .. ... ... | 15,129 2 2 | Navibandar.— | | |
| IX. | Interest ... ... ... ... ... .. ... | 45,581 0 8 | Customs House .. ... .. 491 14 5 | | 9,309 3 5 |
| X. | Deposits ... .. ... ... .. ... . | 40,054 14 5 | | | |
| XI. | Recoveries of Advances and Takávi .. .. ... | 61,867 2 4 | IV. Stamps, Salt, Opium &c :— | | |
| XII. | Railway ... ... ... .. .. ... ... | 89,257 4 7 | Stamps ... ... ... .. 1,441 4 5 | | |
| | Total Rupees.... | 9,24,072 6 5 | Gánja ... ... .. ... 0 0 0 | | |
| | | | Liquor .. .. ... ... 0 0 0 | | |
| | | | Salt ... ... ... .. 0 0 0 | | |
| | | | Opium ... .. ... ... 0 0 0 | | 1,441 4 5 |
| | | | V. Law and Justice :— | | |
| | | | Sar Nyáyádhish's Court ... .. 6,793 8 7 | | |
| | | | Munsiff and F. C. Magistrate's Court. 3,949 7 1 | | |
| | | | 2nd Class Magistrate's Court ... 1,067 4 0 | | |
| | | | 3rd Do. do. .. ... 208 6 5 | | |
| | | | Cattle pounds ... ... ... 952 15 0 | | |
| | | | Miscellaneous ... .. ... 1,019 10 5 | | 13,991 3 6 |
| | | | VI. Jail ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 1,529 1 9 |
| | | | VII. Police :— | | |
| | | | Superintendent's Office ... .. 4,634 1 1 | | |
| | | | City Fouzdár's Office ... .. 1,020 1 0 | | |
| | | | Ránáváv Do. do.. .. .. 727 15 10 | | |
| | | | Advána Do. do ... ... 891 2 1 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Navibandar Do. do. .. | ... | 833 | 7 | 11 | | | | |
| | Petty officers and men ... | ... | 26,276 | 9 | 8 | | | | |
| | Sowárs.. ... ... | ... | 10,096 | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| | Miscellaneous ... ... | ... | 1,065 | 8 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 45,545 | 1 | 0 | |
| VIII. | Political .. ... ... ... | ... | ... | | ... | 1,38,840 | 8 | 1 | 1/2 |
| IX. | Bardáshi Kháta .. ... | ... | ... | | ... | 2,084 | 13 | 6 | |
| X. | Education. ... ... ... | ... | ... | | .. | 13,526 | 15 | 2 | |
| XI. | Printing Press... ... ... | ... | ... | | ... | 2,228 | 13 | 6 | |
| XII. | Garden, Forests and Stables:— | | | | | | | | |
| | General superintendence ... | ... | 3,350 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| | Trávda ... ... ... | ... | 27,548 | 8 | 2 | | | | |
| | Gardens ... ... ... | ... | 2,247 | 3 | 11 | | | | |
| | Forests Reserve ... ... | ... | 2,492 | 6 | 2 | | | | |
| | Plantations ... .. ... | ... | 4,330 | 3 | 9 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 39,968 | 7 | 8 | |
| XIII. | Agriculture ... ... ... | ... | .. | | ... | 8,055 | 9 | 9 | |
| XIV. | Public Works:— | | | | | | | | |
| | State Engineer's Office ... | .. | 24,538 | 13 | 1 | | | | |
| | Light-houses .. .. | ... | 874 | 0 | 11 | | | | |
| | Original Works .. ... | ... | 1,94,603 | 2 | 4 | | | | |
| | Repair Works .. .. | ... | 37,518 | 10 | 11 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2,57,534 | 11 | 3 | |
| XV. | Palace ... .. .. ... | .. | .. | | .. | 70,880 | 13 | 2 | |
| XVI. | Ceremonial charges .. ... | ... | .. | | .. | 149 | 14 | 0 | |
| XVII. | Allowances .. .. ... | ... | .. | | ... | 11,151 | 11 | 2 | |
| XVIII. | Public Library .. ... .. | .. | .. | | ... | 295 | 12 | 7 | |
| XIX. | Travellers' Bungalows and Utárás | | .. | | .. | 927 | 0 | 7 | |
| XX. | Municipality ... ... ... | .. | .. | | ... | ..... | | | |
| XXI. | Medical Establishment .. ... | ... | ... | | ... | 7,794 | 13 | 5 | |
| XXII. | Survey :— | | | | | | | | |
| | Revenue Survey.. .. .. } City Survey .. .. ... } | | 2,255 | 10 | 8 | | | | |
| | Carried over Rs.... | | | | | 6,98,964 | 7 | 7 | 1/2 |
| | Carried over Rs.... | 9,24,072 | 6 | 5 | | | | | |

| Receipts. | | | | Expenditure. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Items. | | Rupees. | | Items. | | | Rupees. | |
| Brought forward Rs.... | | 9,24,072 | 6 5 | Brought forward Rs.... | | | 6,98,964 | 7 7½ |
| | | | | Mehr Survey— | | | | |
| | | | | Rajuváti Establishment ... | 1,633 | 5 6 | | |
| | | | | Miscellaneous .. ... .. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3,889 | 0 2 |
| | | | | XXIII. Miscellaneous ... .. .. ... .. ... | | | 11,741 | 2 4 |
| | | | | XXIIIa. Famine Relief .. ... ... ... ... ... | | | 7,576 | 10 1 |
| | | | | XXIV. Debts and Refunds ... ... ... .. .. | | | 2,042 | 8 2 |
| | | | | XXV. Advances and Takávi— | | | | |
| | | | | Advances ... ... .. ... | 67,909 | 9 2½ | | |
| | | | | Takávi ... ... .. .. | 395 | 0 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | 68,304 | 9 2½ |
| | | | | XXVI. Repayments of Deposits..... | | | 56,374 | 11 1 |
| | | | | XXVII. Railway ..... | | | 20,659 | 5 10 |
| | | | | Total Rupees..... | | | 8,69,552 | 6 6 |
| | | | | Balance at the end of the year:— | | | | |
| | | | | Investment in Government Papers ..... | 13,39,000 | 0 0 | | |
| | | | | In the Bank of Bombay ..... | 70,147 | 8 0 | | |
| | | | | In the State Treasury ..... | 1,80,241 | 2 4 | | |
| | | | | | | | 15,89,388 | 10 4 |
| Total, including balance, Rupees..... | | 24.58,941 | 0 10 | | | | | |
| Grand Total Rupees..... | | 24,58,941 | 0 10 | Grand Total Rupees..... | | | 24,58,941 | 0 10 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

## APPENDIX XI.

STATEMENT showing the INCOME and EXPENDITURE of the VÁNKÁNER STATE for the Samvat year 1953, A. D. 1896-97.

| Heads of Income. | Amount. | Disbursements. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opening balance in cash | 35,931 6 1 | 1. Establishment and other expenses of general Administration and Law and Justice | 44,226 7 6 |
| Bank of Bombay | 23,628 5 10 | 2. Jail charges | 1,500 2 5 |
| Grain | 821 6 1 | 3. Police | 28,445 13 2 |
| Invested | 2,06,700 0 0 | | |
| Total | 2,67,081 2 0 | 4. Political, as under:— | |
| | | (a) Tribute and Zortalbi ..... Rs. 18,879 0 0 | |
| | | (b) General contributions ..... „ 3,019 9 8 | |
| | | (c) Subscription to the Rájasthánik Court and Survey Department ..... „ 1,167 10 0 | |
| | | (d) Vakils and Kárkuns ..... „ 1,108 0 0 | |
| | | | 24,174 3 8 |
| 1. Land Revenue | 2,14,665 15 2 | 5. Bardási Kháta | 3,362 4 7 |
| 2. Taxes on non-agriculturists | 9,560 5 6 | 6. Education | 9,252 1 2 |
| 3. Sáyer, as under:— | | 7. Agriculture, Gardens and Forests | 12,000 3 10 |
| (a) Stamp | 1,260 0 0 | 8. Public Works | 1,01,481 11 9 |
| (b) Opium | 1,681 10 4 | 9. Darbár charges | 39,891 0 5 |
| (c) Liquor | 1,078 8 0 | | |
| (d) Bháng, Gánja | 35 0 0 | 10. Allowances, as under:— | |
| (e) Registration | 190 15 0 | (a) Pensions and Gratuities ..... Rs. 2,652 0 5 | |
| (f) City Survey lekh | 2,005 15 4 | (b) Dharmáda ..... „ 2,700 8 1 | |
| (g) Lekh-Fee | 329 0 0 | | 5,352 8 6 |
| (h) Shrikár Fee | 339 1 3 | 11. Travellers' Bungalow and Dharamshála | 324 0 0 |
| (i) Mándvi | 24,943 14 6 | | |
| (j) Royalty on stone quarries | 1,366 12 3 | | |
| 4. Law and Justice (Fees and Fines) | 4,733 15 8 | | |
| 5. Gardens and forests | 1,115 9 10 | | |
| 6. Education | 548 9 0 | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. | Miscellaneous income | | | 10,328 | 11 | 8 |
| 8. | Vadhávoo on account of the marriage of the Ráj Sáheb | | | 17,503 | 14 | 0 |
| 9. | Interest | | | 7,156 | 1 | 2 |
| | Total Revenue | | | 2,98,843 | 14 | 8 |
| | Deposits received (D) | | | 11,322 | 3 | 7 |
| | Refund of advances (E) | | | 24,218 | 15 | 5 |
| | Total Rupees | | | 3,34,385 | 1 | 8 |
| | GRAND TOTAL RS. | | | 6,01,466 | 3 | 8 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12. | Municipality | | | 5,500 | 11 | 9 |
| 13. | Medical | | | 6,223 | 3 | 3 |
| 14. | Revision Revenue Survey | | | 21,581 | 4 | 6 |
| 15. | Miscellaneous | | | 33,814 | 0 | 6 |
| 16. | Unexpected charges | | | 2,992 | 12 | 0 |
| 17. | Paid to Messaria Káthis | | | 12,897 | 15 | 4 |
| 18. | Expenses of survey of Messaria | | | 4,100 | 0 | 0 |
| 19. | Expenditure on account of high rates of grain | | | 9,765 | 0 | 0 |
| 20. | Scarcity allowance to low paid servants | | | 8,073 | 7 | 9 |
| | Total charges | | | 3,74,959 | 0 | 1 |
| | Deposits repaid (D) | | | 1,156 | 10 | 1 |
| | Advances, Tuccávi, &c., (E) | | | 12,756 | 9 | 1 |
| | Total expenditure | | | 3,88,872 | 3 | 3 |
| | Closing Balance in cash | | | 2,815 | 9 | 1 |
| | Grain | | | 906 | 12 | 3 |
| | Bank of Bombay | | | 2,171 | 11 | 1 |
| | Invested | | | 2,06,700 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | | | 2,12,594 | 0 | 5 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | | | 6,01,466 | 3 | 8 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

# APPENDIX XII.

## Detailed Statement of actual Receipts and Expenditure of the Rájkot State for the year 1896-97, viz., from 1st November 1896 to 31st October 1897.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Opening Balance on 1st November 1896.** | | | | | | |
| (a) Cash in the Treasury | 19,699 | 15 | 1 | | | |
| (b) Invested in Government Papers | 2,00,000 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (c) Deposited in the Agency Treasury | 1,90,000 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (d) Juwári in Pits (Khána) | 9,816 | 10 | 6 | | | |
| (e) Deposit of 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes, including Notes of Rs. 200 of Eáwájiráj Girls' School. | 10,200 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (f) Kháráchia Deposit | 38,023 | 14 | 7 | | | |
| Total Rs. | | | | 4,67,740 | 8 | 2 |
| **Revenue of the Samvat year 1953.** | | | | | | |
| I. Land Revenue | 3,00,868 | 3 | 1 | | | |
| II. Taxes on non-agriculturists | 7,111 | 4 | 11 | | | |
| III. Sáyar | | | | | | |
| (a) Opium | 3,410 | 14 | 8 | | | |
| (b) Liquor | 4,265 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (c) Bháng and Gánja | 708 | 12 | 0 | | | |
| (d) Salt Passes | 295 | 1 | 6 | | | |
| (e) Bhám and leather-cess | 6,279 | 1 | 5 | | | |
| (f) Farm of Grain-Market | 2,226 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| (g) Farm of Vegetable Market | 3,158 | 1 | 4 | | | |
| (h) Farm of Chandul | 606 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| (i) Licenses for the sale of gunpowder &c. | 248 | 8 | 1 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Expenditure of the Samvat year 1953.** | | | | | | |
| I. Establishment and other expenses of general Administration, Revenue Law and Justice | | | | 30,868 | 2 | 2 |
| II. Jail charges | | | | 2,589 | 6 | 9 |
| III. Police | | | | 38,113 | 13 | 11 |
| IV. Political | | | | 28,520 | 13 | 3 |
| V. Bardáshi Kháta-Repair and purchase of tents, cots, utensils, furniture &c. | | | | 798 | 8 | 11 |
| VI. Education—school masters' pay and pension contribution, books and dead stock, establishment and inspection charges, aid to reading rooms, scholarship in the Barton Female Training College | | | | 12,794 | 14 | 2 |
| VII. Agriculture, gardens, plantations &c | | | | 18,496 | 7 | 0 |
| VIII. State Public Works | | | | 2,22,940 | 15 | 1 |
| IX. Darbár Charges | | | | 35,263 | 6 | 9 |
| X. Allowances :— | | | | | | |
| (a) Pension and gratuity to old servants | 611 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (b) Lágás of Dharmáda and Daxina | 2,099 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| (c) Sadávrat | 1,647 | 7 | 1 | | | |
| Total of Head X. | | | | 4,357 | 9 | 9 |
| XI. Travellers' Bungalow and Dharamshála | | | | 79 | 8 | 0 |
| XII. Municipal expenses | | | | 18,327 | 5 | 8 |
| XIII. Medical expenses | | | | 5,398 | 15 | 4 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (c) Farm of Mándvi (customs), Tolát &c. ..... | 38,540 | 3 | 7 | | | |
| | Total of Head III. | | | | 59,738 | 2 | 7 |
| IV. | Law and Justice, including Stamps, Registration Fees, Fines, Jail Receipts, Pound Fine &c. ..... | | | | 16,539 | 2 | 6 |
| V. | Garden and Plantations ..... | | | | 736 | 1 | 7 |
| VI. | Education (school fees, pension contribution &c.) ..... | | | | 5,397 | 1 | 1 |
| VII. | Miscellaneous ..... | | | | 11,300 | 10 | 8 |
| VIII. | Interest on PromissoryNotes &c..... | | | | 6,831 | 11 | 1 |
| IX. | Railway ..... | | | | 7,870 | 7 | 3 |
| | Total Revenue..... | | | | ..... | | 4,16,392 12 9 |
| X. | Deposits ..... | | | | 9,040 | 3 | 1 |
| XI. | Refunds of advances .. ..... | | | | 5,518 | 11 | 1 |
| | Total receipts..... | | | | ..... | | 4,30,951 10 11 |
| | GRAND TOTAL RUPEES..... | | | | ..... | | 8,98,692 3 1 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XIV. | Revenue Survey ..... | | | | 1,839 | 8 | 11 |
| XV. | Miscellaneous ..... | | | | 38,706 | 11 | 3 |
| | Total Expenditure..... | | | | ..... | | 4,59,096 2 11 |
| XVI. | Deposits repaid..... | | | | 6,925 | 0 | 0 |
| XVII. | Advances and Tagávi ..... | | | | 21,885 | 4 | 9 |
| | Total charges..... | | | | .... | | 4,87,906 7 8 |
| | Closing Balance on 31st October 1897. | | | | | | |
| | (a) Cash in the Treasury ..... | | | | 50,585 | 11 | 5 |
| | (b) Invested in Government Papers..... | | | | 2,00,000 | 0 | 0 |
| | (c) Deposited in the Agency Treasury. | | | | 1,50,000 | 0 | 0 |
| | (d) Deposit of 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes, including Notes of Rs. 200 of Báwájiráj Girls' School ..... | | | | 10,200 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total closing balance..... | | | | ..... | | 4,10,785 11 5 |
| | GRAND TOTAL RUPEES..... | | | | ..... | | 8,98,692 3 1 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

# APPENDIX XIII.

## MÁNÁWADAR STATE.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURES in Samvat year 1953.

| Receipts. | | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Balance on 1st November 1896:— | | |
| Cash in the State Treasury ..... | 15,790 5 11 | |
| Invested in Government Security ..... | 7,50,000 0 0 | |
| Deposited in the Hazur Treasury Rájkot. Rs. | 20,210 11 5 | |
| Outstanding dues ..... „ | 5,977 3 1 | |
| Grass..... „ | 2,047 11 4 | |
| | | 7,94,025 15 9 |
| 2 Income of the Samvat year 1953:— | | |
| Revenue receipts ..... | 2,78,433 1 0 | |
| Judicial receipts ..... | 2,608 10 1 | |
| Miscellaneous do. ..... | 30,223 9 1 | |
| | | 3,11,265 4 2 |
| 3 Deposits..... | | ..... |
| Total Rs..... | | 11,05,291 3 11 |

| Expenditure. | | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Darbár charges allowance to Bibis, &c. ..... | | 63,255 11 6 |
| 2 Management charges of separate Establishments:— | | |
| Establishment charges ..... | 25,190 2 11 | |
| Police charges..... | 11,917 11 3 | |
| | | 37,107 14 2 |
| 3 Táluka expenses (Political charges)..... | | 21,719 11 6 |
| 4 Education expenses ..... | | 4,334 15 9 |
| 5 Pensions..... | | 842 13 11 |
| 6 Agriculture, Forest and Garden expenses ..... | | 6,095 7 1 |
| 7 Public Works expenses..... | | 58,534 15 11 |
| 8 Miscellaneous expenses..... | | 13,557 14 4 |
| | | 2,05,449 8 2 |
| 9 Deposits repaid during the year ..... | | ..... |
| 10 Balance on 1st November 1897:— | | |
| Cash in the State Treasury ..... | 51,434 1 1 | |
| Invested in Government Security..... | 7,50,000 0 0 | |
| Deposited in the Hazur Treasury Rájkot .. | 88,698 0 9 | |
| Grass ..... | 2,979 5 1 | |
| Outstanding dues ..... | 6,730 4 10 | |
| | 8,99,841 11 9 | 8,99,841 11 9 |
| Total Rs..... | | 11,05,291 3 11 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

134843

# APPENDIX XIV.

## MÁLIA STATE.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for 1896-97 the year ending October 1897.

| RECEIPTS. | | | | | EXPENDITURE. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Items. | | | | Rupees. | Items. | | | | Rupees. |
| Opening balance:— | | | | | I. General Administration:— | | | | |
| In the State Treasury | 46,448 | 4 | 7 | | Huzur Office | 3,920 | 8 | 0 | |
| Hay | 500 | 0 | 0 | | Treasury Office | 405 | 13 | 9 | |
| | | | | 46,948 4 7 | | | | | 4,326 5 9 |
| I. Land Revenue | | | | 66,666 2 5 | II. Revenue Establishment at Mália and | | | | |
| II. Taxes on non-agriculturists | | | | 1,778 12 0 | Khákhrechi | 1,632 | 0 | 0 | |
| III. Sáyar :— | | | | | Mándvi | 57 | 11 | 10 | |
| Stamps | 391 | 3 | 0 | | Daftari Kárkun | 204 | 0 | 0 | |
| Opium | 753 | 5 | 4 | | Vidias | 428 | 13 | 6 | |
| Salt | 1,253 | 8 | 0 | | Grass | 475 | 12 | 8 | |
| Bháng and Gánja | 43 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | 2,798 6 0 |
| Mándvi | 21,114 | 5 | 10 | | III. Law and Justice:— | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 7 | 8 | 0 | | Thánadár at Mália | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | 23,562 14 2 | Office Establishment | 906 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 2,706 0 0 |
| IV. Law and Justice | | | | 1,184 12 0 | IV. Stationery and contingencies to offices of the Mália State | | | | 1,994 8 3 |
| V. Gardens and Forests | | | | 258 5 5 | V. Bhátta to Establishment | | | | 1,216 4 9 |
| VI. Education | | | | 209 2 0 | VI. Jail | | | | 1,137 10 3 |
| VII. Katária accounts‡ | | | | ..... | VII. Police:— | | | | |
| VIII. Miscellaneous | | | | 2,824 1 2 | Fauzdár and Jamádár | 804 | 12 | 11 | |
| IX. Deposits | | | | 6,809 13 1 | Foot Police | 4,317 | 9 | 2 | |
| X. Advances &c., recoverable | | | | 6,702 10 6 | Sowárs | 5,458 | 3 | 6 | |
| XI. Local Contribution | | | | 4,379 0 2 | | | | | |

‡ Katária Revenues are amalgamated with Mália Revenues, so receipts are not shewn in the column.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Petty Officers and men ..... | 5,842 | 4 | 11 |
| | | | | Miscellaneous ..... | 341 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | | | 16,764 | 4 11 |
| | | | | VIII. Political ..... | | 3,500 | 5 1 |
| | | | | IX. Bardáshi Kháta ..... | | 248 | 15 1 |
| | | | | X. Education..... | | 2,175 | 6 8 |
| | | | | XI. Gardens, forests, and stables ..... | | 1,363 | 4 8 |
| | | | | XII. Public Works ..... | | 14,427 | 12 9 |
| | | | | XIII. Darbár charges ..... | | 20,831 | 6 10 |
| | | | | XIV. Allowances ..... | | 400 | 0 0 |
| | | | | XV. Municipality..... | | 1,298 | 4 6 |
| | | | | XVI. Medical Establishment..... | | 1,282 | 9 8 |
| | | | | XVII. Miscellaneous ..... | | 12,160 | 5 6 |
| | | | | XVIII. Debts and refunds ..... | | 25,880 | 0 3 |
| | | | | XIX. Advances and outstandings ..... | | 3,293 | 0 10 |
| | | | | XX. Deposits repayable ..... | | 10,730 | 4 1 |
| | | | | Total.... | | 1,28,535 | 3 10 |
| Total..... | 1,14,375 | 8 | 11 | Balance at the close of the year..... | | 32,788 | 9 8 |
| GRAND TOTAL WITH THE BALANCE ..... | 1,61,323 | 13 | 6 | GRAND TOTAL..... | | 1,61,323 | 13 6 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

## APPENDIX XV.

STATEMENT showing particulars regarding all WARDS' Estates under AgencyManagement and Estates which have been placed under attachment on account of debt or in execution of decrees for the year 1897-98.

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i.e.*, whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Muli ..... | Thákor Hematsingji Sartánsinji. | 2-6-94. | Minority | 2-6-94. | Manager. | 29,073 12 0 | 1,55,000 0 0 | 1,21,658 4 0 | 1,29,643 15 0 | 21,088 1 1 | 1,35,202 0 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | |
| 2 | Jhinjhuváda. | Rásáni Tálukdárs of Jhinjhuváda Táluka | 28-1-75. | Debt. | 28-1-75. | Do. | 48,707 1 1 | 19,400 0 0 | 76,790 0 11 | 58,361 0 7 | 32,102 13 4 | 19,400 0 0 | 95,650 8 8 | 12,142 3 2 | 6,656 15 1 | 76,851 6 5 | |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.* whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c., | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| JHÁLÁWÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dasáda ... | Malek Jenkhánji Jorávar-khánji. | 16-6-91. | Minority | 25-7-91. No. 485. | Manager. | 16,758 8 4 | 49,700 0 0 | 47,487 2 8 | 46,684 15 2 | 7,560 11 10 | 59,200 0 0 | 33,306 0 0 | 32,306 3 5 | ..... | .. | |
| 4 | Dasáda..... | Malek Dáda Sáheb Umarkhán. | 17-2-93. | Minority and debt. | 17-2-93. | Do. | 15,337 6 5 | .. | 24,818 13 2 | 22,630 3 8 | 8,225 15 11 | 9,500 0 0 | 28,384 9 3 | 28,384 9 3 | ..... | .. | . |
| 5 | Dasáda..... | Malek Aládádkhán Sedátkhán. | 28-10-94 | Do. | 25-10-94. | Do. | 6,994 7 9 | .. | 34,019 14 1 | 30,317 3 0 | 10,697 2 10 | .. | About 1,73,322 8 4 | 1,10,841 14 4 | 6,047 0 6 | 62,480 10 0 | |

| 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kheráli ... | Ankevália... | Rozva..... | Dásáda. ... | Dasáda..... |
| Jhála Mánsingji Gagubha.. | Jhála Mansinghji Dolatsingji. | Rozva Shareholders. | Malek Malek-Sáheb. | Malek Jesarkhánji Elamkhánji |
| 15-12-95. | 7-2-96 | 8-10-95. | 14-11-89. | 14-9-88 |
| Minority. | Minority and debt. | Debt. | Minority and debt. | Debt. |
| 15-12-95. | 7-2-96. | 8-10-95. | 14-11-89. | 14-9-88. |
| Farmed out this year. | Farmed out this year. | Farmed out from the current year. | Do. | Do. |
| 3,695 1 0 | 3,042 7 3 | 313 5 2 | 7,074 6 8 | 7,284 9 3 |
| 8,000 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8,357 13 2 | 6,568 5 3 | 5,709 11 11 | 11,415 3 8 | 11,415 4 0 |
| 5,645 10 0 | 8,686 10 7 | 3,079 12 11 | 15,152 12 4 | 10,239 7 11 |
| 3,407 4 2 | 924 1 11 | 2,442 13 2 | 3,336 14 0 | 8,459 15 4 |
| 11,000 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ..... | 24,614 15 5 | 54,466 4 2 | *36,179 12 10 | *70,456 10 7 |
| ... | 3,488 0 5 | ... | 4,161 5 5 | 18,906 3 4 |
| ... | ..... | 500 0 0 | 6,561 5 6 | 1,191 5 6 |
| ... | 21,126 15 0 | 53,966 4 2 | 25,457 1 11 | 50,359 1 9 |

*Since corrected

*Debt proportionately reduced according to the Encumbered Rules.

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, weather by a Government administration, Joint Administration, Thanadár, &c. | Balance at the end of last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Vana ..... | Jhála Vakhtsingji Fatesingji. | 14-11-93. | Debt. | 14-11-93. | Farmed out. | 580 14 8 | ... | 4,841 2 10 | 4,443 9 10 | 978 7 8 | ... | 26,732 9 7 | 4,000 0 0 | 2,700 0 0 | 20,032 9 7 | |
| 12 | Bhadvána.. | Jhála Kanubha Málubha. | 16-8-95. | Debt. | 16-8-95. | Do. | 90 10 2 | ... | 756 14 9 | 736 8 11 | 111 0 0 | ... | *7,277 3 4 | ..... | 400 0 0 | 6,877 3 4 | *Since corrected. |
| 13 | Dudhrej..... | Jhála Bhagvatsing Mádhavsing. | 9-12-93. | Debt. | 9-12-93. | Do. | 2,013 13 9 | ... | 5,724 6 10 | 3,839 11 3 | 3,848 9 4 | ... | 12,841 11 8 | 1,500 0 0 | 830 0 0 | 10,511 11 8 | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Do. | Jhála Sámatsingji Ranmalsingji. | 11-4-95. | Minority | 11-4-95. | Farmed out. |
| 15 | Talsána | Jhála Anoopsing Mávsingji. | 29-3-94. | Debt. | 16-3-94. | Do. |
| 16 | Vadod .... | Jhála Jálamsingji Fatesingji. | 7-7-90. | Do. | 7-7-90. | Do. |
| 17 | Vadod .... | Jhála Motibhai and Manubhai. | 4-11-93. | Do. | 4-11-93. | Do. |
| 18 | Ughal..... | Jhála Jethubha Báváji. | 4-11-93. | Do. | 4-11-93. | Do. |
| | | | 115 6 9 | 1,069 7 4 | 710 3 5 | 1,622 7 3 | 1 13 7 |
| | | | : | : | : | : | : |
| | | | 3,915 7 11 | 1,069 7 4 | 4,905 7 0 | 3,425 5 0 | 606 14 9 |
| | | | 3,310 2 4 | 1,052 9 9 | 4,642 4 1 | 1,278 5 11 | 500 11 3 |
| | | | 1,390 11 3 | 132 4 4 | 363 13 10 | 3,769 6 4 | 108 1 1 |
| | | | : | : | : | : | : |
| | | | ..... | 7,295 0 6 | 31,481 2 9 | 23,192 13 6 | 1,613 15 6 |
| | | | ..... | 35 0 0 | 5,076 4 3 | 794 8 0 | 350 0 0 |
| | | | ..... | 600 0 0 | 1,500 0 0 | ..... | 225 0 0 |
| | | | : | 6,660 0 6 | 24,704 14 6 | 22,398 5 6 | 1,038 15 6 |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, weather by a Government administration, Joint Administration, Thanadár, &c. | Balance at the end of last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Khándia. | Jhála Bhagvatsing Devising. | 1-10-89. | Execution of Civil Decrees. | 1-10-89. | Farmed out. | 252 3 4 | : : | 2,915 14 8 | 2,923 4 1 | 244 13 11 | : : | 9,910 6 5 and interest. | 7,712 13 8 | 1,200 0 0 | 997 8 9 and interest. | |
| 20 | Vanála. | Jhála Faljibhái Madhavsing | 30-5-93. | Debt. | 30-5-93. | Do. | 221 10 0 | : : | 2,456 7 2 | 2,494 5 1 | 183 12 1 | : : | 6,499 0 3 | 2,200 0 0 | 1,100 0 0 | 3,149 0 3 | |
| 21 | Vanála ... | Jhála Ratansing Báwáji. | 30-5-93. | Do. | 30-5-93. | Do. | 192 11 1 | : : | 1,328 1 9 | 1,261 0 8 | 259 12 2 | : : | 12,000 0 0 | 900 0 0 | 700 0 0 | 10,400 0 0 | |

| 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Samla. | Gedi. | Gedi. | Karmad. | Karmad. |
| Jhálla Bhákharji Abhesang and others. | Jhála Amarsing Bhavánising Bhimji. | Jhála Hálubhái Jorawarsing Chandrasing. | Jhála Fatesing and Akheraj Nánbha | Jhála Gagubha Jaswatsing |
| 30-5-93. | 19-9-91. | 27-6-94. | 2-9-93. | 14-12-93. |
| Debt. | Do. | Debt and Minority | Debt. | Minority. |
| 30-5-93. | 19-9-91. | 27-6-94. | 2-9-93. | 14-12-93. |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Farmed out. |
| 1,157 0 0 | 804 1 1 | 464 1 1 | 2,036 12 3 | 1,259 12 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,420 7 1 | 1,259 2 1 | 2,825 11 6 | 3,221 3 8 | 5,290 4 0 |
| 711 14 5 | 980 0 8 | 1,285 9 7 | 4,952 4 1 | 5,810 11 5 |
| 1,865 8 8 | 1,083 2 6 | 2,004 3 0 | 305 11 10 | 739 4 10 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,536 15 1 | 5,339 9 7 | 20,150 7 0 | 37,188 8 7 | * 14,961 9 5 |
| 104 15 5 | ... | ... | 1,188 8 7 | 1,565 0 0 |
| ... | ... | ... | 4,000 0 0 | 2,800 0 0 |
| 3,431 15 8 | 5,339 9 7 | 20,150 7 0 | 32,000 0 0 | 10,596 9 5 |

* Interest has been added.

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.* whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c., | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chotila. | Kháchar Álag Odha. | 31-3-93. | Execution of decrees and Minority. | 31-3-93. | Farmed out. | 169 9 2 | ... | 1,410 6 3 | 1,433 12 0 | 146 3 5 | ... | 3,614 9 8 | 850 5 9 | 200 0 0 | 2,564 3 11 | |
| 28 | Pánchavda. | Kháchar Desa Bhoj | 14-8-72. | Debt. | 14-8-72. | Do. | 2,632 0 10 | ... | 4,043 10 10 | 5,928 13 10 | 746 13 10 | ... | 32,475 14 7 | 13,312 7 11 | 4,000 0 0 | 15,163 6 8 | |
| 29 | Reshamia | Kháchar Dáda Bhoj | 14-8-72. | Do. | 14-8-72. | Do. | 3,499 2 0 | ... | 3,911 0 11 | 6,528 4 0 | 881 14 11 | ... | 16,714 12 10 | 8,365 13 8 | 5,000 0 0 | 3,348 15 2 | |

| 34 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bámanbor. | Dhokalva.. | Ánandpur.. | Kálásar .... | Mewásа. |
| Khéchar Háthia Ráma. | Disputed land. | Khéchar Háthia Fakira. | Khéchar Visáman Bhoj | Khéchar Ebhal Giga. |
| 14-11-93. | 8-10-86. | 20-3-88. | 14-8-72. | 15-11-79. |
| Debt. | On account of the dispute between the shareholders. | Debt. | Debt. | Execution of decrees. |
| 14-11-93. | 8-10-86. | 20-3-88. | 14-8-72. | 15-11-79. |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Farmed out. |
| 689 7 8 | 965 15 10 | 995 13 10 | 6,979 6 1 | 768 0 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,600 0 0 | 150 15 0 | 1,600 0 0 | 3,704 10 6 | 1,900 0 0 |
| 3,008 13 9 | 28 7 9 | 2,499 12 0 | 10,178 12 10 | 1,495 5 3 |
| 280 9 11 | 1,088 7 1 | 96 1 10 | 505 3 9 | 1,172 11 6 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12,368 11 6 | ... | 936 7 7 | 17,656 2 9 | 4,616 5 6 |
| 1,287 14 5 | ... | ... | 8,539 13 9 | 1,922 6 10 |
| 1,500 0 0 | ... | ... | 2,833 4 6 | ... |
| 9,580 13 1 | ... | 936 7 7 | 6,283 0 6 | 2,693 14 8 |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, whether by a Government administration, Joint Administration, Thanadár, &c. | Balance at the end of last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Chotila. | Khácher Desa Merám | 27-3-95 | Debt and Minority. | 27-3-95 | Farmed out. | 2,275 11 5 | ... | 6,812 7 9 | 7,364 11 3 | 1,723 7 11 | ... | 26,809 0 11 | 1,892 5 1 | 4,500 0 0 | 20,416 11 10 | |
| 36 | Sánkardi. | Khácher Khoda Mánasia. | 6-4-94. | Debt. | 6-4-94. | Do. | 63 3 0 | ... | 874 0 0 | 850 6 0 | 86 13 0 | ... | 5,366 2 11 | ... | 265 14 8 | 5,100 4 3 | |
| 37 | Páliad. | Mulu Mánsur. | June 1896. | Minority. | June 1896. | Do. | 26 9 8 | ... | 4,972 4 5 | 4,764 13 7 | 234 0 6 | ... | 16,802 2 1 | 6,040 0 0 | 2,000 0 0 | 8,762 2 1 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | Khácher Golan Hamir and Mehrám Ebhal of Páliád. | Golan Hamir and Merám Ebhal. | 12-5-97. | Debt. | 12-5-97. | Japtidár. | ... .. | ... | 3,362 9 3 | 3,052 6 11 | 310 2 4, | .. | *21,994 6 11 | ..... | 229 0 0 | 21,765 6 11 | *This includes Rs. 5,604-13-5 on account of Limbdi guarranteed debt. |
| 39 | Táluka Vanod. | Malek Hayátkhánji Lákháji | 1st August 1897. | On the death of Háyátkhánji | 1-8-97. | Manager. | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | As this is a new management other columns have not been filled in. |
| 40 | Jhála Ranchhodji Vakhtáji of Jhinjhuváda (Meláni shareholder) | Jhála Ranchhodji Vakhtáji | 6-8-97. | Debt. | 6-8-97. | Do. | ..... | ... | ... | .. | ..... | ... | ..... | .... | ..... | ... | This is a new management and hence these columns have not been filled in. |
| 41 | Dudhrej. | Jhála Bápubha Mádhavsingji. | 29-7-97. | Minority. | 29-7-97. | Farmed out this year. | 1,360 3 1 | .. | 2,107 15 5 | 3,012 14 11 | 455 3 7 | .. | ..... | .... | ..... | ... | Do. |
| 42 | Jhála Verabhái Nársingji of Talsána. | Jhála Verábhái Nársingji | 20-6-97. | Debt. | 20-6-97. No. 2551. | Japtidár. | ..... | ... | .. | ... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | Do. |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, i. e. whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c., | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Ánandpur. | Kháchar Sádul Ráná of Ánandpur. | 26-1-1898. | Debt. | 26-1-98. No. 503. | Chotíla Thándár. | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | This is a new management and hence these columns have not been filled in. |
| SORATH PRÁNT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Mánávadar (3rd Class). | Khán Shri Fatejangkhánji and Kamáludin-Khánji. | 21-6-88. | Minority | Government Resolution No. 3965, dated 9-6-88. | Agency Manager. | Rs. 15,790-5-11 in the State Treasury Rs. 20,210-11-5 in the Huzur Treasury Rájkot, Rs. 2,047-11-4 grass. | 7,50,000 0 0 | *3,17,242 7 3 | †2,12,179 13 0 | Rs. 51,434-1-1 in the State Treasury, Rs. 88,698-0-9 in the Huzur Treasury Rájkot, Rs. 2,979-5-1 grass. | 7,50,000 0 0 | 19,644 14 2 | 19,644 14 2 | ..... | ... | | |

*This amount includes outstanding dues to the amount of Rs. 5,977-3-1 remaining at the end of the last year.

†This amount includes outstanding dues to the amount of Rs. 6,730-4-10 remaining at the end of the year. Net revenue Rs. 3,11,265-4-2. Expenditure Rs. 2,05,449-8-2.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | Jetpur-Bilkha (5th Class). | Válás Bhima and Giga Desa. | 24-7-92. | Minority. | Under orders from the Political Agent. | Agency Manager. | 48,630 14 11 | 75,000 0 0 | 81,678 3 8 | 63,153 8 4 | 18,246 13 2 | 1,25,000 0 0 | 29,567 5 10 | 29,567 5 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 46 | Jetpur-Chital Estate of Válás Unad Válera and Giga Rána (6th Class). | Válás Unad Válera and Giga Rána. | 11-4-89. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 1,709 8 2 | ..... | 17,957 3 0 | 19,494 5 9 | 172 5 5 | ..... | 20,158 1 8 (Plus Rs. 12,470-5-10 on account of interest). | 24,302 2 6 | 2,000 0 0 | 6,326 5 0 | ..... |
| 47 | Dedán Estate of Kotila Unad Bhán and Surag Bhim (6th Class). | Kotita Unad Bhán and Surag Bhim | 25-12-95. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 9,062 5 8 | 75,000 0 0 | 29,646 13 7 | 26,833 4 7 | 7,796 5 2 | 75,000 0 0 | Not finally settled. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 48 | Estate of Kotila Nája Ráning of Dedán. | Kotila Nája Ráning. | 31-5-97. | On account of debt. | Political Agent's Notification No. 47, dated 31-5-97. | Do. | 525 15 11 | ..... | *11,140 0 0 | 8,260 6 8 | 155 9 3 | ..... | †43,000 0 0 | ..... | ‡3,250 0 0 | 39,750 0 0 | ..... |

*Includes Rs. 750 on account of Bárpatoli Udhad directly recovered by Junágadh.

†Includes Rs. 1,250 on account of outstanding dues.

‡Estimated debt. It is not finally settled.

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, weather by a Government administration, Joint Administration, Thanadár, &c. | Balance at the end of last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| SORATH PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Bagasra Vála Rám Harsur (6th Class). | Vála Rám Harsur. | 15-5-97. | Minority. | Under orders from the Political Agent. | Agency Manager. | 3,323 3 0<br>137 0 0<br>Grass. | ... | 62,927 9 3 | 30,391 5 9 | 4,189 5 5 | ... | *1,22,825 4 10 | .... | .... | *1,22,825 4 10 | *Gondal debt only. |
| 50 | Bagasra Estate of Válás Rám and Vira Mulu. | Válás Rám and Vira Mulu. | 15-5-91. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Rs. 3,977 4 2 and Rs. 629 in the Huzur Treasury Rájkot. | ... | 29,099 4 6 | 22,902 12 2 | 1,529 5 8 and Rs. 91-8-9 in the Huzur Treasury Rájkot | ... | 79,633 9 8 | 66,702 4 11 | 6,278 15 0 | 6,652 5 9 | |
| 51 | Sardárgadh Estate of Khán Shri Nathukhánji. | Khán shri Nathukhánji. | 13-8-97. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | 46,714 2 7 | 36,352 2 8 | 6,941 2 0 | ... | Not settled. | ..... | ..... | ... | |

| 52 | Estate of Vála Rám and Fakira of Mánasia of Charkha. | Vála Rám and Fakira Mánasia. | 13-7-91. | On account of debt. | Under orders from the Political Agent. | Agency Manager. | 7,449 9 8 | ... | ... | 3,955 3 3 | 2,092 10 0 | 9,312 2 11 | ... | ... | ... | 7,828 11 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | Estate of Vála Giga Álag of Hálaria. | Vála Giga Álag. | 16-6-89. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 33,590 8 7 | ... | ... | 4,394 5 4 | 3,107 14 4 | 10,726 7 2 | ... | 59,160 13 0 | 24,043 0 0 | 107 8 5 | 41,019 1 4 |
| 54 | Do. of Vála Mátra Válera of Dahidá-Pádargadh. | Vála Mátra Válera. | 26-1-92. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 7,135 0 8 | ... | 2,190 14 8 | 1,530 11 3 | 7,795 4 1 | ... | 6,715 7 4 | 229 13 6 | ... | 6,485 9 10 |
| 55 | Vánkáner... | Ráj Sáheb Amarsinhji. | 12-6-81. | Minority. | 6-7-81. No. 3026. | Government Administration. | 60,381 2 0 | 2,06,700 0 0 | 2,98,843 14 8 | 3,74,959 0 1 | 239 8 2 | 2,06,700 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | Rájkot ... | Thákor Sáheb Lákháji. | 16-4-90. | Do. | 17-4-90. No. 111. | Do. | 2,09,699 15 1 | 2,00,000 0 0 | 4,16,392 12 9 | 4,59,096 2 11 | 2,00,585 11 5 | 2,00,000 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, i. e. whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c., | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| HÁLÁ PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Bhádva ... | Tálukdár Pratápsinhji. | 11-8-97. | Debt. | 10-8-98. No. 3404. | Government Kámdár. | ..... | ... | 16,402 5 6 | 14,473 6 3 | 1,177 10 9 | ... | Not ascertained. | .... | .... | .... | |
| GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | Limbda ... | Gohel Pratápsinhji. | 13-6-83. | Debt. | 13-6-83. | Japtidár. | 18,429 1 11 | ... | 7,990 13 7 | 25,022 5 10 | 1,397 9 8 | ... | 1,01,022 5 8 | 44,801 8 11 | 17,000 0 0 | 39,220 12 9 | |
| 59 | Bábra..... | Wála Kála Jaga Godad, Rávat and Giga Jaga. | 8-2-87. and 4-2-90. | Do. and Minority. | 8-2-87. and 4-2-90. No. 564. | Do. | 21,015 4 3 | ... | 15,358 3 5 | 30,362 15 4 | 6,010 8 4 | ... | 82,929 4 7 | 19,250 1 11 | 21,000 0 0 | 42,679 2 8 | |

| 64 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 60 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Karíána ... | Bábra..... | Karíána .. | Sanála..... | Sanála..... |
| Khácher Bhoka Rája. | Vála Mánsur Jiva. | Khácher Dosa Odha &c. | Sarvaia Agarsang. | Sarvaia Panchánji Kálabhái. |
| 25-6-90. | 5-6-95. | 25-10-87. | 24-6-93. | 27-6-83. |
| Minority. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Debt. |
| 25-6-90. No. 4956. | 5-6-95. No. 340. | 25-10-87. No. 380. | 19-6-93. No. 157. | 27-6-83. No. 197. |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Japtidár. |
| 1,402 12 11 | 1,675 7 4 | 2,094 6 8 | 325 8 2 | 767 3 10 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,112 7 8 | 2,969 13 3 | 6,762 13 2 | 2,038 13 2 | 4,222 5 11 |
| 1,377 12 8 | 2,503 3 10 | 6,161 0 2 | 1,667 3 8 | 3,607 9 7 |
| 1,137 7 11 | 2,142 0 9 | 2,696 3 8 | 697 1 8 | 1,382 0 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ..... | Not ascertained. | 23,685 8 0 | Not ascertained. | 13,543 12 9 |
| ..... | ..... | 3,588 13 11 | ..... | 8,249 2 9 |
| ..... | ..... | 1,911 2 1 | ..... | 860 0 0 |
| ... | ... | 18,185 8 0 | ... | 4,434 10 0 |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, whether by a Government administration, Joint Administration, Thanadár, &c. | Balance at the end of last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | | | | | | GOHELVÁD PRÁNT—*continued*. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | Chamárdi. | Rával Pathábhái Mávsang. | 27-3-93. | Debt. | 27-3-93. No. 2808. | Japtidár. | 1,055 10 1 | ... | 2,602 12 4 | 2,456 6 11 | 601 15 6 | ... | 20,729 9 4 | 1,356 12 10 | 1,438 0 0 | 17,934 12 0 | |
| 66 | Majmu land of Pachhegám. | Pachhegám Tálukdárs. | 28-9-95. | For recovery of Government dues. | 28-9-95. No. 2955. | Do. | 1,116 8 3 | 2,000 0 0 | 6,977 15 11 | 6,371 4 10 | 1,723 3 4 | 2,000 0 0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | |
| 67 | Nilvala..... | Khácher Mulu Báwa. | 13-10-96. | Receiver. | 13-10-96. | Do. | 824 12 4 | ... | 1,187 4 2 | 1,897 0 11 | 114 15 7 | ... | .... | ..... | .... | .. | |

| 72 | 71 | 70 | 69 | 68 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bhojavadar. | Rámanka... | Ratanpur.. | Dhámanka. | Belda ..... |
| Gohel Bhávsing Mánsingji | Ráol Dudábhái Atábhái. | Ráol Hathising Sursing. | Ráol Sursang Modbhái. | Khambhála Tálukdárs. |
| 18-9-83. | 5-10-87. | 17-1-90. | 10-4-93. | 17-10-87. |
| Debt. | In execution of civil decrees. | Do. | Minority and debt. | For recovery of Government dues. |
| 18-9-83 No. 423. | 5-10-87. No. 347. | 17-1-90. No. 68. | 1-4-93. No. 2. | 17-10-87. No. 4185. |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 3,013 5 2 | 355 12 6 | 40 0 7 | 217 1 11 | 1,911 7 5 |
| ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ |
| 2,392 8 7 | 1,251 12 4 | 848 6 10 | 1,143 9 1 | 2,289 2 6 |
| 4,786 12 7 | 798 8 3 | 723 11 6 | 1,007 6 0 | 3,999 9 3 |
| 619 1 2 | 453 4 10 | 164 11 11 | 353 5 0 | 201 0 8 |
| ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ |
| 28,506 0 11 | Not ascertained. | 2,270 2 5 | 2,223 6 3 | ⋮ |
| 18,048 10 0 | ⋮ | 725 0 0 | 635 0 0 | ⋮ |
| 2,200 0 0 | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ |
| 8,257 6 11 | ⋮ | 1,545 2 5 | 7,588 1 3 | ⋮ |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.* whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c., | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | | | | | | GOHELVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | Bhojávadar. | Gohel Bhecharji Jálamsingji. | 18-9-83. | Debt. | 18-9-83. No. 423. | Japtidár: | 865 11 10 | ... | 1,672 8 5 | 1,960 7 8 | 577 12 7 | ... | 13,176 3 3 | 3,217 13 11 | 700 0 0 | 9,258 5 4 | |
| 74 | Bhojávadar. | Gohel Khodábhái Rámsingji. | 18-9-83. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 1,506 1 2 | ... | 980 0 3 | 577 10 1 | 908 7 4 | ... | 11,300 4 0 | 2,897 14 2 | ..... | 8,402 5 10 | |
| 75 | Kátodia ... | Váchhani Mádhavsang Mokábhái. | 9-11-86. | Do. | 9-11-86. No. 4254. | Do. | 377 3 0 | ... | 1,790 1 7 | 1,912 6 0 | 254 14 7 | ... | 14,693 8 6 | 9,287 6 6 | 361 0 0 | 5,100 2 0 | |

| 80 | 79 | 78 | 77 | 76 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kotdá-Pitha | Vadál ..... | Bhandária... | Kundvi .. | Ránigám ... |
| Wála Deva Rukhad. | Kámalia Jethsur Rukhad. | Kámalia Rána Bhaga. | Bhádka Jodha Bhagván&c. | Khumán Bhagván Giga. |
| 4-8-86. | 19-2-90. | 31-12-92. | 14-12-86. | 22-6-95. |
| Minority and debt. | Do. | Minority. | In execution of decrees of Civil Courts. | In execution of decrees of Civil Courts. |
| 4-8-86. No. 266. | 19-2-90. | 23-12-92. No. 1855. | 14-12-86. No. 4660. | 22-6-95. No. 3070. |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 2,131 6 7 | 43 8 1 | 95 11 6 | 2,083 1 8 | 116 3 11 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4,965 5 3 | 377 12 0 | 407 4 7 | 1,670 1 9 | 564 15 10 |
| 5,041 15 6 | 342 7 4 | 384 11 6 | 1,200 11 0 | 486 2 0 |
| 2,054 12 4 | 78 12 9 | 118 4 7 | 2,552 8 5 | 195 1 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11,327 2 11 | ... | ... | 23,658 15 4 | 6,877 11 0 |
| 10,317 1 10 | ... | ... | 10,596 2 7 | 400 0 0 |
| 1,010 1 1 | ... | ... | 8 5 11 | 250 0 0 |
| ... | ... | ... | 13,054 6 10 | 6,227 11 0 |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i.e.* whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c.. | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | | | | | | GOHELVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | Bhojávadar. | Gohel Udesangji Hurbhamji &c., | 19,9-90. | Debt. | 9-9 90. No. 181. | Japtidár. | 9,060 1 0 | ... | 1,399 1 11 | 9,493 13 0 | 965 5 11 | ... | 26,650 3 1 | ..... | 8,209 0 0 | 18,441 3 1 | |
| 82 | Chhabhádia | Gohel Bápubhái Kákábhái. | 1-12-93. | Do. | 11-4-93. No. 398 | Do. | 1,060 3 9 | ... | 1,321 10 11 | 1,779 2 1 | 603 12 7 | ... | 9,971 11 8 | 525 0 0 | 1,200 0 0 | 8,246 11 8 | |
| 83 | Limbda ... | Gohel Ratansang and Bhávsang. | 23-1-97. | Minority and debt. | 11-1-98. No. 161. | Do. | 4,335 2 4 | ... | 15,599 3 9 | 12,972 6 9 | 6,961 12 7 | ... | Not ascertained. | ..... | ..... | ... | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | Chhabhádia. | Gohel Sujábhái Bhagvánji. | 14-12-96. | In execution of decrees of civil Courts. | 14-12-96. No. 595. | Japtidár. | ..... | ... | 578 | 5 | 3 | 577 | 9 | 3 | 0 12 | 0 | ... | 14,826 | 0 | 0 | ..... | ..... | 14,826 | 0 | 0 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

# APPENDIX XVI.

## No. 1.

## POLICE 1.

### Strength and cost of Stipendiary Police, 1897-98.

| States and Thánás. | Mounted police. | Foot police. | Total strength. | Total cost. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATES. | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 44 | 150 | 194 | 35,490 | 0 | 0 | .. |
| Limbdi..... ..... | 31 | 103 | 134 | 21,225 | 15 | 7 | 44 |
| Wadhwán ..... | 16 | 113 | 129 | 16,200 | 0 | 0 | ... |
| Lakhtar ..... | 12 | 25 | 37 | 5,729 | 9 | 7 | 170 |
| Sáela ..... | 9 | 25 | 34 | 4,746 | 0 | 0 | 212 |
| Chuda ..... | 5 | 72 | 77 | 6,500 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| Muli..... | 5 | 32 | 37 | 6,809 | 6 | 6 | 175 |
| Bajána ..... ..... | 15 | 25 | 40 | 5,580 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| Pátdi ..... | 10 | 20 | 30 | ..... | | | 35 |
| Petty Tálukás..... | 7 | 44 | 51 | 4,470 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| THÁNÁS. | | | | | | | |
| Pránt Party .. ..... | 7 | ... | 7 | 1,527 | 13 | 0 | |
| Wadhwán and Vithalgad ..... | 6 | 91 | 97 | 14,105 | 8 | 6 | |
| Chotila..... | 13 | 30 | 43 | 9,187 | 2 | 9 | |
| Dasáda..... | 4 | 16 | 20 | 5,044 | 15 | 9 | |
| Páliyád ..... | 8 | 24 | 32 | 6,442 | 14 | 6 | |
| Bhoika..... | 4 | 16 | 20 | 4,107 | 5 | 0 | |
| Jhinjhuváda..... | 3 | 19 | 22 | 4,522 | 3 | 2 | |
| Total..... | 199 | 805 | 1,004 | 1,51,689 | 1 | 8 | 893. |
| STATES. | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | |
| Junágad ..... | 68 | 832 | 900 | 1,28,460 | 0 | 0 | 1,806 |
| Porbandar ..... | 27 | 246 | 273 | 42,403 | 14 | 5 | 3,109 |
| Jáfarábád..... | ... | 23 | 23 | 2,771 | 12 | 1 | 24 |
| Bántva..... | 23 | 83 | 106 | 18,422 | 15 | 3 | 338 |
| Jetpur ..... | 23 | 298 | 321 | 40,525 | 8 | 10 | 1,077 |
| Dedán ..... | 2 | 17 | 19 | 2,244 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Vasávad* ..... | .. | 6 | 6 | 1,043 | 4 | 6 | 13. |
| Bagasra ..... | 8 | 30 | 38 | 4,764 | 0 | 0 | 51 |
| Vichhávad ..... | ... | 4 | 4 | 288 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Kuba ..... | ... | 16 | 6 | 432 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| THÁNÁS. | | | | | | | |
| Pránt Party..... | 7 | ... | 7 | 1,098 | 5 | 0 | |
| Jetalsar ..... | 3 | 30 | 33 | 4,828 | 1 | 7 | |
| Lákhápádar..... | 4 | 14 | 18 | 3,501 | 7 | 9 | |
| Bagasra ..... | 4 | 30 | 34 | 6,353 | 9 | 1 | |
| Total..... | 169 | 1,619 | 1,788 | 2,57,136 | 14 | 6 | 6,451 |

Hereditary Police or Pasáitás who hold land on service-tenure.

Do. do. do.

*Temporarily placed under Bagasra Thána.

| States and Thánás. | Mounted police. | Foot police. | Total strength. | Total cost. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATES. | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | |
| Navánagar | 32 | 1,017 | 1.049 | 1,50,255 | 2 | 5 | 2,112 |
| Morvi | 41 | 216 | 257 | 36,486 | 0 | 0 | 1,186 |
| Gondal | 38 | 550 | 588 | 1,19,314 | 1 | 1 | 1,442 |
| Vánkáner | 29 | 58 | 87 | 15,444 | 3 | 4 | 205 |
| Dhrol | 11 | 64 | 75 | 8,999 | 0 | 3 | 155 |
| Rájkot | 27 | 190 | 217 | 35,048 | 0 | 0 | 191 |
| Virpur | 7 | 20 | 27 | 3,627 | 8 | 2 | 50 |
| Mália | 16 | 41 | 57 | 10,580 | 9 | 7 | 81 |
| Kotdá-Sángáni | 10 | 20 | 30 | 3,842 | 12 | 2 | 94 |
| Petty Tálukás | 4 | 23 | 27 | 2,343 | 0 | 0 | 256 |
| THÁNÁS. | | | | | | | |
| Pránt Party | 7 | ... | 7 | 633 | 15 | 0 | |
| Hálár Post | ... | 72 | 72 | 7,690 | 11 | 2 | |
| Dhráphá-Mulila | 9 | 35 | 44 | 8,193 | 11 | 4 | |
| Lodhika | 3 | 19 | 22 | 4,213 | 12 | 10 | |
| Total | 234 | 2,325 | 2,559 | 4,06,672 | 7 | 4 | 5,772 |
| STATES. | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | |
| Bhávnagar | 61 | 1,330 | 1,391 | 1,29,216 | 0 | 0 | 1,695 |
| Pálitána | 77 | 439 | 516 | 42,211 | 0 | 0 | 252 |
| Vala | 21 | 144 | 165 | 16,032 | 9 | 2 | 175 |
| Jasdan | 62 | 290 | 352 | 20,400 | 0 | 0 | 500 |
| Láthi | 11 | 37 | 48 | 4,919 | 0 | 0 | 90 |
| Petty Tálukás | 17 | 44 | 61 | 3,385 | 0 | 0 | .. |
| THÁNÁS. | | | | | | | |
| Pránt Party | 7 | ... | 7 | 558 | 10 | 0 | |
| Songad Civil Station | 5 | 37 | 42 | 7,010 | 3 | 11 | |
| Bábra | 4 | 18 | 22 | 4,722 | 8 | 9 | |
| Dátha | 2 | 14 | 16 | 2,212 | 14 | 10 | |
| Chamárdi | 2 | 11 | 13 | 2,353 | 4 | 0 | |
| Chok | 2 | 14 | 16 | 3,952 | 0 | 9 | |
| Total | 271 | 2,378 | 2,649 | 2,36,973 | 3 | 5 | 2,712 |
| Reserve at Head-quarters, Rájkot. | 102 | 190 | 292 | 81,045 | 4 | 10 | |
| B.-G.-J.-P. &J.-R. Ry. | ... | 82 | 82 | 12,094 | 7 | 11 | |
| Morvi State Railway | ... | 15 | 15 | 2,759 | 3 | 6 | |
| Jámnagar Railway | ... | 12 | 12 | 1,290 | 9 | 1 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 975 | 7,426 | 8,401 | 11,49,661 | 4 | 3 | 15,828 |

Hereditary Police or Pasáitas who hold land on service tenure.

Do. do. do.

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June* 1898.

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

## APPENDIX XVII

**No. 2.**

POLICE II.

### Results of the Working of Police.

| States and Thánás. | No. of offences reported to Police. | | No. of accused arrested. | | No. of accused sent for trial. | | No. of accused convicted. | | No. of accused acquitted or discharged. | | Percentage convicted of accused arrested. | | Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | |
| STATES. | | | | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 258 | 265 | 283 | 331 | 242 | 301 | 159 | 202 | 83 | 94 | 56·18 | 61·02 | 65·7 | 67·10 | 5 Pending. |
| Limbdi ..... | 56 | 53 | 76 | 68 | 72 | 60 | 37 | 43 | 35 | 17 | 48·6 | 63·2 | 51·3 | 71·7 | |
| Wadhwán ..... | 220 | 230 | 191 | 185 | 185 | 182 | 111 | 113 | 67 | 69 | 58·1 | 61·0 | 60· | 62·0 | |
| Lakhtar ..... | 73 | 80 | 108 | 97 | 77 | 78 | 53 | 60 | 24 | 15 | 49·07 | 60·82 | 68·82 | 80·41 | 3 Do. |
| Sáela ..... | 66 | 58 | 42 | 63 | 42 | 63 | 32 | 40 | 10 | 23 | 76·19 | 63·5 | 76·19 | 63·5 | |
| Chuda ..... | 47 | 49 | 72 | 39 | 62 | 39 | 32 | 27 | 30 | 12 | 44·4 | 69·2 | 51·61 | 69·2 | |
| Muli..... | 62 | 66 | 87 | 88 | 67 | 87 | 44 | 70 | 23 | 17 | 50·57 | 80·5 | 65·67 | 98·8 | |
| Bajána ..... | 49 | 33 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 53 | 45 | 47 | 11 | 6 | 77·56 | 82·63 | 80·35 | 88·68 | |
| Pátdi ..... | 7 | 11 | 11 | 20 | 11 | 20 | 11 | 20 | ... | ... | 100· | 100· | 100. | 100· | |
| Petty Tálukás ..... | 47 | 65 | 56 | 84 | 56 | 84 | 35 | 62 | 21 | 22 | 62·5 | 73·80 | 62·5 | 73·80 | |
| THÁNÁS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wadhwán and Vithalgad ..... | 54 | 99 | 79 | 134 | 79 | 121 | 61 | 91 | 15 | 29 | 70·21 | 67·91 | 77·21 | 75·20 | 1 Do. |
| Chotila..... | 29 | 25 | 67 | 29 | 62 | 29 | 28 | 19 | 34 | 9 | 41·79 | 65·51 | 45·16 | 65·51 | 1 Do. |
| Dasáda..... | 52 | 70 | 74 | 96 | 69 | 75 | 55 | 47 | 14 | 28 | 74·32 | 48·95 | 79·71 | 62·66 | |
| Bhoika..... | 39 | 45 | 35 | 40 | 32 | 38 | 27 | 17 | 5 | 21 | 77·14 | 42·05 | 84·37 | 44·73 | |
| Jhinjhuváda ..... | 66 | 66 | 64 | 101 | 63 | 97 | 40 | 53 | 22 | 32 | 62·50 | 52·47 | 63·49 | 54·63 | 12 Do. |
| Palyád ..... | 45 | 66 | 57 | 123 | 46 | 98 | 37 | 41 | 3 | 57 | 64·91 | 33·33 | 80·43 | 41·83 | |
| Total..... | 1,170 | 1,281 | 1,360 | 1,555 | 1,221 | 1,425 | 807 | 952 | 397 | 451 | 59·33 | 61·22 | 66·17 | 66·80 | 22 Do. |

| States and Thánás. | No. of offences reported to Police. | | No. of accused arrested. | | No. of accused sent for trial. | | No. of accused convicted. | | No. of accused acquitted or discharged. | | Percentage convicted of accused arrested. | | Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97 | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | |
| States. | | | | | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | |
| Junágad ..... | 1,224 | 1,719 | 1,645 | 2,578 | 1,516 | 2,527 | 868 | 1,781 | 513 | 665 | 52·76 | 69·08 | 57·25 | 70·47 | 81 |
| Porbandar ..... | 329 | 328 | 320 | 340 | 313 | 333 | 149 | 187 | 146 | 142 | 46·56 | 55· | 47·6 | 56·15 | 4 |
| Jáfarabad ..... | 41 | 42 | 34 | 26 | 34 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 6 | ..... | 82·35 | 100· | 82·35 | 100· | |
| Bántva ..... | 130 | 93 | 124 | 96 | 100 | 95 | 72 | 76 | 28 | 19 | 58·06 | 79·16 | 72· | 80· | |
| Jetpur..... | 419 | 414 | 416 | 387 | 408 | 353 | 198 | 257 | 183 | 91 | 47·59 | 66·4 | 48·52 | 72·8 | 5 |
| Bagasra ..... | 26 | 26 | 25 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 57·14 | 62·5 | 70·6 | 62·5 | |
| Dedán ..... | 24 | 7 | 19 | 13 | 17 | 12 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 78·94 | 38·46 | 88·2 | 41·66 | |
| Vichhávad ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 100· | 100· | 100· | 100· | |
| Kuba ..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 100· | 100· | 100· | 100· | |
| Thánás. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish... | 26 | 73 | 35 | 79 | 35 | 79 | 13 | 46 | 22 | 31 | 40· | 58·22 | 40· | 58·22 | 2 |
| Dedán ..... | 42 | 43 | 51 | 40 | 51 | 33 | 25 | 22 | 26 | 11 | 49·1 | 55· | 49·01 | 66·66 | |
| Jetalsar ..... .. | 6 | 4 | ... | 3 | .. | 3 | ..... | 2 | ..... | 1 | .... | 66·66 | ..... | 66·66 | |
| Lákhápádar and Bagasra ..... | 66 | 123 | 90 | 217 | 83 | 208 | 56 | 105 | 18 | 91 | 62·22 | 48·38 | 47·46 | 50·48 | 12 |
| Total..... | 2,336 | 2,875 | 2,762 | 3,800 | 2,581 | 3,690 | 1,442 | 2,522 | 950 | 1,064 | 52·20 | 66·36 | 55·86 | 68·34 | 104 |
| Thánás. | | | | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | |
| Dhrápha Thána ..... | 40 | 84 | 51 | 67 | 40 | 54 | 22 | 25 | 17 | 24 | 43·13 | 37·31 | 55· | 46·29 | 5 |
| Lodhika do. ..... | 14 | 28 | 10 | 45 | 10 | 43 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 32 | 70· | 24·44 | 70· | 25·58 | ... |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jámnagar ..... | 1,287 | 1,208 | 1,382 | 1,167 | 1,324 | 1,128 | 887 | 790 | 416 | 308 | 64·19 | 67·69 | 66·99 | 70· | 30 |
| Morvi ..... | 320 | 560 | 626 | 732 | 626 | 732 | 353 | 415 | 273 | 317 | 56·39 | 56·83 | 56·39 | 56·83 | |
| Gondal..... | 325 | 297 | 439 | 540 | 439 | 481 | 206 | 213 | 232 | 259 | 46·9 | 39·04 | 46·9 | 44·28 | 9 |
| Vánkáner..... | 90 | 102 | 97 | 83 | 95 | 83 | 66 | 62 | 28 | 18 | 68·04 | 74·33 | 69·47 | 74·33 | 3 |
| Dhrol ..... | 66 | 61 | 70 | 67 | 70 | 67 | 39 | 39 | 30 | 26 | 55·71 | 58·20 | 55·71 | 58·20 | 2 |
| Rájkot ..... | 192 | 277 | 275 | 230 | 218 | 202 | 133 | 146 | 80 | 56 | 48·36 | 57·82 | 61·01 | 66·20 | |
| Virpur ..... | 33 | 48 | 15 | 24 | 15 | 24 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 73·33 | 41·7 | 73·33 | 41·7 | 1 |
| Mália ..... | 20 | 35 | 23 | 60 | 23 | 60 | 21 | 48 | 1 | 11 | 91·30 | 80· | 91·30 | 80· | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kotda-Sángáni ..... | 42 | 40 | 66 | 47 | 62 | 43 | 30 | 39 | 32 | 4 | 45·45 | 68·83 | 48·39 | 69·76 | ... |
| Petty Tálukás ..... | 208 | 169 | 189 | 169 | 185 | 167 | 128 | 138 | 50 | 28 | 66·87 | 81·06 | 68·52 | 82·53 | 1 |
| Total..... | 2,637 | 2,909 | 3,243 | 3,231 | 3,107 | 3,084 | 1,903 | 1,936 | 1,165 | 1,096 | 58·68 | 59·91 | 61·24 | 62·76 | 52 |
| States. | | | | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bhávnagar ..... | 809 | 980 | 1,066 | 1,188 | 1,042 | 1,149 | 653 | 782 | 379 | 357 | 61·25 | 65·82 | 62·66 | 68·05 | 10 |
| Pálitána ..... | 374 | 350 | 333 | 336 | 333 | 336 | 201 | 267 | 119 | 62 | 60·30 | 79·4 | 60·30 | 79·4 | 7 |
| Vala ..... | 70 | 172 | 75 | 131 | 71 | 131 | 54 | 107 | 17 | 24 | 72· | 81·6 | 94·60 | 81·6 | |
| Jasdan ..... | 81 | 93 | 115 | 91 | 90 | 67 | 59 | 39 | 22 | 21 | 78·20 | 58·2 | 65·50 | 31·3 | 7 |
| Láthi..... | 65 | 99 | 74 | 99 | 57 | 77 | 36 | 37 | 21 | 40 | 48·60 | 37·37 | 63·10 | 48·05 | |
| Petty Tálukás ..... | 45 | 13 | 67 | 13 | 67 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 50 | ..... | 25·3 | 100·0 | 25·3 | 100· | |
| Thánás. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bábra ..... | 58 | 48 | 63 | 84 | 61 | 80 | 43 | 40 | 10 | 40 | 68·25 | 47·61 | 70·49 | 50· | |
| Songad and Chamárdi ..... | 47 | 85 | 73 | 109 | 64 | 94 | 39 | 52 | 14 | 29 | 53·42 | 47·70 | 60·93 | 55·31 | 13 |
| Dátha and Chok.... | 33 | 35 | 42 | 53 | 41 | 51 | 26 | 46 | 10 | 3 | 61·90 | 86·79 | 63·41 | 90·19 | 2 |
| Total.... | 1,582 | 1,875 | 1,908 | 2,104 | 1,826 | 1,998 | 1,128 | 1,383 | 642 | 576 | 59·11 | 65·73 | 60·66 | 69·21 | 39 |
| B.-G.-J.-P. and J.-R. Railway. ..... | 86 | 141 | 69 | 84 | 64 | 67 | 40 | 30 | 21 | 35 | 57·97 | 35·71 | 62·5 | 44·77 | 2 |
| Morvi State Railway. | 9 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | ..... | 66·66 | 66·66 | 66·66 | 100· | ... |
| Rájkot Civil Station.. | 35 | 62 | 32 | 75 | 28 | 71 | 25 | 42 | 3 | 24 | 78·12 | 56· | 89·28 | 59·15 | 5 |
| Grand Total..... | 7,855 | 9,158 | 9,377 | 10,852 | 8,830 | 10,337 | 5,347 | 6,867 | 3,179 | 3,246 | 57·02 | 63·27 | 60·55 | 66·43 | 224 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot,* 15*th June* 1898.

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

# APPENDIX XVIII.

## No. 3.

## POLICE.

### Stolen property.

| States and Tálukás. | Amount stolen. | | Amount recovered. | | Percentage. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. |
| | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | |
| States ..... | 40,816 3 7 | 27,467 8 8 | 12,661 15 3 | 14,017 1 2 | 31·01 | 51·03 |
| Thánás..... | 8,774 15 9 | 10,243 6 8 | 4,673 1 3 | 3,475 15 11 | 53·26 | 33·92 |
| Total..... | 49,591 3 4 | 37,710 15 4 | 17,335 0 6 | 17,493 1 1 | 34·95 | 46·38 |
| | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | |
| States ..... | 71,378 3 7 | 97,275 13 9 | 36,215 15 11 | 35,745 2 0 | 50·78 | 65·84 |
| Dedán Thánadár ..... | 608 5 0 | 1,250 4 0 | 200 9 0 | 505 3 0 | 32·9 | 40·4 |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish ..... | 943 13 0 | 2,018 13 9 | 489 2 3 | 1,135 1 3 | 51·8 | 56.24 |
| Thánás..... ..... | 4,873 4 11 | 2,244 14 0 | 575 3 6 | 1,400 12 3 | 11·79 | 62·38 |
| Total..... | 77,803 10 6 | 1,02,789 13 6 | 37,480 14 8 | 38,786 2 6 | 35·31 | 37·73 |
| | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | |
| States ..... | 78,850 11 0 | 61,155 8 2 | 46,385 11 11 | 25,091 13 1 | 58·73 | 41·20 |
| Thánás..... | 7,181 7 1 | 2,965 13 10½ | 4,076 2 7 | 692 8 4½ | 56·76 | 23·23 |
| Total ..... | 86,032 2 1 | 64,120 12 0½ | 50,461 14 6 | 25,784 5 5½ | 58·65 | 40·21 |
| | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | |
| States ..... | 25,091 13 4 | 61,792 15 2 | 11,260 0 2 | 32,902 14 11 | 44·88 | 53·24 |
| Thánás..... | 4,192 2 6 | 3,796 12 9 | 1,389 0 0 | 1,914 10 9 | 33·33 | 50·42 |
| Total ..... | 29,283 15 10 | 65,589 11 11 | 12,649 0 2 | 34,817 6 8 | 43·19 | 53·08 |
| B.-G.-J.-P. and J.-R. Railway. | 3,055 6 5 | 22,772 2 8 | 1,994 10 6 | 866 1 5 | 65·27 | 3·80 |
| Morvi State Railway ..... | 101 15 0 | 762 8 0 | 5 2 0 | 80 13 0 | 4·95 | 10·49 |
| GRAND TOTAL... | 2,45,868 5 2 | 2,93,745 15 5½ | 1,19,926 10 4 | 1,17,827 14 1½ | 44·70 | 40·11 |

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

# APPENDIX XIX.

## No. 4.

### Criminal Justice.

| Agency and States' Courts. | No. of offences reported during the year. | | No. of Persons dealt with. | | | | | | | Persons disposed of. | | | | | Persons remaining at the end of the year. | No. of criminal cases remaining for trial at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Remaining at the end of last year. | Brought to trial during 1897-98. | | | | Received by transfer. | Total. | | | | | | | | |
| | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | | Arrested by Police. | Upon warrant. | On summons. | Voluntarily. | | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | Discharged without trial. | Acquitted. | Convicted. | Committed or referred. | Died, escaped or transferred. | | |
| | | | | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent .. | 3 | 4 | .. | 19 | ... | .. | ... | .. | 19 | 3 | ... | .. | 19 | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent ..... | 97 | 82 | ... | 134 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 66 | 215 | 212 | 114 | 9 | 88 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wadhwán Thánadár ..... | 88 | 98 | 3 | 99 | 9 | 64 | ... | 1 | 176 | 172 | 107 | 3 | 66 | .. | .. | ... | .. |
| Chotila do. ..... | 36 | 34 | ... | 28 | ... | 26 | ... | 3 | 57 | 71 | 41 | ... | 16 | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| Bhoika do. ..... | 39 | 78 | ... | 19 | 6 | 149 | 2 | 6 | 182 | 50 | 151 | 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| Dasáda do. ..... | 79 | 118 | 4 | 85 | 5 | 165 | .. | .. | 259 | 167 | 141 | 24 | 94 | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| Páliád do. ..... | 59 | 57 | ... | 68 | ... | 48 | .. | 7 | 123 | 130 | 75 | .. | 48 | .. | .. | ... | .. |
| Jhinjhuváda Kámdár ..... | 93 | 49 | .. | 93 | ... | 8 | 6 | ... | 107 | 115 | 35 | 7 | 60 | 5 | .. | .. | ... |
| Vithalgad Thánadár ..... | 19 | 21 | ... | 5 | 1 | 16 | .. | ... | 22 | 20 | 10 | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| | | | | | | States. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 419 | 404 | 1 | 301 | 48 | 371 | 7 | 7 | 735 | 748 | 432 | 28 | 267 | .. | 1 | 7 | 4 |
| Limbdi ..... | 225 | 161 | .. | 60 | 31 | 128 | 1 | 2 | 222 | 288 | 37 | 131 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| Wadhwán ..... | 232 | 191 | 21 | 182 | 36 | 55 | .. | 5 | 299 | 306 | 134 | 9 | 149 | .. | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Lakhtar ..... | 95 | 95 | ... | 78 | 7 | 14 | 56 | ... | 155 | 170 | 62 | 13 | 77 | .. | .. | 3 | 1 |
| Sáela ..... | 85 | 85 | ... | 63 | 5 | 42 | 32 | 17 | 159 | 127 | 73 | 12 | 72 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| Chuda ..... | 87 | 59 | ... | 39 | 13 | 16 | 2 | .. | 70 | 115 | 34 | 1 | 35 | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| Muli..... | 150 | 147 | 5 | 87 | 44 | 72 | 27 | 25 | 260 | 279 | 136 | 7 | 113 | .. | . | 4 | 3 |
| Bajána ..... | 85 | 56 | 2 | 53 | ... | 36 | 6 | ... | 97 | 134 | 47 | .. | 50 | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| Pátdi ..... | 18 | 25 | 1 | 20 | 1 | ... | 6 | 7 | 35 | 46 | 2 | 2 | 31 | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| Minor States ..... | 80 | 101 | 1 | 86 | 72 | 60 | 20 | .. | 239 | 185 | 71 | 3 | 135 | 14 | .. | 16 | 5 |
| Total..... | 1,989 | 1,865 | 38 | 1,519 | 282 | 1,276 | 170 | 146 | 3,431 | 3,338 | 1,702 | 250 | 1,416 | 24 | 3 | 36 | 16 |

| Agency and States' Courts. | No. of offences reported during the year. | | No. of Persons dealt with. | | | | | | | Persons disposed of. | | | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Remaining at the end of last year. | Brought to trial during 1897-98. | | | | Total. | | Discharged without trial. | Acquitted. | Convicted. | Committed or referred. | Died, escaped or transferred. | Persons remaining at the end of the year. | No. of criminal cases remaining for trial at the end of the year. | |
| | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | | arrested by Police. | Upon warrant | On summons. | Voluntarily. | Received by transfer. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | SORATH PRANT. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent ... | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent ..... | 82 | 66 | ... | 103 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 120 | 204 | 56 | 17 | 25 | 11 | ... | 11 | 2 | |
| Lákhápádar Thánadár..... | 39 | 102 | 7 | 84 | ... | 51 | 3 | 7 | 152 | 65 | 78 | 6 | 68 | ... | ... | ... | .. | |
| Bagasra do. ..... | 59 | 52 | ... | 69 | ... | 47 | .. | .. | 116 | 129 | 37 | 20 | 59 | .. | ... | .. | ... | |
| Dedán do. ..... | 72 | 62 | *1 | 29 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 48 | 99 | 14 | 12 | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | * This has been reported to be the correct figure. |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish. ..... .. | 65 | 84 | ... | 79 | 9 | 49 | ... | 1 | 138 | 114 | 53 | 27 | 57 | ... | .. | 1 | 1 | |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Junágad ..... | 2,610 | 2,917 | 221 | 2,527 | 117 | 2,555 | 172 | 52 | 5,644 | 4,983 | 1,578 | 1,633 | 2,281 | ... | 6 | 146 | 50 | |
| Porbandar ..... | 1,085 | 1,074 | 40 | 333 | 484 | 392 | 69 | 14 | 1,332 | 1,367 | 299 | 681 | 331 | .. | ... | 21 | 12 | |
| Jáfarabad ..... | 85 | 68 | ... | 26 | 9 | 67 | .. | 1 | 103 | 134 | 48 | 2 | 51 | ... | .. | 2 | 1 | |
| Bántva..... ... | 236 | 159 | .. | 95 | 10 | 57 | 4 | 11 | 177 | 268 | 48 | 30 | 90 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| Jetpur..... | 665 | 684 | 148 | 353 | 137 | 285 | 22 | 67 | 1,012 | 1,080 | 559 | 98 | 308 | 12 | 2 | 33 | 16 | |
| Bagasra ..... | 24 | 26 | ... | 16 | ... | 14 | ... | ... | 30 | 42 | 17 | 3 | 10 | .. | .. | ... | .. | |
| Dedán ..... .. ..... | 3 | 7 | .. | 6 | 3 | 10 | ... | ... | 19 | 19 | ... | 4 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Vasávad ..... | 10 | 5 | ... | 5 | .. | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 41 | 2 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | .. | .. | |
| Vichhávad ..... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | ... | ... | .. | ... | |
| Kuba ..... | 2 | 2 | ... | 4 | .. | ... | ... | .. | 4 | 2 | ... | .. | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Total..... | 5,040 | 5,310 | 417 | 3,730 | 773 | 3,539 | 283 | 160 | 8,902 | 8,609 | 2,789 | 2,535 | 3,323 | 26 | 11 | 218 | 85 | |
| | | | | | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent ... | 4 | 5 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 5 | 3 | .. | .. | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent ..... | 92 | 148 | 8 | 99 | 4 | 42 | 13 | 11 | 177 | 107 | 38 | 34 | 80 | 14 | ... | 11 | 5 | |
| Do. do. in charge Treasury ..... | ..... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | 12 | ... | 1 | 14 | ..... | .. | 8 | 6 | ... | ... | .. | ... | |
| Dhrápha Thánadár ..... | 75 | 80 | 2 | 29 | 3 | 61 | 4 | 8 | 107 | 103 | 2 | 73 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Mulila do. ..... | 5 | 6 | .. | 2 | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | 6 | 19 | .. | 3 | 3 | ... | .. | .. | ... | |
| Lodhika do. ..... | 39 | 32 | ... | 37 | .. | 12 | .. | 6 | 55 | 44 | ... | 44 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | .. | |

| States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jámnagar | 3,848 | 3,693 | 38 | 1,128 | 384 | 2,107 | 47 | 79 | 3,783 | 4,785 | 2,324 | 161 | 1,240 | .. | 2 | 56 | 28 |
| Morvi | 679 | 733 | 38 | 732 | 28 | 187 | 3 | 8 | 996 | 1,075 | 139 | 355 | 449 | .. | ... | 53 | 36 |
| Gondal | 1,262 | 1,178 | 3 | 481 | 29 | 694 | 122 | 12 | 1,341 | 1,202 | 276 | 798 | 255 | ... | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| Vánkáner | 209 | 212 | 1 | 83 | 15 | 168 | .. | 15 | 282 | 273 | 170 | 10 | 94 | 3 | .. | 5 | 4 |
| Dhrol | 235 | 194 | ... | 67 | 36 | 49 | 87 | 4 | 243 | 300 | 36 | 66 | 136 | .. | ... | 5 | 5 |
| Rájkot | 502 | 707 | 12 | 202 | 210 | 211 | 8 | 9 | 652 | 628 | 321 | 129 | 171 | 16 | 1 | 14 | 11 |
| Virpur | 60 | 26 | 1 | 24 | 3 | 17 | ... | 1 | 46 | 50 | 15 | 14 | 16 | .. | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Mália | 80 | 122 | 1 | 60 | ... | 16 | 100 | 2 | 179 | 107 | 9 | 23 | 146 | 1 | ... | .. | ... |
| Kotdá-Sángáni | 94 | 97 | ... | 43 | 18 | 4 | 2 | ... | 67 | 109 | ... | 23 | 42 | 2 | ... | ... | .. |
| Smaller Tálukás | 222 | 211 | 14 | 167 | 19 | 56 | 20 | 17 | 293 | 365 | 66 | 21 | 184 | 21 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Total | 7,404 | 7,447 | 118 | 3,157 | 751 | 3,640 | 406 | 174 | 8,246 | 9,170 | 3,396 | 1,762 | 2,870 | 57 | 5 | 156 | 96 |
| GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent | ..... | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 6 | ... | ... | 3 | .. | ... | ... | .. |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent | 79 | 80 | 29 | 62 | 34 | 34 | 16 | 51 | 226 | 183 | 33 | 101 | 32 | 39 | 1 | 20 | 3 |
| Bábra Thánadár | 49 | 36 | .. | 68 | ... | 1 | .. | .. | 69 | 79 | ... | 42 | 27 | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| Songad do. | 37 | 41 | 4 | 40 | .. | 48 | ... | ... | 92 | 72 | 40 | 12 | 36 | ... | ... | 4 | 1 |
| Dátha do. | 60 | 56 | ... | 9 | 1 | 72 | 2 | 1 | 85 | 98 | 41 | 13 | 31 | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| Chamárdi do. | 37 | 32 | ... | 11 | ... | 103 | ... | ... | 114 | 99 | 77 | 19 | 18 | .. | ... | ... | .. |
| Chok do. | 33 | 17 | ... | 21 | ... | 13 | ... | 3 | 37 | 61 | ... | 12 | 25 | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bhávnagar | 4,416 | 3,081 | 46 | 1,149 | 173 | 2,113 | 13 | 52 | 3,546 | 4,929 | 1,438 | 436 | 1,606 | .. | 11 | 55 | 27 |
| Pálitána | 324 | 334 | 18 | 336 | 16 | 120 | 21 | 16 | 527 | 491 | 76 | 82 | 362 | ... | ... | 7 | 5 |
| Vala | 207 | 253 | ... | 131 | 8 | 119 | ... | ... | 258 | 190 | 73 | 6 | 178 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Jasdan | 133 | 116 | 8 | 67 | 21 | 16 | 54 | 16 | 182 | 214 | 5 | 35 | 126 | 6 | ... | 10 | 4 |
| Láthi | 110 | 137 | ... | 77 | 29 | 69 | 1 | 2 | 178 | 176 | 55 | 39 | 79 | 3 | .. | 2 | 2 |
| Smaller Tálukas | 31 | 19 | ... | 13 | 1 | 23 | ... | 4 | 41 | 68 | ... | 16 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 5,514 | 4,203 | 105 | 1,987 | 283 | 2,731 | 107 | 145 | 5,358 | 6,666 | 1,838 | 813 | 2,548 | 48 | 12 | 99 | 43 |
| Grand Total | 19,947 | 18,825 | 678 | 10,393 | 2,089 | 11,186 | 966 | 625 | 25,937 | 27,783 | 9,725 | 5,360 | 10,157 | 155 | 31 | 509 | 240 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June* 1898.

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

# APPENDIX XX,

## No. 5.

## Criminal Justice II.

## (Appellate Work).

| Agency and States' Courts. | Tribunals. | No. of appellants. | Application rejected. | No. of Persons. | | | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Sentence. | | | Proceedings quashed. | Further enquiry, &c., ordered. | Referred. | Pending. | |
| | | | | Confirmed. | Modified. | Reversed. | | | | | |
| Political Agent ..... | 1 | 56 | ..... | 50 | 1 | 5 | ..... | .. . | ..... | .... | |
| | | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent ... | 1 | 25 | .... | 20 | ... | 3 | .... | .... | ..... | 2 | |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 4 | 56 | ..... | 36 | 3 | 11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 | |
| Limbdi..... | 2 | 22 | ..... | 5 | 3 | 14 | ..... | ..... | .... | .... | |
| Wadhwán ..... | 3 | 17 | .... | 6 | 4 | 7 | ..... | ..... | .... | .... | |
| Lakhtar ..... | 2 | 3 | .... | ... | ... | 3 | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Sáela ..... | 2 | 9 | ..... | 4 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | |
| Chuda ..... | 1 | 2 | ..... | .. | ... | 2 | .... | .... | ..... | .... | |
| Muli..... | 1 | 16 | ..... | 4 | 6 | 6 | ..... | .... | .... | .... | |
| Bajána..... | 1 | ..... | .... | .. | ... | ... | ..... | .... | ..... | .... | |
| Pátdi ..... | 1 | 2 | ..... | 1 | ... | 1 | .... | ..... | .... | .... | |
| Vanod ..... | 1 | ..... | .... | ... | .. | ... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | |
| Total ..... | 19 | 152 | ..... | 76 | 18 | 49 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9 | |
| | | | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent .. | 1 | 15 | .... | 8 | ... | 7 | .... | .... | ..... | .... | |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Junágad ..... | 3 | 453 | ..... | 287 | 69 | 89 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 | |
| Porbandar ..... | 2 | 69 | 1 | 50 | 7 | 7 | 2 | ... . | ..... | 2 | |
| Jáfarábád..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | The appellate Court is at Janjira |
| Bántva ..... | 3 | 11 | .... | 3 | 2 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jetpur ..... | 14 | 63 | ..... | 29 | 15 | 9 | 8 | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| Bagasra ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | 24 | 612 | 1 | 377 | 93 | 115 | 11 | ..... | ..... | 15 |
| | | | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent... | 1 | 4 | ..... | 1 | ... | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| STATES. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navánagar ..... | 5 | 166 | ..... | 86 | 38 | 41 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Morvi ..... | 3 | 16 | ..... | 1 | 2 | 10 | ..... | 2 | ..... | 1 |
| Gondal..... | 2 | 63 | 26 | 37 | 4 | 21 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Dhrol ..... | 2 | 10 | ..... | 4 | 1 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Virpur..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. ... |
| Mália ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Kotdá-Sángáni ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Jáliá-Deváni ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Gadhka ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | 18 | 261 | 26 | 131 | 45 | 80 | 1 | 2 | ..... | 2 |
| | | | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent... | 1 | 4 | ..... | 2 | 3 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| STATES. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bhávnagar ..... | 2 | 117 | ..... | 60 | 30 | 16 | ..... | 9 | ..... | 2 |
| Pálitána ..... | 2 | 29 | ..... | 11 | 18 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Vala..... | 2 | 8 | ..... | 6 | ... | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Jasdan..... | 3 | 12 | ..... | 5 | 3 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Láthi ..... | 1 | 19 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 2 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | 11 | 194 | 1 | 97 | 56 | 28 | ..... | 10 | ..... | 2 |
| GRAND TOTAL..... | 73 | 1,275 | 28 | 731 | 213 | 277 | 12 | 12 | ..... | 28 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1893.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

## APPENDIX XXI.

**No. 6.**

PRISONS.

| Jails or lock-ups. | No. of prisons. | No. of prisoners. Remaining from past year. | Admitted during the year. | Total. 1897-98. | Total. 1896-97. | Daily average. 1897-98. | Daily average. 1896-97. | No. of prisoners remaining at the end of the year. | Total cost of jails and prisoners. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rájkot Agency Jail ..... | 1 | 85 | 300 | 385 | 229 | 97· | 74· | 101 | 9,088 12 5 | |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wadhwán Civil Station Jail ..... | 1 | 32 | 142 | 174 | 121 | 29· | 25· | 40 | 3,082 14 2 | |
| Chotila Lock-up ..... | 1 | 4 | 65 | 69 | 85 | ·16 | ·23 | 8 | 927 7 1 | |
| Dasáda do. ..... | 1 | 9 | 111 | 120 | 115 | 17·7 | 22·09 | .... | 281 8 0 | |
| Bhoika do. ..... | 1 | 5 | 30 | 35 | 29 | ·08 | 1·5 | 2 | 514 6 3 | |
| Páliyád do. ..... | 1 | ..... | 187 | 187 | 97 | 7·01 | 3·64 | .... | 153 3 10 | |
| Jhinjhuváda do. ..... | 1 | 3 | 76 | 79 | 76 | ·20 | ·21 | 4 | 211 15 1 | |
| Vithalgad do. ..... | 1 | ..... | 7 | 7 | 7 | ·32 | ·21 | .... | 111 10 5 | |
| STATES. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dhrángadra ..... | 5 | 72 | 203 | 275 | 243 | 70·79 | 73·14 | 95 | 9,912 11 5 | |
| Limbdi ..... | 1 | 18 | 54 | 72 | 71 | 20· | 22· | 14 | 1,948 4 10 | |
| Wadhwán ..... | 1 | 13 | 86 | 99 | 99 | 14·87 | 21·6 | 16 | 2,669 13 2 | |
| Lakhtar ..... | 2 | 10 | 53 | 63 | 60 | 7·87 | 11·6 | 11 | 801 7 8 | |
| Sáela ..... | 2 | 10 | 48 | 58 | 60 | 9·7 | 8· | 13 | 466 6 0 | |
| Chuda ..... | 1 | 4 | 20 | 24 | 27 | 4·3 | 5·2 | 9 | 462 4 2 | |
| Muli ..... | 1 | 3 | 97 | 100 | 42 | 13·41 | 3·4 | 2 | 731 11 6 | |
| Bajána ..... | 1 | 9 | 50 | 59 | 71 | 12 55 | 12·39 | 23 | 950 0 0 | |
| Pátdi ..... | 1 | 9 | 17 | 26 | 17 | 6·1 | 8 9 | 5 | .... | |
| Minor States ..... | 9 | .... | 62 | 62 | 23 | 5 46 | 2·45 | 7 | 303 11 3 | |
| Total, ... | 31 | 201 | 1,308 | 1,509 | 1,243 | 219·52 | 221·56 | 249 | 23,529 6 10 | |

| Jails or lock-ups. | No. of prisons. | No. of prisoners. | | | | Daily average. | | No. of prisoners remaining at the end of the year. | Total cost of jails and prisoners. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Remaining from past year. | Admitted during the year. | Total. | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | | | |
| | | | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Jetalsar Civil Station Lock-up | 1 | 18 | 91 | 109 | 113 | 14·4 | 16· | 11 | 1,261 10 0 | |
| Lákhápádar Thána | 1 | 5 | 107 | 112 | 37 | ·3 | ·1 | 6 | 783 10 0 | |
| Bagasra do. | 1 | 5 | 60 | 65 | 58 | ·32 | 2·5 | 2 | 724 4 0 | |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish | 1 | 9 | 40 | 49 | 35 | 10·2 | 5·64 | 10 | 620 8 2 | |
| Dedán Thána | 1 | 1 | 65 | 66 | 82 | 1·2 | 1·3 | 2 | 117 10 9 | |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Junágad | 12 | 177 | 1,732 | 1,909 | 883 | 159·1 | 73·5 | 253 | 21,889 8 11 | |
| Porbandar | 1 | 53 | 279 | 332 | 349 | 49·4 | 50·1 | 44 | 1,866 14 8 | |
| Jáfarábád | 1 | 7 | 18 | 25 | 45 | 5·5 | 8·3 | 6 | 472 7 6 | |
| Bántva | 2 | 9 | 61 | 70 | 69 | 7·1 | 5·68 | 3 | 683 7 0 | |
| Jetpur | 18 | 34 | 458 | 492 | 401 | 51 66 | 32·82 | 55 | 3,918 14 0 | |
| Bagasra | 2 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 10 | ·31 | ·63 | 1 | 279 8 2 | |
| Dedán | 1 | 1 | 31 | 32 | 24 | 1·7 | 1·3 | .... | 138 14 11 | |
| Vichhávad | 1 | ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | .... | ..... | .... | |
| Kuba | 1 | ..... | 4 | 4 | 2 | ·6 | ·3 | ..... | 3 12 0 | |
| Total..... | 44 | 322 | 2,954 | 3,276 | 2,109 | 301·79 | 198·17 | 393 | 32,761 2 1 | |
| | | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Dhrápha Thána Lock-up | 2 | 6 | 50 | 56 | 44 | 2·17 | ·08 | 3 | 154 9 3 | |
| Lodhika Thána | 1 | 1 | 16 | 17 | 38 | 0·66 | 1·00 | ..... | 37 15 0 | |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jámnagar | 12 | 250 | 1,453 | 1,703 | 1,648 | 238·33 | 238·33 | 212 | 20,242 3 0 | |
| Morvi | 1 | 81 | 146 | 227 | 232 | 78·22 | 73·87 | 81 | 4,890 10 4 | |
| Gondal | 4 | 55 | 372 | 427 | 420 | 65·64 | 66·17 | 78 | 4,723 14 5 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vánkáner | 1 | 7 | 56 | 63 | 65 | 10·3 | 10·3 | 7 | 2,104 | 10 | 0 |
| Dhrol | 2 | 22 | 117 | 139 | 134 | 15·9 | 22·7 | 14 | 724 | 0 | 0 |
| Rájkot | 1 | 23 | 92 | 115 | 94 | 24.60 | 24·83 | 28 | 2,539 | 9 | 0 |
| Virpur | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | ·3 | ·05 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 4 |
| Mália | 2 | 7 | 78 | 85 | 52 | 13·35 | 10·98 | 16 | 1,137 | 10 | 3 |
| Kotdá-Sángáni | 1 | 2 | 42 | 44 | 31 | 2·6 | 1·6 | 2 | 725 | 3 | 4 |
| Petty Tálukás | 14 | 2 | 99 | 101 | 119 | 7·47 | 6·39 | 17 | 517 | 12 | 3 |
| Total | 43 | 457 | 2,523 | 2,980 | 2,884 | 459·54 | 456·30 | 459 | 37,822 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | |
| Songad Station Lock-up | 1 | 20 | 195 | 215 | 175 | 28·6 | 22·3 | 29 | 2,239 | 9 | 4 |
| Bábra Thána | 1 | ..... | 140 | 140 | 59 | 3·7 | 3 7 | 10 | 337 | 10 | 5 |
| Dátha do. | 1 | ..... | 25 | 25 | 20 | ·06 | ·05 | ..... | 38 | 14 | 8 |
| Chamárdi do. | 1 | ..... | 11 | 11 | 13 | ·46 | ·51 | ..... | 25 | 4 | 7 |
| Chok do. | 1 | ..... | 64 | 64 | 27 | 10·9 | 9·5 | .... | 64 | 15 | 3 |
| STATES. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bhávnagar | 10 | 232 | 809 | 1,041 | 779 | 229 12 | 214·36 | 215 | 23,566 | 9 | 7 |
| Pálitána | 1 | 58 | 367 | 425 | 389 | 75·7 | 73·10 | 66 | 4,920 | 12 | 3 |
| Vala | 1 | 23 | 106 | 129 | 73 | 23·61 | 16·66 | 20 | 904 | 12 | 4 |
| Jasdan | 2 | 52 | 70 | 122 | 133 | 39·1 | 48·4 | 35 | 4,226 | 2 | 4 |
| Láthi | 1 | 5 | 87 | 92 | 72 | 6·84 | 2·77 | 8 | 427 | 7 | 11 |
| Smaller Tálukás | 6 | ..... | 16 | 16 | 11 | ..... | ·4 | ..... | .... | | |
| Total | 26 | 390 | 1,890 | 2,280 | 1,751 | 418·09 | 390·75 | 383 | 36,752 | 2 | 8 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 145 | 1,455 | 8,975 | 10,430 | 8,216 | 1,495·94 | 1341·12 | 1,585 | 1,39,953 | 15 | 4 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

## APPENDIX XXII.

### No. 7.

### Civil Justice—1.

(Original Work.)

| Agency and States' Courts. | Tribunal. | No. of cases on the file at the end of previous year. | No. filed during the year. | Total. | | No. disposed of during. | | Arrears. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. |
| | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 15 | 104 | 119 | 129 | 93 | 114 | 26 | 15 |
| Wadhwán Thánadár | 1 | 47 | 349 | 396 | 380 | 369 | 333 | 27 | 47 |
| Chotila do. | 1 | 26 | 124 | 150 | 132 | 130 | 106 | 20 | 26 |
| Dasáda do. | 1 | 1 | 102 | 103 | 186 | 95 | 185 | 8 | 1 |
| Bhoika do. | 1 | 14 | 128 | 142 | 157 | 115 | 143 | 27 | 14 |
| Páliyád do. | 1 | 20 | 172 | 192 | 102 | 172 | 82 | 20 | 20 |
| Jhinjhuváda Kámdár | 1 | 21 | 211 | 232 | 288 | 222 | 267 | 10 | 21 |
| Vithalgad Thánadár | 1 | ..... | 29 | 29 | 26 | 23 | 26 | 6 | ..... |
| Dasáda (Jenkhán's Estate) Kámdár | 1 | ..... | 13 | 13 | 8 | 13 | 8 | .... | ..... |
| States. | | | | | | | | | |
| Dhrángadhra | 6 | 47 | 1,417 | 1,464 | 1,363 | 1,406 | 1,316 | 58 | 47 |
| Limbdi | 3 | 10 | 768 | 778 | 800 | 774 | 790 | 4 | 10 |
| Wadhwán | 3 | 44 | 856 | 900 | 957 | 830 | 893 | 70 | 44 |
| Lakhtar | 3 | 18 | 471 | 489 | 440 | 486 | 422 | 3 | 18 |
| Sáela | 4 | 13 | 95 | 108 | 121 | 95 | 108 | 13 | 13 |
| Chuda | 2 | 9 | 228 | 237 | 145 | 217 | 136 | 20 | 9 |
| Muli | 2 | 14 | 185 | 199 | 249 | 193 | 235 | 6 | 14 |
| Bajána | 1 | 9 | 71 | 80 | 43 | 74 | 34 | 6 | 9 |
| Pátdi | 1 | .... | 4 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 1 | ..... |
| Minor States | 8 | 19 | 102 | 121 | 119 | 109 | 100 | 12 | 19 |
| Total | 43 | 331 | 5,435 | 5,766 | 5,645 | 5,426 | 5,314 | 340 | 331 |

| Agency and States' Courts. | Tribunal. | No. of cases on the file at the end of previous year. | No. filed during the year. | Total. | | No. disposed of during | | Arrears. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. |
| | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 11 | 5 | 16 | 17 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 11 |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 13 | 46 | 59 | 69 | 54 | 56 | 5 | 13 |
| Lákhápádar Thánadár | 1 | 51 | 228 | 279 | 223 | 227 | 172 | 52 | 51 |
| Bagasra do. | 1 | 15 | 350 | 365 | 356 | 351 | 341 | 14 | 15 |
| Dedán do. | 1 | 2 | 71 | 73 | 55 | 68 | 53 | 5 | 2 |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish | 1 | 59 | 204 | 263 | 233 | 236 | 174 | 27 | 59 |
| States. | | | | | | | | | |
| Junágad | 20 | 546 | 8,287 | 8,833 | 7,796 | 7,123 | 7,250 | 1,710 | 546 |
| Porbandar | 2 | 198 | 1,252 | 1,450 | 1,857 | 1,322 | 1,659 | 128 | 198 |
| Jáfarábád | 1 | 8 | 135 | 143 | 84 | 135 | 76 | 8 | 8 |
| Bántva | 5 | 20 | 280 | 300 | 289 | 261 | 269 | 39 | 20 |
| Jetpur | 20 | 197 | 1,123 | 1,320 | 1,142 | 1,102 | 945 | 218 | 197 |
| Dedán | 1 | 7 | 14 | 21 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 6 | 7 |
| †Vasávad | 1 | 8 | 27 | 35 | 24 | 23 | 16 | 12 | 8 |
| Bagasra | 2 | 4 | 43 | 47 | 45 | 39 | 41 | 8 | 4 |
| Vichhávad | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Kuba | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 60 | 1,139 | 12,065 | 13,204 | 12,205 | 10,963 | 11,066 | 2,241 | 1,139 |
| | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 18 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 7 |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 38 | 159 | 197 | 279 | 165 | 241 | 32 | 38 |
| Drápha Thánadár | 1 | 16 | 154 | 170 | 145 | 161 | 129 | 9 | 16 |
| Mulila Deputy do. | 1 | ..... | 33 | 33 | 22 | 32 | 22 | 1 | ..... |
| Lodhika Thánadár | 1 | 22 | 120 | 142 | 132 | 117 | 110 | 25 | 22 |
| States. | | | | | | | | | |
| Jámnagar | 14 | 837 | 7,363 | 8,200 | 8,511 | 7,774 | 7,614 | 426 | 837 |
| Morvi | 6 | 88 | 1,328 | 1,416 | 1,430 | 1,323 | 1,342 | 93 | 88 |
| Gondal | 6 | 78 | 1,930 | 2,008 | 1,816 | 1,884 | 1,738 | 124 | 78 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vánkáner | 2 | 29 | 588 | 617 | 399 | 580 | 370 | 37 | 29 |
| Dhrol | 6 | 22 | 232 | 254 | 317 | 237 | 295 | 17 | 22 |
| Rájkot | 4 | 30 | 1,182 | 1,212 | 1,235 | 1,175 | 1,205 | 37 | 30 |
| Virpur | 3 | 45 | 129 | 174 | 173 | 144 | 128 | 30 | 45 |
| Mália | 3 | 11 | 26 | 37 | 57 | 29 | 46 | 8 | 11 |
| Kotdá-Sángáni | 2 | 5 | 118 | 123 | 68 | 109 | 63 | 14 | 5 |
| Smaller Tálukás | 12 | 21 | 218 | 239 | 214 | 226 | 193 | 13 | 21 |
| Total | 63 | 1,249 | 13,585 | 14,834 | 14,816 | 13,966 | 13,567 | 868 | 1,249 |
| | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 8 | 15 | 23 | 16 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 8 |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 9 | 113 | 122 | 102 | 99 | 93 | 23 | 9 |
| Bábra Thánadár | 1 | *17 | 203 | 220 | 157 | 197 | 140 | 23 | 17 |
| Songad do. | 1 | 19 | 174 | 193 | 119 | 155 | 100 | 38 | 19 |
| Dátha do. | 1 | 5 | 286 | 291 | 358 | 289 | 353 | 2 | 5 |
| Chamárdi do. | 1 | 20 | 75 | 95 | 124 | 76 | 104 | 19 | 20 |
| Chok do. | 1 | 15 | 104 | 119 | 162 | 103 | 147 | 16 | |
| STATES. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bhávnagar | 12 | 202 | 7,746 | 7,948 | 7,975 | 7,712 | 7,773 | 236 | 202 |
| Pálitána | 3 | 10 | 311 | 321 | 283 | 292 | 273 | 29 | 10 |
| Vala | 2 | 7 | 135 | 142 | 162 | 136 | 155 | 6 | 7 |
| Jasdan | 2 | 11 | 12 | 23 | 83 | 11 | 22 | 12 | 11 |
| Láthi | 1 | 6 | 111 | 117 | 140 | 113 | 134 | 4 | 6 |
| Smaller Tálukás | 4 | 7 | 48 | 55 | 45 | 51 | 38 | 4 | 7 |
| Total | 31 | 336 | 9333 | 9,669 | 9,676 | 9,253 | 9,340 | 416 | 336 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 197 | 3,055 | 40,418 | 43,473 | 42,342 | 39,608 | 39,287 | 3,865 | 3,055 |

†Temporarily placed under the Bagasra Thána.
*These are correct figures.

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

## APPENDIX XXIII.

### No. 8.

### CIVIL JUSTICE—II.

### ( Appellate Work )

| Agency and State Courts. | Tribunals. | No. of cases on the file at the end of previous year. | No. filed during the year. | Total. | | No. disposed of during. | | Arrears. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1896-97. |
| Political Agent ..... | 1 | 59 | 154 | 213 | 211 | 129 | 152 | 84 | 59 |
| STATES. | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 4 | 14 | 67 | 81 | 101 | 58 | 87 | 23 | 14 |
| Limbdi ..... | 2 | ..... | 51 | 51 | 53 | 49 | 53 | 2 | ..... |
| Wadhwán ..... | 2 | 4 | 19 | 23 | 31 | 20 | 27 | 3 | 4 |
| Lakhtar ..... | 2 | 3 | 18 | 21 | 8 | 21 | 5 | ..... | 3 |
| Sáela ..... | 2 | ..... | 5 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | ..... |
| Chuda ..... | 1 | ..... | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | ..... |
| Muli ..... | 1 | 14 | 15 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 11 | 6 | 14 |
| Bajána ..... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 5 | ..... | 2 |
| Pátdi ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Vanod ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | 17 | 37 | 181 | 218 | 231 | 182 | 194 | 36 | 37 |
| STATES. | | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Junágad ..... | 3 | 63 | 303 | 366 | 463 | 301 | 400 | 65 | 63 |
| Porbandar ..... | 2 | 17 | 59 | 76 | 80 | 63 | 63 | 13 | 17 |
| Jáfarábád ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bántva | 3 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Jetpur | 14 | 10 | 48 | 58 | 41 | 36 | 31 | 22 | 10 |
| Total | 22 | 92 | 417 | 509 | 591 | 406 | 499 | 103 | 92 |

STATES.

HÁLÁR PRÁNT.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Navánagar | 5 | 27 | 447 | 474 | 568 | 460 | 541 | 14 | 27 |
| Morvi | 3 | 25 | 57 | 82 | 68 | 61 | 43 | 21 | 25 |
| Gondal | 2 | 22 | 120 | 142 | 132 | 130 | 110 | 12 | 22 |
| Vánkáner | 1 | 7 | 15 | 22 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 4 | 7 |
| Dhrol | 2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 26 | 7 | 22 | 3 | 4 |
| Rájkot | 1 | 6 | 29 | 35 | 42 | 28 | 36 | 7 | 6 |
| Virpur | 1 | ..... | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | .. | ..... |
| Mália | 1 | ..... | 5 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 1 | ..... |
| Kotdá-Sángáni | 1 | ..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | ..... |
| Jáliá-Devání | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 |
| Gadhka | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 19 | 92 | 689 | 781 | 872 | 716 | 780 | 65 | 92 |

STATES.

GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bhávnagar | 4 | 131 | 307 | 438 | 427 | 350 | 296 | 88 | 131 |
| Pálitána | 2 | 9 | 11 | 20 | 26 | 17 | 17 | 3 | 9 |
| Vala | 2 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Jasdan | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Láthi | 1 | ..... | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | .... | ..... |
| Total | 11 | 145 | 328 | 473 | 471 | 377 | 326 | 96 | 145 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 69 | 425 | 1,769 | 2,194 | 2,376 | 1,810 | 1,951 | 384 | 425 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

APPENDIX

A

STATEMENT OF DACOITIES AND ROBBERIES with violence

| [illegible] | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 1 | Robbery..... | Dhrángadhra..... | 5th April 1897 ..... | .. | .. | ... | 78 14 9 |
| 2 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 11th May 1897 ..... | ... | ... | ... | 345 14 0 |
| 3 | Robbery..... ..... ... | Do. ..... | 14th May 1897 ..... | .. | ... | ... | 54 4 0 |

committed in Káthiáwár during the year 1897-98.

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Sháh Oghad Lavji of Dumána while coming from Wadhwán Camp was robbed by 2 Harámkhors who beat him in the limits of Bhadreshi, of cash and other property, at about 8 P. M. They thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | The names of offenders not known. They came from Dumána side. | Not Captured..... | The Police have been endeavouring to find out the offenders but have not yet succeeded in doing so.<br><br>Not satisfactory. |
| At about 12 P. M. on 11-5-97 seven Harámkhors came with sticks and swords and attacked Patel Jetha Hari and Ráwal Kánji Bháishankar of Sokhda and Patel Bhagwán and Thákor Alibhái Jhaver of Nána Ankevália while going to their villages from Wadhwán Camp in the limits of Dumána They took away four bullocks and clothes, ornaments &c., and thereby committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Jat Raimalji Umarji.<br>2 Jat Rávatji Jivanji.<br>3 Jat Ladháji Khimáji, all of Jhinjhri. They came from Jats' villages. | The Sitha Chief Constable captured them 10 days after the commission of the offence. They are under trial in the Sessions Court. | Good. |
| At about 4 P.M. on the 14-5-97 4 Harámkhors came with sticks and attacked Kunbi Mona Hira and Nágji of Dekávada under Viramgám while going to Dudápur in the limits of Dhrumath and carried away cash &c They thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Koli Vithal Kána.<br>2 Koli Sáma Nathu &<br>3 Koli Khenga Kála of Sultánpur.<br>4 Prág Bhaga of Bhechda. They came from Dehgám side. | The Methán Chief Constable captured the offenders 4 days after the offence was committed. Accused Nos. 1, 2 and 3 were convicted and sentenced each to undergo 9 months rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 50 or in default to undergo further like imprisonment for 3 months. Accused No. 4 to 6 months rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 50 or in default to undergo one month's further rigorous imprisonment. Dhrángadhra Nyáyádhish Court. | Good. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRANT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 4 | Dacoity ..... | Dhrángadhra ..... | 26th May 1897 ..... | ... | ... | ... | 216 1 0 |
| 5 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 7th August 1897 ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 12 3 |
| 6 | Robbery.. ..... | Do. ..... | 16th August 1897... | ... | ... | ... | 10 8 0 |
| 7 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 6th November 1897. | ... | ... | ... | 3,160 0 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| At about 11 P.M. on the 26-5-97 5 Harámkhors came with sticks and attacked Bhávsár Rámji Mádhavji of Nárichána under Sáila while returning from Wadhwán Camp in company with his son's wife in the limits of Devcharádi and took away clothes and ornaments. They thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | Names of offenders not known. They came from the side of the Umái River. | The offenders are not captured. | The Police have been endeavouring to find out the offenders. This is not satisfactory. |
| After sunset on the 7-8-97 two Harámkhors came and attacked Thakar Kaliánji Meghji and Narsi Jasráj of Vántávadar while coming from Halvad in the limits of Rásangpar and took away Rámpdi (instrument of husbandry) and sweetmeat worth about Rs. 11-12-3. They thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Sipái Moti Guláb and Jahángir Miánbhái of Halvad. They came from the Halvad side. | The Tickar Chief Constable arrested the accused 2 days after the commission of the offence. The accused were acquitted and discharged by the Dhrángadhra Nyáyádhish. | Good. |
| At about 4 P. M. on the 16-8-97 four Harámkhors came with sticks and attacked and beat Jhála Náthája Rámsing who was going to Bharáda from Pipli and took away from him molasses and wheat. They thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Jat Badráji Sandháji of Pipli. The Harámkhors came from the Pipli side. The names of other offenders not known. | The Methán Chief Constable arrested this offender on the day the offence was committed. He was convicted and sentenced to undergo rigorous imprisonment for 18 months, and to pay a fine of Rs. 100 or in default to undergo further like imprisonment for 3 months by the Dhrángadhra Nyáyádhish. | The Police have been endeavouring to find out the remaining accused. |
| About 7-30 P. M. on 6-11-97 one Harámkhor named Lakhu Mulji pushed down from his camel Sháh Chatur Champshi of Khatdi who was going to Bajána with Rs. 3,160 in cash in the limits of Devcharádi and bolted away with the cash. He thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Patel Lakhu Mulji of Sáela. | The Sítha Chief Constable arrested the accused 3 days after the commission of the offence. The accused was discharged by the court of Dhrángadhra Nyáyádhish. | Good. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 8 | Dacoity ..... | Dhrángadhra ..... | 21st December 1897 | ... | ... | ... | 210 6 0 |
| 9 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 6th March 1898.... | ... | ... | ... | 24 3 0 |
| 10 | Robbery..... | Wadhwán ..... | 14th May 1897.... | ... | ... | ... | 27 8 0 |
| 11 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 13th March 1898 ... | ... | 1 | ... | 20 0 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| At about 7 P.M. on the 21-12-97 five Harámkhors armed with sticks attacked Bárot Motuji Kákuji, Bái Ujam, Soni Karson Bhaga and Purshotum Sevak of Dhrángadhra while coming from Wadhwán Camp in the limits of Dhrángadhra near Kápeldhár & took away their ornaments, &c. They thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | The names of offenders not known They came from the southern side of Dhrángadhra. | Not captured ..... | The Police have been endeavouring to find out the offenders. Property worth Rs. 27-6-8 has been found out.<br><br>Not satisfactory. |
| After sunset on 6-3-98 4 Harámkhors came and attacked Thakar Hari Gala of Jesada who was coming from Khárághoda with rice, Juvári, &c., loaded on his pony, within the limits of Málvan, beat him and robbed him of what he had. They thus committed an offence under section 392 and 394 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Koli Vaja Kesar...<br>2 Koli Viram Falji.<br>3 Koli Hirji Jama.<br>4 Koli Jálu Kesar of Thala.<br>They came from Thala side. | The Methán Chief Constable arrested the accused 4 days after the offence was committed. Accused Nos. 1 and 2 were convicted and sentenced each to undergo 18 months' rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 20 or in default to undergo further similar imprisonment for one month. Accused Nos. 3 & 4 having been found guilty of the offence under section 414 Indian Penal Code were sentenced each to undergo one month's rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 10 or in default to undergo further similar imprisonment for 7 days. The Court of Dhrángadhra Nyáyádhish. | Good. |
| On 14-5-97 one Harámkhor came with a stick and attacked Chhotálál Bháishankar of Baldána while coming to Wadhwán Camp in the limits of Baldána and took away property worth Rs. 27-8-0. He thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Koli Sukha Náran of Málaniád. He came from Málaniád side. | The Superintendent of Police Wadhwán arrested the accused on 16-5-97. He was convicted and sentenced by the Court of Wadhwán Nyáyádhish to undergo 12 months' rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 5 or in default to undergo further similar imprisonment for ten days. | Good. |
| On 13-3-98 three Harámkhors came with sticks attacked Khoja Kálu Dáhya and his wife Kanku while coming from Ghanad to Wadhwán within the limits of Wadhwán, beat Kanku and took away their property. | Names of offenders not known. They came from Mulchand side. | Not captured..... | The Police have been endeavouring to find out the accused. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | |
| 12 | Dacoity ..... | Lakhtar ..... | 13th September 1897 | ... | ... | ... | 280 0 0 |
| 13 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 13th January 1898... | ... | ... | ... | 140 0 0 |
| 14 | Robbery ..... | Sáela ..... | 8th April 1897 ..... | ... | ... | ... | 85 9 6 |

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| On 13-9-97 at about 6 P. M. 7 Harámkhors came with sticks and attacked Vitha Teja and Bhaga Rása of Chhárad while going to their village from their fields within the limits of Chhárad under Lakhtar and took away their bullocks worth about Rs. 280 and thus committed the offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Jat Báwal Jiváji.<br>2 Kesharji Bhandárji.<br>3 Járáji Maghája of Rámgiri.<br>4 Mohan Bechar of Limbad.<br>5 Bhudar Punja of Limbad.<br>6 Jiváji Isáji of Sedla.<br>7 Bogha Dhádni of Kamálpar.<br>They came from Limbad side. | The accused were arrested on 22-9-97 by the Lakhtar Police Superintendent. Accused Nos. 1, 4 and 5 having been surrendered by the Bajána State and found guilty by the Nyáyádhish. No. 4 sentenced to 3 years' rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 200 or in default to undergo 3 months' similar imprisonment. No. 1 sentenced to 3 years' rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 500 or in default to undergo 6 months' similar imprisonment. No. 5 sentenced to 3 years' rigorous imprisonment and to pay fine of Rs. 200 or in default to undergo 3 months' similar imprisonment. Accused Nos. 2-3 and 7 when surrendered by Bajána will be tried. | Good. |
| At about 9 P. M. on 13-1-98 5 Harámkhors came with sticks and attacked Karna Jina and Moti Rupa while going to Gángad from Lakhtar in the limits of Olak and took away their bullocks and thus committed the offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | The names of the accused not known It is not found out from which side they came. | Not captured ..... | The Police is endeavouring to find out the accused.<br>Not good. |
| On 8-4-97 at about night time 4 Harámkhors came with sticks and attacked Ladhu Bhura and Mor Ghela while going to Wadhwán Civil Station from Madhádh in the limits of Sáela and robbed them of their Rs. 85-9-6 and thus committed the offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Not known..... | Not captured..... | The Police is endeavouring to find out the accused.<br>Not satisfactory. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 15 | Dacoity ..... | Sáela ..... | 6th September 1897. | ... | ... | ... | 14 0 0 |
| 16 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 11th February 1898.. | ... | ... | ... | 18 10 0 |
| 17 | Robbery ..... | Adariána under Jhinjhuváda. | 23rd April 1897 ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 8 0 |
| 18 | Robbery..... | Jhinjhuváda ..... | 22nd July 1897..... | ... | ... | ... | 180 0 0 |
| 19 | Robbery..... | Málanpur under Dasáda Thána. | 16th May 1897 ..... | ... | 1 | ... | 2,004 8 9 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| On 6-9-97 at about 6 P.M. 5 Harámkhors armed with sticks attacked Nathu Náran and Chatur Pitámber of Sáela while coming from Tarveni in the limits of Sáela and took away their cash and property worth about Rs. 14 and committed the offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Koli Bháro.<br>2 Do. Kallo. The names of other accused not known They came from Tikar side. | Not captured..... | The Police is endeavouring to find out the accused.<br>Not good. |
| At about 10 A. M. on 11-2-98 four Harámkhors came with sticks and attacked Nathu Megha of Ori under Ránpur while going to Dhedhuki in the limits of Sáela and took away his property and his daughter and thus committed the offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Rámji Bhagwán.<br>2 Kána Bijal, and<br>3 Bhagada Bijal of Sejakpar. They came from the side of Sejakpar Road. | Not captured..... | The Police is endeavouring to find out the accused.<br>Not good. |
| Three men carried away a goat belonging to a Rabári. Agra Náran after attacking him in the sim. | 1 Koli Jina Poona.<br>2 Jáma Jána.<br>3 Moti Bhána. | Arrested for this offence on the 3rd day and was sent up for trial to the Deputy Assistant Jhálávád's Court where they were convicted and sentenced to undergo 6 months' rigorous imprisonment. | |
| Satvára Nánji Ráma while returning with his three bullocks from the sim was attacked by three men and robbed of his bullocks. | 1 Jugutsing Kuberji.<br>2 Jetáji Bádarji.<br>3 Gobarji Ránáji of Vadgám. They came from Vadgám side. | Arrested for this offence on the 2nd day and were sent up for trial to the Deputy Assistant Jhálávád's Court where they were discharged. | Good. |
| One Yákub and his son Sulemán whilst travelling from Viramgám to Mándal were robbed by 4 men of clothes and Rs. 2,000 belonging to one Amratlál Malukchand of Mándal. | 1 Bana Bádar.<br>2 Talshi Bana.<br>3 Nána Jeha.<br>4 Nathu Mána.<br>5 Káma Mána.<br>6 Puba Lála.<br>7 Aja Moti.<br>8 Mála Modji.<br>9 Jiva Bechar. | These 9 men were arrested on the 3rd day on suspicion but as there was no evidence they were released on bail. | Good. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 20 | Robbery ..... | Khandia under Bhoika | 23rd June 1897 ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 10 0 |
| 21 | Dacoity ..... | Kheráli under Wadhwán Thána. | 12th August 1897.. | ... | 1 | ... | 21 0 0 |
| 22 | Dacoity ..... | Gundiála under Wadhwán Thána, | 21st February 1898.. | ... | ... | ... | 256 6 0 |
| | | | Total Jhálávád Pránt..... | ... | 4 | ... | 7162 11 3 |
| | | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | |
| 23 | Dacoity ..... | Bhesán ..... | 7th March 1897 ... | ... | 1 | ... | 13 0 0 |
| 24 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 7th March 1897 ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,425 13 0 |
| 25 | Dacoity ..... | Mália ..... | 9th March 1897 ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 13 0 |
| 26 | Dacoity ..... | Bábriávád ..... | 8th April 1897 ..... | ... | 1 | ... | 875 0 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence.—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Darji Chhagan Kálu of Acharda under Limbdi while returning from Khandia to Acharda was attacked and robbed of property worth Rs. 2-10-0. | Koli Sángla Dhana of Khandia. They came from Khandia side. | Arrested for this offence on the same day and was committed to the Sessions Court where he was sentenced to a whipping of 12 strokes. | Good. |
| 5 men attacked and robbed Rával Nája Punja of Ankevália of property worth Rs. 21 whilst he was going to Sudámda from Wadhwán. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |
| 7 men attacked Nágji Mála and 3 others and after beating them carried away property worth Rs. 256-6-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |
| About 5 or 6 persons beat Kunbi Náran Govind of Chhodávdi in the sim and carried away property of the value of Rs. 13. | Not known..... | At large. | |
| Laxmichand Juthá's house was looted by more than 5 persons who were all armed. | Do. ..... | Do. | |
| Ayer Náran and Police Patel Sija Arjan were looted at night time by 10 persons. | 1 Sindhi Budho.<br>2 Giga.<br>3 Bával.<br>4 Hásam Sindhi.<br>5 Kásam.<br>6 Kesar.<br>7 Ratno. | Captured for this crime one month after it was committed. Discharged by the Court of Sessions. | |
| The dacoity was committed by about 8 persons who were armed with muskets. They wounded Bábria Bháya Ála of Sákaria in the night of 8-4-97. | 1 Tálab.<br>2 Mirkhán. | 2 were captured 6 days after the crime. *Prima facie* case made out against them; but the accused No. 1 having been sentenced to transportation for life by the Judicial Assistant in another case demand for his surrender had to be withdrawn. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | SORATH PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 27 | Robbery ..... | Bábriávád ..... | 12th April 1897 ... | ... | ... | ... | 156 12 0 |
| 28 | Dacoity ..... | The Gir ..... | 14th April 1897 .. | ... | 1 | ... | 17 5 0 |
| 29 | Robbery ..... | Shil..... | 15th April 1897 ... | ... | ... | ... | 40 4 0 |
| 30 | Robbery ..... | Mália ..... | 20th April 1897 ... | ... | ... | .. | 15 11 5 |
| 31 | Robbery ..... | Mángrol..... | 5th May 1897 ..... | ... | ... | ... | 111 12 0 |
| 32 | Robbery ..... | Shil..... | 12th July 1897..... | ... | ... | ... | 49 0 0 |
| 33 | Robbery ..... | The Gir ..... | 18th July 1897..... | ... | 1 | ... | 12 13 9 |
| 34 | Robbery ..... | Mália ..... | 25th July 1897..... | ... | ... | ... | 22 13 8 |
| 35 | Dacoity ..... | Sásan ..... | 1st August 1897 ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 0 0 |
| 36 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 2nd August 1897 .. | ... | ... | ... | 131 12 3 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Kuntábái was robbed of her ornaments on her way between Abhelvád and Juni Jikandri. | 1 Sádul Rukhad.<br>2 Hamir Rukhad.<br>3 Bhura Giga.<br>4 Vasta Nán. | Arrested two days after the crime. Sentenced to 2 months' rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 20. | |
| Thakar Kheráj Vithal of Dháva was looted by 7 Harámkhors of Maiya Jhinia's band and took away some cash and forced to give a chit for Rs. 1,800. | 1 Maiya Jhinia and his band. | Maiya Jhinia opposed and was killed. | |
| An unknown person robbed Memon Habib's son and daughter. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Kolan Sájan of Bhanduri was beaten and her ornaments were carried away. | 1 Dádmahmad Jangi | Arrested the next day. Sentenced to 1½ years' rigorous imprisonment and a fine of 1,000 Koris, in default 1 month's rigorous imprisonment by the Sessions Court | |
| Some 4 Harámkhors carried away the property belonging to Mámood Abdulla and others while on their way to Keshod. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Memon Háji Taib was robbed of his property between Bháthrota and Bagasra. | 1 Dáood Nura ..... | Arrested on the same day. Discharged. | |
| Luvána Jivan of Gigásáran and his son while on their way to Sandhdidhár were robbed of their property. | 1 Koli Válio ..... | Arrested after 10 days. Pending trial. | |
| Momni Viroo Punja of Gagecha was detained and her ornaments taken away. | 1 Bijal Bhána..... | Arrested 3 months after the crime. Sentenced to 6 months' rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Koris 25, in default 1 month's rigorous imprisonment. | |
| Maiya Arsi and 6 others earried awy the property belonging to Koli Kála Jivan. | 1 Maiya Arsi and others whose names are not known. | Not captured. | |
| Do. Lálji Narbherám of Verával. | Do. ..... | Do. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | SORATH PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 37 | Robbery ..... | Sásan..... ..... | 4th August 1897 ... | ... | ... | .. | 16 10 0 |
| 38 | Dacoity ..... | The Gir ..... | 9th August 1897 ... | ... | 1 | ... | 0 9 2 |
| 39 | Robbery ..... | Bábriávád ..... | 2nd September 1897 | ... | 1 | ... | ..... |
| 40 | Robbery ..... | Bagdu..... | 14th October 1897... | ... | 2 | ... | 0 8 0 |
| 41 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 18th October 1897... | ... | ... | ... | 82 0 0 |
| 42 | Robbery ..... | Bhesán ..... | 2nd November 1897 | ... | 1 | ... | 0 10 0 |
| 43 | Robbery..... | Junágadh ..... | 5th November 1897. | 1 | ... | ... | 5 11 7 |
| 44 | Dacoity ..... | Mália ..... | 21st November 1897. | ... | 1 | ... | 7 2 3 |
| 45 | Robbery ..... | The Gir ..... | 25th November 1897 | ... | 1 | ... | 24 13 9 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Kachhi Karson Khima was bound hand and foot in Khámbha limits and his property taken away. | 1 Kála Punja.<br>2 Dáhi Bhagwán.<br>3 Jádav Bháya. | Arrested the next day. Nos. 1 and 2 sentenced to 6 months' rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Koris 25 in default 1 month's rigorous imprisonment. No. 3 discharged. | |
| Some 6 armed persons like Maiyás wounded Karson Thákersi near Hadála and carried away his loaves. | 1 Maiya Hamir Khima and others. | Not captured. | |
| While trying to take away some maize in the sim of Katar the accused wounded Mochi Pitámbar Nája with a sword. | 1 Sidido.<br>2 Kála Khoda. | Arrested the same day. No. 1 has fled away. No. 2 sentenced to 3 months' rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 5. In default 1 month's rigorous imprisonment. | |
| Some one in the name of Ála Dhándhal carried away Hansráj Ladhá's silver ring in the sim of Bagdu. | Not known. | Not captured. | |
| At sunset when Thákar Bhimji Mulu was taking his children to Khadia from Junágadh, the accused robbed him of his property. | 1 Rána Devji.<br>2 Gulmahmad. | Arrested 15 days after the crime. Discharged by the Court of Sessions. | |
| Accused Wághri carried away Juvári ears after beating Kunbi Rághav Arjan with a stick in the sim of Bhat. | 1 Mesur Vasrám. | Arrested the next day. Discharged by the Court of Sessions. | |
| Málan Váli was strangled to death and her property taken away. | 1 Máli Chhagan.<br>2 Isák.<br>3 Jamiatkhán. | Arrested on 23-3-98. Sentenced to death in another case. | |
| Some 6 starving persons carried away 4 goats belonging to Mulu Jiva of Sergadh after beating him. | 1 Rula Jiva.<br>2 Káya Beda.<br>3 China Rangla. | Arrested 10 days after the crime. Sentenced to 2 months' rigorous imprisonment. | |
| 3 persons beat Ála Kána of Bámnása and carried away cash &c. between Chitrávad and Rámlechi. | 1 Nágáján Khima.<br>2 Jasa Khima. | Arrested on the 3rd day after the crime. Pending trial. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | SORATH PRÁNT.—*continued* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 46 | Robbery ..... | Bagdu..... | 22nd December 1897 | ... | ... | ... | 67 11 8 |
| 47 | Dacoity ..... | Mália ..... | 15th January 1898... | 1 | ... | ... | 7 11 3 |
| 48 | Dacoity ..... | Sanosra (Táluka Mánávadar). | 6th May 1897 ..... | ... | .. | ... | 193 15 0 |
| 49 | Robbery ..... | Chandrávadi (Táluka Tháná-Devli). | 24th April 1897..... | ... | ... | ... | 17 8 0 |
| 50 | Robbery ..... | Gundiáli (Mendarda). | 2nd August 1897 ... | .. | ... | ... | 35 0 0 |
| 51 | Robbery..... | Mendarda ..... | 3rd October 1897 ... | ... | ... | ... | 40 0 0 |
| 52 | Dacoity ..... | Ambla (Surag Gánga's) | 6th October 1897 .. | ... | ... | ... | 92 0 0 |
| 53 | Dacoity ..... | Jarakhia (Nája Kála). | 5th November 1897 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 8 0 |
| 54 | Dacoity ..... | Navánia ( do. ). | 27th January 1898. | ... | ... | ... | 3,600 1 6 |

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Some 4 Harámkhors bound the complainant Sindhi Hásam Kánthad of Khadia and took away his musket, gold ornaments, &c. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Some 7 persons like Sidhis hurt complainant with sticks and stones and carried away quilts and gram plants in the limits of Bhanduri at night time. | Do. ..... | Do. | |
| Some 5 Harámkhors carried away property belonging to Memon Vali Kásu and others while on their way from Shahpur to Bántva in Sanosra limits. | Not known. Came from Vanthali side. | Not captured. | |
| 4 Harámkhors looted Jiva Vála and others of Amrápur at night time and carried away their property. | 1 Maiya Hamir.<br>2 „ Áso.<br>3 „ Megho.<br>4 „ Jhinio.<br>They came from the Gir. | Not captured. | |
| 4 armed Harámkhors took away 2 hand Kadlis and two ear ornaments from the person of Chárun Mánsur while grazing his buffaloes at day time in Gundiáli limits. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| 4 armed Harámkhors carried away clothes, &c., belonging to Kapurchand Kaliánji while going from Mendarda to Lushála in a cart. | Do. ..... | Do. | |
| 7 Harámkhors armed with swords and muskets carried away ornaments &c. belonging to Rabári Deváit and Páncha Dhana. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| 10 persons carried away a scarf and a sword belonging to Aher Jiva after causing his death. | 1. Vághri Mulia Ratna.<br>2. Kávla Ratna.<br>3. Sartán Jivan.<br>4. Sindhi Tájal Osmán. | 4 have been captured on 29-12-97 who have been committed to the Court of Sessions, Káthiáwár. | |
| 10 Harámkhors carried away the property belonging to Mulji Válji, Amarsi Válji &c. at night time. They were armed with weapons. | 1. Kunbi Kesar Jivráj.<br>2. Áher Náran Arjan.<br>3. Manbhárthi Jovárábhárthi.<br>others not known. | The 3 accused have been arrested in Sardárgadh limits and have been surrendered for trial on 17-3-98. Pending trial. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | SORATH PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 55 | Robbery ..... | Mota Ujla (Vadia) ... | 31st January 1898... | ... | ... | ... | 45 0 0 |
| 56 | Dacoity ..... | Samadhiála (Jetpur)... | 16th March 1898 ... | ... | ... | 4 | .... |
| 57 | Robbery ..... | Dhasa ( Lákhápádar Thána). | 5th July 1897 ..... | ... | .. | ... | 10 2 0 |
| 58 | Dacoity ..... | Between Navágadh and Jetalsar Stations B.-G.-J.-P. Railway. | 12th May 1897..... | ... | ... | ... | 18 0 0 |
| | | | Total Sorath Pránt..... | 4 | 14 | 4 | 6,651 8 3 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT | | | | |
| 59 | Robbery..... | Navánagar ..... | 30th March 189 7 .. | ... | ... | ... | 21 6 10 |
| 60 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 5th April 1897 ..... | ... | ... | ... | 11 2 3 |
| 61 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 16th April 1897..... | ... | .. | ... | 38 13 0 |

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Sagar Mula Khoda was beaten and his two gold ear ornaments were taken away at night time by 2 persons. | 1. Desa Kala Dardi. 2. Bhimji Mávji Sanála. They came from Sanála side. | They have been arrested but are not yet handed over for trial. | |
| At the vádi of Rághavji Odhavji 5 persons came with sticks and carried away with them, Rághavji, Bhaván, Mávji, and another with a view to extort money from them, and after taking them at a distance released them. | Not known ..... | Not captured. | |
| Bania Monji Kála whilst returning from Manpara was attacked by 2 men who robbed him of Rs. 10-2-0. | 1 Báwa Kahándás... 2 „ Bhimdás .... | Arrested for this offence on the 2nd day and were released on bail by the Chief Constable thinking the case to be a false one. They were re-arrested in accordance with orders from the Deputy Assistant and sent up for trial where they were discharged. | |
| 5. persons attacked the quarters of Gateman Rámsing Ajodhiásing and carried away his property. | Not known ..... | Not captured. | |
| Jádeja Kalu Bhoga of Chela under Navánagar was attacked and beaten in the sim of Dadia by 2 Harámkhors and looted of his property. | Not known. ..... | Not captured ..... | |
| Mánek Punja and Odhavji Purmánand of Vasai and Bed respectively under Navánagar were attacked and beaten by 2 Harámkhors in the limit of Vasai and looted of their property. | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | |
| Rámji Amarshi, Sindhi Ali Mod, Patel Hira Vashrám and Bechar Ládha of Ambardi under Gondal were attacked by 3 Harámkhors in the limits of Mewása under Jámnagar and looted of their property. | 1 Khánt Kálu Khima of Meripur under Gondal. 2 Rajput Náranji Karanji of Gunda under Virpur. 3 Sumra Hamir Kandha of Gunda under Virpur. | *Prima facie* case has been proved against Nos. 2 and 3 but are not handed over. No. 1 was arrasted after 10 months and 3 days and the case is still pending in the Court of Kandorna 1st Class Magistrate. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 62 | Robbery..... | Navánagar..... | 25th April 1897 ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 9 0 |
| 63 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 25th June 1897..... | ... | .. | ... | 33 12 0 |
| 64 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 3rd August 1897 ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 0 0 |
| 65 | Robbery..... | Do. ... ..... | 8th September 1897 | ... | ... | ... | 28 4 0 |
| 66 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | Do. | ... | ... | ... | 84 0 0 |
| 67 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 11th October 1897.. | ... | ... | ... | 16 8 0 |
| 68 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 28th November 1897. | ... | ... | ... | 976 5 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence.—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Bávas Arjundás and Manordás and Premdás were attacked and beaten by one Harámkhor near Dánidhár at noon and looted of their property. | Pinjára Ama Jama of Khijadia under Gondal. | He was captured by the police on the same day the loot had taken place and was sentenced to 7 months' rigorous imprisonment and 125 Koris fine. | |
| Four Harámkhors attacked Luvána Popat and Rajput Momaiyáji Hardás of Wawánia in the Sumridhár under Jámnagar and carried off his property. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Two Haramkhors with sticks attacked Luvána Jiva Jhina of Samadhiála on the road between Átkot and Samadhiála and carried away his property. | Do. ..... ..... | Do. | |
| Three Harámkhors attacked Constable Mamad Abhrám and Postal runner Mulu between Mokhána and Pastar under Jámnagar and carried away the property. | 1 Mehtar Jetha Rájshi of Simár under Porbandar.<br>2 Luvána Sundarji Válji of Pindhára.<br>3 Sindhi Isa Arbi of Ránpur. | Nos. 1 and 2 were captured after 15 and 20 days respectively and were senteanced to 6 years' rigorous imprisonment by the Chief Judicial Officer of Navánagar. No. 3 is not captured. | |
| Three Harámkhors attacked Talá-ti Devji Premchand and Sundarji Ranchhod, Mulji Ragnáth Makráni Sidi, and Rabári Dáya Bhaga between Vikhiávur and Makhuna under Jámnagar and carried away their property. | Do. | Nos. 1 and 2 were captured after 15 and 20 days and were sentenced to 9 years' and 11 years' rigorous imprisonment respectively by the Chief Judicial Officer of Navánagar. No. 3 is not captured. | |
| Luvána Pama Vashrám was attacked in the limits of Bhogat under Jámnagar by 3 mounted Harámkhors and looted of his property. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Kandoi Harji Mávji of Bhánvad was attacked by 2 Harámkhors between Virad and Vanavád and looted of his ornaments. | Not Nnown ..... | Not captured. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT— *continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 69 | Dacoity ..... | Navanagar..... | 11th January 1898.. | ... | ... | ... | 39 3 0 |
| 70 | Dacoity ..... ... | Do. ..... ..... | 16th January 1898.. | ... | ... | ... | 173 2 0 |
| 71 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 3rd March 1898..... | ... | ... | ... | 24 2 0 |
| 72 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 18th March 1898 ... | ... | ... | ... | 233 1 0 |
| 73 | Robbery..... | Gondal ..... | 30th March 1897 ... | ... | ... | ... | 80 0 0 |
| 74 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 7th July 1897 ..... | ... | 1 | ... | 23 0 0 |
| 75 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 21st November 1897 | ... | ... | ... | 12 12 9 |
| 76 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 1st February 1898... | ... | ... | ... | 12 2 9 |

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 7 Harámkhors attacked Kevalchand Purshotam near Bedi under Jámnagar and carried off his property. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| 7 or 8 Harámkhors attacked Bhátia Trikamdás Nandáni and his wife of Dhichada under Jámnagar between Dhichada and Jámnagar near Kendi river and carried off his property. | Do. ... | Do. | |
| 3 Harámkhors attacked Shivrám and his 5 companions in the limits of Bánkodi under Jámnagar and carried off their property. | Do. ... | Do. | |
| Two armed Harámkhors attacked Soni Premji Jetha and his wife Veli and his sister in the limits of Kolva under Jámnagar and carried away their ornaments. | Do. ... | Do. | |
| Bharwád Veja Rám of Supedi was attacked by 2 Harámkhors in the limits of Supedi and carried away his sheep and goats. | 1 Ruda Páncha.<br>2 Malai mother of Ruda of Moti Márad under Gondal. | Both were captured on 7th April 1897 by the Police and were sentenced to 2 months, and 15 days rigorous imprisonment respectively by the 1st Class Magistrate. | |
| 3 Harámkhors attacked Sutár Mávji Punja of Vadodad under Gondal and cut his nose and carried away his property. | 1 Áher Jiva Lakhman.<br>2 Áher Hamir Lakhman,<br>3 Áher Kurson Lakhman of Vadodad. | Nos. 1, 2 and 3 were captured on the same day by the police and were sentenced to 5 years' rigorous imprisonment to each by the Sessions Court. | |
| Bechar Devji of Vasávad was attacked by one Harámkhor at day-time near Haripur under Junágadh and looted of his property. | Khán Kála Jiva of Haripur under Junágadh. | He was captured on the same day by Sarsái Foujdár and was sentenced to 21 months' rigorous imprisonment by the 1st Class Magistrate Gondal. | |
| Bái Juthi of Wánkáner was attacked by one Harámkhor in the limits of Dadva under Gondal and looted of her property. | Áher Sura Harsur of Dadva. | He was captured at the same time by the Dadva village police and was sentenced to 6 months' rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 100 by the 1st Class Magistrate Gondal. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 77 | Robbery..... | Gondal ..... | 20th February 1898. | ... | .. | .. | 26 4 0 |
| 78 | Robbery..... | Vánkáner ..... | 3rd February 1898.. | 1 | ... | .. | 30 0 0 |
| 79 | Robbery..... | Dhrol ..... ..... | 26th March 1898 ... | ... | ... | .. | 547 10 0 |
| 80 | Robbery..... | Rájkot ..... | 23rd May 1897 ..... | ... | ... | .. | 30 0 0 |
| 81 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... ..... | 11th September 1897. | ... | ... | ... | 17 7 0 |
| 82 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 30th September 1897. | ... | ... | .. | 271 15 0 |
| 83 | Robbery..... | Virpur ..... | 24th July 1897 ..... | ... | ... | ... | 53 8 0 |
| 84 | Robbery..... | Kothária ..... ... | 25th June 1897..... | ... | ... | ... | 10 0 0 |
| 85 | Robbery..... | Bhupatsing, Ambardi under Dhráfa | 27th February 1898. | ... | .. | ... | 10 1 0 |
| | | | Total Hálár Pránt... | 1 | 1 | ... | 2,846 0 7 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| One Harámkhor entered the house of Koli Punja of Dadva under Gondal and took away cotton. | Harji Khoda of Dadva. | He was captured on 2-3-98 by the Gondal Police Inspector. The case is pending in the Court of 1st Class Magistrate, Gondal. | |
| Two Harámkors attacked Koli Sámat Bhima between Rupávati Khákhan under Vánkáner killed him and took away his property. | 1 Koli Nánji Hira of Sobhla under Vánkáner.<br>2 Koli Mula Ghela of Holmath under Vánkáner. | Not captured. | |
| Travádi Chatrabhuj and Sámji and Sámji's wife were attacked by 3 Harámkhors in the limits of Bhensdad under Dhrol and looted of his property. | Not known..... | Do. | |
| One Harámkhor attacked tailor Velji Parbat of Sanosra in the limits of Sanosra under Rájkot and took away his property. | Do. ..... | Do. | |
| One Harámkhor looted Vipra Gopálji Vajerám in the limits of Sardhár. | Sandhi Tamáchi Hamir of Sardhár. | He was captured on 11-9-97 and was sentenced to 2 year's rigorous imprisonment by the Sar Nyáyádhish of Rájkot. | |
| Nandvána Monji Devrám of Navánagar was attacked by 3 Harámkhors in the limits of Thorála under Rájkot and looted of his property. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Three Harámkhors attacked Mulji Bogha of kharedi under Virpur in the limits of Kharedi and carried away his property. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Three Harámkhors attacked Báva Tulsidás Rámdás of Rájgadh under Gavridad in the limits of Nágalpur under Kothária and carried away his cow. | 1 Kásidás Dámodardás.<br>2 Monghi Bhagvandás.<br>3 Sulemán son. | They were captured on the same day. Nos. 1 and 3 were sentenced to one month's rigorous imprisonment by the Deputy Assistant Political Agent Hálár and No. 2 was acquitted. | |
| Three armed men after stealing sugar cane, attempted to carry off 4 sheep belonging to Bharvád Deva Ládha. The robbers dropped two sheep and fired a gun, but as the complainant persisted in following them, they dropped the other sheep and escaped again firing at him. | Not known but believed to be 1 Deogat Báwa and 2 companions. | Not captured. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | |
| 86 | Robbery..... | Lilia (Bhávnagar)..... | 28th June 1897 ... | ... | 1 | ... | 40 0 0 |
| 87 | Robbery..... | Gadhada (do.) ..... | 21st June 1897 ..... | ... | 1 | ... | 165 0 0 |
| 87a | Robbery..... | Gadhada (do.) ..... | 21st June 1897 ..... | ... | 1 | ... | (165 0 0) |
| 88 | Dacoity ..... | Umrála (do.) ..... | 20th January 1897. | ... | 2 | ... | 20 4 0 |
| 89 | Dacoity ..... | Talája (do.) ....., | 29th April 1897..... | ... | 1 | ... | 361 8 0 |
| 90 | Robbery..... | Gadhada (do.) ..... | 2nd March 1897 ... | ... | .. | ... | 30 8 9 |
| 91 | Robbery..... | Válukad (Pálitána) ... | 21st October 1897... | ... | ... | ... | 36 2 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence.—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| On the 28th June 1897 the accused robbed Tailor Premji Jaga at day-time, beat him with sticks and carried away property worth Rs. 40. | Kála Bhawán from the sim of Bhoringda. | Captured for this offence on the day of offence and was sentenced to 2 years' rigorous imprisonment by the Assistant Sar Nyáyádhish. | Good. |
| On the 21st June 1897 at day time the cultivator Kála of complainant Parma Rághav was beaten and a cart with two bullocks were carried away. | 1 Talsidás Govindrám from Turkha in Botád Mahál. | Captured for this offence after 2 months and 22 days and sentenced to 3 years' rigorous imprisonment by the Assistant Sar Nyáyádhish. | Good. |
| On the 21st of June 1897 at day-time the accused attacked the complainant Parma Rághav's cultivator Kála beat him and took away cart and bullocks from him worth Rs. 165. | 1 Karna Vabal came from Turkha under Botád. | Captured for this offence one month and 16 days after the date of offence and acquitted by the joint Sar Nyáyádhish. | Bad. |
| On the night of the 20th January 1897 the accused entered the Vádi of Jodha Jetha and Khoda Jethá beat them and carried away property worth Rs. 20-4-0. | 1 Karson Ráma<br>2 Bhawán Uka.<br>3 Savji Arjan.<br>4 Mulu Ratna.<br>5 Giga Mulu,<br>6 Jalma Giga came from Chamárdi. | Captured for this offence as well as for theft after three days of the crime. The first three were sentenced by the Asststant Sar Nyáyádhish to 2 years' rigorous imprisonment each and the rest were discharged. | Good. |
| On the night of 29th April 1897 the accused attacked the Vádi of Gordhan Parshotam beat one person by name Jádav and carried away three bullocks, mare &c., worth Rs. 361-8-0. | 1 Ráma Mulji.<br>2 Bhimji Dámji.<br>3 Káya Selár.<br>4 Mangla Hamir.<br>5 Jivna Gánda.<br>6 Gánda Jiwa.<br>7 Bhána Ata came from Ralgond under Pálitána. | Captured for this offence 1 month and 17 days after the date of offence. All of them were discharged by the Assistant Sar Nyáyádhish. | Bad. |
| At evening time on the 2nd March 1897 the accused put complainant woman Ládki in fear of causing hurt and carried away property worth Rs. 30-8-9. | 2 Chand Sartán.<br>2 Jethibhái Salubhái came from Dádva under Umarála. | Captured for this offence 1 month and 16 days after the date of offence and were sentenced to 4 years' rigorous imprisonment by the joint Assistant Sar Nyáyádhish. | Good. |
| At about 9 P. M. the accused attacked complainant Kunbi Vasrám Devji in his Vádi beat him with sticks and carried away property worth Rs. 36-2-0 | 1 Chamár Khoda Amra.<br>2 Chamár Uka Khoda.<br>They came from Ishvaria under Bhávnagar. | Captured for this offence soon after the crime was committed and were discharged for want of evidence. | Bad. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | |
| 92 | Dceoity ..... | Songad Thána ..... | 25th April 1897 ... | ... | .. | ... | 456 8 0 |
| 93 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 14th February 1898. | ... | ... | ... | 18 0 0 |
| | | | Total Gohilvád Pránt..... | | | | 1,127 14 9 |
| | | | GRAND TOTAL..... | | | | 17,788 2 10 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 7 men attacked one Narsi Fula and 3 others in Vavdi limits and carried away property worth Rs. 456-8-0. | 1 Jesing Bechar ...<br>2 Megha Bhaga.<br>3 Savji Kála.<br>4 Bhukhar.<br>5 Bechar Luxman.<br>6 Nathu Ala.<br>7 Ganda Ranchhod. | Arrested for this offence on the 21st day after the date of offence. They were committed to the Sessions Court where Nos. 1 and 2 were sentenced to undergo 7 years' rigorous imprisonment and Nos. 3 to 7 were discharged. | Fair. |
| 12 men came to the sugar-cane field belonging to one Bhura Poona bound him as well as his five neighbours from one of whom two gold ear-rings were taken. A gun and miscellaneous clothes were also taken from the complainant and besides 40 pieces of sugar-cane from the field. | 1 Jhaver Nátha.<br>2 Merka Nátha.<br>3 Bhika Punja.<br>4 Nathu Chánda.<br>5 Jema Nathu.<br>6 Mokad Wála.<br>7 Bijal Vashrám.<br>8 Chana Jesa they came from Rájpipla side under Láthi. | Arrested for this offence on the 3rd day after the date of offence and have been sent up for trial to the Deputy Assistant Political Agent Gohilvád. | Under trial. |

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

**B.**

**STATEMENT showing the amount of violent crime, &c., committed in different Pránts in Káthiáwár during the year 1897-98.**

| No. of offences. | Nature of crime. | Pránt in which offences were committed | Amount of damage. Rs. a. p. | No. of persons killed. | No. of persons wounded | Hostages carried away. | No. of persons concerned. | No. of persons captured. | No. of persons convicted. | No. of persons still at large. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Robberies.... | Jhálávád... | 5,679 0 3 | ... | 3 | ... | 45 | 29 | 14 | 16 | |
| 8 | Dacoities .... | | 1,483 11 0 | ... | 1 | ... | 46 | 10 | 4 | 36 | |
| | | Total.... | 7,162 11 3 | ... | 4 | ... | 91 | 39 | 18 | 52 | |
| 20 | Robberies..... | Sorath ... | 754 13 10 | 1 | 6 | ... | 48 | 24 | 9 | 24 | |
| 16 | Dacoities ..... | | 5,896 10 5 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 111 | 20 | 3 | 91 | |
| | | Total.... | 6,651 8 3 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 159 | 44 | 12 | 115 | |
| 25 | Robberies.... | Hálár ..... | 2,633 11 7 | 1 | 1 | ... | 57 | 20 | 16 | 37 | |
| 2 | Dacoities .... | | 212 5 0 | ... | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | 14 | |
| | | Total.... | 2,846 0 7 | 1 | 1 | ... | 71 | 20 | 16 | 51 | |
| 4 | Robberies.... | Gohilvád | 271 10 9 | ... | 2 | ... | 7 | 7 | 4 | ... | |
| 4 | Dacoities .... | | 856 4 0 | ... | 3 | ... | 32 | 28 | 5 | 4 | |
| 63 | Robberies. | Total.... | 1,127 14 9 | ... | 5 | ... | 39 | 35 | 9 | 4 | |
| 30 | Dacoities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | Grand Total. | 17,788 2 10 | 5 | 24 | 4 | 360 | 138 | 55 | 222 | |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 75th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

## APPENDIX XXV.

### C.

**STATEMENT** showing the number of Báhirvatiás out at the end of the year 1897-98.

| Pránt or Táluka. | Number of Báhirvatiás. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|
| Káthiáwár ..... | Nil. | |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

ANNUAL STATEMENT of the JUDICIAL ( CIVIL and POLITICAL ) work

| NAMES OF COURTS. | ORIGINAL AND REGULAR CIVIL SUITS. | | | | | REGULAR CIVIL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Land Suits. | Money Suits. | Other Suits. | Total of columns 2, 3 and 4. | Value of all Suits in column number 5. | Land Suits. | Money Suits. | Other Suits. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | Cases | Cases. | Cases | Cases. | Rs. as. ps. | Cases | Cases. | Cases. |
| Political Agent's Court ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | 24 | 63 | 42 |
| Judge of Small Causes Court, Rájkot Station. | ... | 124 | ... | 124 | 6,083 10 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent's Court ..... | 2 | 5 | ... | 7 | 1,07,935 6 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court... | 4 | 88 | 1 | 93 | 80,385 6 6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Thánadárs' Courts ..... | 9 | 1,117 | 12 | 1,138 | 65,914 6 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total..... | 15 | 1,210 | 13 | 1,238 | 2,54,235 2 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent's Court ..... | 2 | 5 | ... | 7 | 78,034 3 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court... | 3 | 44 | 7 | 54 | 29,434 0 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Thánadárs' Courts ..... | 13 | 882 | 10 | 905 | 86,920 15 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total..... | 18 | 931 | 17 | 966 | 1,94,389 3 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| [illegible]ÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent's Court..... | 2 | 8 | ... | 10 | 95,720 15 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court... | 3 | 37 | 1 | 41 | 24,478 14 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| Thánadárs' Courts ..... | 18 | 291 | 1 | 310 | 20,619 1 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total..... | 23 | 336 | 2 | 361 | 1,40,818 15 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent's Court..... | 5 | 13 | 1 | 19 | 1,52,780 12 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court... | 6 | 89 | 4 | 99 | 52,771 6 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Thánadárs' Courts ..... | 1 | 816 | 3 | 820 | 39,238 1 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total..... | 12 | 918 | 8 | 938 | 2,44,790 4 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL..... | 68 | 3,519 | 40 | 3,627 | 8,40,317 4 6 | 24 | 63 | 42 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

| Suits on Appeal. | | | | | | | Original Judicial Political Cases. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total of columns 7, 8, and 9. | Value of all Suits in column number 10. | | | Total of columns 6 and 11. | | | Land Suits. | Money Suits. | Boundary Suits. | Compensation Suits. |
| 10 | 11 | | | 12 | | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Cases | Rs. | as. | ps. | Rs. | as. | ps. | Cases. | Cases. | Cases | Cases |
| 129 | 1,42,427 | 5 | 0 | 1,42,427 | 5 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 6,083 | 10 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 1,07,935 | 6 | 0 | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 80,385 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 65,914 | 6 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 2,54,235 | 2 | 9 | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 78,034 | 3 | 11 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 29,434 | 0 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 86,920 | 15 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 1,94,389 | 3 | 9 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 95,720 | 15 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 24,478 | 14 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 20,619 | 1 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 1,40,818 | 15 | 8 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 1,52,780 | 12 | 9 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 52,771 | 6 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 39,238 | 1 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | | 2,44,790 | 4 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 129 | 1,42,427 | 5 | 0 | 9,82,744 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 3 | ... | ... |

| ORIGINAL JUDICIAL POLITICAL CASES. | | | JUDICIAL POLITICAL. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other Suits not falling under columns 13 to 16. | Total of columns from 13 to 17. | Value of all Suits in column number 18. | Land Suits. | Money Suits. | Boundary Suits. | Compensation Suits. | Other Suits not falling under columns 20 to 23. |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| Cases. | Cases. | Rs. as. ps. | Cases | Cases | Cases. | Cases | Cases. |
| ... | ... | ..... | 3 | 6 | 1 | ... | 4 |
| ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 3 | 46,650 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 3 | 46,650 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 4 | 48,648 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 4 | 48,648 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | 3 | 1,02,500 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | 3 | 1,02,500 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 | 2 | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 | 2 | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | 12 | 1,97,798 0 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 | ... | 4 |

performed in the Káthiáwár Political Agency for the official year 1897-98.

| Cases on appeal. | | Total of columns 5, 10, 18 and 25. | Total of columns 12, 19 and 26. | | Number of miscellaneous cases disposed of in the executive capacity of the Agency. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total of columns from 20 to 24. | Value of all Suits in column number 25. | | | | | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | 30 |
| Cases | Rs. as. ps. | Cases. | Rs. as. ps. | | Cases. | |
| 14 | 1,09,018 10 4 | 143 | 2,51,445 | 15 4 | 138 | |
| ... | ..... | 124 | 6,083 | 10 0 | ... | |
| ... | ..... | 10 | 1,54,585 | 6 0 | 3,788 | |
| ... | ..... | 93 | 80,385 | 6 6 | ... | |
| ... | ..... | 1,138 | 65,914 | 6 8 | 9,059 | |
| ... | ..... | 1,241 | 3,00,885 | 2 9 | 12,847 | |
| ... | ..... | 11 | 1,26,682 | 3 11 | 5,398 | |
| ... | ..... | 54 | 29,434 | 0 2 | 223 | |
| ... | ..... | 905 | 86,920 | 15 8 | 3,297 | |
| ... | ..... | 970 | 2,43,037 | 3 9 | 8,918 | |
| ... | ..... | 13 | 1,98,220 | 15 4 | 4,518 | |
| ... | ..... | 41 | 24,478 | 14 11 | ... | |
| ... | ..... | 310 | 20,619 | 1 5 | 5,932 | |
| ... | ..... | 364 | 2,43,318 | 15 8 | 10,450 | |
| ... | ..... | 21 | 1,52,780 | 12 9 | 1,708 | |
| ... | ..... | 99 | 52,771 | 6 0 | 12 | |
| ... | ..... | 820 | 39,238 | 1 7 | 4,505 | |
| ... | ..... | 940 | 2,44,790 | 4 4 | 6,225 | |
| 14 | 1,09,018 10 4 | 3,782 | 12,89,561 | 3 10 | 38,578 | |

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

APPENDIX

**FORM**

RETURN of trials held by the Criminal Courts of

| Number. | Courts of. | | Offences with Chapter or Sections of | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Offences against the State, Chapter VI. | Offences against public tranquility, Sections 143 to 160, Chapter VIII. | Offences against the lawful authority of public servants, public justice, and false evidence Chapters X and XI. | Offences relating to Government coins and stamps, Chapter XII. | Offences relating to public health safety, &c., Chapter XIV. | Murder, Sections 302, 303 and 396. | Culpable homicide, Section 304. | Attempt to commit murder, Section 307. | Causing miscarriage, &c., Sections 312 to 318. | Grievous hurt or hurt under aggravated circumstances, Sections 325 to 333. |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Political Agent | | ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | 15 | 4 | 4 | ... | 5 |
| 2 | Jhálávád Pránt.. | Assistant Political Agent | ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Deputy Assistant Political Agent. | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | 4 |
| | | Thánadárs | ... | 9 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 |
| 3 | Sorath Pránt ... | Assistant Political Agent | ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Deputy Assistant Political Agent | ... | 2 | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| | | Thánadárs | ... | 5 | 4 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| 4 | Hálár Pránt..... | Assistant Political Agent | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Deputy Assistant Political Agent | ... | ... | 4 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| | | Do. in charge Treasury | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | 1 |
| | | Thánadárs | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| 5 | Gohilvád Pránt.. | Assistant Political Agent | ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Deputy Assistant Political Agent. | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| | | Thánadárs | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Total..... | ... | 26 | 24 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 5 | 4 | ... | 36 |

XXVII.

**No. 1.**

the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1897-98.

| THE INDIAN PENAL CODE, &c., UNDER WHICH THEY MIGHT COME. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hurt, criminal force, and assault, Sections 323, 324 and 334 to 338 & 352 to 358. | Kidnapping, &c., Sections 363 to 373. | Rape, Section 376. | Unnatural offence, Section 377. | Dacoity, Sections 395 & 397 to 402. | Robbery, Sections 392 to 394. | Theft and other offences against property, Sections 379 to 389 and 403 to 440. | Criminal trespass including house-breaking, &c., Sections 447 to 462. | Forgery, &c., Chapter XVIII. | Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX. | Offences against special and local laws. | Miscellaneous not included in the above. | Total number of offences. | Total number of trials. | Number of persons convicted. | Number of persons acquitted or discharged. | Total number of persons tried. |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 5 | 4 | 4 | ... | 9 | 2 | 6 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 15 | 76 | 48 | 59 | 54 | 113 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 9 | 4 | 19 | ... | 19 |
| 15 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 49 | ... | 1 | ... | 5 | 9 | 97 | 78 | 87 | 128 | 215 |
| 116 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 226 | 43 | ... | 4 | 11 | 51 | 473 | 378 | 328 | 588 | 916 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 15 | ... | ... | .. | 7 | 9 | 46 | 35 | 25 | 62 | 87 |
| 69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 125 | 35 | ... | 2 | 4 | 31 | 278 | 228 | 207 | 251 | 458 |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 5 | 6 | ... | 6 |
| 29 | .. | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 41 | 4 | ... | 1 | 22 | 14 | 123 | 102 | 80 | 61 | 141 |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 5 | ... | 1 | 6 | 17 | 118 | 86 | 46 | 120 | 166 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 |
| 19 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 37 | 12 | ... | 7 | 7 | 10 | 105 | 67 | 32 | 116 | 148 |
| 53 | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 58 | 44 | ... | ... | 6 | 25 | 197 | 163 | 137 | 247 | 384 |
| 356 | 7 | 14 | ... | 10 | 9 | 606 | 148 | 1 | 15 | 68 | 183 | 1,535 | 1,198 | 1,035 | 1,635 | 2,670 |

## FORM No. 2.

COMPARATIVE Statement of offences tried in the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1897-98.

| YEAR. | Offences against the State, Chapter VI. | Offences against public tranquillity, Sections 143 to 160, Chapter VIII. | Offences against the lawful authority of public servants, public justice, and false evidence Chapters X and XI. | Offences relating to Government coins and stamps, Chapter XII. | Offences relating to public health, safety, &c., Chapter XIV. | Murder Sections 302, 303 and 396. | Culpable homicide, Section 304. | Attempt to commit murder, Section 307. | Causing miscarriage, &c., Sections 312 to 318. | Grievous hurt or hurt under aggravated circumstances, Sections 325 to 333. | Hurt, criminal force, and assault, Sections 323, 324, and 334 to 338 & 352 to 358. | Kidnapping, &., Sections 363 to 373. | Rape, Section 376. | Unnatural offence, Section 377. | Dacoity, Sections 395 & 397 to 402. | Robbery, Sections 392 to 394. | Theft and other offences against property, Sections 379 to 389 and 403 to 440. | Criminal trespass, including house-breaking, &c., Sections 447 to 462. | Forgery, &c., Chapter XVIII. | Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX. | Offences against special and local laws. | Miscellaneous, not included in the above. | Total number of offences. | Total number of trials. | Number of persons convicted. | Number of persons acquitted or discharged. | Total number of persons tried. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1896-97 ..... | ... | 15 | 44 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 1 | ... | 24 | 388 | 2 | 1 | ... | 2 | 8 | 579 | 108 | ... | 23 | 44 | 139 | 1,401 | 1,133 | 856 | 1,557 | 2,413 |
| 1897-98 ..... | ... | 26 | 24 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 5 | 4 | ... | 36 | 356 | 7 | 14 | ... | 10 | 9 | 606 | 148 | 1 | 15 | 68 | 183 | 1,535 | 1,198 | 1,035 | 1,635 | 2,670 |
| Decrease ..... | ... | ... | 20 | ... | 4 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 32 | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Increase ..... | ... | 11 | ... | 2 | ... | 9 | ... | 3 | ... | 12 | ... | 5 | 13 | ... | 8 | 1 | 27 | 40 | 1 | ... | 24 | 44 | 134 | 65 | 179 | 78 | 257 |

**Form No. 3.**

RETURN of preliminary enquiries held by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1897-98.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Courts of | Cases Committed. | Cases discharged for want of evidence. | Total number of cases in which preliminary enquiry was held. | Number of persons committed for trial. | Number of persons discharged without committal. | Total number of accused persons. | Remarks. |
| Jhálávád Pránt ... Assistant Political Agent ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... | Cases shown in this return ..... 30 |
| Jhálávád Pránt ... Deputy Assistant Political Agent. | 4 | ..... | 4 | 4 | ..... | 4 | *Add*— Balance shown last year... 6 |
| Sorath Pránt ..... Assistant Political Agent ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... | Committals by— |
| Sorath Pránt ..... Deputy Assistant Political Agent. | 8 | 6 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 22 | Sáela ..... 1<br>Jasdan ..... 2<br>Kotdá-Sángáni ..... 2<br>Láthi ..... 1<br>Nája Wála Bilkha.. 1<br>Jetpur Nyáyádhish.. 4<br>—11 |
| Hálár Pránt..... Assistant Political Agent ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... | Vánkáner ..... 2<br>Rájkot ..... 6<br>Mánáwadar ..... 2<br>Wála Desa Bhima... 1<br>Mália..... 1<br>—12 |
| Hálár Pránt..... Deputy Assistant Political Agent. | 6 | 2 | 8 | 14 | 11 | 25 | |
| Gohilvád Pránt ... Assistant Political Agent ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... | Retried by the Judicial Assistant. 2<br>— 2—31 |
| Gohilvád Pránt ... Deputy Assistant Political Agent. | 12 | 7 | 19 | 39 | 19 | 58 | 61 |
| | | | | | | | *Deduct*— |
| | | | | | | | Remaining untried..... 11<br>Committed in March but received in April..... 2<br>—13 |
| | | | | | | | Total trial *vide* Statement No. 1. 48 |
| Total..... | 30 | 15 | 45 | 68 | 41 | 109 | |

**FORM No. 4.**

RETURN of Criminal Appeals disposed of in the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1897-98.

| Courts of | Number of appeals in which the sentence was confirmed. | Number in which the sentence was reversed. | Number in which the sentence was altered. | Total number of appeals disposed of. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Political Agent ..... | 33 | 3 | 1 | 37 |
| Jhálávád Pránt ..... | 11 | 2 | ..... | 13 |
| Sorath Pránt ..... | 6 | 4 | ..... | 10 |
| Hálár Pránt ..... ..... ..... | 1 | 3 | ..... | 4 |
| Gohilvád Pránt ..... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Total..... | 52 | 14 | 2 | 68 |

**FORM No. 5.**

RETURN of cases disposed of and orders passed by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1897-98.

| Courts of | Ordinary Criminal Cases and orders Act X of 1882. | | | | Political Criminal Cases and orders. | | | | | Total. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Imperial Criminal Procedure Code, Chapter VIII. | Do. X. | Do. XII. | Do. XXXVI. | Surrender of accused persons. | Carrying traces of robbers. | Cases tried by States called for review on political grounds. | Orders passed for keeping the peace of the country. | Miscellaneous. | | |
| Political Agent ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | 32 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 | 47 | |
| Assistant Political Agent in Jhálávád ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | 59 | ..... | ..... | ... .. | ..... | 59 | |
| Do. Sorath ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | 78 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 580 | 658 | |
| Do. Hálár .. ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | 93 | 29 | ..... | ..... | 1,247 | 1,369 | |
| Do. Gohilvád ..... | ..... | ... | ... | .. | 59 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 146 | 205 | |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent in Jhálávád... | 12 | ... | 3 | 2 | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 | 38 | |
| Do. Sorath..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 186 | 186 | |
| Do. Hálár ..... | ..... | ... | ... | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | |
| Do. Gohilvád.. | 9 | ... | 2 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 90 | 102 | |
| Total..... | 21 | ... | 5 | 5 | 337 | 29 | ..... | ..... | 2,269 | 2,666 | |

**FORM No. 6.**

RETURN of appeals against cases disposed of and orders passed (see Return No. 5) by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1897-98.

| Courts of | Number of appeals in which the order was confirmed. | Number of appeals in which the order was reversed. | Number of appeals in which the order was altered. | Total number of appeals disposed of. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Political Agent ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | |
| Jhálávád Pránt ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Sorath do. ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Hálár do. ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Gohilvád do. ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Total..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

STATEMENT showing the names of States and Thána charges whence the cases of official year 1897-98 were received.—

| No. | Names of States and Thána Charges. | Class. | Political Agent. | | | | | | Assistant Political. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Original civil cases | | Civil Appeals. | | Criminal cases. | | Original civil cases. | | Civil appeals. | |
| | | | Ordinary. | Political. | Ordinary. | Political. | Original. | Appeals. | Ordinary. | Political. | Ordinary. | Political. |
| | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | States in which *entire* Jurisdiction is exercised by the Agency. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wadhwán District Thána..... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 2 | Chotila Thána ..... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 3 | Bhoika Thána ..... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | Páliád Thána..... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | Dasáda Thána ..... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | Vithalgad Thána ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | Jhinjhuváda ..... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | B. B. & C. I. Railway ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | B.-G.-J.-P. Railway ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | Morvi Railway ..... ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | Jenkhánji (Dasáda) ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jetalsar Civil Station..... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | Bagasra Thána ..... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | Lákhápádar Thána..... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | Dedán Thána ..... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | Bántva Nyáyádhish... ..... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | Vasávad Thána ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | B.-G.-J.-P. Railway ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rájkot Civil Station..... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | Lodhika Thána ..... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | 3 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | Dhráfa Thána ..... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | Carried forward..... | ... | ... | ... | 80 | 3 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 4 | ... | ... |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ... | 26 | ... | 13 | 369 | 76 | ... | 497 |
| ... | 1 | 4 | ... | 4 | 130 | 28 | ... | 180 |
| 1 | 1 | 19 | ... | 9 | 114 | 57 | ... | 213 |
| ... | 4 | 8 | ... | 3 | 172 | 57 | ... | 253 |
| ... | 5 | 9 | ... | 6 | 95 | 102 | ... | 221 |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 14 | .. | 38 |
| 2 | 1 | 26 | ... | 7 | 222 | 43 | ... | 304 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 12 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 1 | ... | 14 |
| ... | ... | 6 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 14 |
| ... | 7 | 19 | ... | 1 | 227 | 52 | ... | 316 |
| ... | 2 | 17 | ... | 3 | 351 | 78 | ... | 462 |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | 5 | 68 | 31 | ... | 110 |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 236 | 62 | ... | 299 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 5 | ... | 29 |
| ... | ... | 6 | ... | 19 | ... | ... | ... | 25 |
| 1 | ... | 21 | ... | 75 | ... | ... | 124 | 244 |
| ... | 1 | 13 | ... | ... | 117 | 20 | ... | 168 |
| 2 | 3 | 1 | ... | 3 | 161 | 61 | ... | 241 |
| 7 | 27 | 176 | ... | 175 | 2,321 | 687 | 124 | 3,652 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward... .. | ... | ... | ... | 80 | 3 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 22 | Mulila Thána.... ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 23 | Jámnagar Railway ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | Morvi Railway ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bábra Thána ..... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 26 | Songadh Civil Station ..... .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | Songadh Thána..... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | Chok Do. ..... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | Dátha Do. ..... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 2 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | Chamárdi Do. ..... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | B.-G.-J.-P. Railway..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total..... | ... | .. | ... | 105 | 4 | 26 | 20 | 34 | 6 | ... | ... |
| | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | States in which *Residuary* Jurisdiction is exercised by the Agency. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dhrángadhra..... | 1st | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | Limbdi ..... ..... | 2nd | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | Lakhtar ..... | 3rd | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | Sáela ..... ..... | 3rd | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | Bajána ..... | 4th | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | Muli ..... | 4th | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | Vanod ..... | 5th | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | Ánandpur (Jethsur Kháchar) ..... | 6th | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Porbandar ..... ..... | 1st | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | Ázam Surag Wála (Jetpur)..... | 3rd | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 11 | Mánávadar..... | 3rd | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | Ázam Nája Wála ..... | 4th | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | Vadia..... ..... | 4th | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Carried forward ..... | | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... |

*a.* The accused in these cases being British subjects were surrendered on demand and tried by the

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 27 | 176 | .... | 175 | 2,321 | 687 | 124 | 3,652 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | 32 | 5 | ..... | 37 |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 21 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | 2 | 10 | ... | 8 | 197 | 36 | ..... | 284 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| ... | 1 | 24 | ... | 8 | 155 | 41 | ..... | 235 |
| 1 | ... | 22 | ... | 6 | 103 | 15 | ..... | 155 |
| ... | 1 | 9 | ... | 5 | 289 | 39 | ..... | 349 |
| ... | ... | 31 | ... | 15 | 76 | 32 | ..... | 161 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 17 |
| 9 | 31 | 272 | ... | 255 | 3,173 | 855 | 124 | 4,914 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | *a* 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | *a* 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | *a* 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | *a* 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | 2 | ... | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28 |

Agency.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward..... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... |
| | SORATH PRANT—*cantinued.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jetpur Majmu ..... | 5th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 15 | Bántva Majmu ..... | 5th. | ... | ... | 7 | ... | 1 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | Luni (Wála Kála Bhán) ..... | 6th. | ... | .. | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | Wála Nág Hamir ..... | 6th. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | Sanála ..... | 7th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | Bagasra Management ..... | 6th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | Vála Vájsur Válera ..... | 6th. | ... | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | Dedán Manager ..... | 6th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | Wála Desa Bhima Bilkha ..... | 6th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jámnagar ..... | 1st. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | Morvi ..... | 1st. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | Gondal ..... | 1st. | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| 26 | Vánkáner ..... | 2nd. | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | Rájkot ..... | 2nd. | ... | ... | 9 | 1 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | *b* 3 |
| 28 | Mália ..... | 4th. | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | Kotdá-Sángáni ..... | 4th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | Mengni ..... | 5th. | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | Jália-Devàni ..... | 5th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | Kothária..... | 5th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | Rájpara ..... | 6th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | Sháhpur ..... | 6th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | Khirasra..... | 7th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | Lodhika Majmu..... | 7th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | Vadáli ..... | 7th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Bhávnagar ..... | 1st. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | Jasdan ..... | 3rd. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | Láthi ..... | 4th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | Kotdá-Pitha ..... | 6th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | (Residuary) Total..... | ... | ... | ... | 24 | 10 | 22 | 17 | 9 | 6 | ... | 3 |
| | (Entire jurisdiction) Total..... | ... | ... | ... | 105 | 4 | 26 | 20 | 34 | 6 | ... | ... |
| | GRAND TOTAL..... | ... | ... | ... | 129 | 14 | 48 | 37 | 43 | 12 | ... | 3 |

*a.* The accused in these cases being British subjects were surrendered on demand and tried by the

*b.* These appeals were heard by the Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt, against the orders of Notification, No. 23, dated 2nd July 1891.

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

various descriptions tried by the Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the

| Agents. | | Deputy Assistant Political Agents. | | | Thánadárs. | | Small Causes Courts. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Criminal cases. | | Original civil cases. | | Criminal cases. | | | | |
| Original. | Appeals. | Ordinary. | Political. | Original. | Ordinary civil cases. | Criminal Original cases. | Ordinary civil cases. | |
| ... | ... | 2 | ... | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| *a* 1 | ... | ... | ... | *a* 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | 6 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | *a* 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | *a* 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 |
| 1 | ... | 15 | ... | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 137 |
| 9 | 31 | 272 | ... | 255 | 3,173 | 855 | 124 | 4,914 |
| 10 | 31 | 287 | ... | 285 | 3,173 | 855 | 124 | 5,051 |

Agency.

the State Kárbhári, Rájkot, *vide* Political Agent's

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

## APPENDIX XXIX.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of Receipts and Charges of Thána Funds in Káthiáwár for the year 1897-98.

| No. | Names of Funds. | Opening balance on the 1st April 1897. | Receipts during the year. | Total. | Disbursements during the year. | Closing balance on the 31st March 1898. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Jhálávád Pránt. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wadhwán District Thána Fund ..... | 3,269 6 7 | 15,781 12 2 | 19,051 2 9 | 13,735 10 10 | 5,315 7 11 | |
| 2 | Chotila Thána Fund ..... | 1,216 2 4 | 16,703 2 0 | 17,919 4 4 | 17,271 4 3 | 648 0 1 | |
| 3 | Dasáda Thána Fund ..... | *5,654 14 8 | 12,702 9 9 | 18,357 8 5 | 15,752 3 9 | 2,605 4 8 | |
| 4 | Páliyád Thána Fund..... | 1,970 2 5 | 22,798 1 6 | 24,768 3 11 | 21,713 3 9 | 3,055 0 2 | |
| 5 | Bhoika Thána Fund ..... | *10,747 13 0 | 20,151 6 6 | 30,899 3 6 | 23,270 5 8 | 7,628 13 10 | |
| 6 | Vithalgad Thána Fund..... | 288 5 4 | 2,623 13 2 | 2,912 2 6 | 2,559 10 8 | 352 7 10 | |
| | Sorath Pránt. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bagasra Thána Fund..... | *11,934 2 2 | 22,095 8 11 | 34,029 11 1 | 23,556 15 7 | 10,472 11 6 | |
| 8 | Lákhápádar Thána Fund ..... | 2,365 5 8 | 9,553 1 0 | 11,918 6 8 | 8,862 13 6 | 3,055 9 2 | |
| | Gohilvád Pránt. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bábra Thána Fund ..... | *5,967 4 1 | 14,592 14 6 | 20,560 2 7 | 14,355 12 9 | 6,204 5 10 | |
| 10 | Songad Thána Fund ..... | 441 11 10 | 7,315 10 9 | 7,757 6 7 | 7,099 1 1 | 658 5 6 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Chamárdi Thána Fund..... | 2,484 | 3 | 6 | 6,787 | 1 | 4 | 9,271 | 4 | 10 | 7,964 | 6 | 8 | 1,306 | 14 | 2 |
| 12 | Dátha Thána Fund ..... | 7,669 | 13 | 9 | 7,778 | 15 | 0 | 15,448 | 12 | 9 | 7,360 | 15 | 5 | 8,087 | 13 | 4 |
| 13 | Chok Thána Fund..... | 1,951 | 5 | 7 | 5,214 | 14 | 8 | 7,166 | 4 | 3 | 5,224 | 9 | 8 | 1,941 | 10 | 7 |
| | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dhrápha Thána Fund ..... | *6,675 | 6 | 1 | 13,803 | 3 | 4 | 20,478 | 9 | 5 | 15,466 | 1 | 8 | 5,012 | 7 | 9 |
| 15 | Lodhika Thána Fund ..... | 3,308 | 12 | 0 | 6,933 | 5 | 9 | 10,242 | 1 | 9 | 7,092 | 14 | 11 | 3,149 | 2 | 10 |
| | Total..... | *65,944 | 13 | 0 | 1,84,835 | 8 | 4 | 2,50,780 | 5 | 4 | 1,91,286 | 2 | 2 | 59,494 | 3 | 2 |

*These are correct figures.

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

## APPENDIX XXX.

# BHAVNAGAR-GONDAL-JUNAGAD-PORBANDAR RAILWAY,

*(INCLUDING JETALSAR-RAJKOT AND JAMNAGAR RAILWAYS).*

## APPENDIX A TO THE ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1897-98.

*Tabulated Statistical Figures of Receipts and Expenditure, Capital and Revenue, for the year 1897.*

| HEADINGS. | For the year 1897. |
|---|---|
| *Description of Railway worked.* | |
| Mean Mileage worked ... ... ... ... ... | 379·69 |
| Number of Stations ... ... ... .. No. | 62 |

### CAPITAL OUTLAY.

| | B.-G.-J.-P. Railway. | J.-R. Railway. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| I.—Preliminary Expenses ... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| II.—Land ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| III.—Formation ... ... | 10,698 12 0 | —51 11 3 | 10,647 0 9 |
| IV.—Bridge-work... ... | —242 5 3 | 60 8 6 | —181 12 9 |
| V.—Fencing, &c .. ... | 1,352 9 3 | 7,443 10 0 | 8,796 3 3 |
| VI.—Electric Telegraph ... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| VII.—Ballast and Permanent Way | 12,650 2 4 | 1,910 9 10 | 14,560 12 2 |
| VIII.—Stations and Buildings ... | 29,110 15 10 | 11,246 14 10 | 40,357 14 8 |
| IX.—Plant ... ... | —1,139 12 5 | —30 8 6 | —1,170 4 11 |
| X.—Ferries, &c. ... ... | ..... | .... | ..... |
| XI.—Rolling Stock .. | 969 13 8 | .... | 969 13 8 |
| XII.—General Charges .. | .... | ..... | ..... |
| Suspense Account ... | 36,856 12 11 | —2381 7 1 | 34,475 5 10 |
| Receipts on Capital Account | ..... | .... | ..... |
| Total.... | 90,257 0 4 | 18,198 0 4 | 1,08,455 0 8 |
| Total Capital Expenditure to end of the year..... | 1,76,53,651 14 9 | 15,47,462 12 11 | 1,92,01,114 11 8 |

### REVENUE EARNINGS.

| | For the year 1897 B.-G.-J.-P & J.-R Railways. |
|---|---|
| Coaching ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9,99,586 1 1 |
| Goods ... ... ... ... ... .. | 9,54,135 2 5 |
| Electric Telegraph .. ... ... ... .. | 16,846 3 0 |
| Sundries ... ... ... ... ... ... | 56,325 5 1 |
| Total..... | 20,26,892 11 7 |

*Working Expenses.*

| | Rs. a. p. |
|---|---|
| Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ... ... ... | 2,72,951 8 10 |
| Locomotive Expenses ... ... .. ... .. | 3,40,391 10 3 |
| Carriage and Wagon Expenses ... ... .. ... | 62,804 0 7 |
| Traffic Expenses ... ... ... ... ... | 2,12,910 7 7 |
| General Charges ... .. ... ... ... | 1,95,384 3 6 |
| Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ... ... ... | 38,650 4 4 |
| Total..... | 11,23,092 3 1 |
| Net Earnings..... | 9,03,800 8 6 |

| Headings. | | For the year 1897. B.-G.-J.-P & J.-R. Railways. |
|---|---|---|
| *Percentage of different Classes of Earnings.* | | |
| Coaching Traffic | Percentage. | 49·32 |
| Goods do. | " | 47·07 |
| Telegraph and Sundries. | " | 3·61 |
| Total | " | 100·00 |
| *Percentage of Working Expenses on Total Earnings.* | | |
| Maintenance | Percentage. | 13·47 |
| Locomotive Expenses | " | 16·79 |
| Carriage and Wagon Expenses | " | 3·10 |
| Traffic Expenses | " | 10·50 |
| General Charges | " | 9·64 |
| Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure | " | 1·91 |
| Total | " | 55·41 |
| *Mileage Results.* | | |
| Total Earnings per mile open per week | Rs. | 102·66 |
| Total Working Expenses per mile per week | " | 56·88 |
| Total Earnings per train-mile | " | 3·45 |
| Total Working Expenses per train-mile | " | 1·91 |
| Net Earnings per train-mile | " | 1·54 |
| *Cost per 1,000 gross ton-miles moved (freight and dead weight) | " | 10·84 |
| *Coaching Traffic.* | | |
| Receipts from Coaching Traffic | Rs. | 9,99,586 |
| Coaching train-miles run | No. | 3,12,579 |
| Average Coaching Receipts per train-mile | Rs. | 3·20 |
| Average sum received for carrying a unit one mile— | | |
| 1st Class | Pies. | 11·09 |
| 2nd " | " | 5·45 |
| 3rd "or lowest Class | " | 2·75 |
| Average for all Classes | " | 2·89 |
| Other Coaching Traffic per ton-mile | " | 47·23 |
| *Average Cost of carrying a passenger unit one mile | " | 1·49 |
| *Goods Traffic.* | | |
| Receipts from Goods Traffic | Rs. | 9,54,135 |
| Goods Train-miles run | No. | 2,74,679 |
| Average Goods Receipts per train-mile | Rs. | 3·47 |
| Tons of Goods carried one mile | Ton-miles. | 16,950,884 |
| Average sum received for carrying a ton one mile | Pies. | 10·81 |
| *Average cost of carrying a ton one mile | " | 6·26 |
| Average Earnings per Goods Vehicles per mile (excluding Brakes). | " | 26·19 |
| Percentage of Net Earnings on Capital Outlay | Rs. | 4·77 |
| Capital Outlay per mile open, excluding Suspense | " | †59,392 |
| Do. do. including do. | " | †51,177 |
| Interest | " | 7,66,323 |

* These items have been worked out on combined figures, i. e. Bhávnagar-Gondal-Junágad-Porbandar, Jetalsar-Rájkot and Jámnagar Railways' figures together.

† Dock Estate and Quarry Line mileage has been omitted in arriving at these figures.

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

# APPENDIX XXXI.

## TRAFFIC RETURN OF THE MORVI RAILWAY.

*For the year ended the 31st December 1898.*

| | Laid with two or more tracks. (1) | Laid with single track (2) | Total. (3) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Open Mileage and Capital Cost.—** | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. |
| 1. *Miles of railway line open on the 31st December* ... ... ... ... | ..... | 94·36 | 94 36 |

| | | Miles. |
|---|---|---|
| * | 2. *Total length of sidings* ... .. .. ... ... .. | 4 |
| | 3. *Total length of single track, including sidings* .. .. .. | 98·36 |
| | 4. *Mean mileage worked during the year* ... .. ... .. | 94·36 |
| | 5. *Capital outlay on open line to the 31st December, including steam-boat and suspense* .. ... .. .. ... .. ..Rs. | 24,76,757 |
| ‡ | 6. †*Total capital outlay, including lines under construction to the 31st December* .. .. ... ... .. ... ...Rs. | 24,76,757 |
| | 7. *Capital outlay on open line to the 31st December, exclusive of steam-boat and suspense* ... .. ... ... ... ..Rs. | 24,14,643 |
| ¶ | 8. *Average cost per mile of railway, exclusive of steam-boat and suspense (Item 7÷Item 1. (3)* .. ... ... .. ..Rs | 25,589·69 |
| ¶ | 9. *Average cost per mile of single track, including sidings, exclusive of steam-boat and suspense (Item 7÷Item 3)*.... ... ...Rs. | 24,549·03 |

*In the case of lines working other railways, and working over foreign lines, details should be given as follows:—

*For Item* 1—

| | | § *Enter below the name and mileage of each railway worked and foreign lines worked over.* |
|---|---|---|
| Home line ... ... ... ... ... .. | 94·36 | |
| Railways worked§ .. ... ... .. ... .. | | |
| TOTAL.. | 94·36 | |

*For Item* 2—

| | |
|---|---|
| Home line ... ... ... ... .. . | 4 |
| Railways worked§ .. .. ... ... .. | ... |
| TOTAL.... | 4 |

*For Item* 3—

| | |
|---|---|
| Home line ... ... ... .. ... ... | 98·36 |
| Railways worked§ ... .. ... .. .. | .. |
| Total.... | 98·36 |

*For Item* 4—

| | |
|---|---|
| Home line .. .. ... ... .. .. | 94·36 |
| Railways worked .. .. .. .. ... | ... |
| Foreign lines worked over§ ... ... ... ... | ... |
| TOTAL.... | 94·36 |

†The total capital outlay, item 6, is made up as follows:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amount charged to final heads of capital account on open lines, excluding steam-boat ... ... | 24,14,643 | |
| Steam-boat .. .. ... ... .. | ..... | |
| Suspense account (open line) .. .. ... | 62,114 | |
| TOTAL.... | 24,76,757 | (Item 5). |

*Add—*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amount charged to final heads of capital account on lines under construction ** ... .. ... .. | | ** *Name below the lines or sections of lines under construction with their respective mileages.* |
| Construction suspense account .. ... .. ... | | |
| TOTAL.... | 24,76,757 | (Item 6). |

‡ In the case of lines working other railways, details should be given at foot showing the distribution of expenditure between Home line and each railway worked. Where loss by exchange is charged to capital, it should be included with the outlay to be shown here. The capital outlay to be shown should be *net, i. e.*, after deduction of receipts on capital account.

¶ To be given separately for the Home line and for each branch line worked.

Item 5—This does not include Rs. 32,000, the cost of the workshop which was reported in the Preliminary report for the year, as it has since been decided that the workshop should as heretofore continue to be the Darbár property and the Railway should pay rent.

| **Coaching traffic—** | | Number. * (1) | Passenger-miles. (2) | Earnings. (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 10. | Passengers 1st class | 1,771 | 1,09,650 | 7,533 |
| 11. | Passengers 2nd class | 8,710 | 4,71,961 | 17,715 |
| 12. | Passengers 3rd or intermediate class | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 13. | Passengers 4th or lowest class | 3,00,535 | 1,32,06,439 | 2,00,391 |
| 14. | *Total of all classes* | 3,11,016 | 1,37,79,050 | 2,25,639 |
| | | | Ton-miles. | |
| 15. | *Other coaching traffic* | | 1,05,453·33 | 24,384 |
| | | | TOTAL..... | 2,50,023 |
| | Less—Outstandings irrecoverable | | | Nil |
| 16. | *Net total coaching earnings* | | | 2,50,023 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 17. | Average sum received for carrying a passenger unit one mile [Item 14 (3)÷Item 14 (2)]—Pies | 3·14 |
| 18. | Average distance travelled by a passenger [Item 14 (2)÷Item 14 (1)]—Miles | 44·30 |

| **Goods Traffic—** | | Tons. (1) | Ton-miles. (2) | Earnings. (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 19. | General merchandize | 32,783·86 | 16,29,355·32 | 1,22,105 |
| 20. | Military stores | 55·48 | 4,177·01 | 612 |
| 21. | Railway materials for construction (Home line only) | 672·26 | 30,896·73 | 1,876 |
| 22. | Coal and coke for the public and foreign railways | 1,054·83 | 33,828·85 | 4,035 |
| 23. | Coal and coke for construction (Home line only) | 28·95 | 1,969·64 | 70 |
| 24. | Coal and coke for revenue only | 159·67 | 10,427·00 | 370 |
| 25. | Revenue stores other than coal and coke | 572·68 | 24,718·85 | 577 |
| 26. | Live-stock† | 4·40 | 338·80 | 27 |
| 27. | Rents, miscellaneous, etc. | *Nil.* | *Nil.* | 437 |
| | TOTAL..... | | | 1,30,109 |
| | Less—Outstandings irrecoverable | *Nil.* | *Nil.* | *Nil.* |
| 28. | *Net total goods traffic* | 35,322·13 | 17,35,712·20 | 1,30,109 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 29. | Average sum received for carrying a ton of goods one mile [Item 28 (3)÷Item 28 (2)]—Pies | 14·39 |
| 30. | Average distance over which a ton of goods was hauled [Item 28 (2)÷Item 28 (1)]—Miles | 49·13 |

* To include season tickets—the total number of each class and their equivalents being stated in a foot-note. When the actual number of journeys performed is not known, season tickets should be included with each class converted at 40 journeys a month.

† The number of horses, cattle, sheep, etc., should be shown in a foot-note thus :—

| | No. |
|---|---|
| Horses... | 10 |
| Cattle ... | 0 |
| Sheep, etc. | 0 |

***Train-mileage—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 31. | Passenger train-miles ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,15,525 |
| 32. | Goods train-miles... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 57,345 |
| 33. | *Total train-mileage* ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,72,870 |
| 34. | Mixed and light train-mileage included in above ... ... ... | 85,777 |
| 35. | Train-miles per mean mile worked [Item 33÷Item 4]... ... ... | 1,839·04 |
| †35(*a*). | Total mileage of Home coaching vehicles run on Home and Foreign lines for the year ended the 31st December ... ... ... | 13,21,918 |
| †35(*b*). | Total mileage of Home goods vehicles run on Home and Foreign lines for the year ended the 31st December ... ... ... | 7,11,190 |
| 35(*c*). | Total mileage of Home coaching and goods vehicles run on Home and Foreign lines for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35(*a*)+35(*b*)] ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20,33,108 |
| 35(*d*) | Average mileage per coaching vehicle for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35(*a*)÷Item 51(*a*)] ... ... ... ... | 28,126 |
| 35(*e*). | Average mileage per coaching vehicle per diem for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35(*d*)÷365] ... ... ... ... | 77·06 |
| 35(*f*). | Average mileage per goods vehicle for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35 (*b*)÷52(*a*)] ... ... ... ... ... | 6,294 |
| 35(*g*). | Average mileage per goods vehicle per diem for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35 (*f*)÷365] ... .. ... ... | 17·24 |
| 36. | Average number of passengers in a train [Item 14 (2)÷Item 31] ... | 119 |
| 37. | Average number of tons in a train [Item 28 (2)÷Item 32]... .. .. | 30·27 |

**Engine-Mileage—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 38. | Total engine-mileage for the year ended the 31st December ... ... | 1,79,739 |
| 39. | Average mileage per engine for the year ended the 31st December [Item 38÷Item 42]... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22,467 |
| 40. | Average mileage per engine per diem for the year ended the 31st December [Item 39÷365]... ... ... ... ... ... | 61·55 |

*Ton-miles.*

**Gross ton-mileage—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 40(*a*). | Of all coaching trains, freight and dead weight ... ... ... | |
| 40(*b*). | Of all goods trains, freight and dead weight ... ... ... ... | |
| 40(*c*). | Total gross ton-mileage [Item 40(*a*)+40(*b*)]... ... ... ... | |

* Mixed train-miles and light train-miles to be apportioned between passengers and goods as laid down in Government of India Circular No. 4 Railway of 1880. Locomotive and maintenance trains to be included with goods trains.

†For Items 35(a) and 35 (b) the total mileages of Home coaching vehicles and of Home goods vehicle loaded and empty, including the mileage of Home vehicles run on Foreign lines, shown in Appendix II of the Analysis of working for the two halves of the year should be given.

| *Number of engines and vehicles— | Number on the 31st December of the previous year. | Added during the year. | Withdrawn during the year. | Total on the 31st December 1897. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41. Total number of engines on the line ... ... ... | 10 | ... | 2 | 8 |
| †42. Average number of engines in use during the year ended the 31st December ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | ... | 2 | 8 |
| 43. Number of carriages, 1st class ... ... ... ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| 44. Number of carriages, 2nd class ... ... ... ... | 3 | .. | .. | 3 |
| 45. Number of carriages, 3rd or intermediate class ... ... | 26 | 6 | 1 | 31 |
| ‡46. Number of carriages, 4th or lowest class ... ... ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 47. Number of carriages, composite, 1st and 2nd class... ... | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 48. Other composite carriages ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | ... | 4 |
| 49. Total number of passenger carriages ... ... ... | 38 | 9 | 5 | 42 |
| 50. Miscellaneous coaching vehicles (excluding brake-vans) § | 5 | .. | ... | 5 |
| 51. Total coaching vehicles (excluding brake-vans) ... ... | 43 | 9 | 5 | 47 |
| †51 (*a*) Average number of coaching vehicles in use during the year ended the 31st December ... ... ... ... | 43 | 9 | 5 | 47 |
| 52. Goods vehicles of all descriptions (excluding brake-vans and cranes.) .. ... ... .. ... ... | 113 | ... | ... | 113 |
| †52 (*a*). Average number of goods vehicles in use during the year ended the 31st December .. ... .. ... .. | 113 | .. | .. | 113 |
| 53. Number of brake-vans (passengers and goods)‖ | 6 | ... | ... | 6 |
| 53(*a*). Number of brake-vans with one or more¶ 3rd or 4th class compartments, but which *are primarily* brake-vans .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 53(*b*). Total Items 53 and 53(*a*) ... .. ... .. .. | 6 | ... | ... | 6 |
| 54. Total number of cranes** ... .. .. .. ... | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| 55. Total number of goods vehicles of all descriptions ... | *119 | .. | .. | 119 |

*This includes 4 Passenger Brake vans.

* On lines comprising more than one gauge, a separate statement should be submitted for the engines and vehicles of each gauge. The engines and vehicles entered in this statement should agree with the total stock on the list at end of the year—Form XII of the Capital and revenue accounts for the second-half of the year, except as regards Items 42, 51 (*a*) and 52 (*a*), for which see foot-note.†

† The average number of engines, and of coaching and goods vehicles, should be obtained in the manner explained in Appendices I and II of the standard form of Analysis of working—Government of India Circular No. V Railway of 1887.

‡ Should include 4th or lowest class carriages with brake compartments which are *not primarily* brake vans—*vide* item 53 (*a*), but the number of these carriages included should be stated in a foot-note.

§ Should include inspection carriages.

‖ To include brake-vans fitted with postal compartments.

¶ The number of 3rd or 4th class compartments in each of these brake-vans should be stated in a foot-note.

** The cranes to be shown here should be only those charged off to the open line account, as shown in Form No. XII of the half-yearly Capital and revenue accounts.

**Value †† of rolling-stock—**

| | | At end of previous year‡‡ | At end of 1897.§§ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. | Rs. |
| ‖‖ 56. / 57. / 57(a). Total value†† of | Locomotive stock... ... | 1,26,999 | 1,18,749 |
| | Coaching stock ... | 2,59,868 | 2,69,146 |
| | Goods stock ... | | |
| | TOTAL..... | 3,85,967 | 3,87,895 |

| | | VACUUM, AUTOMATIC. | | SIMPLE VACUUM. | | WESTINGHOUSE. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | Capital expenditure from commencement to the 31st December 1897. | Number. | Capital expenditure from commencement to the 31st December 1897. | Number. | Capital expenditure from commencement to the 31st December 1897. |
| | | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 58. Rolling-stock fitted with continuous and continuous automatic brakes | (1) Locomotive. | | Nil. | | Nil. | | |
| | (2) Vehicles. | | | | | | |

***Average number of vehicles in each train excluding brake-vans—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 59. | In each passenger train ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 11 |
| 60. | In each goods train ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 13 |
| 61. / 62. | In each mixed train. | Passenger carriages ... ... ... ... | 7 |
| | | Goods vehicles ... ... ... ... ... | 5 |

†† Outlay charged to final heads of the open line Capital account.

‡‡ Any difference in the figures shown here, as compared with those already given in the Traffic return for 1896 and in the Capital and revenue accounts for the second-half of that year, should be explained in a foot-note.

§§ If the figures in this column are less than those shown for the previous year, the reasons for the decrease should be explained in a foot-note.

‖‖ Should *exclude* the cost of machinery, but the distribution of the capital outlay between rolling-stock and machinery should be given in a foot-note. If it is not possible to allocate the charges separately, the fact should be stated in a foot-note. On lines comprising more than one gauge, the value of locomotive, coaching and goods stock of each gauge, should be given separately.

¶¶ The decrease is due to the transfer of 2 Engines to Store Suspense at depreciated value.

⁂ This does not include the cost of machinery.

*The figures for the purposes of Items 59 to 62 of the Traffic return should be obtained by dividing the registered mileage of vehicles attached to passenger, goods and mixed trains, respectively, by the train-mileage of each description of train.

**Gross earnings—**

| | | | Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 63. | *Gross earnings* .. .. ... .. | (1) *Coaching* ... .. | 2,50,033 |
| | | (2) *Goods* .. .. | 1,30,109 |
| | | (3) *Total 63(1) and 63(2)* | 3,80,142 |
| | | (4) *Sundries, including Electric telegraph*... | 47,351 |
| | | (5) *Total 63(3) and 63(4)* | 4,27,493 |
| | | (6) *Steam-boat* .. ... ..... | |
| | | (7) *Total 63(5) and 63 (6)* | 4,27,493 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 64. | Coaching earnings per passenger train-mile [Item 16 (3)÷Item 31] .. | 2·16 |
| 65. | Goods earnings per goods train-mile [Item 28 (3)÷Item 32] ... .. | 2·27 |
| 66. | Traffic earnings per train-mile [63 (3)÷Item 33].. .. .. ... | 2·19 |
| 67. | Sundries, including Electric telegraph per train-mile [Item 63 (4) ÷Item 33] ... .. .. .. .. ... ... ... | 0·27 |
| 68. | *Gross earnings per train-mile, excluding steam-boat earnings* [Item 63 (5)÷Item 33] ... .. ... .. .. .. .. ... | 2·47 |
| 69. | Gross earnings per train-mile, including steam-boat earnings [Item 63 (7)÷Item 33] .. .. ... .. .. .. ... ... | 2·47 |
| 70. | *Gross earnings per mean mile worked per week, excluding steam-boat earnings* [Item 63 (5)÷Item 4 and by 52 weeks] .. ... ... | 87·46 |
| 71. | Percentage of coaching earnings [Item 63 (1)] on total traffic earnings [Item 63 (3)] .. ... ... ... ... ... .. .. | 65·77 |
| 72. | Percentage of goods earnings [Item 63 (2)] on total traffic earnings [Item 63 (3)] ... .. .. ... .. .. ... .. | 34·23 |

| **Working expenses—** | | Amount. | Per train mile. | Per cent. on gross earnings. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. | Rs. | |
| *73.* | *Maintenance of way, works and stations* ... | 42,147 | ·24 | 9·86 |
| *74.* | *Locomotive expenses* ... .. .. .. | 77,702 | ·45 | 18·18 |
| *75.* | *Carriage and wagon expenses* ... .. | 11,548 | ·07 | 2·70 |
| *76.* | *Traffic expenses* .. ... ... ... | 44,318 | ·26 | 10·37 |
| *77.* | *General charges* .. ... ... ... | 36,800 | ·21 | 8·60 |
| *78.* | *Steam-boat service* ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| *79.* | *Special and Miscellaneous expenditure* ... | 3,237 | ·02 | 0·78 |
| †*80.* | *Rent of leased lines* .. .. .. ... | .... | ..... | ..... |
| *81.* | *Contribution to the Provident Fund* .. | .... | .... | ..... |
| *82.* | *Total working expenses* ... ... ... | 2,15,842 | 1·25 | 50·49 |
| **Profits—** | | | | |
| *83.* | *Net earnings*‡... ... ... ... .. | 2,11,641 | 1·23 | 49·51 |

† A foot-note should be added showing the rent paid for each leased line separately.

‡ In case of branch lines worked, a foot-note should be inserted showing separately the net earnings of the main line and each branch line worked.

| | | Per cent. |
|---|---|---|
| 84. | *Percentage of net earnings on total capital outlay on open line* .. | 8·55 |
| 85. | Percentage of net earnings on capital outlay on open line, including steam-boat, but excluding suspense .. ... ... ... | 8·76 |
| 86. | Percentage of net earnings on paid-up capital § ... ... .. | 8·55 |

**Average cost of hauling one mile—**

| | | | Pies. |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | 87. | One passenger unit ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1·57 |
| * | 88. | One ton of goods ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6·18 |

**Train staff—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 89. | Cost of train staff per train-mile—Annas ... ... ... ... | 0·80 |

**Stores balances on open lines of railway†—**

| | | | Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ‡90. | Balance at end of previous year ... ... ... ... ... | 18,510 |
| 91. | Balance on the 31st December 1897... ... ... ... ... | 62,114 |

PASSENGER FARES AND GOODS RATES IN FORCE ON THE 31ST DECEMBER 1897.

**Passenger fares per mile—**

| | | | Pies. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *92.* | *Single journey, 1st class passenger* ... ... ... ... ... | 12 |
| *93.* | *Single journey, 2nd class passenger* ... ... ... ... ... | 6 |
| *94.* | *Single journey, 3rd or intermediate class passenger*... ... ... | ... |
| *95.* | *Single journey, 4th or lowest class passenger* ... ... ... | 3 |

**Goods rates—**

| | | | Per maund per mile. | $Per ton per mile. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Pies. | Pies. |
| *96.* | *Special class..* | *Food-grains* ... ... ... | 0·25 | 6·80 |
| | | *Coal* ... ... ... ... | 0·29 | 8·00 |
| *97.* | *1st class* ... | ... ... ... ... ... | 0·4 | 10·89 |
| *98.* | *2nd class* ... | ... ... ... ... ... | 0·6 | 16·33 |
| *99.* | *3rd class* ... | ... ... ... ... ... | 0·8 | 21·78 |
| *100.* | *4th class* ... | ... ... ... ... ... | 1·0 | 27·22 |
| *101.* | *5th class* ... | ... ... ... ... ... | 1·2 | 32·66 |

§ Paid-up capital is to include all share capital and debentures paid-up, but to exclude capital not bearing interest.

* To be arrived at in the manner explained for items 79 and 115, respectively, of the Analysis of working—Government of India Circular No. V Railway of 1887.

† The figures for Items 90 and 91 should relate to open lines of railway only. In cases in which no separate stores accounts are maintained, the balances pertaining to unopen sections should be approximately arrived at and deducted from the total balance, the amounts so deducted should, however, be given in foot-notes.

‡ Any difference in the amount shown here, as compared with that given in the annual return of stores transactions furnished to the Director of Railway Traffic, or to the Government of India under Government of India Circular No. VIII Railway, dated the 8th June 1889, and letter No. 373 R. S., dated the 24th August 1896, respectively, should be explained in a foot-note.

$ The equivalent to be used in converting maunds to tons should be 27·22 maunds=1 ton. The figures in this column should be derived from the *actual* rates in force and not from their decimal equivalents in column "Per maund per mile".

**Consumption and cost of fuel—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 102. | Total actual weight of coal consumed ... ... ... | Tons | 1,563 |
| 102(*a*). | Total actual weight of wood consumed ... ... ... | „ | ..... |
| 102(*b*). | Total Item 102 and 102(*a*) ... ... ... ... | „ | 1,563 |
| 103. | Average cost per ton of the actual weight of fuel used‖ ... | Rs. | 27·22 |
| 104. | Cost per train-mile ... ... ... ... ... ... | As. | 3·94 |
| 105. | Consumption stated in terms of Giridih (Kurhurbarree) best steam coal¶— | | |
| | (*a*) Total quantity** ... ... ... ... ... | Tons. | 1,563 |
| | (*b*) Per train-mile ... ... ... ... ... | lbs. | 20·25 |
| | (*c*) Per engine-mile ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 19·48 |
| | (*d*) Per 1,000 gross ton-miles... ... ... ... | „ | ..... |
| 106. | Average cost per ton stated in terms of Giridih (Kurhurbarree) best steam coal ‖ ... ... ... ... ... | Rs. | 27·22 |

‖ It should be stated whether the cost shown includes loss by exchange, and the amount per ton charged on this account should also be given in a foot-note.

This includes Rs. 0-12-6 per ton for the loss by exchange.

¶ When nearer equivalents have not been determined by experiment, the co-efficients or multipliers given in the enclosure to Government of India Circular No. XVI Railway of 1894 should be used in converting the different descriptions of fuel into terms of Giridih (Kurhurbarree ) best steam coal.

** This should be the equivalent in terms of Giridih (Kurhurbarree) best steam coal of the total quantity entered against Item 102 (*b*). Any small proportion of coal used on wood-burning lines or of wood on coal-burning lines should be converted at the rate of 1 of coal to $2\frac{1}{2}$ of wood, unless a nearer equivalent is known.

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

**Enclosure No. 2 to the letter from the Director of Railway Traffic, No. 4 Stat. of 1898.**

(To reach the Director of Railway Traffic at Simla on the 31st March 1898.)

*Statement showing the quantities of the principal commodities carried and the earnings therefrom on the Morvi railway during the year 1897, as compared with the previous year.*

(For standard and meter gauge railways only.)

| Description of commodity. | Quantity. | | Earnings. | | Quantity. | | Earnings. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Previous year. | 1897. | Previous year. | 1897. | Increase. | Decrease. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| | Tons. | Tons. | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | Tons. | Tons. | Rs. | Rs. |
| I.—Coal and coke carried for the public and foreign railways... ... | 1,583·91 | 1,054·83 | 6,327 | 4,034 | ..... | 529·08 | ..... | 2,293 |
| II.—Cotton, raw ... | 4,204·18 | 4,445·86 | 32,149 | 35,552 | 241·68 | ..... | 3,403 | ..... |
| III.—Cotton, manufactured ... | 389·09 | 430·93 | 2,860 | 3,062 | 41·84 | ..... | 202 | ..... |
| IV.—Drugs and chemicals ... | 206·90 | 208·37 | 1,078 | 1,041 | 1·47 | ..... | ..... | 37 |
| V.—Dyes and tans. | 99·45 | 123·18 | 645 | 720 | 23·73 | ..... | 75 | ..... |
| VI.—Grain and pulse | 5,235·21 | 5,149·15 | 18,725 | 18,373 | ..... | 86·06 | ..... | 352 |
| VII.—Hides and skins | 130·00 | 80·61 | 858 | 514 | ..... | 49·39 | ..... | 344 |
| VIII.—Horns.. .. | 7·88 | 5·16 | 52 | 33 | ..... | 2·72 | ..... | 19 |
| IX.—Jute .. ... | 211·43 | 169·89 | 1,109 | 808 | ..... | 41·54 | ..... | 301 |
| X.—Lac ... ... | 2·75 | 5·13 | 15 | 27 | 2 38 | ..... | 12 | ..... |
| XI.—Leather, manufactured .. | 18·11 | 14·05 | 132 | 124 | ..... | 4·06 | ..... | 8 |
| XII.—Liquors ... | 17·78 | 28·89 | 161 | 264 | 11·11 | ..... | 103 | ..... |
| XIII.—Metals... ... | 633·29 | 606·27 | 3,709 | 3,780 | ..... | 27·02 | 71 | ..... |
| XIV.—Oils ... ... | 246·76 | 295·62 | 1,401 | 1,737 | 48·86 | ..... | 336 | ..... |
| XV.—Oil-seeds ... | 2,352·33 | 2,215·66 | 9,022 | 8,693 | ..... | 136·67 | ..... | 329 |
| XVI.—Opium... .. | 16·48 | 18·09 | 180 | 215 | 1·61 | ..... | 35 | ..... |
| XVII.—Paper and pasteboard ... | 72·31 | 61·09 | 565 | 435 | ..... | 11·22 | ..... | 130 |
| XVIII.—Provisions ... | 662·19 | 897·73 | 3,489 | 4,878 | 235·54 | ..... | 1,389 | ..... |
| XIX.—Railway plant and rolling-stock carried for the public and foreign railways .. | 108·46 | 302·34 | 230 | 1,415 | 193·88 | ..... | 1,185 | ..... |
| XX.—Salt ... .. | 536·50 | 942·65 | 711 | 1,155 | 406·15 | ..... | 444 | ..... |
| XXI.—Salpetre, etc.... | 66·43 | 30·34 | 383 | 167 | ..... | 36·09 | ..... | 216 |
| XXII.—Silk, raw ... | 4·74 | 11·50 | 50 | 99 | 6·76 | ..... | 49 | ..... |
| XXIII.—Silk,piece-goods | 2·23 | 1·70 | 22 | 21 | ..... | 0·53 | ..... | 1 |
| XXIV.—Spices .. ... | 181·59 | 209·67 | 1,102 | 1,373 | 28·08 | ..... | 271 | ..... |
| XXV.—Stone and lime. | 12,794·61 | 11,465·44 | 12,067 | 11,740 | ..... | 1,329·17 | ..... | 327 |
| XXVI.—Sugar .. ... | 1,142·32 | 1,285·01 | 4,615 | 4,943 | 142·69 | ..... | 328 | ..... |
| XXVII.—Tea ... ... | 2·57 | 5·11 | 27 | 43 | 2·54 | ..... | 16 | ..... |
| XXVIII.—Timber ... | 2,002·29 | 1,809·24 | 9,051 | 7,752 | ..... | 193·05 | ..... | 1,299 |
| XXIX.—Tobacco ... | 1,000·90 | 715·56 | 4,426 | 3,113 | ..... | 285·34 | ..... | 1,313 |
| XXX.—Wool, raw ... | 132·24 | 189·08 | 1,206 | 1,806 | 56·84 | ..... | 600 | ..... |
| XXXI.—Wool, manufactured .. | 4·88 | 7·66 | 42 | 74 | 2·78 | ..... | 32 | ..... |
| XXXII.—All other articles of merchandize* ... | 941·00 | 1,108·34 | 7,265 | 8,761 | 167·34 | ..... | 1,496 | ..... |
| Total†..... | 35,010·81 | 33,894·15 | 1,23,674 | 1,26,752 | | 1,116·66 | 3,078 | |

* Should comprise only miscellaneous articles of *public traffic* not detailed in the entries above.

**†Should be the sum of items 19, 20, and 22 of the Traffic return.**

*N.B.*—This statement should include items of *public traffic only*, railway materials for construction, coal, stores, etc., carried for the Home line, and live-stock being excluded; but "Military stores" should be classified according to the commodities of which they consist; where the consignments are of a miscellaneous nature, they should be shown under "All other articles of merchandize".

## APPENDIX XXXII.

STATEMENT showing Public Works executed under the Agency Engineering Department in Káthiáwár during the official year ending 31st March 1898.

| Name of work. | Locality. | Sanctioned Amount. | Expenditure. | | Total up to 31st March 1898. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Up to 31st March 1897. | During 1897-98. | | |
| ORIGINAL WORKS. | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | |
| COMMUNICATION. | | | | | | |
| *Paid from Trunk Road Fund.* | | | | | | |
| Nil. | | | | | | |
| *Paid from other Funds.* | | | | | | |
| Construction of Lodhiká-Ribda Roads ..... | ..... | 8,250 0 0 | ..... | 8,250 0 0 | 8,250 0 0 | |
| New road near West Hospital ..... | Rájkot ..... | 675 0 0 | .... | 675 0 0 | 675 0 0 | |
| *Repairs.* | | | | | | |
| Repairs and improvements to roads in the Civil Station ... | Rájkot ..... | 1,200 0 0 | ..... | 1,200 0 0 | 1,200 0 0 | |
| Repairs to Kunkáváv Road ..... | ..... | 3,000 0 0 | 1,700 0 0 | 1,245 0 0 | 2,945 0 0 | |
| *Repairs to Roads and Bridges paid from Trunk Road Fund.* | | | | | | |
| | Miles. Feet. | | | | | |
| Rájkot to Wadhwán..... 64 63 | | | | | | |
| Do. to Ribda ..... 8 1,665 | | | | | | |
| Virpur to Jetpur ..... 9 3,610 | | | | | | |
| Jetpur Sánkli ..... 4 3,960 | | | | | | |
| Rájkot-Sardhár..... 16 1,873 | | | | | | |
| Sardhár-Halenda ..... 7 3,960 | ..... | 20,000 0 0 | ..... | 20,000 0 0 | 20,000 0 0 | |
| Songadh Road ..... 19 1,320 | | | | | | |
| Rasnál-Derdi Road ..... 4 | | | | | | |
| Rájkot-Kálidhár ..... 1 3,522 | | | | | | |
| Vanpari, Dhrol, Patália ..... 17 4,130 | | | | | | |
| Rájkot Station portion ..... 1 4,635 | | | | | | |
| Carried over Rupees..... | ..... | 33,125 0 0 | 1,700 0 0 | 31,370 0 0 | 33,070 0 0 | |

| Name of work. | Locality. | Sanctioned Amount. | Expenditure. Up to 31st March 1897. | Expenditure. During 1897-98. | Total up to 31st March 1898. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | |
| Brought forward Rupees..... | ..... | 33,125 0 0 | 1,700 0 0 | 31,370 0 0 | 33,070 0 0 | |
| ORIGINAL BUILDINGS. | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | |
| Construction of Police lines at Bazaar..... | Rájkot ..... | 20,000 0 0 | 13,567 10 0 | 6,432 6 0 | 20,000 0 0 | |
| Do. of Gavlis and low caste houses ..... | Do. ..... | 16,600 0 0 | 1,500 0 0 | 15,100 0 0 | 16,600 0 0 | |
| Do. of privies and Urinaries ..... | Do. ..... | 7,400 0 0 | 3,500 0 0 | 3,900 0 0 | 7,400 0 0 | |
| Do. of Vakil's Hall Hálár Pránt ..... | Do. ..... | 5,500 0 0 | 4,971 0 7 | 541 15 0 | 5,512 15 7 | |
| Do. of Nálla wall on the east of Harbhamji's house. | Do. ..... | 8,395 0 0 | 6,380 11 2 | 540 6 9 | 6,921 1 11 | |
| Matti filling near Female Dispensary ..... | Do. ..... | 3,370 0 0 | 307 9 10 | 3,062 6 2 | 3,370 0 0 | |
| Improvements to the Barton Female Training College .... | Do. ..... | 5,691 10 9 | 3,112 8 0 | 2,579 2 9 | 5,691 10 9 | |
| Additions and alterations in the butchers' shops..... | Do. ..... | 500 0 0 | ..... | 498 15 1 | 498 15 1 | |
| Construction of 2 butchers' shops..... | Do. ..... | 500 0 0 | ..... | 498 1 2 | 498 1 2 | |
| Furniture for Rasulkhánji Female Hospital..... | Do. ..... | 2,337 0 0 | ..... | 2,188 12 0 | 2,188 12 0 | |
| Latrines in the Agency Engineer's compound..... | Do. ..... | 225 0 0 | ..... | 225 0 0 | 225 0 0 | |
| Do. at Kothi ..... | Do. ..... | 750 0 0 | ..... | 750 0 0 | 750 0 0 | |
| Do. Agency Surgeon's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 300 0 0 | ..... | 300 0 0 | 300 0 0 | |
| Do. at Police Superintendent's do. ..... | Do. ..... | 350 0 0 | ..... | 350 0 0 | 350 0 0 | |
| Latrines to the Hálár Pránt Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 300 0 0 | ..... | 300 0 0 | 300 0 0 | |
| Erection of godown and pavilion Rájkumár College ..... | Do. ..... | 2,000 0 0 | 1,798 8 0 | 200 0 0 | 1,998 8 0 | |
| Construction of Kundis and parapets to the Judicial Assistant's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 183 0 0 | ..... | 183 0 0 | 183 0 0 | |
| Do. of Surface Drain..... | Do. ..... | 22,750 0 0 | ..... | 17,618 11 10 | 17,618 11 10 | |
| Do. of additional Police lines at Head Quarters .. | Do. ..... | 10,761 4 5 | ..... | 10,761 4 5 | 10,761 4 5 | |
| Water connection to Assistant Surgeon's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 167 11 2 | ..... | 167 11 2 | 167 11 2 | |
| Construction of Filter Beds ..... | Do. ..... | 33,000 0 0 | ..... | 20,000 0 0 | 20,000 0 0 | |
| Water supply to the Kothi garden ..... | Do. ..... | 1,005 13 3 | ..... | 1,005 13 3 | 1,005 13 3 | |
| Illumination at High School on Diamond Jubilee ..... | Do. ..... | 200 0 0 | ..... | 200 0 0 | 200 0 0 | |
| Do. at Kothi ..... | Do. ..... | 203 5 0 | ..... | 203 5 0 | 203 5 0 | |
| Do. at Memorial Institute ..... | Do. ..... | 400 0 0 | ..... | 400 0 0 | 400 0 0 | |
| Do. at Rájkumár College ..... | Do. ..... | 375 0 0 | ..... | 375 0 0 | 375 0 0 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Construction of outpatient Dispensary West Hospital | Do | 5,223 14 3 | ..... | 5,223 14 3 | 5,223 14 3 | |
| Alterations in the Municipal Engine Shed | Do. | 58 0 5 | ..... | 58 0 5 | 58 0 5 | |
| Improvements in the Institute garden | Do. | 3,795 0 0 | ..... | 3,795 0 0 | 3,795 0 0 | |
| Garden and drain in the Female Hospital | Do. | 7,800 0 0 | ..... | 7,799 15 4 | 7,799 15 4 | |
| Construction of shed for vaccination calves | Do. | 880 0 0 | ..... | 880 0 0 | 880 0 0 | |
| Addition to Police Superintendent's Office | Do. | 1,040 0 0 | ..... | 1,040 0 0 | 1,040 0 0 | |
| Additional houses for butchers | Do. | 940 0 0 | ..... | 940 0 0 | 940 0 0 | |
| Chairs for the Darbár Hall | Do. | 1,925 0 0 | ..... | 1,925 0 0 | 1,925 0 0 | |
| Bunting and illuminating roads on Diamond Jubilee | Do. | 797 5 1 | ..... | 797 5 1 | 797 5 1 | |
| Coirmatting to the Agency Surgeon's Bungalow and stair case | Do. | 267 2 2 | ..... | 267 2 2 | 267 2 2 | |
| Alteration of floors in the butchers' shops | Do. | 289 0 0 | ..... | 289 0 0 | 289 0 0 | |
| Extension of Darbár Hall | Do. | 13,750 0 0 | ..... | 1,308 12 0 | 1,308 12 0 | |
| Addition to Subedár's quarters | Do. | 500 0 0 | ..... | 500 0 0 | 500 0 0 | |
| Construction of Assistant Surgeon's Bungalow | Do. | 6,500 0 0 | 6,000 0 0 | 500 0 0 | 6,500 0 0 | |
| Fixing iron bars to the Hospital Assistants' quarters | Do. | 40 0 0 | ..... | 39 14 0 | 39 14 0 | |
| Construction of Ála Kháchar Kund | Do. | 16,000 0 0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Under construction. Work commenced at the close of the year. |
| Do. upperstory to the Treasury &c. | Do. | 9,383 0 0 | ..... | 2,000 0 0 | 2,000 0 0 | |
| Construction of Public Offices | Muli | ..... | | | | |
| Do. of Police Buildings | Do. | 40,860 0 0 | 18,982 13 0 | 21,239 10 5 | 40,222 7 5 | |
| Do, of Thána Buildings | Páliád | 16,026 0 0 | 12,614 0 0 | 2,124 14 11 | 14,738 14 11 | |
| Do. of a well in Thána | Do. | 700 0 0 | ..... | 700 0 0 | 700 0 0 | |
| Do. of Thána Buildings | Bhoika | 3,650 0 0 | ..... | 3,649 6 5 | 3,649 6 5 | |
| Do. of large Reservoir | Wadhwán | 5,000 0 0 | ..... | 3,642 14 5 | 3,642 14 5 | |
| Do. of small do. | Do. | 3,200 0 0 | ..... | 1,350 0 0 | 1,350 0 0 | |
| Cast iron pipes for Service Reservoir | Do. | 3,000 0 0 | ..... | 3,000 0 0 | 3,000 0 0 | |
| Construction of godown and Cotton Market | Do. | 4,400 0 0 | ..... | 2,825 8 8 | 2,825 8 8 | |
| Additions to School | Do. | 5,400 0 0 | ..... | 4,410 0 0 | 4,410 0 0 | |
| Do. to Hospital | Do. | 5,435 0 0 | ..... | 4,087 1 2 | 4,087 1 2 | |
| Construction of mortuary for do. | Do. | 650 0 0 | ..... | 116 4 0 | 116 4 0 | |
| Special repairs to the lock-up | Chotila | 639 3 11 | ..... | 639 3 11 | 639 3 11 | |
| Construction of office for Police Constable and addition to Schools | Jhinjhuváda | 5,850 0 0 | ..... | 3,049 14 0 | 3,049 14 0 | |
| Renewal of Dharamsháláš | Chotila and Bámanbor | 1,685 0 0 | ..... | 1,000 0 0 | 1,000 0 0 | |
| Carried over Rupees | | 3,42,073 6 5 | 74,434 12 7 | 1,98,950 11 9 | 2,73,385 8 4 | |

| Name of work. | Locality. | Sanctioned Amount. | Expenditure. Up to 31st March 1897. | Expenditure. During 1897-98. | Total up to 31st March 1898. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs. a. p. | |
| Brought forward..... | .... | 3,42,073 6 5 | 74,434 12 7 | 1,98,950 11 9 | 2,73,385 8 4 | |
| Record Stands for Thána ..... | Páliád..... | 254 0 0 | ..... | 254 0 0 | 254 0 0 | |
| Construction of Guest House ..... | Mánávadar..... | 22,484 8 1 | 14,151 13 9 | 8,332 10 4 | 22,484 8 1 | |
| Do. of Public offices ..... | Bilkha ..... | 7,800 0 0 | 4,414 8 0 | 2,003 8 3 | 6,418 0 3 | |
| Do. of Public Buildings ..... | Dedán..... | 5,600 0 0 | ..... | 3,031 3 0 | 3,031 3 0 | |
| Do. of Hospital Assistants' Quarters..... | Bagasra ..... | 1,532 0 0 | ..... | 1,529 14 8 | 1,529 14 8 | |
| Do. of Paddock ..... | Mánávadar..... | 24,860 0 0 | ..... | 1,328 4 0 | 1,328 4 0 | |
| Do. of Jubilee Bridge ..... | Do. ..... | 34,000 0 0 | ..... | 2,232 12 0 | 2,232 12 0 | |
| Construction of Bridge ..... | Bilkha..... | 9,500 0 0 | .... | .... | ..... | Under construction. Work commenced at the close of the year. |
| Wirenetting to the Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow Sorath ..... | Jetalsar ..... | 347 0 0 | ..... | 347 0 0 | 347 0 0 | |
| Weather shades to Do. do. ..... | Do. ..... | 296 0 0 | ..... | 290 9 11 | 290 9 11 | |
| Additions and alterations to the Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 1,700 0 0 | ..... | 1,698 2 5 | 1,698 2 5 | |
| Weather boards to lockup..... | Do. ..... | 75 0 0 | ..... | 72 11 2 | 72 11 2 | |
| Additional compound to the peons' lines..... | Do. ..... | 375 0 0 | ..... | 374 11 5 | 374 11 5 | |
| Construction of guard Room..... | Dátha..... | 500 0 0 | ..... | 488 12 8 | 488 12 8 | |
| Extension of Rájkumár College Hall ..... | Rájkot ..... | 50,000 0 0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Work commenced at the close of the year. |
| Weather boards to the Judicial Assistant's Bungalow..... | Do. ..... | 347 0 0 | ..... | 347 0 0 | 347 0 0 | |
| Do. to the lower Verandah, Agency Surgeon's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 245 0 0 | ..... | 245 0 0 | 245 0 0 | |
| RÁJKOT STATE WORKS. | | 5,01,988 14 6 | 93,001 2 4 | 2,21,526 15 7 | 3,14,528 1 11 | |
| Lálpuri Irrigation Works ..... | Rájkot State .. | 4,08,000 0 0 | 2,63,981 5 1 | 1,06,723 6 11 | 3,70,704 12 0 | |
| Out-houses in the Anglo-Vernacular school ..... | Do. ... | 1,500 0 0 | 463 10 2 | 575 9 10 | 1,039 4 0 | |
| Completion of Bedi gate and Clock Tower and joining 2 ends of the Gadh ..... | Do. ... | 13,200 0 0 | 12,746 2 10 | 525 8 3 | 13,271 11 1 | |
| Nálla wall on road to Darbári garden ..... ... | Do. ... | 1,000 0 0 | 422 1 0 | 577 11 10 | 999 12 10 | |
| Bedi gate garden, river parapet wall and railing..... | Do. ... | 5,020 0 0 | 2,859 0 9 | 2,910 15 9 | 5,770 0 6 | |
| Police Chowkey on road from garden to Pura station .... | Do. ... | 1,349 4 8 | ..... | 1,349 4 8 | 1,349 4 8 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Construction of Guest House | Do. | ... | 13,000 | 0 | 0 | 445 | 5 | 0 | 12.489 | 8 | 5 | 12,934 13 5 |
| Road from Bedi gate to Pura Market | Do. | .. | 21,000 | 0 | 0 | 16,938 | 5 | 11 | 2,428 | 6 | 3 | 19,366 12 2 |
| New Road from Pánjra Pol to Lálpuri | Do. | ... | 5,500 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 5,324 | 15 | 3 | 5,324 15 3 |
| Repairs to Buildings | Do. | .. | 3,500 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 1,388 | 9 | 10 | 1,388 9 10 |
| Watering and Planting trees | Do. | ... | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | .... | | | 1,642 | 6 | 9 | 1,642 6 9 |
| Construction of Paddock | Do. | ... | 26,165 | 0 | 0 | .... | | | 26,046 | 2 | 4 | 26,046 2 4 |
| Addition to Anglo-Vernacular School | Do. | ... | 7,500 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 6,214 | 4 | 11 | 6,214 4 11 |
| Construction of sheds in the Vegetable Market | Do. | ... | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 897 | 2 | 9 | 1,632 | 3 | 0 | 2.5'9 5 9 |
| Raiya gate and Clock Tower | Do. | ... | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 2,786 | 10 | 3 | 2,786 10 3 |
| Upperstory to the Police Superintendent's Bungalow | Do. | ... | 6,500 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 6,322 | 0 | 11 | 6,322 0 11 |
| Additional rooms and magazine in Police lines | Do. | ... | 2,564 | 0 | 0 | 859 | 8 | 0 | 1,057 | 4 | 7 | 1,916 12 7 |
| Road leading to Pura goods Depot | Do. | .. | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 808 | 9 | 10 | 47 | 4 | 7 | 855 14 5 |
| City and Pura Road repairs | Do. | ... | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 4,324 | 13 | 9 | 4,324 13 9 |
| Brick and Tile machine | Do. | ... | 3,500 | 0 | 0 | 3,380 | 1 | 0 | 91 | 10 | 9 | 3,471 11 9 |
| Maintenance charge of Rándarda Lake Bungalow | Do. | ... | 105 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 105 | 0 | 0 | 105 0 0 |
| Road from Ribda to Lodhika | Do. | ... | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 0 0 |
| District Road repairs | Do. | ... | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | .... | | | 2,751 | 14 | 9 | 2,751 14 9 |
| Road from Paddock to Rándarda Lake Road | Do. | ... | 4,500 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 4,564 | 12 | 5 | 4,564 12 5 |
| Dairy Farm | Do. | .. | 12,000 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 11,615 | 0 | 0 | 11,615 0 0 |
| Total of Rájkot State Works | | | 5,65,903 | 4 | 8 | 3,03,801 | 4 | 4 | 2,05,495 | 10 | 0 | 5,09,296 14 4 |
| VÁNKÁNER STATE WORKS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture for Ráj Sáheb's residence | Vánkáner .... | | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 8,635 | 11 | 2 | 8,635 11 2 |
| Do. for Guest House | Do. ..... | | 3,500 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 3,500 | 0 | 0 | 3,500 0 0 |
| Construction of Amarsár Dam | Do. ..... | | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 9,680 | 0 | 0 | 9,680 0 0 |
| Sluice gates for Pátália Dam | Do. ..... | | 1,338 | 0 | 0 | .... | | | 1,338 | 0 | 0 | 1,338 0 0 |
| Construction of Ráj Sáheb's residence | Do. ..... | | 21,605 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 21,605 | 0 | 0 | 21,605 0 0 |
| Do. of city walls | Do. ..... | | 70,500 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 9,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,000 0 0 |
| Do. stables for Ráj Sáheb | Do. ..... | | 4,500 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | 1,500 0 0 |
| Addition to Zenána Buildings | Do. ..... | | 11,900 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 0 0 |
| Road from new Guest House to Rájkot Road | Do. ..... | | 10,572 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 10,572 | 0 | 0 | 10,572 0 0 |
| Construction of new Guest House | Do. ..... | | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | .... | | | 16,748 | 0 | 0 | 16,748 0 0 |
| Do. of Lambert's Bungalow | Do. ..... | | 5,629 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 5,629 | 0 | 0 | 5,629 0 0 |
| Tile Factory | Do. ..... | | 1,490 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 1,490 | 0 | 0 | 1,490 0 0 |
| Total of Vánkáner Works | | | 1,78,034 | 0 | 0 | ..... | | | 99,697 | 11 | 2 | 99,697 11 2 |
| Carried over Rupees | | | 12,45,926 | 3 | 2 | 3,96,802 | 6 | 8 | 5,26,720 | 4 | 9 | 9,23,522 11 5 |

| Name of work. | Locality. | Sanctioned Amount. | Expenditure. Up to 31st March 1897. | Expenditure. During 1897-98. | Total up to 31st. March 1898. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | |
| Brought forward Rupees..... | ..... | 12,45,926 3 2 | 3,96,802 6 8 | 5,26,720 4 9 | 9,23,522 11 5 | |
| *Repairs to Buildings.* | | | | | | |
| Special repairs to the Barton Female Training College ..... | Rájkot ..... | 500 0 0 | ..... | 482 2 2 | 482 2 2 | |
| Do. to the old Traveller's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 76 7 3 | ..... | 76 7 3 | 76 7 3 | |
| Do. to the ordnance Store ..... | Do. ..... | 550 0 0 | ..... | 430 15 5 | 430 15 5 | |
| Do. to the Gujráti School ..... | Do. ..... | 198 8 6 | ..... | 198 8 6 | 198 8 6 | |
| Do. to Kothi..... | Do. ..... | 738 0 0 | ..... | 737 10 9 | 737 10 9 | |
| Do. to the Mánáwadar Utára used as Female Dispensary ..... | Do. ..... | 28 3 7 | ..... | 28 3 7 | 28 3 7 | |
| Repairs to the Hálár Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow | Do. ..... | 250 0 0 | ..... | 250 0 0 | 250 0 0 | |
| Do. to Deputy's office ..... | Do. ..... | 50 0 0 | ..... | 50 0 0 | 50 0 0 | |
| Do. to Police Superintendent's Bungalow and office .... | Do. ..... | 200 0 0 | ..... | 200 0 0 | 200 0 0 | |
| Do. to Judicial Assistant's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 200 0 0 | ..... | 200 0 0 | 200 0 0 | |
| Do. to Agency Surgeon's do. ..... | Do. ..... | 100 0 0 | ..... | 100 0 0 | 100 0 0 | |
| Do. to Agency Press house..... | Do. ..... | 100 0 0 | ..... | 100 0 0 | 100 0 0 | |
| Do. to peons' quarters ..... | Do. ..... | 40 0 0 | ..... | 40 0 0 | 40 0 0 | |
| Do. to European Police Inspector's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 60 0 0 | ..... | 60 0 0 | 60 0 0 | |
| Do. to the Alfred High School ..... | Do. ..... | 300 0 0 | ..... | 300 0 0 | 300 0 0 | |
| Do. to Barton Female Training College ..... | Do. ..... | 200 0 0 | ..... | 199 14 2 | 199 14 2 | |
| Special limewashing to do. ..... | Do. ..... | 50 0 0 | ..... | 50 0 0 | 50 0 0 | |
| Repairs to Male Training College ..... | Do. ..... | 200 0 0 | ..... | 200 0 0 | 200 0 0 | |
| Do. to office and Store room Agency Engineering Department ..... | Do. ..... | 100 0 0 | ..... | 99 13 11 | 99 13 11 | |
| Do. to Agency Engineer's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 250 0 0 | ..... | 249 15 1 | 249 15 1 | |
| Do. to Horse and Foot Police lines..... | Do. ..... | 950 0 0 | ..... | 949 6 4 | 949 6 4 | |
| Do. to Rájkumár College..... | Do. ..... | 3,500 0 0 | ..... | 3,500 0 0 | 3,500 0 0 | |
| Do. to Assistant Police Superintendent's Bungalow ... | Do. ..... | 100 0 0 | ..... | 99 12 4 | 99 12 4 | |
| Do. to the Memorial Institute and grounds &c ..... | Do. ..... | 775 0 0 | ..... | 775 0 0 | 775 0 0 | |
| Do. to Mohosali peons' lines ..... | Do. ..... | 27 15 1 | ..... | 27 15 1 | 27 15 1 | |
| Do. to the Judicial Assistant's Court house ..... | Do. ..... | 60 0 0 | ..... | 59 15 3 | 59 15 3 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Do. | to the Agency Buildings | Do. | 1,125 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 1,124 | 3 | 4 | 1,124 | 3 | 4 |
| Do. | to Post Office | Do. | 225 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 225 | 0 | 0 | 225 | 0 | 0 |
| Do. | to Opium Warehouse | Do. | 75 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 74 | 15 | 9 | 74 | 15 | 9 |
| Do. | to West Hospital | Do. | 550 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 549 | 9 | 11 | 549 | 9 | 11 |
| Do. | to District Jail | Do. | 150 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 149 | 15 | 11 | 149 | 15 | 11 |
| Repairs | to Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow Jhálávád | Wadhwán | 230 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 229 | 10 | 3 | 229 | 10 | 3 |
| Do. | Deputy's do. | Do. | 125 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 124 | 15 | 11 | 124 | 15 | 11 |
| Do. | to peon's quarters | Do. | 40 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 37 | 14 | 10 | 37 | 14 | 10 |
| Do. | to Jail | Do. | 125 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 124 | 14 | 3 | 124 | 14 | 3 |
| Do. | to Travellers' Bungalows | Do. | 75 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 64 | 11 | 5 | 64 | 11 | 5 |
| Do. | to Sowars' lines 50 rooms | Do. | 320 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 318 | 7 | 5 | 318 | 7 | 5 |
| Do. | to Mounted Police lines | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do. | to Post Office | Do. | 135 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 134 | 15 | 8 | 134 | 15 | 8 |
| Do. | to Court house | Do. | 160 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 159 | 15 | 10 | 159 | 15 | 10 |
| Do. | to the Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow Sorath | Jetalsar | 225 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 225 | 0 | 0 | 225 | 0 | 0 |
| Do. | to Deputy's do. | Do. | 73 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 73 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 0 |
| Do. | to peons' quarters | Do. | 40 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 40 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| Do. | to Jail | Do. | 35 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 34 | 8 | 11 | 34 | 8 | 11 |
| Do. | to Hospital and Compounders' quarters | Do. | 75 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 68 | 10 | 8 | 68 | 10 | 8 |
| Do. | to peons' lines and Jailor's house | Do. | 40 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 40 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| Do. | to Police Buildings | Do. | 205 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 203 | 10 | 4 | 203 | 10 | 4 |
| Do. | to Establishment quarters | Do. | 150 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 131 | 4 | 9 | 131 | 4 | 9 |
| Do. | to Court house | Do. | 140 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 138 | 8 | 2 | 138 | 8 | 2 |
| Do. | to the Assistant Political Agent Gohilvád's Bungalow | Songadh | 232 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 172 | 7 | 6 | 172 | 7 | 6 |
| Do. | to Deputy's do. | Do. | 65 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 64 | 2 | 9 | 64 | 2 | 9 |
| Do. | to peons' quarters | Do. | 40 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 40 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| Do. | to Jail | Do. | 36 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 32 | 1 | 4 | 32 | 1 | 4 |
| Do. | to Court house | Do. | 140 | 0 | 0 | ..... | 111 | 6 | 10 | 111 | 6 | 10 |
| | Total of repairs | | 14,435 | 2 | 5 | ..... | 14,159 | 15 | 7 | 14,159 | 15 | 7 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | | 12,60,361 | 5 | 7 | 3,96,802 | 6 | 8 | 5,40,880 | 4 | 4 | 9,37,682 | 11 | 0 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER Colonel,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX XXXIII.

# RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE CONSOLIDATED LOCAL FUNDS.

FOR

1897-98.

| Items No. | Receipts | | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Opening balance on 1st April 1897.—** | | | |
| | Invested | 2,75,000 0 0 | | |
| | Cash | 28,546 0 10 | | |
| | | | 3,03,546 0 10 | 3,03,546 0 10 |
| 1 | Interest on invested capital | | 9,600 15 0 | 9,600 15 0 |
| 2 | Political and Judicial receipts— | | | |
| | 1 Mohosali collections | | 706 10 6 | |
| | 2 Fines, Political, Criminal and sale proceeds of unclaimed property | | 4,575 0 9 | |
| | 3 Court Fee Receipts— | | | |
| | 1 Fees on civil suits (cash) | 22,472 0 11 | | |
| | 2 Sale proceeds of Court Fee Stamps | 35,588 6 6 | | |
| | 3 Fees for certified copies | 531 14 0 | | |
| | 4 Comparing fees | 204 11 0 | | |
| | 5 Process fees | 36 4 0 | | |
| | 6 Fees for registering documents | 176 0 0 | | |
| | 7 Do. for certificates of heirship | 216 11 2 | | |
| | | | 59,225 15 7 | |
| | 4 Fees for Vakils' Sanad | | 4,025 0 0 | |
| | 5 Do. for Translators' do. | | 480 0 0 | |
| | 6 Stray cattle fines | | 13 10 0 | |
| | | | | 69,026 4 10 |
| 3 | Rents— | | | |
| | 1 Rent of Political Officers' residences | | 2,226 0 1 | |
| | 2 Do. Deputy Assistants' do. | | 555 0 0 | |
| | 3 Do. Sorath Pránt establishment quarters | | 129 9 8 | |
| | 4 Do. Police Superintendent's Office | | 84 0 0 | |
| | 5 Do. of Bungalow furniture | | 86 7 0 | |
| | 6 Do. of Police Superintendent's Bungalow | | 504 0 0 | |
| | 7 Do. European Police Inspector's do. | | 126 0 0 | |
| | 8 Do. Agency Surgeon's do. | | 885 0 0 | |
| | 9 Do. Assistant Surgeon's do. | | 275 0 0 | |
| | 10 Do. Old traveller's do. | | 330 0 0 | |
| | 11 Do. Vaccination office | | 180 0 0 | |
| | 12 Do. Old Military store rooms | | 225 0 0 | |
| | | | | 5,606 0 9 |
| 4 | Gazette Press receipts— | | | |
| | 1 Gazette subscriptions—— | | 3,666 0 4 | |
| | 2 Job-printing | | 4,123 10 5 | |
| | | | | 7,789 10 9 |
| 5 | Contributions and recoveries — | | | |
| | 1 Percentage on the revenues of the managed and attached estates | | 10,604 0 1 | |
| | 2 Maintenance &c. of prisoners in the Civil Station Lock-ups and Rájkot Jail | | 17,162 12 9 | |
| | 3 Recoveries on account of postage on Agency Gazette | | 324 14 10 | |
| | 4 Do. on account of Pránt Accountants' salaries | | 2,044 15 11 | |
| | 5 Transfer from other funds towards the cost of Local Fund Office | | 3,219 3 6 | |
| | Carried over Rs.... | | 33,355 15 1 | 92,022 15 4 |

FUND for the year 1897-98.

| Items No. | Payments. | | | Amount. | | | Total. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Contribution towards the cost of Provincial Establishment (portion of fees on civil suits) | | | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Establishments.— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Payable to Provincial revenues (sanctioned strength) | | | 44,810 | 10 | 5 | | | |
| | (*a*) Allowances on acting appointments | | | 258 | 1 | 10 | 45,068 | 12 | 3 |
| | Other Establishments— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Gardener attached to the Judicial Assistant's Bungalow | | | 63 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 2 Wheeler and Fly boy for the Agency Press | | | 192 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 3 Temporary Establishment do. | | | 115 | 2 | 7 | | | |
| | 4 Indexing Clerk Gohilvád Pránt | | | 180 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Mohosali and other peons— | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 Huzur Office including Agency Press Hamál | | 2,066 8 3 | | | | | | |
| | 2 Judicial Assistant's do. | | 235 11 1 | | | | | | |
| | 5 Jhálávád Pránt do. | | 552 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 5 Sorath do. do. | | 550 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 5 Hálár do. do. | | 542 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 5 Gohilvád do. do. | | 520 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 2 Infanticide Censors' do. | | 192 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 45 | | | 4,658 | 3 | 4 | | | |
| | Book-binder | | | 180 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Special Establishments— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Infanticide Censors' Female relations | | | 190 | 15 | 6 | | | |
| | 2 Public Prosecutor | | | 900 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 3 Allowance to Agency Surgeon | | | 900 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 4 Supernumarary Hospital Assistants | | | 241 | 14 | 10 | | | |
| | 5 Temporary establishment Special Girás cases Court | | | 465 | 12 | 11 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 8,087 | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | Grain compensation allowance | | | 1,349 | 2 | 1 | 1,349 | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | Pensions and Gratuities.— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Pensions | | | 2,651 | 15 | 4 | | | |
| | 2 Gratuities | | | 48 | 0 | 0 | 2,699 | 15 | 4 |
| 5 | Travelling Allowances.— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Payable to Provincial Revenues (Sanctioned strength) | | | 2,569 | 2 | 10 | | | |
| | 2 Political Agent's Office | | | 204 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| | 3 Do. Local Fund Office | | | ..... | | | | | |
| | 4 Judicial Assistant's Office | | | 42 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | 5 Assistant Political Agent's Office, Jhálávád Pránt | | | 160 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | 6 do. do. Sorath Pránt | | | 162 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| | 7 do. do. Hálár Pránt | | | 85 | 7 | 6 | | | |
| | 8 do. do. Gohilvád Pránt | | | 101 | 15 | 0 | | | |
| | 9 Infanticide Censors' female relations and peons | | | 92 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| | 10 Public Prosecutor | | | 39 | 8 | 6 | | | |
| | 11 Temporary establishment Special Girás cases Court | | | 19 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3,477 | 4 | 1 |
| | Carried over Rupees | | | | | | 64,682 | 2 | 11 |

| Items No. | Receipts. | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rupees ..... | 33,355 15 1 | 90,022 15 4 |
| | 6 Recoveries on account of Majmudárs' Kárkuns' salaries ..... | 1,164 0 0 | |
| | 7 Do. do. papers for job-work ..... | 1,041 9 9 | |
| | 8 Do. do. Agency Surgeon's allowance ..... | 920 0 0 | |
| | 9 Do. do. Hospital Assistant's pay ..... | 420 0 0 | |
| | 10 Do. do. Indian Medical Gazette ..... | 46 0 0 | |
| | 11 Do. do. Judicial Assistant's gardener's pay ..... | 63 0 0 | |
| | 12 Do. do. Surveyor's pay ..... | 150 6 6 | |
| | 13 Do. do. Japti forms ..... | 384 6 7 | |
| | | | 37,545 5 11 |
| 6 | Miscellaneous— | | |
| | Miscellaneous receipts ..... | 42 11 8 | |
| | | | 42 11 8 |
| 7 | Refunds ..... | 226 7 5 | |
| | | | 226 7 5 |
| | Total Receipts Rupees..... | ..... | 1,29,837 8 4 |
| 8 | Advances recoverable— | | |
| | 1 Portion of the advance made to the Rájkot Station Fund ... | 10,490 8 11 | |
| | 2 Do. to the Superintendent of Surveys ..... | 720 0 0 | |
| | | | 11,210 8 11 |
| | Total Rupees..... | ..... | 1,41,048 1 3 |
| | Add—Opening balance ..... | ..... | 3,03,546 0 10 |
| | Carried over Rupees ..... | ..... | 4,44,594 2 1 |

| Items No. | Payments. | | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rupees..... | | | 64,682 2 11 |
| 6 | Contingencies and Dead Stock.— | | | |
| | 1 Contingencies.— | | | |
| | 1 Political Agent's Office.— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies | 599 9 6 | | |
| | 2 Books and Maps | 47 11 0 | | |
| | Do. do. special | 180 0 0 | | |
| | 3 Postage for transmission of processes.. | 15 0 0 | | |
| | 4 Peons' uniforms and belts | ..... | | |
| | | | 842 4 6 | |
| | 2 Political Agent's Local Fund Office.— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies | 399 11 6 | | |
| | 2 Hot weather charges | 44 4 0 | | |
| | 3 Postage | 120 0 0 | | |
| | 4 Peons' uniforms and belts | 16 0 0 | | |
| | | | 579 15 6 | |
| | 3 Judicial Assistant's Office.— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies | 149 15 11 | | |
| | 2 Law books | 42 9 0 | | |
| | 3 Postage for transmission of processes. | 25 0 0 | | |
| | 4 Peon's uniforms and belts | 16 0 0 | | |
| | 5 Medicine Chest | 23 12 6 | | |
| | | | 257 5 5 | |
| | 4 Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt.— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies | 219 9 3 | | |
| | 2 Postage for transmission of processes. | 78 8 0 | | |
| | 3 Peons' uniforms and belts | ..... | | |
| | | | 298 1 3 | |
| | 5 Assistant Political Agent, Sorath Pránt.— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies | 149 14 3 | | |
| | 2 Postage for transmission of processes. | 100 0 0 | | |
| | 3 Peons' uniforms and belts | 39 5 9 | | |
| | | | 289 4 0 | |
| | 6 Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt.— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies | 124 14 4 | | |
| | 2 Postage for transmission of processes. | 15 0 0 | | |
| | 3 Peons' uniforms and belts | ..... | | |
| | 4 Cart hire (special) | 18 5 6 | | |
| | | | 158 3 10 | |
| | 7 Assistant Political Agent, Gohilwád Pránt.— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies | 124 15 6 | | |
| | 2 Postage for transmission of processes. | 50 0 0 | | |
| | 3 Peons' uniforms and belts | ..... | | |
| | 4 Petty supplies for Indexing Clerk | 50 0 0 | | |
| | | | 224 15 6 | |
| | 8 Temporary Establishment Special Girás Cases Court.— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies | | 161 0 11 | |
| | 9 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office Jhálávád Pránt.— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies | | 107 14 9 | |
| | Carried over Rupees..... | | 2,919 1 8 | 64,682 2 11 |

| Items No. | Payments. | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rupees ..... | ..... | 4,44,594 2 1 |
| | Carried over Rupees..... | ..... | 4,44,594 2 1 |

| Items No. | Payments. | | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rs..... | | 2,919 1 8 | 64,682 2 11 |
| 6 | Contingencies and Dead Stock—*continued.* | | | |
| | 1 Contingencies.—*continued.* | | | |
| | 10 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office, Sorath Pránt— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ..... | | 72 0 0 | |
| | 11 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office, Hálár Pránt.— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies..... | 219 8 9 | | |
| | 2 Hot weather charges ..... | 42 2 6 | | |
| | 3 Postage ..... | 110 0 0 | | |
| | 4 Telegram charges ..... | 9 4 0 | | |
| | 5 Peon's uniforms and belts ..... | ..... | | |
| | | | 380 15 3 | |
| | 12 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office, Gohilvád Prant.— | | | |
| | Petty supplies..... | | 83 15 9 | |
| | 13 Agency Gazette Press— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ..... | 189 15 9 | | |
| | 2 Hot weather charges ..... | 30 0 0 | | |
| | 3 Postage on Agency Gazette ..... | 635 10 0 | | |
| | 4 Printing paper ..... | 1,808 0 0 | | |
| | 5 Types, inks, &c. ..... | 50 8 0 | | |
| | 6 Cost of preparing index ..... | 80 0 0 | | |
| | 7 Clock charges ..... | 40 0 0 | | |
| | | | 2,834 1 9 | |
| | 14 Political Agent's Huzur Audit Office— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ..... | 304 1 4 | | |
| | 2 Cart hire ..... | 93 10 9 | | |
| | 3 Printing charges ..... | 25 10 4 | | |
| | 4 Hot weather charges ..... | 34 9 0 | | |
| | 5 Telegram charges ..... | 1 3 0 | | |
| | 6 Postage ..... | 160 0 0 | | |
| | 7 Printing charges of Japti forms ..... | 507 14 4 | | |
| | | | 1,127 0 9 | |
| | 15 General Manager Jhálávád and Gohilvád— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ..... | 94 1 8 | | |
| | 2 Printing charges..... | 80 4 0 | | |
| | 3 Hot weather charges ..... | 4 2 0 | | |
| | 4 Telegram charges ..... | 1 0 0 | | |
| | 5 Cart hire..... | 78 1 6 | | |
| | 6 Office rent ..... | 120 0 0 | | |
| | | | 377 9 2 | |
| | 16 Jhálávád Prant Revenue Office— | | | |
| | Petty supplies..... | | 64 5 0 | |
| | 17 Sorath Prant Revenue Office— | | | |
| | Petty supplies ..... | | 50 0 0 | |
| | 18 Hálár Prant Revenue Office— | | | |
| | Petty supplies..... | | 63 2 6 | |
| | Carried over Rs..... | | 7,972 3 10 | 64,682 2 11 |

| Items No. | Payments. | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rupees ..... | ..... | 4,44,594 2 1 |
| | Carried over Rupees..... | ..... | 4,44,594 2 1 |

| Items No. | Payments. | | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rs..... | | 7,972 3 10 | 64,682 2 11 |
| 6 | Contingencies and Dead Stock.—*continued.* | | | |
| | 1 Contingencies—*continued.* | | | |
| | 19 Gohilvád Pránt Revenue Office— | | | |
| | Petty supplies..... | | 86 12 6 | |
| | 20 Infanticide Censors— | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies..... | 60 0 0 | | |
| | 2 Peons' uniforms and belts..... | 50 0 0 | 110 0 0 | |
| | 21 Imperial Treasury— | | | |
| | Petty suplies ..... | | 50 0 0 | |
| | 2 Dead Stock Articles.— | | 8,219 0 4 | |
| | 1 Political Agent's Office ..... | 183 5 0 | | |
| | 2 Do. Local Fund do. ..... | ..... | | |
| | 3 Judicial Assistant's do. ..... | 50 0 0 | | |
| | 4 Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád ..... | 100 0 0 | | |
| | 5 Do. do. Sorath ..... | 44 12 0 | | |
| | 6 Do. do. Hálár ..... | 49 4 0 | | |
| | 7 Do. do. Gohilvád ..... | 45 0 0 | | |
| | 8 Political Agent's Huzur Audit office ..... | 99 12 0 | | |
| | 9 Agency Gazette ..... | ..... | | |
| | 10 Hálár Pránt office ..... | 15 0 0 | | |
| | 11 Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Gohilvád. | 25 0 0 | 612 1 0 | |
| | 3 Furniture for Political Officers' Reception rooms..... | | 243 11 9 | |
| | 4 Do. repairs ..... | | 8 8 0 | 9,083 5 1 |
| 7 | Miscellaneous.— | | | |
| | 1 Subscription towards the Indian Medical Gazette..... | | 44 15 0 | |
| | 2 Gazette overtime allowance..... | | 399 11 6 | |
| | 3 Cost of printing adhesive Court Fee Stamps..... | | 556 1 5 | |
| | 4 Rent of land occupied by Rájkot Jail..... | | 100 0 0 | |
| | 5 Cost of burying pauper patients ..... | | 22 0 0 | |
| | 6 Accountant General's audit fees ..... | | 250 0 0 | |
| | 7 Contribution towards the expenses on account of Diamond Jubilee..... | | 1,000 0 0 | 2,372 11 11 |
| 8 | Judicial charges.— | | | |
| | 1 Public Prosecutor's daily fees ..... | | 2,580 0 0 | |
| | 2 Fees to pleaders for defending pauper prisoners..... | | 289 12 0 | |
| | 3 Batta to witnesses of the Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent Hálár..... | | 372 0 0 | |
| | 4 Diet and road expenses of untried prisoners do. ..... | | 21 0 9 | |
| | 4 Cost of serving processes.— | | | |
| | 1 Jhálawád Pránt..... | 273 1 6 | | |
| | 2 Sorath „ ..... | ..... | | |
| | 3 Hálár „ ..... | 193 10 10 | | |
| | 4 Gohilwád „ ..... | 242 1 5 | | |
| | 5 Rájkot Civil Station..... | 116 4 0 | 825 1 9 | |
| | Carried over Rs..... | | 4,087 14 6 | 76,138 3 11 |

| Items No. | Payments. | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rupees ..... | ..... | 4,44,594 2 1 |
| | Carried over Rupees..... | ..... | 4,44,594 2 1 |

| Items. No. | Payments. | | | | Amount. | | | Total. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Brought forward Rupees..... | 4,087 | 14 | 6 | 76,138 | 3 | 11 |
| | 5 | Rewards to informers and for capture of criminals ..... | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 4,087 | 14 | 6 |
| 9 | Public Works— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Original Works.— | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Weather boards to Jail Verandah at Jetalsar ..... | | 72 | 11 | 2 | | | |
| | | 2 | Iron latrines for the Hálár Pránt Bungalow ..... | | 300 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 3 | Do. Agency Surgeon's do. ..... | | 300 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 4 | Do. Police Superintendent's do. | | 350 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 5 | Weather boards and privy to the Pránt Bungalow at Jetalsar..... | | 290 | 9 | 11 | | | |
| | | 6 | Coir matting and stair case to the Agency Surgeon's Bungalow ..... | | 267 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| | | 7 | Parapets and Kundás to the Judicial Assistant's Bungalow..... | | 183 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 8 | Weather boards to do. do. ... | | 347 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 9 | Extension of Venitions to the lower Verandah of the Agency Surgeon's Bungalow ..... | | 228 | 15 | 7 | | | |
| | | 10 | Additions to Police Lines at Head quarters Rájkot ..... | | 10,761 | 4 | 5 | | | |
| | | 11 | Construction of Vaccination shed ..... | | 880 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 12 | Additions to Police Superintendent's Office..... | | 1,040 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 13 | Construction of Assistant's Surgeon's Bungalow ..... | | 467 | 4 | 8 | | | |
| | | 14 | Water connection to do. ..... | | 167 | 11 | 2 | | | |
| | | 15 | Do. do. to the Kothi gardens .. | | 1,074 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| | | 16 | Construction of compound wall to the Peons' lines at Jetalsar ..... | | 374 | 11 | 5 | | | |
| | | 17 | New Road to West Hospital ..... | | 230 | 13 | 5 | | | |
| | | 18 | Additions to Deputy Assistant's Bungalow at Jetalsar ..... | | 1,698 | 2 | 5 | | | |
| | | 19 | Wall round the Wadhwán Jail garden ... | | 198 | 5 | 3 | | | |
| | | 20 | Iron latrines for the Political Agent's Establishment ..... | | 740 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 19,971 | 14 | 7 |
| | 2 | Repairs— | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Judicial Assistant's Bungalow..... | | 200 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 2 | Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow Jhálawád Pránt..... | | 229 | 10 | 3 | | | |
| | | 3 | Do. Sorath do. ... | | 225 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 4 | Do. Hálár do. ... | | 250 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 5 | Do. Gohilvád do. ... | | 172 | 7 | 6 | | | |
| | | 6 | Police Superintendent's Bungalow & office | | 95 | 13 | 10 | | | |
| | | 7 | Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow Jhálávád Pránt..... | | 124 | 15 | 11 | | | |
| | | 8 | Do. Sorath Pránt.. | | 73 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 9 | Do. Gohilvád Pránt. | | 64 | 2 | 9 | | | |
| | | 10 | Press house ..... | | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 11 | Sorath Pránt Establishment quarters..... | | 131 | 4 | 9 | | | |
| | | 12 | Peons' quarters Songad ..... ..... | | 40 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 13 | Do. Rájkot..... | | 40 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 14 | European Police Inspector's Bungalow ... | | 60 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 15 | Peons' quarters Wadhwán ..... | | 37 | 14 | 10 | | | |
| | | 16 | Special white-washing to do. ..... | | 17 | 14 | 3 | | | |
| | | 17 | Peons' quarters Jetalsar ..... ..... | | 40 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 18 | Agency Surgeon's Bungalow ..... | | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | 19 | Old Traveller's do. ..... | | 57 | 14 | 11 | | | |
| | | | | Carried over Rupees..... | 2,060 | 3 | 0 | 19,971 | 14 | 7 | 80,226 | 2 | 5 |

| Items No. | Receipts. | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rupees..... | ..... | 4,44,594 2 1 |
| | GRAND TOTAL RUPEES..... | ..... | 4,44,594 2 1 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 75th June 1898.*

| Items No. | Payments. | | | | Amount. | | | Total. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Brought forward Rs..... | 19,971 | 14 | 7 | 80,226 | 2 | 5 |
| 9 | Public Works—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 Repairs—*continued.* | | | 2,060 | 3 | 0 | | | | |
| | 20 Special repairs to old Military Store rooms. | | | 430 | 15 | 5 | | | | |
| | 21 Hálár Pránt Deputy Assistant's Office ... | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 22 Jail Wadhwán ... ..... | | | 124 | 14 | 3 | | | | |
| | 23 Lock-up Jetalsar ..... | | | 34 | 8 | 11 | | | | |
| | 24 Do. Songad ..... | | | 32 | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| | 25 Special whitewash to Wadhwán Jail ... | | | 91 | 14 | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2,824 | 9 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | 22,796 | 7 | 10 |
| 10 | Donation to Jádejás for marriage of their daughters..... | | | | | | 4,800 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | 4,800 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Grant-in-Aid— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Jetalsar Civil Station ..... | | | 500 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 2 Songad Do. ..... | | | 300 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 800 | 0 | 0 | |
| 12 | Jails— | | | | | | | 800 | 0 | 0 |
| | Prisoners rations— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Wadhwán Civil Station..... | | | 2,301 | 13 | 11 | | | | |
| | 2 Jetalsar do. ..... | | | 910 | 15 | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 Songad do. ..... | | | 1,579 | 10 | 5 | | | | |
| | 4 Rájkot..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Dietary charges &c .. | 4,808 | 1 5 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 Jail manufacture..... | 1,109 | 14 8 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 Allowance to Superintendent ..... | 600 | 0 0 | | | | | | | |
| | 4 Medicines ..... | 127 | 7 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 6,645 | 7 | 5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 11,437 | 14 | 11 | |
| | | | | | | | | 11,437 | 14 | 11 |
| 13 | Remissions and Refunds ..... | | | | | | 14,372 | 5 | 9 | |
| | | | | | | | | 14,372 | 5 | 9 |
| | | | | Total payments Rupees. ... | | | ..... | 1,34,432 | 14 | 11 |
| 14 | Advauces recoverable— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 To Rájkot Station Fund for improvements ..... ..... | | | | | | 25,490 | 8 | 11 | |
| | 2 „ Agency Engineer for disinfectants ..... | | | | | | 386 | 4 | 7 | |
| | 3 „ Survey Superintendent for maps ..... ... | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | 25,879 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Rupees..... | | | ..... | 1,60,312 | 0 | 5 |
| | Closing Balance.— | | | | | | | | | |
| | Invested .....2,75,000 | | 0 0 | | | | | | | |
| | Cash..... 9,282 | | 1 8 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2,84,282 | 1 | 8 | |
| | | | | | | | | 2,84,282 | 1 | 8 |
| | | | | GRAND TOTAL RUPEES..... | | | | 4,44,594 | 2 | 1 |

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

APPENDIX XXXIV.

# RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE EXCLUDED LOCAL FUND-

for 1897-98.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the STATES GENERAL CONTRIBUTION and ENDOWMENT FUND for the year 1897-98.

| Receipts. | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|
| Opening balance on April 1st, 1897— | | |
| Invested | ₹24,350 0 0 | |
| Cash | 80,988 9 7 | 8,05,338 9 7 |
| Receipts on account of contribution from States and Endowment account | 3,03,989 15 6 | |
| Refund of advance made on account of Queen's Statue | 28,000 0 0 | 3,31,989 15 6 |
| | | 11,37,328 9 1 |
| ADD— | | |
| Loan Notes purchased during the year | ..... | 40,000 0 0 |

| Charges. | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|
| Contribution towards the Political Agent's Establishment (part cost) | ..... | 1,800 0 0 |
| Printing charges, papers and cost of stationery for the Kárbháris' Meeting | ..... | 303 8 0 |
| Cost of Agency Engineer's Establishment | ..... | 20,662 1 11 |
| Cost of repairs to Trunk Roads | ..... | 20,371 2 10 |
| Cost of Vaccination Establishment | ..... | 11,704 13 10 |
| Grant-in-aid to the Rájkot Town and Station native Dispensaries | ..... | 1,300 0 0 |
| Paid to Vaid Trumbaklál on account of construction of the Rájkot Station native Dispensary | ..... | 1,500 0 0 |
| Repairs to the Agency Engineer's Bungalow | ..... | 249 15 1 |
| Cost of Women's Dispensary | ..... | 14,415 14 2 |
| Maintenance of Memorial Institute Gardens | ..... | 2,338 14 2 |
| Repairs to the Memorial Institute Building | ..... | 700 0 0 |
| Expenses in connection with plague measures | ..... | 7,827 14 1 |
| Purchase of 500 chairs for the Darbár Hall | ..... | 1,925 0 0 |
| Construction of out-patient Dispensary | ..... | 3,252 7 4 |
| Cost of laying out garden and drains in the Women's Dispensary | ..... | 7,799 15 4 |
| Contribution towards the cost of celebration of Diamond Jubilee | ..... | 1,250 0 0 |
| Expenses incurred in connection with His Excellency the Governor's visit | ..... | 537 5 1 |
| Rájkumár College | ..... | 55,854 9 2 |
| Alfred High School | ..... | 15,588 8 10 |
| Male Training College | ..... | 12,287 14 2 |
| Barton Female Training College | ..... | 8,921 2 5 |
| Endowment account | ..... | 3,001 14 10 |
| Grant-in-aid to Jhálávád Pránt | ..... | 5,100 0 0 |
| Do. do. to Sorath Pránt | ..... | 2,840 0 0 |
| Do. do. to Hálár Pránt | ..... | 1,200 0 0 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Do. do. to Gohilvád Pránt ..... | ..... | 1,120 0 0 |
| | | | Cost of Survey Department..... | ..... | 40,250 0 1 |
| | | | Educational Pension Fund ..... | ..... | 51,470 15 1 |
| | | | Educational Inspection Department ..... | ..... | 36,469 0 2 |
| | | | Educational Inspector's Deposit ..... | ..... | 2,331 11 5 |
| | | | Total payments Rupees..... | ..... | 3,34,374 12 0 |
| | | | Advance on account of Queen's Statue ..... | ..... | 28,000 0 0 |
| | | | Total Rupees..... | ..... | 3,62,374 12 0 |
| | | | Closing Balance on 31st March 1898— | | |
| | | | Invested... ..... | 7,64,350 0 0 | |
| | | | Cash..... | 50,603 13 1 | |
| | | | | | 8,14,953 13 1 |
| Total Rupees.... | ..... | 11,77,328 9 1 | Total Rupees.... | ..... | 11,77,328 9 1 |

MISCELLANEOUS DEPOSIT FUND.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Opening balance on 1st April 1897— | | | Charges during the year ..... | ..... | |
| Invested ..... | 2,000 0 0 | | | | |
| Cash..... | 260 4 7 | | | | |
| | | 2,260 4 7 | Closing balance on 31st March 1898— | | |
| Receipts during the year ..... | .... | 69 13 2 | Invested ..... | 2,000 0 0 | |
| | | | Cash..... | 330 1 9 | |
| | | | | | 2,330 1 9 |
| Total Rupees..... | ..... | 2,330 1 9 | Total Rupees..... | ..... | 2,330 1 9 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1898.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

# CONTENTS.


| | PAGE. |
|---|---|
| INDICES ..... | i— xiv |
| REPORT ..... | 1—69 |
| APPENDICES ..... No. | 1—33 |

# INDEX TO REPORT.


| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| | CHAPTER I.—*Political.* |
| | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. |
| 1 | Personnel. |
| | DHRÁNGADHRA. |
| 2 | Ghanshyámsinhji, great grandson of His Highness the Ráj Sáheb. |
| 3 | Rain-fall. |
| 4 | Famine. |
| 5 | Poor-house. |
| 6 | His Highness the Ráj Sáhib's interview with His Excellency Lord Curzon. |
| | LIMBDI. |
| 7 | Thákor Sáhib's trip to Bombay. |
| 8 | Rain-fall. |
| 9 | Famine. |
| 10 | Water-supply. |
| 11 | Visit of Political Agent to Limbdi. |
| | WADHWÁN. |
| 12 | Health of the Thákor Sáheb. |
| 13 | Revenue. |
| 14 | Revenue Survey and alienation settlement. |
| 15 | Famine. |
| 16 | Wells. |
| | LAKHTAR. |
| 17 | Education of Kumárs. |
| 18 | Rain-fall and Crops. |
| 19 | Imperfect relief arrangement. |
| | SÁYLA. |
| 20 | Rain-fall. |
| | CHUDA. |
| 21 | Desmise of heir-apparent Kumár Shri Mádhavsinhji. |
| 22 | Rain-fall and Crops. |
| 23 | Famine measures. |
| 24 | Loan from the Agency. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| | BAJÁNA. |
| 25 | Rain-fall and Crops. |
| 26 | Wells. |
| 27 | Revenue Department. |
| 28 | Police. |
| | PÁTDI. |
| 29 | Education of heir-apparent. |
| 30 | Rain-fall. |
| 31 | Irrigation. |
| 32 | Visit of the Political Agent. |
| | SORATH PRÁNT. |
| 33 | Personnel. |
| | JUNÁGADH. |
| 34 | Marriage of Navábzáda Sher Jumánkhánji. |
| 35 | Death of the eldest daughter of His Highness the Naváb. |
| 36 | Companion of the Navábzáda. |
| 37 | Appointment of Mr. Chunilál Sárábhái as Diván. |
| 38 | Alienation settlement officer. |
| 39 | Imperial Lancers. |
| 40 | Rain-fall and Crops. |
| 41 | Public Works. |
| 42 | Horse-breeding. |
| 43 | Famine. |
| | JÁFARÁBÁD. |
| 44 | Administration. |
| 45 | Rain-fall and Crops. |
| 46 | Visit of Mr. Morison to Jáfarábád. |
| 47 | Survey. |
| | JETPUR. |
| 48 | Jetpur : Jurisdictional and non-jurisdictional Tálukdárs. |
| 49 | Constitution of the Jetpur Táluka Court. |
| | BÁNTVA. |
| 50 | Bántva Constitution. |
| 51 | Plague. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| 52 | Rain-fall. |
| 53 | Famine. |
| | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. |
| 54 | Personnel. |
| | MORVI. |
| 55 | Birth of a son to the heir-apparent. |
| 56 | Disputes with Kutch. |
| 57 | Land Administration. |
| 58 | Irrigation. |
| 59 | Public Works. |
| 60 | Rain-fall. |
| 61 | Famine. |
| | GONDAL. |
| 62 | His Highness' visit to England. |
| 63 | Education of the sons of His Highness. |
| 64 | His Highness the Gáekwár's visit to Gondal. |
| 65 | War in South Africa. |
| 66 | Season and crops. |
| 67 | Famine and Famine measures. |
| 68 | Public Works. |
| 69 | Land administration. |
| 70 | Irrigation. |
| 71 | Girásia College. |
| 72 | Horse-breeding. |
| 73 | Administration of His Highness. |
| | VÁNKÁNER. |
| 74 | Administration. |
| 75 | State Kárbhári. |
| 76 | State Police Superintendent. |
| 77 | Miss Fielding. |
| 78 | Marriage and other domestic events. |
| 79 | Season and crops. |
| 80 | Paddock. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| | DHROL. |
| 81 | Employment of sons of the Thákor Sáheb. |
| 82 | Famine. |
| | VIRPUR. |
| 83 | Sons of the Thákor. |
| 84 | Rain-fall and Famine. |
| 85 | Debt. |
| | KOTDÁ-SÁNGÁNI. |
| 86 | Rain-fall and Famine. |
| 87 | Administration of the State. |
| | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. |
| 88 | Personnel. |
| 89 | Season. |
| | BHÁVNAGAR. |
| 90 | Administration of His Highness Bhávsinhji. |
| 91 | State Council. |
| 92 | Resignation of old and nomination of new Diván. |
| 93 | Mr. Proctor Sims C. E. |
| 94 | Celebration of the birth-day of Her Imperial Majesty the Queen Empress. |
| 95 | Birth-day of His Highness. |
| 96 | Acceptance of offer for horses and equipment for the war in South Africa. |
| 97 | Rain-fall. |
| 98 | Famine. |
| 99 | Bhávnagar Imperial Lancers. |
| 100 | State Infantry. |
| 101 | Horse-breeding. |
| 102 | Public Works. |
| | PÁLITÁNA. |
| 103 | Appointment of Mr. Ganpatráo Náráyen Laud as Kárbhári. |
| 104 | Famine. |
| 105 | Horse-breeding. |
| | VALA. |
| 106 | Administration of the Táluka. |
| 107 | Rain-fall and Crops. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of pragraph. |
|---|---|
| 108 | Famine. |
| | JASDAN. |
| 109 | Administration of the State. |
| 110 | Rain-fall and Crops. |
| 111 | Famine. |
| | LÁTHI. |
| 112 | Administration of the State. |
| 113 | Famine. |
| | CHAPTER II.—*Wards and Managed States.* |
| | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. |
| | MULI. |
| 114 | Education of the young Chief. |
| 115 | Revenue and Finance. |
| 116 | Famine. |
| | PETTY ESTATES. |
| 117 | Vanod—5th Class.—and other Petty Estates. |
| | SORATH PRÁNT. |
| | PORBANDAR. |
| 118 | Personnel. |
| 119 | His Highness Rána Shri Vikmátji and his grandson Bhávsinhji. |
| 120 | Kumár Shri Bhávsinhji. |
| 121 | Land Revenue and Sea Custom. |
| 122 | Total income and expenditure. |
| 123 | Classification of land. |
| 124 | Rain-fall and Crops. |
| 125 | Irrigation Works. |
| 126 | Famine. |
| 127 | Administration of ports. |
| 128 | Public Works. |
| 129 | Railway. |
| 130 | Plague measures. |
| | MÁNÁVADAR. |
| 131 | Financial condition. |
| 132 | Rain-fall and Crops. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| 133 | Famine. |
| 134 | Horse-breeding. |
| | ESTATE OF WÁLA NÁJA KÁLA (4TH CLASS) BILKHA. |
| 135 | Ázam Nája Wála. |
| | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. |
| | NAVÁNAGAR. |
| 136 | Minor Chief of the State. |
| 137 | Death of Bái Válbái widow of late Jám Shri Vibháji. |
| 138 | Personnel. |
| 139 | Bhimkatta disputes. |
| 140 | Rain-fall. |
| 141 | Revenue and Finance. |
| 142 | Revenue Survey. |
| 143 | Public Works. |
| 144 | Imperial Service Lancei |
| 145 | Judicial administration. |
| | RÁJKOT. |
| 146 | Personnel. |
| 147 | Marriage of Bái Shri Devkunvarba to the Ráj Sáheb of Vánkáner. |
| 148 | Education of the minor Chief and his brother. |
| 149 | Education of Bái Shri Bái Sáhebba. |
| 150 | Rain-fall and Crops. |
| 151 | Famine. |
| 152 | Public Works. |
| 153 | Revenue and expenditure. |
| 154 | Paddock. |
| 155 | Dairy. |
| | MÁLIA. |
| 156 | Personnel. |
| 157 | Thákor of Mália. |
| 158 | Education of the grandson of the Thákor. |
| 159 | Miánás. |
| 160 | Rain-fall and Crops. |
| 161 | Famine. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| 162 | Revenue and Finance. |
| | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. |
| 163 | Petty Estates under attachment. |
| | CHAPTER III.—*Protection.* |
| | COURSE OF LEGISLATION. |
| 164 | New rules brought into force. |
| 165 | Strength and distribution of Police. |
| 166 | Working of the State Police. |
| 167 | Working of Agency Police. |
| 168 | Cognizable crime. |
| 169 | Non-Cognizable crime. |
| 170 | Statistics of both classes of crime. |
| 171 | More serious offences. |
| 172 | Dacoity and riots. |
| | RAILWAY POLICE. |
| 173 | Police on the B.-G.-J.-P.,-J.-R., J. and D. and Morvi Railways. |
| 174 | Working of the Railway Police. |
| | AGENCY COURTS. |
| 175 | Regular, Special and Temporary Courts of the Agency. |
| 176 | Work performed by the regular Agency Courts. |
| 177 | Comparative return. |
| 178 | Civil cases filed and estimated value as compared with the previous year. |
| 179 | Number of Sessions cases. |
| 180 | The Courts which committed the Sessions cases. |
| 181 | Criminal and Civil appeals disposed of. |
| 182 | Criminal and Civil Revision. |
| 183 | Girás cases of States below Class IV. |
| 184 | Reference of criminal cases to Political Agent by the Judicial Assistant. |
| 185 | Inspection of records of subordinate Courts. |
| 186 | Applications for the execution of decrees. |
| 187 | Registration of documents. |
| | COURTS OF JURISDICTIONAL STATES. |
| 188 | Civil cases decided by the States. |
| 189 | Criminal trials held by the State Courts. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| | OPIUM AND SALT SMUGGLING CASES. |
| 190 | Opium and Salt smuggling cases. |
| 191 | Rájasthánik Court. |
| | PRISONS. |
| 192 | Prisons. |
| | CHAPTER IV—*Production and Distribution.* |
| 193 | Rain-fall. |
| 194 | Agricultural experiments. |
| 195 | Cattle disease. |
| 196 | Forests. |
| 197 | Manufacture. |
| 198 | Boiler's Inspection Act. |
| 199 | Horse-breeding. |
| 200 | Mule-breeding. |
| 201 | Trade. |
| | RAILWAYS. |
| 202 | Railway. |
| 203 | Lines under survey or projected. |
| 204 | B.-G.-J.-P. Railway. |
| 205 | Morvi Railway. |
| 206 | Railway Volunteers. |
| 207 | Accidents. |
| | PUBLIC WORKS. |
| 208 | Public Works. |
| 209 | Works executed through the Agency Engineer. |
| | POST OFFICES. |
| 210 | Post Offices. |
| | MAIL ROBBERY. |
| 211 | Mail Robbery. |
| | CHAPTER V—*Revenue and Finance.* |
| 212 | Tribute collection. |
| 213 | Sale of Stamps. |
| | LOCAL FUNDS. |
| 214 | Káthiáwár Consolidated Fund. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| 215 | Stamp labels. |
| 216 | States General Contribution and Endowment Fund. |
| | CHAPTER VI.—*Vital Statistics and Medical Service.* |
| 217 | Hospitals and Dispensaries. |
| 218 | Patients treated. |
| 219 | General health. |
| 220 | Epidemics. |
| 221 | Outbreak of Plague. |
| 222 | Abstract of Plague. |
| 223 | West Hospital. |
| 224 | The Rasulkhánji Hospital for women. |
| 225 | Laxman Wála Chemical Laboratory. |
| 226 | Vaccination. |
| 227 | Statistics. |
| 228 | Percentage on primary and re-vaccination. |
| 229 | Small-pox. |
| 230 | Animal lymph. |
| 231 | Conservancy arrangement. |
| 232 | Water supply. |
| 233 | The Lálpuri water-works. |
| | CHAPTER VII—*Education.* |
| 234 | Personnel. |
| 235 | Educational Institutions. |
| | HIGH SCHOOLS. |
| 236 | High Schools. |
| 237 | The Alfred High School. |
| | PRIMARY EDUCATION. |
| 238 | Schools. |
| | MALE TRAINING COLLEGE. |
| 239 | Personnel. |
| | BARTON FEMALE TRAINING COLLEGE. |
| 240 | Barton Female Training College. |
| | PHYSICAL EDUCATION. |
| 241 | Physical Education. |

| No. of paragraph. | Head-note of paragraph. |
|---|---|
| | PUBLIC SERVICE CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION. |
| 242 | Public Service Examination. |
| 243 | Control of Education. |
| | RÁJKUMÁR COLLEGE. |
| 244 | Personnel. |
| 245 | New admissions and withdrawals. |
| 246 | Annual Examination. |
| 247 | Prize distribution. |
| 248 | Miscellaneous. |
| 249 | General health. |
| | TÁLUKDÁRI GIRÁSIA SCHOOL. |
| 250 | Tálukdári Girásia School. |
| 251 | Gondal Girásia College. |
| | SÁMALDÁS COLLEGE. |
| 252 | Sámaldás College. |
| | BÁHA-U-DIN MEMORIAL COLLEGE. |
| 253 | Báh-u-din Memorial College. |
| | CHAPTER VIII—*Archæological.* |
| 254 | Archæological. |
| | CHAPTER IX—*Miscellaneous.* |
| 255 | Printing Presses. |
| 256 | Newspapers and Periodicals. |
| | CONCLUSION. |
| 257 | Conclusion. |

# INDEX TO APPENDICES.


1. Annual Report of the Judicial Assistant to the Political Agent for 1899-1900.
2. Do. the Administrator, Navánagar State for do.
3. Do. do. Porbandar State for do.
4. Do. the Assistant Political Agent in charge Mália for do.
5. Map of the Province of Káthiáwár.
6. Statement of Political Relations with Native States
7. Do. of Ruling Chiefs.
8. Do. of receipts and expenditure of the Jámnagar State for 1898-99.
9. Do. do. Porbandar do. do.
10. Do. do. Rájkot do. do.
11. Do. do. Mánávadar do. do.
12. Do. do. Mália do. do.
13. Do. of particulars of all States under Government management.
14. Strength and cost of Police.
15. Results of the working of Police.
16. Stolen property.
17. Criminal Justice I. (Original cases).
18. Do. II. (Appeals).
19. Prisons.
20. Civil Justice I. (Original cases).
21. Do. II. (Appeals).
22. Statement of Dacoities and Robberies.
23. Do. of Outlaws (Báhirvatiás).
24. Do. of Civil and Political work performed by the Agency Courts.
25. Do. of Criminal work do.
    (1) Criminal trials.
    (2) Offences tried.
    (3) Preliminary Enquiries.
    (4) Criminal Appeals.
    (5) Miscellaneous cases.
    (6) Do. Appeals.
26. Statement of Residuary jurisdiction cases.
27. Do. of Thána Funds.
28. Do. of Traffic and Earnings of the B.-G.-J.-P. Railway.
29. Do. of do. Morvi Railway.
30. Do. of Public Works executed by the Agency Engineer.
31. Do. of Receipts and Charges of the Káthiáwár Consolidated Fund.
32. Do. Do. of the Chiefs' General Contribution Fund.
33. Return of Presses and Newspapers and periodicals.

No. 718 OF 1900.

FROM

COLONEL J. M. HUNTER, C. S. I.,

Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

To

W. T. MORISON, ESQUIRE, I. C. S.,

Secretary to Government, Bombay.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

KÁTHIÁWÁR POLITICAL AGENCY,

*Rájkot, 17th September 1900.*

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to submit the annual Report on the Administration of Káthiáwár for the year 1899-1900 to which are appended the reports of—

(1) The Judicial Assistant.

(2) The Administrator, Navánagar.

(3) The Administrator, Porbandar.

(4) The Assistant Political Agent, Mália.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

## CHAPTER I—*Political.*

Káthiáwár—Area 20,879·906 square miles; Population 27,52,404; Revenue Rs. 1,86,36,100.

### JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.

Area 3,978·106 square miles; Population 4,28,906; Revenue Rs. 24,00,923.

Personnel.

1. Lieutenant-Colonel Fenton held charge of the Pránt until 24th September 1899 when he was relieved by Captain H D. Merewether who held charge for the remainder of the official year.

Ráo Bahádur Kaliánrái Dámodarrái held charge of the office of Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád throughout the year.

### DHRÁNGADHRA—1ST CLASS.

Area 1,156·5 square miles; Population 1,03,754; Revenue Rs. 5,09,748; Tribute Rs. 44,677.

Ghanshyámsinhji, great grandson of His Highness the Ráj Sáheb.

2. Ghanshyámsinhji, son of Ajitsinhji, the heir-apparent to this State and great grandson of His Highness the Ráj Sáheb now 11 years of age commenced residence in the Rájkumár College in January 1900.

Rain-fall.

3. The average rain-fall in this State was only 2·80. It varied from 1·24 to 4·43.

Famine.

4 The year under report was one of severe famine following on a year of insufficient rain-fall and short crops. There was no 'Ágtar' (rain) crop at all, while the cold weather crops of wheat and barley, raised by well irrigation, fell far short of the average, about 4 annas in the rupee only being realized.

A large number of plough cattle died for want of fodder only 56 per cent. surviving when the census of cattle was taken on the 15th January 1900, since when a good many more have probably succumbed. Minor relief works were opened in all the Mahals in the State at an early stage of the famine consisting of sinking new wells and deepening old ones. Of the former 3,100 were dug but the water in 500 of these turned brackish. As time went on, the numbers in need of relief increased and it was found necessary to open a large central work. With the sanction of Government, the earthwork of the extension of the Dhrángadhra Railway through Halwad towards the point where the Sindh connection will cross the Runn was taken in hand under the supervision of the Manager and Engineer-in-Chief B.-G.-J.-P., Railway, and provided labour for the famine-stricken. This has since been completed.

Poor-House.

5. Those incapable of work were fed gratuitously in a poor-house at Dhrángadhra where 2,576 were maintained. The Pránt Officer reports favourably on the relief arrangements in this State generally and on the assistance given to the cultivators

to maintain themselves and their plough bullocks by growing irrigated crops. I visited Dhrángadhra first in the begin ning of the famine on 30th September, and again on 17th January 1900 in company with Mr. Monteath C.S.I., Chief Secretary to Government for Famine and Mr. Morison Special Famine Officer.

As the year ended in the midst of the famine, no statistics of expenditure would be of any use in this report. Advances were made from time to time to meet the requirements of the State from the sums kindly placed at my disposal by Government. In the meantime, the State has been negotiating a loan in the market.

His Highness the Ráj Sáheb's interview with His Excellency Lord Curzon.

6. His Highness the Ráj Sáheb as well as the Chiefs of Limbdi, Wadhwán, and Lakhtar had the honour of an interview with His Excellency Lord Curzon the Viceroy and Governor General of India at Wadhwán Camp on 5th November last, on the occasion of His Excellency's famine tour.

## Limbdi—2nd Class.

Area 343·96 square miles; Population 48,176; Revenue Rs. 2,87,711; Tribute Rs. 45,533.

Thákor Sáheb's trip to Bombay.

7. The Thákor Sáheb visited Bombay in February last in order to bid farewell to His Excellency Lord Sandhurst, the retiring Governor, and to pay his respects to His Excellency Lord Northcote.

Rain-fall.

8. The rain-fall during the year was only 3 inches and 84 cents. It fell early in the season, and was followed by a long continued drought which caused the entire failure of crops both early and late, as well as of grass.

Famine.

9. The State reports that the landlords share of the irrigated crops was remitted as well as the "Vero" or cash assessment.

Takávi advances were made to cultivators, relief works were opened and a poor-house established at Limbdi. Grain was given to Pardáh women, and sold cheap to low paid servants.

The subjects of this and other States were allowed to dig and carry Beed roots from the Nal without payment of any royalty which, if levied, would, the Darbár estimates, have amounted to more than 3 lákhs of rupees. It is estimated that nearly 10 millions of maunds of Beed were taken by the people for their own maintenance and as fodder for cattle.

Water-supply.

10. Scarcity of water was felt in almost all villages in the State in consequence of the total failure of the monsoon. The deepening of the wells resulted in most cases in the water turning brackish.

Visit of Political Agent to Limbdi.

11. The Political Agent visited Limbdi in October 1899 and inspected the relief works.

## WADHWÁN—2ND CLASS.

Area 236·16 square miles; Population 42,438; Revenue Rs. 4,00,000; Tribute Rs. 28,691.

Health of the Thákor Sáheb.

12. The Thákor Sáheb has been in indifferent health during the year under report.

Revenue.

13. Owing to the failure of the last monsoon the revenue of the State was not even $\frac{1}{16}$ of the average.

Revenue Survey and alienation Settlement.

14. A revenue Survey and cash assessment have been introduced in this State, but Mr. Fernandez has not yet been able to effect any thing in regard to the settlement of the alienated holdings of Bráhmins &c. who mostly belong to Wadhwán City. Their crops remained under attachment till May 1899 when they removed them after depositing $\frac{1}{10}$ of their produce with the Darbár in lieu of what may be due from them on account of Salámi.

Famine.

15. There was no rain after the first down-pour in June and consequently the crops sown withered and died. Those who were able, raised irrigated crops and others were assisted in doing so by the Darbár, the rest had to be provided for on relief works along with "Ubhadiás" (labouring Classes). Later on, a poor-house was opened for the old, infirm and infants. Every effort was made to preserve as many cattle as possible by establishing an animal relief camp but the difficulties were very great and little success was achieved.

Wells.

16. 279 wells were sunk during the year as against 168 in the preceding year to enable cultivators to raise irrigated fodder crops and wheat.

Funds were, from time to time, advanced to this State during the year to meet the cost of relief works and administration. The State is endeavouring to effect a loan from an English capitalist in Bombay, but has not yet succeeded.

## LAKHTAR—3RD CLASS.

Area 247·43 square miles; Population 25,203; Revenue Rs. 60,000; Tribute Rs. 7,351.

Education of Kumárs.

17. Of the 3 Kumárs the heir-apparent Kumár Shri Balvirsinhji having attained the age of 19 years was allowed to leave the Rájkumár College at Rájkot in September last. He is now continuing his studies privately and is also being instructed in the management of the Police Department.

The other 2 Kumárs study in the Vernacular School at Lakhtar. The Chief has turned a deaf ear to all persuasion to give them an education fitted to their position.

Rain-fall and Crops.

18. The rain-fall was only 5·48 which was quite insufficient and there was consequently no rain crop during the year.

19. The Special Famine Officer found the outlying Mahál of Thán belonging to this State entirely neglected in regard to famine relief—many were dying of starvation, and there was neither poor-house for the infirm nor hospital for the sick. A Special Officer was appointed to see that the Chief fulfilled his responsibilities towards his subjects. He afterwards carried out all the measures to this end which the Special Famine Officer recommended and the Special Officer was withdrawn.

Imperfect relief arrangement.

### Sáyla—3rd Class.

Area 222·1 square miles; Population 15,891; Revenue Rs. 1,00,000; Tribute Rs. 15,511.

20. The rain-fall during the year was 3·31 only and the famine was consequently very severe. As the relief arrangements were found defective the Agency had to depute a Special Officer temporarily to put them on a proper footing.

Rain-fall.

A sum of Rs. 66,000 was advanced to the State from the Government Grant which has been repaid on the Chief effecting a loan in the open market.

### Chuda—3rd Class.

Area 78·2 square miles; Population 13,123; Revenue Rs. 76,000; Tribute Rs. 7,143.

21. Kumár Shri Mádhavsinhji the heir-apparent died during the year from a severe attack of hemiplegia.

Demise of heir-apparent Kumár Shri Mádhavsinhji.

22. The total rain-fall during the year was 6·13 inches which though better than other parts of this district was quite insufficient either to bring crops to maturity or to produce any grass.

Rain-fall and Crops.

23. Relief works were started as early as September last.

Famine measures.

A poor-house was established, Takávi advances were made to needy cultivators, a number of new wells were dug to provide fodder for the cattle and a tank was constructed to provide work for the labouring classes. The mortality among cattle was less in this Táluka than others owing to the fertility of the soil and the abundant water supply in the wells which permitted of quantities of fodder crops being raised.

24. A sum of Rs. 50,000 has been advanced to this State which it proposes to pay back with money borrowed in the market.

Loan from the Agency.

### Bajána—4th Class.

Area 183·12 square miles; Population 16,027; Revenue Rs. 1,00,000; Tribute Rs. 8,037.

25. The rain-fall amounted scarcely to 2 inches in Bajána and this fell in small showers. The result was a total failure of Bájri, Juwár, pulses and cotton. The rabi crops consisting of wheat and barley however were plentiful and thus the State received a small revenue of about Rs. 15,000.

Rain-fall and Crops.

26. There were no less than 500 wells dug in the different villages which were worked by bullocks and 1,200 small wells worked by manual labour.

Wells.

27. The new system of revenue administration referred to last year worked very well, but greater supervision in this Department seems necessary.

Revenue Department.

28. Although the famine was so severe here, there was no increase in crime except in regard to petty thefts. This is creditable to the administration and to the Police as the Jats, who form a large portion of the population, are notorious robbers.

Police.

Relief works such as digging tanks and wells were opened here as elsewhere and a poor-house for the infirm has been maintained.

This State was in need of funds to carry on its administration and open famine works at the outset of the famine. Sums have been advanced from time to time which the State proposes to repay from a loan it is negotiating in the market.

## PÁTDI—4TH CLASS.

Area 39·4 square miles; Population 4,438; Revenue Rs. 15,000; Tribute Rs. 5,235.

29. Kumár Shri Dolatsinhji the heir-apparent who was unsuccessful at the recent Matriculation Examination is now being trained in the affairs of the State. He has been invested with the powers of a third Class Magistrate.

Education of heir-apparent.

30. The total rain-fall was only 3·39, and here, as elsewhere, the famine was severe. The sowing of "khariff" (rain) crops failed altogether and the produce of the "rabi" (irrigated) crops did not come upto expectation.

Rain-fall.

31. To increase the water supply 269 wells were dug and tanks were excavated.

Irrigation.

32. The Political Agent visited Pátdi in October 1899 and again in May 1900 and inspected the relief arrangements in the Táluka.

Visit of the Political Agent.

## SORATH PRÁNT.

Area 5,217·16 square miles; Population 7,85,032; Revenue Rs. 50,12,915.

33. The following Officers held charge of this district during the year under report:—

Personnel.

Captain Wodehouse from 1st April to 2nd July 1899 and again from 11th October 1899 to 31st October 1899;

Captain J. W. B. Merewether from 3rd July to 17th September 1899, 24th September to 10th October 1899 and from 1st November to 31st March 1900.

Captain H. D. Merewether from 18th September to 23rd September 1899 ;

Khán Bahádur Hormasji Jamshedji Ántia held charge of the office of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent throughout the year.

## JUNÁGADH—1ST CLASS.

Area 3,283·7 square miles; Population 4,84,190 ; Revenue Rs. 27,70,000 ; Tribute Rs. 65,604.

Marriage of Navábzáda Sherzamánkhánji.

34. The marriage of Navábzáda Sherzamánkhánji the heir-apparent was celebrated on the 16th April 1899 at Junágadh with the sister of the present minor Naváb of Rádhanpur a 1st Class State in the Pálanpur Agency. This marriage was followed by a second marriage with the cousin of the Navábzáda.

Death of the eldest daughter of His Highness the Naváb.

35. About the close of the year under report His Highness the Naváb lost his eldest daughter Bima Sáheb Subhán Bakhte who was married to Khán Shri Sherbulandkhánji of Bántva.

Companion of the Navábzáda.

36. Lieutenant W. M. P. Wood companion to the Navábzáda was appointed Assistant Political Agent, Mahi Kántha and the Navábzáda was placed under the charge of Colonel C. W. H. Sealy who was also entrusted with the duties of general adviser to His Highness' administration.

Appointment of Mr. Chunilál Sárábhái as Diván.

37. Mr. Bechardás Viháridás the Acting Diván tendered his resignation of the post of Diván of the State and was succeeded by Mr. Chunilál Sárábhái who had formerly held the post. The latter officer took charge of this appointment in the first week of September 1899.

Alienation settlement officer.

38. The alienation settlement work was completed during the year by Colonel Sealy. A separate report on the subject has already been submitted to Government.

Imperial Lancers.

39. The strength of the Imperial Lancers in this State is one troop consisting of 98 men. Captain Crawford Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of Musketry inspected the Lancers in Musketry practice. A party of 4 men of the troop successfully underwent a course of Army signalling under the 5th Bombay Infantry.

His Highness the Naváb offered 15 horses with equipments for service in South Africa which Government were pleased to accept.

Rain-fall and Crops.

40. The total amount of rain registered at Junágadh during the year under report was 8 inches and 75 cents. As this fell untimely, the out-turn of the crops was only 4 to 6 annas in the rupee. 3,409 new wells were dug as relief work making the total number in the State 21,902.

Public works.

41. The total amount spent on public works was Rs. 5,07,029, and the most important works carried out during the year were the Báhudin water-works for the town water-supply and the Bhávnáth tank.

Horse-Breeding.

42. 536 animals were treated at the Veterinary dispensary under the State Veterinary Surgeon. 45 mares were covered by the State stallions during the year and 8 horses were castrated. Of the 22 mares belonging to private persons, served by Darbári stallions, 14 gave birth to foals of which 10 were purchased for the nursery established in connection with the State paddock.

Famine.

43. The measures adopted by the State for the relief of the famine-stricken were not well advised or efficient. The works were too small and scattered and the organization and supervision were defective. The consequence was that the Special Famine Officer found many in the last stage of emaciation in the Bábariávád and Una Maháls. It became necessary to appoint a Special Officer to see that the measures recommended by the Special Famine Officer were carried out. As soon as the relief works were properly organized and the poor-houses established the Special Officer was withdrawn.

## JÁFARÁBÁD—2ND CLASS.

Area 42·3 square miles; Population 12,389; Revenue Rs. 42,924; Tribute Nil.

Administration.

44. This Estate is a dependency of the Janjira State and consists of only 12 villages.

Rain-fall and Crops.

45. The total rain-fall during the year under report was 6·75. In the beginning the fall was sufficient for sowing operations, but it afterwards failed with the result that the average yield of the crop was only one anna in the rupee.

Visit of Mr. Morison to Jáfarábád.

46. Mr. Morison, Special Famine Officer, Káthiáwár visited Jáfarábád and found the famine relief measures satisfactory.

Survey.

47. The Revenue Survey operations were completed before the close of the year.

## JETPUR.

Area 733·8 square miles; Population 1,11,549; Revenue Rs. 8,11,567;
Tribute Rs. 59,222.

Jetpur: Jurisdictional and non-jurisdictional Tálukdárs.

48. There are at present 16 shareholders in all in this Táluka, of whom 14 exercise jurisdiction varying from 3rd Class to 7th Class over an aggregate of 126 villages, while the Táluka Court exercises jurisdiction over 15 "Majmu" (joint) villages, and over 9 "swáng" (exclusive) villages belonging to the non-jurisdictional Tálukdárs

Of the 14 jurisdictional Estates the following 5 Estates are under Agency management:—

| | Owner of Estate. | Class | Cause of attachment. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | Ázam Nája Kála ..... | 4th ..... | debt. |
| (2) | „ Vála Bhima Desa ... | 5th ..... | minority |
| (3) | Unad Rána..... ..... ... | 6th ..... | do. |
| (4) | Punja Loma ..... ..... | 6th ..... | do. |
| (5) | Jiva Rukhad ..... ..... | 6th ..... | do. and debt. |

Constitution of the Jetpur Táluka Court.

49. The Jetpur Táluka Court is composed of 3 members elected for life with powers of a V Class Tálukdár. Ázam Wála Báva Jivna of Vadia was first elected for a period of one year and was subsequently appointed a life member in the place of Ázam Wála Surag Gánga who died on the 6th February 1899.

The Pránt Officer reports that the members seldom meet for business and the system is most unsatisfactory. He has been directed to submit a detailed report on the subject which is awaited.

## Bántva.

Area 221·8 square miles; Population 42,105; Revenue Rs. 4,50,000; Tribute Rs. 29,642.

Bántva constitution.

50. The Táluka is divided into four jurisdictional divisions:—

(1) Mánávadar..... ..... .....3rd Class.
(2) Sardárgadh ..... ..... ...4th do.
(3) Khán Shri Rustamkhánji.....5th do.
(4) Bántva (Joint Estate) .....5th do.

The jurisdiction of a 5th Class Táluka is exercised in the Bántva joint Estate by the Nyáyádhish appointed by the Tálukdárs subject to the approval of the Agency.

The 3rd Class State of Mánávadar is under Agency management owing to the minority of the present Chief.

The 4th Class Táluka of Sardárgadh is divided into 2 portions, one belonging to Sámatkhánji who exercises jurisdiction over the whole Estate and the other to Sardármahomadkhánji, a minor whose Estate is under the Agency management.

Plague.

51. There was no plague in Bántva during the year.

Rain-fall.

52. The Rain-fall during the year was 7 inches and 51 cents and the crops partially failed.

53. Relief works were opened for the famine-stricken people; advances were made to cultivators both for their maintenance as also for seeds and irrigation appliances &c. A poor-house was also opened at Bántva and the inmates were fed at the joint expense of the Tálukdárs.

Famine.

## HÁLÁR PRÁNT.

Area 7,476·24 square miles; Population 8,62,026; Revenue Rs. 59,95,260.

Personnel.

54. Captain Carnegy was in charge of the Pránt from the beginning of the year to 3rd July 1899 since which date Captain Wodehouse held charge.

Ráo Bahádur Chamanrái Harrái was Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár, throughout the year.

### MORVI—1ST CLASS.

Area 821·68 square miles; Population 1,05,335; Revenue Rs. 11,44,960; Tribute Rs. 61,559.

Birth of a son to the heir-apparent.

55. A son was born of the Nándod wife of the heir-apparent Kumár Shri Lagdhirji.

Disputes with Cutch.

56. Although the orders of Her Majesty's Secretary of State on the report of Mr. R. M. Kennedy were received after the end of the year under report it may be mentioned here that under its terms the port of Vawánia has been made over to His Highness the Thákor Sáheb of Morvi; while the Morvi villages of Janghi, Ámardi, Chándrodi and Laliana Páti in Cutch have been handed over to Cutch in lieu of the rights of that State in the port of Vawánia.

Land administration.

57. The systems which prevail in the Khálsa villages in the Machhu Kántha for collecting revenues are Khátábandhi, permanent leases or Butás and the Pátidár system.

Irrigation.

58. As there are no large rivers in the State it has to depend upon wells for irrigation, and to encourage the cultivators to dig more wells—pecuniary assistance is given to them by the State. In the case of those who can not afford to do so themselves the Darbár sinks and builds the new wells and charges a nominal water rate, in addition to the ordinary assessment. The total number of wells at the end of the last year was 1,387. The construction of 2,613 new wells was commenced during this year of which about 1,600 were completed and the remainder are still in progress.

The large tank at Páneli for irrigation and to supply the town with drinking water was commenced the year before last and is being continued as a relief work. Except for the laying of pipes it is now practically finished.

59. The State expended Rs. 5,83,389-9-0 on the following public works excluding the amount spent on relief works :—

Public Works.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Finishing and constructing public buildings | 1,53,837 | 3 | 11 |
| (2) Water Works and Khadak bandh.... | 2,83,064 | 6 | 1 |
| (3) Road Repairs | 65,458 | 0 | 6 |
| (4) New Buildings for His Highness the Thákor Sáheb | 81,009 | 14 | 6 |
| | 5,83,389 | 9 | 0 |

Besides the above a Patel-House was constructed for the accommodation of the cultivators who have to come into Morvi on business.

Rain-fall.

60. The rain-fall during the year was practically nil. It varied from 30 cents to 2 inches 15 cents.

Famine.

61. As soon as it appeared that famine was imminent His Highness the Thákor Sáheb visited all the villages of the State and gave orders for the necessary famine relief arrangements. The poor-house and orphanage tc which a School is attached are reported by the District Officer to be model establishments. At the outset of the famine, the people were employed in digging wells. The large tank at Páneli and the conversion of the Wadhwán-Rájkot Railway into metre gauge provided work later. His Highness advanced large sums as Takávi and Police Patels and village officials were directed to send in those requiring relief to the poor-house at Morvi. I visited Morvi in December last and was thoroughly satisfied with all the arrangement made by His Highness to mitigate the sufferings of his people. My Assistant in the Hálár also reports favourably on the thoroughness of the arrangements made to cope with the famine. Large sums of money have been advanced to subordinate landholders on the security of their lands. In many cases their lands have been purchased by the State.

The Pránt Officer reports that the excellent famine arrangements in this State are entirely due to the personal exertions of the Chief himself who initiated and carried out all the famine relief measures and almost daily visits the poor-house and other institutions to see that the subordinate officials are carrying on their duties properly.

## Gondal—1st Class.

Area 1,023·74 square miles ; Population 1,61,036 ; Revenue Rs. 17,64,640 ; Tribute Rs. 1,10,721.

His Highness' visit to England.

62. His Highness the Thákor Sáheb Sir Bhagwatsinhji G. C. I. E., accompanied by Her Highness the Ráni C. I., and their eldest daughter started for England in May 1899 but returned in consequence of the failure of rain.

Education of the sons of His Highness.

63. The heir-apparent, Kumár Shri Bhojrájji who is at Eton is reported by his house-master to have done well both in study and games.

His Highness' second son Kumár Shri Bhupatsinhji is still at the Cargilfield School Edinburgh.

His Highness the Gáekwár's visit to Gondal.

64. His Highness the Gáekwár of Baroda visited Gondal in February 1900 and presided at the prize giving at the Girásia College.

War in South Africa.

65. His Highness the Thákor Sáheb offered to place the horses of his body guard and mounted police at the disposal of Government for the war in South Africa.

Season and Crops.

66. The total rain-fall during the year was 5 inches and 88 cents. The khariff crop was almost totally ruined, while the yield of the rabi crop averaged only about $\frac{1}{8}$ of the usual annual out-turn. The grass crop entirely failed and the want of water was severely felt towards the end of the famine.

Famine and famine measures.

67. Relief works were started early in the State and at first took the form of well digging. Subsequently, a tank for supplying the town of Gondal with water and for the irrigation of about 2,300 acres was started as a relief work. I visited the work and found everything was most systematically managed and left nothing to be desired. His Highness had even started schools in the Camp for non-working children.

The arrangements at the central poor-house at Gondal also were excellent.

Sheth Ádamji Pirbhái of Bombay who is a native of Dhoráji fed and clothed thousands of People at his native town daily during the year. He also maintained at Dhoráji a poor-house and dispensary besides giving help in other forms and spared no expense in relieving the suffering poor.

Takávi advances to cultivators have been liberally made. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the Vighoti due for the year was remitted, $\frac{1}{2}$ was suspended, while $\frac{1}{4}$ only was recovered where possible.

During my visit to Gondal in May I inspected all the relief arrangements, which were carried out on a liberal scale and well organized.

Public Works.

68. The total expenditure on public works was Rs. 3,59,625 under the 3 following main heads:—

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) Roads, Bridges and Culverts ..... | 57,424 |
| (2) New buildings, repairs &c ..... | 2,55,038 |
| (3) Miscellaneous works ..... | 47,163 |
| | 3,59,625 |

The principal works were the reconstruction of the Middle School at Gondal to adapt it to a High School; new Police lines at Gondal and Dhoráji and a vegetable market at the latter place.

69. The State having recently introduced a revenue Survey and assessment it has been ascertained that of the total area of land in the State (6,46,061 acres) 2,06,956 acres are either alienated or belong to Mulgirásiás and of the 4,39,105 acres which are crown property, 3,07,216 are culturable and 1,31,889 unculturable.

Land administration.

70. The number of wells at the close of the year was 3,768. 965 new wells were sunk of which 439 were completed during the year.

Irrigation.

71. The number of students in residence was 61 and the health of the inmates was good throughout the year. A swimming bath has been added to the College and a boat has been purchased. It is proposed to commence experimental chemistry in the upper class of the College.

Girásia College.

72. The State maintains 4 stallions and 2 donkey stallions. There are 14 colts and 12 fillies and 35 mares in the stud. The condition of the stock was not so good as usual on account of the scarcity of grass and the poor quality of what was imported.

Horse-Breeding.

73. The same efficiency, order and good management in the general administration noticed last year continue and are equally conspicuous in the famine relief operations.

Administration of His Highness.

## VÁNKÁNER—2ND CLASS.

Area 414·5 square miles; Population 39,329; Revenue Rs. 2,99,407; Tribute Rs. 18,879.

74. The young Ráj Sáheb Amarsinhji who was entrusted with the administration of the State on the 18th March 1899 conducted it throughout the year.

Administration.

75. Mr. Náthábhái Avichaldás whose services were lent by Government to the State took charge of the office of Kárbhári on 2nd May 1899.

State Kárbhári.

76. Mr. Lambert held charge of the office of Superintendent of Police until 18th June 1899 when he was relieved by Jhála Mulubhái Devisinh, a Bháyát of Dhrángadhra and an alumni of the Wadhwán Girásia School who has been placed in charge of the Police Department of the State for the present.

State Police Superintendent.

77. Miss Fielding continued as lady companion to the Ráni Sáheb throughout the year.

Miss Fielding.

78. The Ráj Sáheb married for the second time Bái Shri Devkunvarba daughter of the late Thákor Sáheb of Rájkot during the year. The senior Ráni Sáheb of the Chief gave birth to a daughter.

Marriage and other domestic events.

79. The Ráj Sáheb has been unfortunate in having to face a famine during the first year of his administration. There was almost a complete failure of the monsoon, and the crops sown after the first fall withered and died. As much of the State consists

Season and Crops.

of hilly pasture land it suffered severely, the grazing classes losing almost all their kine while the cultivators delayed sowing fodder crops and their cattle suffered severely in consequence. To add to their trouble the irrigated crops of wheat and barley were much below average through blight, and the foreign lucerne grass seed was a complete failure.

The Special Famine Officer and the Pránt Officer visited the State and assisted the Ráj Saheb with advice in famine matters. The poor-house at Vánkáner was placed on a proper footing and irrigation tanks opened at Vadsar and Mesaria, under the advice and general direction of Mr. Mawson, the Agency Engineer, the details of relief being left with the young Ráj Sáheb and his Kárbhári who exercised personal supervision over the works. I visited Vánkáner in December last and inspected the relief works, and the poor-house at Vánkáner which I found well administered.

The State had advanced grain for sowing and maintenance to cultivators as also grass.

Paddock.

80. The paddock of this State which has been repeatedly commended by the officers of the Government Veterinary Department receives considerable personal attention from the Ráj Sáheb. It was visited last year by the Lieutenant General Commanding the Bombay Army who has complimented the Chief on the management and the character of the stock.

There are in all 32 brood mares of which 6 are for mule breeding. The number of young stock is 57 (17 colts, 35 fillies and 5 mules). There are 3 stallions and 2 donkey stallions in the paddock. The number of mares covered by the paddock stallions was 118 as compared with 178 in the previous year, of these 52 belong to the State and the remainder to the Girásiás &c. 5 colts and 15 fillies and 3 mules were born during the year, out of which only two died.

## Dhrol—2nd Class.

Area 282·7 square miles; Population 27,007; Revenue Rs. 1,35,191; Tribute Rs. 10,231.

Employment of sons of the Thákor Sáheb.

81. The Thákor Sáheb has placed Kumár Shri Dolatsinhji the heir-apparent in charge of the Police Department and Kumár Sámatsinhji the 2nd son attends the Kárbhári's office.

Famine.

82. In consequence of the failure of the monsoon this State also suffered from famine. Takávi was advanced to cultivators, 170 new wells were dug and people were employed on road repairs and in digging a tank and no emaciation was noticed among the people by the District Officers who visited the State. The State debt at the beginning of the famine amounted to 2 lákhs which has been increased by Rs. 1,34,000 to enable the State to pay for relief works and carry on the administration.

### VIRPUR—4TH CLASS.

Area 66·9 square miles; Population 7,306; Revenue Rs. 57,047;
Tribute Rs. 4,114.

Sons of the Thákor.

83. The Chief of this State is employing two of his 4 sons in the administration of the State, the third is studying at the Veterinary College in England and the 4th is a minor. His 3 sons were all educated at the Rájkumár College.

Rain-fall and Famine.

84. The rain-fall was only 4 inches 19 cents and the State suffered like others.

Takávi advances were made and ½ the Vighoti was remitted, the other half being suspended in special cases.

Small relief works were opened which kept the people from starvation. The District Officer found the relief arrangements satisfactory.

Debt.

85. In consequence of the famine the State has not been able to pay the usual instalment towards the repayment of the guaranteed debt, and has been forced to borrow a further sum of Rs. 1,00,000 under the guarantee of the Agency to tide over the famine. The total debt against the State is now more than 2 lákhs.

### KOTDÁ-SÁNGÁNI—4TH CLASS.

Area 74·4 square miles; Populatinn 10,221; Revenue Rs. 1,03,083;
Tribute Rs. 11,616.

Rain-fall and Famine.

86. The rain-fall was only 4·97 with the usual result that there was no crop except that obtained by irrigation from wells. The State was obliged to apply to Government for monetary help which was accorded and efficient famine relief measures were carried out.

Administration of the State.

87. The Pránt Officer reports that the Thákor attends personally to the affairs of his Táluka and that he appeared to him to be active in introducing improvements in the administration.

## GOHILVÁD PÁRNT.

Area 4,208·4 square miles; Population 6,76,440; Revenue Rs. 52,27,000.

Personnel.

88. Captain J. W. B. Merewether was in charge of the Pránt from 1st April to 31st October 1899 when he was transferred to the Sorath Pránt and was relieved by Lieutenant Pottinger. Ráo Bahádur Manilál Keshavlál held the office of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent till 22nd August 1899 when he was relieved by the present Deputy Assistant Ráo Bahádur Máneklál Gokaldás.

Season.

89 The average rain-fall in the Pránt was 8·3 and the crop was on the average only a four anna one throughout the Pránt except in certain parts of the Bhávnagar State and in the Dátha and Chok Thána Circles, which received some local showers and

reaped a somewhat better crop. In the Chok Thána the revenue on the whole was 11½ annas in the rupee, while in the Dátha Thána the Ágtar (rain) crop was 8 annas and the wheat crop 6 annas in the rupee.

## Bhávnagar—1st Class.

Area 2,860 square miles; Population 4,67,282; Revenue Rs. 39,80,914; Tribute Rs. 1,54,499.

Administration of His Highness Bhávsinhji.

90. His Highness Bhávsinhji continues to take the greatest interest in the management of the State and the welfare of its subjects. He visited the villages most affected by the famine and spared no efforts to make himself acquainted first-hand with their requirements.

State Council.

91. The State Council was abolished by His Highness on the 16th January 1900 and the old system of conducting business through the Diván has been reverted to.

Resignation of old and nomination of new Diván.

92. Mr. Vithaldás Sámaldás the Diván and Senior Councillor resigned his office on the 25th October 1899. Dr. Barjorji Behrámji acted as Diván from the 2nd November 1899 to the 16th January 1900, when Mr. Vajeshankar Gavrishankar Oza, at one time assistant Diván of this State and, for over 3 years, Finance Councillor was nominated Diván. This gentleman is an expert in Finance and Revenue matters and as he possesses the confidence of His Highness, the best results are anticipated from the nomination.

Mr. Proctor Sims C. E.

93. Mr. Proctor Sims C. E. Public Works Councillor during the existence of that body and member for Bhávnagar on the Railway Board of Control returned from leave to supervise famine relief operations although in a bad state of health. I regret to say that this able and devoted Officer contracted cholera in the execution of his duty among the famine-stricken people and succumbed to the disease. In his death the State has suffered an irreparable loss.

Celebration of the birth-day of Her Imperial Majesty the Queen Empress.

94. The Eightieth anniversary of the birth-day of Her Majesty the Queen Empress was loyally observed in this State with ceremonies befitting the occasion.

Birth-day of His Highness.

95. The 25th birth-day of His Highness was marked by fetes to the School children, the foundation of various scholarships and charitable gifts to the poor.

Acceptance of offer for horses and equipment for the war in South Africa.

96. His Highness Bhávsinhji offered one hundred horses and equipment for 60 to Government and 50 horses to "Lumsden's Horse" for the war in South Africa. Government were pleased to accept both these generous gifts.

Rain-fall.

97. The greatest amount of rain in the State was 15·05 at Jesar and the lightest fall was 2·2 in the Bhál Pergánáh.

98. The Perganáhs which suffered most from famine are Bhál, Botád, Gadhda and a portion of Umrála. Prompt action was at once taken and relief works were started in the 2nd week of August. The highest average daily number of relief workers in August was 11,678, while the number rose to 29,151 in the last week of March 1900. The expenditure on relief works upto the close of the year amounted to Rs. 5,65,741. Poor-houses were established at the Head-Quarters of every Mahál. Advances were made to cultivators as Takávi, as also to Girásiás, Jiváidárs, Pasáitás &c. on the security of their Girás or Haks. I visited Bhávnagar in February 1900 and inspected the famine relief arrangements in the town of Bhávnagar which I found to be well organized.

Famine.

99. His Highness placed the control of both the Imperial Service Lancers and his Infantry under Commandant Dánsinhji a cousin of His Highness and an alumnus of the Rájkumár College. The strength of the Imperial Lancers on 31st March 1900 was 156.

Bhávnagar Imperial Lancers.

There are at present 153 horses and 80 baggage ponies in the Regiment. This reduction on the full strength of 300 is due to the gift of horses for South Africa. The Darbár propose to increase the strength to 200 this year and to restore the original strength of 300 as soon as funds will permit.

The whole Regiment is now fully qualified in musketry, sword and lance exercises and was favourably reported on by the Deputy Adjutant General for musketry.

Several of the officers and men passed successfully through a course of signalling and a Jamádár underwent a course of musketry at Meerut.

Squadron Commandant Devisinh and 12 others attended the Imperial Service Rifle Meeting at Meerut and were successful in several competitions.

100. Kumár Shri Narsisinhji a younger brother of the Rája of Rájpipla and an alumnus of the Rájkumár College Rájkot resigned and Rána Shri Nánbha Kaliánsinhji a cousin of his Highness succeeded him as Commandant of the Bhávnagar State Infantry, the strength of which was 286 men.

State Infantry.

101. There were 69 mares in the paddock at the end of the year under report. Of these, 6 are Australian, 54 stud-bred, 5 Káthi and 1 Arab and 3 indigenous. The total number of young stock was 80. There were 13 stallions belonging to the State of which one died in November last, two were sold, and 3 were given away. They covered 189 mares of which 62 belonged to the Darbár and the remainder to private owners.

Horse-breeding.

102. The total expenditure under this head apart from relief works was Rs. 5,52,318.

Public Works.

## PÁLITÁNA—2ND CLASS.

Area 288·8 square miles; Population 60,848; Revenue Rs. 4,75,000;
Tribute Rs. 10,364.

Appointment of Mr. Ganpatráo Náráyan Laud as Kárbhári.

103. Ázam Ganpatráo Náráyan Laud who was Manager of Vánkáner and afterwards of Rájkot State was appointed Chief Kárbhári during the year.

Famine.

104. Pálitána was more fortunate than the rest of the Province and received 8 inches 31 cents of rain which averted actual famine but produced only a quarter of the average crop. The rates of grain and grass rose as in other parts and relief works had to be opened for the labouring classes. Assistance was also given to Bháyáts and cultivators in the shape of grain, grass &c.

Horse-breeding.

105. The paddock here has long been celebrated for the excellence of its stock which is due to the Chief and his father before him personally supervising the breeding arrangements.

Pure bred Káthi horses are reared side by side with crosses with Arab, English and other stock and the stud has produced most interesting results.

## VALA—3RD CLASS.

Area 109·3 square miles; Population 17,842; Revenue Rs. 1,38,000;
Tribute Rs. 9,202.

Administration of the Táluka.

106. The Pránt Officer reports that the State is carefully looked after by the Thákor in person. There could be no better testimony to the careful administration than the fact that he has been able to provide work for his poor and to aid his cultivators throughout the famine without having recourse to loans.

Rain-fall and Crops.

107. The rain-fall during the year under notice was only 6·66 and the rain crops totally failed. Crops of wheat and gram were raised as much as possible by irrigation, but the out-turn was much less than was anticipated owing, it is said, to the absence of moisture in subsoil.

Famine.

108. Relief works were opened and poor-houses were established as elsewhere.

I visited Vala in February 1900 and inspected the famine relief arrangements which were satisfactory.

## JASDAN—3RD CLASS.

Area 283 square miles; Population 35,057; Revenue Rs. 1,10,000;
Tribute Rs. 10,993.

Administration of the State.

109. The Pránt Officer again favourably notices the good administration of the Chief Kháchar Shri Ála Chela C. S. I., who was liberal to a fault in providing famine relief to his subjects. This he was able to do without having recourse to loans.

The Kaisar-i-Hind medal was conferred on this Chief soon after the close of the year.

Rain-fall and Crops.

110. The rain-fall registered at Jasdan was 6′-16″ and 4′-52″ in Vichhia. Crops entirely failed in the Jaráyat or dry crop land; while the out-turn in the Bágáyat or garden land was, owing to the insufficiency of well water, only two annas in the rupee.

Famine.

111. To provide work for the people the Chief undertook the construction of two large irrigation tanks under the advice of the Agency Engineer Mr. Mawson who prepared the designs and generally supervised their execution, all the details of the work, such as subordinate supervision, payments &c. being carried out by the Darbár. The expenditure upto 31st March had amounted to over Rs. 90,000, but the eventual cost will be a great deal more.

At the beginning of the famine the State distributed a large quantity of grass from its reserve stacks.

### Láthi—4th Class.

Area 41·8 square miles; Population 8,230; Revenue Rs. 94,164; Tribute Rs. 2,007.

Administration of the State.

112. I regret to say that the Thákor died of cholera soon after the close of the official year and the State lost an intelligent well meaning ruler. It was consequently taken under Agency management, the heir being a minor.

Famine.

113. In September 1899 all hopes of rain were abandoned and steps were taken to provide relief works. The same arrangements were made here as elsewhere in the shape of digging wells and tanks, making roads and establishing poor-houses.

---

## CHAPTER II.

*Wards and Managed States.*

## JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.

### Muli—4th Class.

Area 133·2 square miles; Population 16,763; Revenue Rs. 72,464; Tribute Rs. 9,354.

Education of the young Chief.

114. The young Thákor continues to make good progress at the Rájkumár College.

Revenue and Finance.

115. The revenue of the State during the year amounted to Rs. 72,464 while the expenditure was Rs. 82,129 including Rs. 6,988 on public works.

116. Owing to the failure of monsoon, no rain crops were produced. The usual arrangement was made in the Táluka to support the labouring classes and cultivators.

Famine.

VANOD—5TH CLASS AND OTHER PETTY ESTATES.

117. Jhinjhuváda and the Estates of 5 out of the 6 shareholders of Dasáda which are under the management of the Agency were severely affected by famine. I visited Dasáda, Jhinjhuváda and Vanod, first in the beginning of October and again in May 1900 and decided on the character of the relief works, which took the form of tanks. These though not remunerative will sweeten the subsoil water around and permit of well irrigation.

There were 56 petty Estates under attachment in the beginning of the year, 512 more were taken under attachment during the year to recover the loans made to them from the Government Grant to maintain not only the cultivators and labourers but the landholders themselves.

## SORATH PRÁNT.

PORBANDAR—1ST CLASS.

Area 636·5 square miles; Population 85,785; Revenue Rs. 6,50,000; Tribute Rs. 48,504.

118. Colonel Snell was in charge of the State until the 26th September 1899 when he was relieved by the present Administrator Colonel Fenton.

Personnel.

119. The health of His Highness the Rána Sáheb failed during the year and he grew gradually weaker. His death took place on 21st April 1900 the day after he had attained the ripe age of 81 years. He was a mere child when he succeeded his father in A. D. 1831 when the affairs of the State were administered with considerable success by his mother Ráni Rupáliba until A. D. 1841 when she died and the late Rána assumed authority which he exercised until he was deposed in May 1886.

His Highness Rána Shri Vikmátji and his grandson Bhávsinhji.

A report has been submitted to Government regarding the future administration of the State upon which orders are awaited.

120. Kumár Shri Bhávsinhji continued to look after the Ránáváv Mahál and the State stables and paddock.

Kumár Shri Bhávsinhji.

121. The realization from land revenue amounted to Rs. 2,60,648 as against Rs. 4,26,741 in the previous year. The decrease is due to famine.

Land Revenue and Sea Custom.

The total sea customs receipts from all ports of the State amounted to Rs. 85,550-3-11 against Rs. 81,019-13-0. The increase is attributable to the increase in the volume of imports owing to the present famine. The realizations under this head would have been even greater had not plague re-appeared in the town in January and depressed the trade of the port.

Total income and expenditure.

122. The total income from all sources was Rs. 5,73,739 against Rs. 8,32,435, while the net expenditure was Rs. 8,56,037.

Classification of land.

123. The scheme for the classification of the State lands which was under consideration had to be put aside for the present in consequence of the famine.

Rain-fall and Crops.

124. The rain-fall in the State during the year varied from 2·35 to 4·82 and the rain crops totally failed in consequence. A large number of villages were well off for irrigation wells to which 700 new ones were added. Every facility was given to cultivators to grow irrigated crops and the result was that a revenue of Rs. 2,60,648 was realized.

Irrigation Works.

125. The Bhádar Irrigation scheme which is fast approaching completion will, the Administrator considers, repay the State, if it is kept under the supervision of a competent Engineer.

Besides 14 small tanks a large irrigation work was undertaken at Khámbála. It is reported to be admirably situated in the Barda Hills. It will hold some 500 million cubic feet of water and irrigate about 3,000 acres of land.

Famine.

126. All the necessary arrangements for famine relief were made in this State as elsewhere. Large relief works, poor-houses &c. were opened and the necessary assistance was given to Bháyáts and cultivators &c. The average daily number of relief workers during the year was 6,707 and that of adults, dependents and non-working children was 3,223. The average daily number of inmates in the poor-house was 266, while that of those who sought gratuitous relief in villages was 495.

Administration of ports.

127. A sum of Rupees 5,444 was spent in improving the entrance to the creek.

The scheme for the construction of a jetty and break water at Porbandar has now been finally abandoned.

Public Works.

128. The expenditure under this head amounted to Rupees 3,36,362 including about 1½ lákhs of Rupees spent on relief works.

Railway.

129. The income derived under this head during the year was Rupees 81,474 against Rupees 49,660 in the preceding year. The increase is due to the large imports of grain and fodder occasioned by the famine.

Plague measures.

130. Although the quarter in which the plague appeared last year had been opened up by driving new streets through it the disease re-appeared in January last. The deaths numbered 6 in January, 38 in February and 56 in March and a few cases daily continued to occur after the close of the year.

MÁNÁVADAR—3RD CLASS.

Area 90 square miles ; Population 16,000; Revenue Rs. 2,55,828; Tribute Rs. 14,821.

Financial condition.

131. The financial condition of this State is flourishing as reported last year.

Rain-fall and Crops.

132. The rain-fall was only 5·52 which was insufficient to produce any grain crop.

Famine.

133. The same famine relief arrangements were made in this State as elsewhere.

Horse-Breeding.

134. The paddock at Mánávadar contains 52 brood mares (of which 23 are ponies) and one Arab stallion. 23 mares were covered by the State stallion, and 13 of the stud mares foaled. The donkey stallion covered 16 pony mares and 3 of these foaled upto the end of the year.

ESTATE OF VÁLA NÁJA KÁLA (4TH CLASS) BILKHA.

Ázam Nája Vála.

135. Tálukdár Ázam Nája Vála has been allowed, under certain conditions, to reside in Bilkha with his companion. The debts against this State have not yet been investigated. The liabilities of the Estate have been increased by a famine loan.

The remaining 10 petty Estates mentioned below require no separate mention. The proprietors are:—

(1) Vála Bhima and Giga Desa of Bilkha—( 5th Class. )
(2) Vála Rukhad Gorkha of Jetpur—( 6th Class. )
(3) Unad Válera and Giga Rána of Jetpur—(6th Class. )
(4) Loma Moka of Jetpur—(6th Class. )
(5) Nág Hamir of Jetpur—(6th Class. )
(6) Rám Harsur of Bagasra—(6th Class. )
(7) Kotila Giga Bhán and Surag Bhim of Dedán—( 7th Class. )
(8) Nája Ráning of Dedán (non-jurisdictional. )
(9) Vála Rám and Vira Mulu of Bagasra—(non-jurisdictional.)
(10) Khán Shri Sardár Mahomedkhánji of Sardárgadh—( non-jurisdictional. )

Nos. 1-2-3-4-6-7-9 and 10 are under the management of the Agency on account of minority of the present Tálukdárs. No. 5 is attached on account of debt and the Tálukdár's failure to make arrangement for famine relief in his Táluka. No. 8 on account of debt. With the exception of Nos. 1 and 7 all these Estates have borrowed money from Government and Local Funds to meet the demands of the present famine.

Besides these, 188 petty Estates in the Lákhápádar Thána have been attached on account of advances made to them by the Agency to meet famine expenses.

# HÁLÁR PRÁNT.

## NAVÁNAGAR—1ST CLASS.

Area 3,791·3 square miles; Population 3,79,611; Revenue Rs. 18,58,940; Tribute Rs. 1,20,093.

Minor Chief of the State.

136. The minor Jám Sáheb who entered upon his 18th year on 1st September 1899 was withdrawn from the Rájkumár College during the year and placed under the charge of Lieutenant Hancock as his tutor and companion. Lieutenant Hancock reports favourably, on the whole, as to his progress in literary studies which covered a variety of subjects. His physical training too has been well attended to and the improvement in the young man's physique effected thereby reflects, the Administrator considers, great credit on Lieutenant Hancock.

A projected tour in India had to be abandoned on account of the famine which absorbed more than the available State cash balance.

Death of Bái Válbái widow of late Jám Shri Vibháji.

137. Bái Shri Válbái a widow of the late Jám Sáheb Vibháji died during the year.

Personnel.

138. Colonel W. P. Kennedy administered the State throughout the year.

Bhimkatta disputes.

139. The long standing disputes in connection with this village were settled by Mr. R. M. Kennedy I. C. S., and cross appeals from his decision are now before the Commissioner N. D.

Rain-fall.

140. The average rain-fall during the year was only 4-39. The consequence was that except in a few localities where some scattered showers fell in September the rain crops entirely failed and caused severe famine.

Grass, too, failed and the scarcity of water was also felt.

The necessary relief works were opened for labouring classes and poor-houses for old, infirm &c. and advances were made to cultivators, Bháyáts, Mulgirásiás &c. for the maintenance of themselves and their cattle.

The relief works started were—

(1) Digging of wells and tanks. Construction of roads &c.

The cost of these amounted to Rs. 1,97,445. Rs. 2,87,272 were advanced to cultivators, while landholders were assisted with Rs. 1,94,099. The expenditure on the famine relief during the official year was Rs. 6,78,816.

Revenue and Finance.

141. The total revenue from all sources during the year was Rs. 18,58,940 against Rs. 31,60,081 the year previous. The decrease of Rs. 13,01,141 is due to famine and was chiefly in the land revenue which amounted to Rs. 10,33,632 against Rs. 23,88,400 in the year before.

The opening balance at the commencement of the year under report was Rs. 19,76,507 which, added to the revenue (Rs. 18,58,940), raised the available funds to 38,35,447. The expenditure amounted to Rs. 24,73,258 and Rs. 8,32,170 advances &c. recoverable during the year. The closing balance at the end of the year was Rs. 5,30,019 which has been entirely absorbed since then.

Revenue Survey.

142. The revenue Survey was completed in 106 villages and is still in progress in 42 villages. 698 village boundaries were amicably settled. There were 76 cases involving boundary disputes. Of these, 18 were settled during the year leaving 58 at the close of the year.

Public Works.

143. Apart from the relief works, a sum of Rs. 2,96,242 was spent on ordinary public works.

Imperial Service Lancers.

144. The strength of this squadron was the same as last year viz. 102. 35 horses were sent to South Africa in charge of one Daffedár, one farrier, one Sowár and 7 syces.

One Daffedár and 3 Sowárs underwent a course of training in signalling at Rájkot during the year.

A team consisting of Risáldár Kálubha and 8 non-commissioned officers and men was sent to Meerut to compete at the annual Rifle Meeting of Imperial Service Troops and won the first prize of Rs. 75 in match No. 8, the Jeypor States extended order competition. This squadron was inspected for musketry in January 1900 by Captain C. M. Crawford, Deputy Adjutant General for Musketry who remarked very favourably on their musketry efficiency.

Judicial administration.

145. The Administrator remarks favourably on the working of the civil and criminal Courts of the State.

## Rájkot—2nd Class.

Area 282·14 square miles; Population 49,938; Revenue Rs. 4,24,707; Tribute Rs. 21,321.

Personnel.

146. Ráo Bahádur Ganpatráo Náráyan Laud was Manager of the State upto 17th July 1899 when he proceeded on leave and afterwards joined the post of Kárbhári of Pálitána. Khán Bahádur Sorábsháh Hormasji held charge after that date.

Marriage of Bái Shri Devkunvarba to the Ráj Sáheb of Vánkáner.

147. Bái Shri Devkunvarba, the second daughter of the late Chief, was married to the Ráj Sáheb of Vánkáner on 28th May 1899.

Education of the minor Chief and his brother.

148. The Principal of the Rájkumár College reports favourably on the education of the minor Chief and his brother whose ages are 14 and 12 respectively.

Education of Bái Shri Bái Sáhebba.

149. Bái Shri Sáhebba the 3rd daughter of the late Chief is being taught English by Miss Corkery the Lady Superintendent of the Barton Female Training College.

Rain-fall and Crops.

150. The rain-fall during the year was 8·35 in Rájkot, 3·35 at Sardhár and 1 inch 91 cents at Kuvádva. The monsoon crops were consequently a total failure except in a few villages of the Rájkot Mahál and one or two in the Sardhár Mahál. The total failure of fodder also caused the death of a vast number of cattle. The Lálpuri Irrigation which is close to the town of Rájkot enabled the neighbouring cultivators to raise crops throughout the year and saved a number of cattle.

Famine.

151. 5 irrigation tanks were started as relief works. 175 new wells were constructed and 537 were still under construction at the end of the year. Kitchens, poor-houses and cheap grain-shops were also started and the cultivators and Girásiás assisted by advances.

Public Works.

152. The total expendiure on public-works including relief works was Rs. 3,25,554-6-1 of which Rs. 2,10,924-9-9 were spent on 5 large irrigation tanks and Rs, 44,800-7-1 on Lálpuri Irrigation and Water Works and Rs. 18,917-13-0 on the river wall for the protection of the town.

Revenue and expenditure.

153. The total revenue of the State for Samvat 1955 (1898-99) was Rs. 4,24,707, while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 5,21,926-1-8. The famine has more than exhausted all its cash and invested balances and the State had to borrow from Government, but it has still 2 lákhs invested in the Jetalsar-Rájkot Railway.

Paddock.

154. There are in all 7 stallions in the State of which 2 are kept in the districts. 167 mares were served, of which 31 belonged to private owners.

At the beginning of the year there were 44 brood mares. 26 were added during the year and, after deducting transfers and casualties there were 69 at the end of the year.

At the commencement of the year there were 12 young stock. 18 foals were born and 6 purchased for the nursery. One colt and one mule were bought by Veterinary Major Morgan for the Government Remount Depôt for Rs. 256.

Dairy.

155. The dairy which is worked in connection with the paddock showed a deficit this year in consequence of the high price of fodder.

## Mália—4th Class.

Area 102·8 square miles; Population 13,589; Revenue Rs. 82,541; Tribute Rs. 1,367.

Personnel.

156. Captain Carnegy was in charge of this State in addition to his own duties as Assistant Political Agent, Hálár from 1st April to 3rd July when he was relieved by Captain Wodehouse.

157. The Thákor has been residing in Rájkot, and his conduct is reported by the Assistant Political Agent to be quite satisfactory.

Thákor of Mália.

158. Kumár Shri Gumánsinhji the grandson of the Thákor continues his studies in the Rájkumár College and is reported upon favourably by the Principal.

Education of the grandson of the Thákor.

159. No Miánás have been in outlawry during the year. They committed no serious offences until the middle of January 1900, but after they were split up on the work of converting the Morvi Railway in several gangs over a large extent of country, some left without leave, and in conjunction with Kolis, Girásiás, Sindhis and others looted certain Ahmedábád villages. This was not known till March, but on information being received it was not difficult to arrest the absentees (whose names were known) on their return to the work and to Mália. A large amount of stolen property was recovered and many arrests were made some of whom have been committed to the Ahmedábád Sessions. The comparative absence of crime among these troublesome people in a year of famine reflects credit on their management by the Assistant Political Agent Captain Wodehouse.

Miánás.

160. The rain-fall during the year was only 1′—20″. The famine was consequently very severe and was aggravated by the water in the wells turning brackish; the irrigated crops failed in consequence and the mortality among cattle was enormous.

Rain-fall and Crops.

The want of drinking water was also felt all over the Táluka and except at Khákhrechi all the tanks were empty during the year.

161. Small local relief works had to be started as early as the end of July 1899. In November Mr. Morison, the Special Famine Officer and the Pránt Officer visited the Táluka and drafted a number of Miánás to the Morvi Railway—conversion work between Dolia and Rájkot.

Famine.

The other important famine works were the construction of a Bandh in the river Machhu and of a tank at Khákhrechi.

A sum of Rs. 22,920-10-6 was spent on relief works upto the end of the financial year. I visited Mália in the beginning of December and inspected the famine relief arrangements.

162. The total income of the State during Samvat 1955 A. D. 1899 was Rs. 82,541, while the expenditure was Rs. 1,14,740. The closing balance at the end of Samvat 1955 was Rs. 4,737-15-11.

Revenue and Finance.

A sum of Rs. 3,334 was paid towards the liquidation of Kattária debt leaving a balance of Rs. 50,811-4-1 to be paid. A sum of Rs. 10,000 was paid towards the Cutch debt leaving a balance of Rs. 58,743-14-0 to be paid.

Rs. 93,700 was advanced from Government loan to meet the demands of

the famine and this debt was subsequently taken over by the Local Funds, and the Government money was repaid. Thus the total debt against the State at the end of the year was about Rupees 2 lákhs.

It is estimated that another lákh will have to be borrowed after the close of the financial year raising the total debt of the State to over 3 lákhs.

Besides the above there are 2 petty Tálukás under Agency management viz:—

(1) Meńgni..... (5th Class.)

(2) Bhádva..... (6th Class.)

No. 1 on account of minority, while No. 2 is on account of debt. Both these Estates have borrowed money from the Agency to meet the demands of the famine.

## GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.

Petty Estates under attachment.

163. The total number of petty Estates under Agency attachment, at the close of the year was 96, of which 68 were taken under attachment for recovery of loans made to them by the Agency to tide over the present famine.

---

## CHAPTER III—*Protection.*

### Course of Legislation.

New rules brought into force.

164. Revised opium regulations were promulgated under the orders of the Government of Bombay in supersession of those published under Government orders by the Political Agent in Káthiáwár in his Notification No. 4 dated 15th February 1884.

## Police.

Strength and distribution of Police.

165. The strength and distribution of the Police of the various States and the Agency (including the reserve at head-quarters, but exclusive of the Railway and village Police) is given below:—

| Divisions. | Total strength of Police. | Area in square miles. | Population. | Proportion of force to | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Area. | Population. |
| | | | | 1 to | 1 to |
| Jhálávád ..... | 1,111 | 3,978·106 | 4,28,906 | 3·58 | 386 |
| Sorath ..... ..... .. | 1,941 | 5,217·16 | 7,85,032 | 2·68 | 404 |
| Hálár ..... ..... | 2,561 | 7,476·24 | 8,62,026 | 2·91 | 336 |
| Gohilvád ..... ..... .. | 1,866 | 4,208·4 | 6,76,440 | 2·25 | 362 |
| Reserve at Rájkot ..... | 286 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | 7,765 | 20,879·906 | 27,52,404 | 2·68 | 354 |

The variations are not noteworthy except in the Gohilvád Pránt where the decrease is chiefly due to the Bhávnagar State having reduced its Police strength by 760 men.

Working of the State Police.

166. The following table shows the working of the State Police during the year 1899-1900:—

| States and Tálukás. | No. of accused arrested. | No. of accused convicted. | Percentage of convicted to accused arrested. | Amount of stolen property. | Amount of property recovered. | Percentage recovered. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jhálávád ..... | 2,483 | 1,718 | 69·02 | 34,947 12 2 | 20,146 13 3 | 57·6 |
| Sorath ..... ..... | 5,429 | 3,711 | 68·3 | 1,16,896 1 1 | 59,922 9 11 | 51·2 |
| Hálár ..... ..... | 5,116 | 3,650 | 71·3 | 86,389 8 1 | 40,504 8 5 | 47·00 |
| Gohilvád ..... | 2,469 | 1,833 | 74·2 | 21,904 7 9½ | 12,801 8 10½ | 58·4 |
| Total..... | 15,497 | 8,326 | 53·79 | 2,60,137 13 1½ | 1,33,374 8 5½ | 51·27 |

The number of accused arrested in all the Prants during the year under report has nearly doubled as compared with last year. This is no doubt due to petty offences committed in consequence of the famine. The percentage of convictions is a little larger than last year and that of recovery of stolen property does not show any appreciable difference.

Working of Agency Police.

167. Turning to the Agency Police the results are as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of accused arrested ..... | 2,043 |
| ,, convicted ..... | 1,264 |
| Percentage of convicted to accused arrested ..... | 61·86 |
| Value of property stolen ..... | 22,869 |
| ,, ,, recovered ..... | 9,063 |
| Percentage of recovery ..... | 39·63 |

The percentage of convictions this year compares favourably with the percentage of last year, while the percentage of recovery has fallen from 49·87 to 39·63. But, as observed last year, a better test is the number of cases in which property was recovered and their percentages of the last three years appear as under:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1897-98 ..... | 58·63 |
| 1898-99 ..... | 56·79 |
| 1899-1900 ..... | 67·33 |

Cognizable crime.

168. 1,859 cases of cognizable offences were reported to the Police as compared with 1,169 of the previous year.

Non-cognizable crime.

169. The number of non-cognizable cases during the year under report was 426 as against 569 during the previous year. 1,031 persons were concerned in these cases of whom 256 persons were convicted. The convictions this year have increased.

The increase in cognizable crime is appreciable. It appears especially in regard to dacoities, robberies, house-breakings, and thefts and to some extent in murders also, and must be attributed to the famine. The Superintendent of the Agency Police makes the following observations:—

> "The want of success in detecting s ome of the serious cases under these headings must also be laid to the same cause, since 1stly the energies of the force have been diffused by reason of the large increase of crime and 2ndly because the collection of evidence has been made more difficult on account of so many of the population having deserted their villages. The difficulties of inquiring into dacoities and robberies committed by bodies of men whilst journeying from one part of the country to another must also be obvious, for by the time the local investigation is found to have been at fault, the travellers are practically beyond reach."

Statistics of both classes of crime.

170. The following statement shows details of both classes of crime in each of the Pránts:—

| Pránts. | Area in square miles. (Thánás). | Population. (Thánás). | Years. | No. of cases reported. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Cognizable. | Non-cognizable. | Total. |
| Jhálávád ..... ... | 1,116 | 1,05,569 | 1898-99 | 429 | 237 | 666 |
| | | | 1899-1900 | 771 | 143 | 914 |
| Sorath ..... | 230 | 30,719 | 1898-99 | 152 | 66 | 218 |
| | | | 1899-1900 | 165 | 55 | 220 |
| Halár ... ..... ... | 575 | 48,632 | 1898-99 | 166 | 109 | 275 |
| | | | 1899-1900 | 282 | 100 | 382 |
| Gohilvád ..... | 626 | 75,559 | 1898-99 | 274 | 157 | 431 |
| | | | 1899-1900 | 407 | 128 | 535 |
| Railways..... | ..... | ..... | 1898-99 | 148 | ..... | 148 |
| | | | 1899-1900 | 234 | ..... | 234 |
| Total..... | 2,547 | 2,60,479 | 1898-99 | 1,169 | 569 | 1,738 |
| | | | 1899-1900 | 1,859 | 426 | 2,285 |

More serious offences.

171. The more serious offences amounted to

| | 1898-99. | 1899-1900. |
|---|---|---|
| Murders..... ..... ..... ..... | 11 | 18 |
| Attempts at murder and culpable homicides ..... ..... ..... ..... | 4 | 7 |
| Dacoities ..... ..... ..... | 8 | 35 |
| Robberies ..... ..... ..... ..... | 23 | 54 |
| House-breakings ..... ..... ..... | 253 | 489 |
| Thefts ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... | 535 | 903 |
| Receiving stolen property..... ..... | 24 | 53 |
| | 858 | 1,559 |

Of these, 240 were declared to be false complaints, leaving 1,319 as real cases reported to the Police.

Dacoity and riots.

172. No organized gang of dacoits troubled the Province and no riots occurred during the year under report.

## Railway Police.

Police on the B.G.J.P., J.R., J. & D. and Morvi Railways.

173. The strength and cost of the Police on the B.G.J.P., J.-R., J. & D. and Morvi Railways was as follows:—

| Railways. | Strength. | Cost. | Number of miles. | Cost per mile. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B.-G.-J.-P., J.-R., J. & D. Railways ..... ..... ..... ..... | 101 | 20,150 | 455·18 | 44·26 |
| Morvi Railway ..... ..... ..... | 15 | 3,208 | 94·36 | 33·99 |

The percentage of the cost per mile is slightly higher this year than last year.

Working of the Railway Police.

174. The following abstract shows the result of the working of the Railway Police:—

| Railways. | Number of persons arrested. | Number of persons convicted. | Per-centage. | Value of property stolen. | Value of property recovered. | Per-centage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B.-G.-J.-P., J.-R., J. & D. Railways ... | 104 | 56 | 61·53 | 1,978-15-0 | 545-10-8 | 27·55 |
| Morvi Railway ..... | 22 | 6 | 30· | 458-5-11 | 70-8-8 | 15·28 |

The percentage of convictions has risen on the B.-G.-J.-P., J.-R., J. and D. Railways and has fallen on the Morvi Railway, while the percentage of recovery has slightly fallen on the former and risen on the latter.

## Agency Courts.

Regular, Special and Temporary Courts of the Agency.

175. The Courts under the Agency may be classed under three groups, viz., regular, special and temporary.

*Regular.*

1 Political Agent's Court (incuding that of the Judicial Assistant which, on the Criminal side is styled (1) Chief Court of Criminal justice (2) Criminal Court of the Political Agent).

4 Assistant Political Agents' Courts.

4 Deputy Assistants' Courts.

15 Thánadárs' Courts.

1 Deputy Thánadár.

25

*Special.*

1 Bántva Nyáyádhish.

1 Jhinjhuváda Kámdár.

1 Dedán Thánadár.

3

*Temporary.*

Courts of States under management.

The number of these last varies as States come under management, on account of indebtedness, minority or other political reasons. The jurisdiction over the Vasávad Táluka continued to be exercised by the Bagasra Thánadár.

176. The following abridged return will show at a glance the work, both original and appellate, performed by the regular Agency Courts:—

Work performed by the regular Agency Courts.

| Courts of | Original civil cases. | | Civil Appeals. | | | Total. | Miscellaneous. | Criminal cases. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ordinary. | Political. | Ordinary. | Political. | Encumbered estates appeals. | | | Original. | Appeal. |
| Political Agent including the Judicial Assistant ... P.A. | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 54 | 89 | 101 | ... | ... |
| Political Agent including the Judicial Assistant ... J. A. | ... | ... | 85 | ... | ... | 85 | ... | 46 | 21 |
| Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt..... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 195 | 204 | 3,950 | 1 | 6 |
| Deputy do. do. | 123 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 123 | ... | 127 | ... |
| Thánadárs ..... | 387 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 387 | 9,655 | 482 | ... |
| Assistant Political Agent, Sorath Pránt..... | 7 | 5 | ... | ... | 26 | 38 | 3,967 | ... | 6 |
| Deputy do. do. | 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 139 | 42 | ... |
| Thánadárs ..... | 450 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 450 | 3,995 | 207 | ... |
| Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt ..... | 4 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 6,156 | 2 | 12 |
| Deputy do. do. | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 1 | 125 | ... |
| Deputy do. in charge Treasury ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... |
| Judge of the Small Cause Court, Rájkot ..... | 153 | ... | ... | .. | ... | 153 | ... | ... | ... |
| Thánadárs ..... | 90 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 90 | 5,586 | 157 | ... |
| Assistant Political Agent, Gohilvád Pránt ..... ..... | 3 | 1 | ... | .. | ... | 4 | 2,044 | ... | 11 |
| Deputy do. do. | 43 | ... | .. | ... | ... | 43 | 245 | 63 | ... |
| Thánadárs ..... | 320 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 320 | 9,040 | 340 | ... |
| Total..... | 1,642 | 14 | 85 | 35 | 275 | 2,051 | 44,879 | 1,595 | 56 |
| Total for 1898-99..... | 4,058 | 1 | 162 | 48 | 436 | 4,705 | 37,870 | 1,164 | 67 |

The number of cases outstanding at the end of the year was as follows as compared with the previous year:—

| | 1898-99. | 1899-1900. |
|---|---|---|
| Original civil cases... | 487 | 1,512 |
| Civil Appeals ..... | 33 | 21 |
| Political ,, ..... | 32 | 63 |

The large number of outstanding civil cases is attributable to the Officers of all grades of the Agency having been engaged in famine relief inspection duty.

177. Subjoined is a return of civil, political and criminal cases disposed of by the Agency Courts during the past 10

Comparative return.

ycars:—

| Years. | Civil. | | Political. | | Encumbered Estates claims. | Criminal. | | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Original. | Appeals. | Original. | Appeals. | | Original. | Appeals. | |
| 1890-91 | 3,725 | 103 | 18 | 25 | ... | 1,171 | 58 | 5,100 |
| 1891-92 | 3,625 | 136 | 23 | 23 | ... | 1,295 | 66 | 5,168 |
| 1892-93 | 3,505 | 93 | 16 | 123 | ... | 951 | 85 | 4,662 |
| 1893-94 | 3,370 | 193 | 174 | 172 | ... | 1,093 | 75 | 5,077 |
| 1894-95 | 3,469 | 156 | 695 | 75 | ... | 1,047 | 62 | 5,504 |
| 1895-96 | 4,038 | 88 | 76 | 34 | ... | 1,134 | 73 | 5,443 |
| 1896-97 | 3,597 | 152 | 22 | 30 | 944 | 1,133 | 68 | 5,975 |
| 1897-98 | 3,627 | 129 | 12 | 14 | 789 | 1,198 | 68 | 5,837 |
| 1898-99 | 4,058 | 162 | 1 | 48 | 436 | 1,164 | 67 | 5,936 |
| 1899-1900 | 1,642 | 85 | 14 | 35 | 275 | 1,595 | 56 | 3,702 |

The abnormal number of original political cases for 1893-94, 1894-95 and 1895-96 was due to the inclusion of the cases settled under the Encumbered Estates Rules which are now shown in a separate column.

The number of original civil cases disposed of is the lowest in this return of ten years and that of original criminal cases is the largest and both these circumstances are to be traced to famine.

Civil cases filed and estimated value as compared with the previous year.

178. The total number of civil suits filed during the year amounted to 1,639 of the estimated value of 5,03,605 against 4,058 of the estimated value of Rs. 5,64,397.

No. of Sessions cases.

179. The number of Sessions cases tried during the year by the Chief Court of Criminal Justice was 46 against 59 in the previous year. Out of these, 15 were of murder, 2 of attempt to murder, 6 culpable homicide, 2 of theft and 21 others.

The Courts which committed the Sessions cases.

180. The following statement shows the number of cases committed to the Sessions Court by the different States and Courts and disposed of in the year 1899-1900 as compared with the year 1898-99:—

| | 1898-99. | 1899-1900. |
|---|---|---|
| Committed by States of Class III to V. ..... | 11 | 6 |
| Do. on behalf of the States for special reasons ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Committed by the Agency Courts— | | |
| Jhálávád Ránt ..... | 6 | 6 |
| Sorath Ránt ..... | 11 | 15 |
| Hálár Ránt ..... | 4 | 2 |
| Gohilvád Ránt ..... | 11 | 9 |
| Huzur Deputy Assistant Political Agent..... | 2 | ..... |
| Managed Estates ..... | 14 | 8 |
| Total ..... | 59 | 46 |

Criminal and civil appeals disposed of.

181. Besides the 46 Sessions cases, the Judicial Assistant disposed of 21 criminal and 85 civil appeals, total 106 against 204 last year.

Criminal and civil Revision.

182. The result of the criminal revision work during the year shows that in 26 cases the proceedings of the Lower Courts were sent for. In 4 cases the decisions were reversed, in 3 cases they were modified and in 19 cases they were confirmed.

The result of civil revision work shows that out of 13 cases in which the proceedings were sent for, in one case the decision was modified and in 12 the decisions were confirmed.

Girás cases of States below Class IV.

183. The Judicial Assistant disposed of 22 Girás cases under the rules published in 1898. Out of these, the Political Agent has modified the Judicial Assistant's decision in one case, remanded one case and confirmed 17 decisions. Three cases remain undisposed of.

Reference of criminal cases to Political Agent by Judicial Assistant.

184. In criminal matters the Judicial Assistant forwarded 3 of his decisions for the countersignature of the Political Agent who reversed one decision and confirmed two.

Inspection of records of subordinate Courts.

185. The Judicial Assistant this year inspected the records of all the criminal and civil Courts of the Thánás except one and such irregularities as were discovered were brought to the notice of the Officers concerned.

Applications for the execution of decrees.

186. The number of applications for execution of decrees filed during the year was 1,339 against 4,501 last year. 2,756 applications were disposed of leaving 1,176 applications undisposed of as against ~~1,737~~ in the previous year.

There was a large decrease in all the Courts which is no doubt attributable to famine.

Registration of documents.

187. The following statement shows that 601 documents aggregating in value Rs. 6,96,582 were registered during the year as against 395 documents aggregating Rupees 4,17,651 last year. The total fees realized was Rs. 3,052 against Rs. 942.

The increase is due to the large number of Tálukdárs who were forced to borrow money to meet the demands of the famine.

| Prants | Deeds registered below Rupees 1,000. | | | | Deeds registered above Rupees 1,000. | | | | Fees collected on deeds. | | Miscellaneous fees. | | Total fees realized. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1898-99. | | 1899-1900. | | 1898-99. | | 1899-1900. | | 1898-99. | 1899-1900. | 1898-99. | 1899-1900. | 1898-99. | 1899-1900. |
| | Number. | Value. | Number. | Value. | Number. | Value. | Number. | Value. | | | | | | |
| Jhálávád ... | 181 | 71,280 4 0 | 288 | 24,125 8 0 | 52 | 99,104 8 0 | 36 | 83,528 0 0 | ..... | ... .. | 30 0 0 | 1,596 4 0 | 30 0 0 | 1,596 4 0 |
| Sorath ..... | 13 | 3,703 0 0 | 28 | 9,014 0 0 | 13 | 92,859 0 0 | 10 | 1,34,935 0 0 | 163 0 0 | 192 0 0 | ..... | ..... | 163 0 0 | 192 0 0 |
| Hálár ..... | 54 | 21,548 6 8 | 101 | 37,870 4 0 | 27 | 91,768 0 0 | 34 | 3,37,767 8 0 | 373 12 0 | 667 8 0 | 10 0 0 | ..... | 383 12 0 | 667 8 0 |
| Gohilvád ... | 42 | 13,643 0 0 | 87 | 23,793 8 0 | 13 | 23,745 0 0 | 17 | 45,549 0 0 | 362 0 0 | 596 12 0 | 3 12 0 | ..... | 365 12 0 | 596 12 0 |
| Total... | 290 | 1,10,174 10 8 | 504 | 94,803 4 0 | 105 | 3,07,476 8 0 | 97 | 6,01,779 8 0 | 898 12 0 | 1,456 4 0 | 43 12 0 | 1,596 4 0 | 942 8 0 | 3,052 8 0 |

COURTS OF JURISDICTIONAL STATES.

188. A comparative table giving the number and value of civil cases (original and appeal) decided in all the jurisdictioual States of Káthiáwár in this and last year, is given below:—

Civil cases decided by the States.

| COURTS. | 1898-99. | | | | 1899-1900. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cases. | Value. | | | Cases. | Value. | | |
| 1st Class..... | 33,906 | 37,35,287 | 4 | 3 | 16,462 | 21,97,105 | 5 | 6 |
| 2nd do. ..... | 4,902 | 3,81,996 | 1 | 4 | 2,254 | 3,15,707 | 14 | 11 |
| 3rd do. ..... | 1,517 | 1,32,029 | 3 | 5 | 577 | 61,178 | 7 | 4 |
| 4th do. ..... | 1,241 | 97,333 | 12 | 0 | 450 | 51,268 | 11 | 4 |
| 5th do. ..... | 1,287 | 1,15,233 | 13 | 3 | 617 | 91,536 | 12 | 4 |
| 6th do. ..... | 320 | 23,351 | 11 | 5 | 107 | 7,926 | 7 | 7 |
| Total..... | 43,173 | 44,85,231 | 13 | 8 | 20,467 | 27,24,723 | 11 | 0 |

There has been a large decrease in the disposal of civil cases in all the jurisdictional States of Káthiáwár on account of famine.

189. The following is a return showing the number of criminal trials held by the State Courts of Class I to VII including those under management:—

Criminal trials held by the State Courts.

| CLASS. | No. of offences. | No. of cases. | No. of persons convicted. | No. of persons discharged. | Total No. of persons tried. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class ..... | 13,854 | 10,738 | 9,734 | 9,849 | 19,583 |
| 2nd do. ..... | 2,373 | 1,750 | 1,904 | 1,484 | 3,388 |
| 3rd do. ..... | 840 | 712 | 777 | 394 | 1,173 |
| 4th do. ..... | 1,023 | 751 | 880 | 458 | 1,338 |
| 5th do. ..... | 740 | 556 | 541 | 464 | 1,005 |
| 6th do. ..... | 186 | 178 | 158 | 93 | 251 |
| 7th do. ..... | 21 | 19 | 34 | ..... | 34 |
| Total..... | 19,037 | 14,704 | 14,028 | 12,742 | 26,772 |

The number of criminal trials, is larger than last year and the number convicted exceeds those discharged, while last year the excess discharges preponderated. This circumstance is due to the large number of petty thefts prompted by want of food.

## Opium and salt smuggling cases.

Opium and Salt smuggling cases.

190. The following table gives the number of opium and salt smuggling cases disposed of by the Agency and the jurisdictional State Courts :—

### Opium smuggling.

| Courts. | Number of cases during the year. | Number of persons concerned. | Quantity of opium smuggled. | | | | Results. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Mds. | Lbs. | Tolás | Grains. | Persons convicted. | Acquittals |
| Jhálávád Pránt. | | | | | | | | |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent.. | 3 | 6 | ... | 28 | 8 | 157½ | 4 | 2 |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 2 | 9 | ... | 80 | 8 | 135 | 8 | 1 |
| Limbdi ..... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 33 | 140½ | 1 | ..... |
| Wadhwán ..... ..... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | 20 | 123¾ | 2 | ..... |
| Sorath Pránt. | | | | | | | | |
| Junágadh ..... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 12 | 135 | 1 | ..... |
| Hálár Pránt. | | | | | | | | |
| Navánagar State... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 12 | 45 | 1 | ..... |
| Total ..... | 9 | 20 | 2 | 31 | 17 | 16¾ | 17 | 3 |

### Salt Smuggling.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jhálávád Pránt. | | | | | | | | |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 3 | 19 | 7 | 34 | 20 | ... | 15 | 4 |
| Lakhtar..... ..... | 1 | 4 | ... | 8 | 36 | ... | 4 | ..... |
| Bajána ..... | 3 | 3 | ... | 32 | 5 | ... | 2 | 1 |
| Pátdi ..... | 1 | 2 | ... | 6 | 30 | ... | 2 | ..... |
| Vanod ..... ..... | 2 | 10 | ... | 8 | 10 | 45 | 10 | ..... |
| Jhinjhuváda..... | 13 | 60 | 8 | 35 | 27 | 90 | 54 | 6 |
| Total..... | 23 | 98 | 18 | 6 | 8 | 135 | 87 | 11 |

191. The Rájasthánik Court was abolished on the 1st April 1899, and in pursuance of the decision of Government that the status quo ante the Rájasthánik Court was to be restored; the outstanding appeals on its file were referred to the Huzur Courts of the States concerned. Applications in appeal from the decisions of the final Court of the Native State will go to the Political Agent who, after referring them, if necessary, to his Judicial Assistant for hearing and report, will pass final orders. There were 19 applications to the Political Agent from Bháyáts and Mulgirásiás of some of the States, but in most of these cases, the applicants had not attempted to obtain the final orders of their Huzur Courts to which they were therefore referred. In others, the Political Agent found no grounds for interference.

Rájasthánik Court.

### Prisons.

Prisons.

192. The total number of prisons in the Province is 141 against 144 last year.

There are:—

2 Agency Jails; at Rájkot and Wadhawán Stations.

2 Lock-ups at the other Agency Stations, Songad and Jetalsar.

16 Thána Lock-ups.

121 Jails and Lock-ups in States and Tálukás.

The total expenditure on account of prisoners amounted to Rs. 1,56,473 as against Rs. ~~1,39,953~~ in the previous year. The daily average of prisoners was 1,866 as against 1,501 and the average cost per prisoner was Rs. 83·9 as against Rs. 85 7.

---

## CHAPTER IV—*Production and Distribution.*

193. In June 1899, the rain was sufficient in some parts of the Province to permit of sowing operations, but it subsequently failed and the standing crops, where they existed, withered away. A vast number of new wells were dug and old disused ones cleaned out, by means of which irrigation was extended, but the winter crops were much below the average everywhere.

Rain-fall.

The average rain-fall during the year was as follows :—

| | | Inches. | | Cents. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jhálávád Pránt..... ..... | | 3 | ... | 83 |
| Sorath | ,, ..... | 6 | ... | 94 |
| Hálár | ,, ..... .. | 4 | ... | 58 |
| Gohilvád | ,, ..... ..... | 7 | ... | 99 |

against an average of 23 inches for the whole Province.

Famine was the natural result of such a scanty rain-fall which was the lowest on record since registers have been kept. Except in a few places in the S. E. of Káthiáwár where a small crop was realized, the rain crops as well as grass entirely failed.

Details of famine relief operations have been given in the accounts of each State in the 1st Chapter.

Agricultural experiments.

194. On account of the total failure of rain, no agricultural experiments were made. As many plough bullocks as possible were saved by raising green fodder from wells and forming cattle camps, but the apathy and prejudices of the people interfered with these efforts and led to much avoidable mortality. Grass imported from distant parts of India at a considerable cost helped to save some. 5,000 bullocks have been imported by Mr. Seddon, the Special Famine Officer, from Central India and supplied to cultivators.

Cattle disease.

195. Foot and mouth disease appeared in Porbandar and carried off a number of cattle. The efforts of the State Veterinary officer to check the disease were of little avail.

Forests.

196. Though there are no forests, in the strict sense of the term, in this Province, persistent efforts have been made to promote the growth of trees for many years, the results of which have been almost entirely lost through this famine, as it was found impossible to prevent the people cutting down trees for firewood which they sold in the bazár for a livelihood.

Manufacture.

197. The famine has interfered with all progress in the development of manufactures.

The oil mill at Porbandar referred to in the last year's report has since stopped work, having evidently been a failure.

Boiler's Inspection Act.

198. Government sanction has been received to the introduction of the Act for the periodical inspection and management by competent Engineers, of boilers in the Porbandar State.

The tonnage of ships built and launched in Porbandar during the year was 239 as against 33 last year and 215 in the preceding year.

Horse-breeding.

199. This subject has been dealt with at length in the preceding years' reports.

The following statement shows the number of stallions and the number of mares covered which aggregate 907 against 1,174 last year and 525 in the preceding year:—

| | | No. of Stallions. | No. of mares served. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Junágadh..... | 1 | 2 |
| 2 | Bhávnagar ..... | 7 | 189 |
| 3 | Porbandar ..... | 3 | 64 |
| 4 | Dhrángadhra ... | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Morvi ..... | 12 | 222 |

| | | No. of Stallions. | No. of mares served. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Gondal ..... ..... | 4 | 38 |
| 7 | Pálitána ..... | 8 | 94 |
| 8 | Vánkáner ..... | 3 | 103 |
| 9 | Rájkot ..... | 6 | 167 |
| 10 | Mánávadar ..... | 1 | 27 |

Major Morgan visited the paddocks of Vánkáner and Rájkot and purchased for the Ahmednagar remount Department one colt and 1 mule from the latter paddock for Rs. 256. Famine prevented the stallions being sent into the Districts as usual to serve mares belonging to landholders, villagers, &c. This accounts for the falling off in the number of mares served.

Mule-breeding.

200. Mule breeding is confined to the Darbárs. Bhávnagar, Gondal and Vánkáner have had donkey stallions for a long time. Junágadh and Mánávadar and Wadhwán obtained a donkey stallion each last year and Rájkot is obtaining one through the Civil Veterinary Surgeon.

The donkey stallion at Mánávadar covered 16 mares and 3 of these foaled during the year.

Trade.

201. The following table contains statistics of the sea-borne trade of the Province excluding Baroda ports. They show an increase in imports, and decrease in exports due to the large imports of grain. There is an excess of 87,81,342 in imports over exports on the total volume of trade, but the exports from Bhávnagar ports exceed imports owing, no doubt, to goods exported via Bhávnagar into British territory being treated as free port goods.

*Total sea-borne Trade.*

| | | Exports. Rupees. | Imports. Rupees. | Excess value of exports. Rupees. | Excess value of imports. Rupees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Bhávnagar ports. | 1898-99. | 1,72,53,065 | 1,23,90,855 | 48,62,210 | ..... |
| | 1899-00. | 1,38,47,645 | 1,25,09,265 | 13,38,380 | ..... |
| 2 Sorath ports ... | 1898-99 | 37,20,930 | 68,25,263 | ..... | 31,04,333 |
| | 1899-00. | 47,05,856 | 1,07,64,116 | ..... | 60,58,260 |
| 3 Navánagar and Morvi ports. | 1898-99. | 12,74,210 | 28,51,417 | ..... | 15,77,207 |
| | 1899-00. | 10,15,284 | 50,76,746 | ..... | 40,61,462 |
| Grand Total..... | 1898-99. | 2,22,48,205 | 2,20,67,535 | 1,80,670 | ..... |
| | 1899-00. | 1,95,68,785 | 2,83,50,127 | ..... | 87,81,342 |

*Imports of Principal Articles.*

| | | Rice. | | Grain. | | Cloth. | | Metals. | | Timber. | Sugar and Molasses. | | Bullion (including specie). |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cwts. | Value. Rupees. | Cwts. | Value. Rupees. | Bales. | Value. Rupees. | Cwts. | Value. Rupees. | Value. Rupees. | Cwts. | Value. Rupees. | Rupees. |
| Bhávnagar ports..... | 1898-99 ... | 3,75,118 | 18,58,156 | 3,19,992 | 12,92,496 | 5,339 | 12,90,157 | 58,620 | 6,65,767 | 5,51,659 | 2,68,475 | 21,28,048 | 7,42,312 |
| | 1899-1900.. | 3,45,476 | 17,25,308 | 2,18,901 | 7,73,810 | 6,200 | 14,10,043 | 58,987 | 5,11,454 | 5,34,609 | 2,81,499 | 22,29,680 | 5,44,380 |
| Sorath ports..... | 1898-99 ... | 1,62,896 | 11,07,436 | 3,08,597 | 15,16,140 | 1,429 | 10,36,219 | 33,843 | 95,871 | 2,33,768 | 91,980 | 7,71,470 | 3,91,544 |
| | 1899-1900.. | 2,28,587 | 12,37,479 | 9,55,479 | 39,52,611 | 635 | 2,95,156 | 23,168 | 83,617 | 1,82,035 | 36,331 | 3,39,790 | 2,95,476 |
| Navánagar and Morvi ports.. | 1898-99 ... | 53,881 | 2,38,473 | 55,250 | 1,93,267 | 1,105 | 4,36,773 | 11,295 | 1,95,350 | 1,36,486 | 33,095 | 3,22,097 | 1,79,670 |
| | 1899-1900.. | 1,08,734 | 6,02,011 | 4,42,275 | 23,33,161 | 697 | 2,19,946 | 4,658 | 45,106 | 79,329 | 36,522 | 2,84,353 | 2,29,778 |
| Total.... | 1898-99 .... | 5,91,895 | 32,04,065 | 6,83,839 | 30,01,903 | 7,873 | 27,63,149 | 1,03,758 | 9,56,988 | 9,21,913 | 3,93,550 | 32,21,615 | 13,13,526 |
| | 1899-1900.. | 6,82,797 | 35,64,798 | 16,16,655 | 70,59,582 | 7,532 | 19,25,145 | 86,813 | 6,40,177 | 7,95,973 | 3,54,352 | 28,53,823 | 10,69,634 |

*Exports of Principal Articles.*

| | | Cotton. | | Grain. | | Wool. | | Bullion (including specie). Rupees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cwts. | Value Rupees. | Cwts. | Value Rupees. | Cwts. | Value Rupees. | |
| Bhávnagar ports.... | 1898-99 ..... | 5,52,916 | 1,52,92,996 | 17,06,009 | 7,68,978 | 6,356 | 2,03,320 | 4,49,967 |
| | 1899-1900 .... | 6,11,236 | 1,17,30,620 | 99,320 | 4,54,605 | 8,613 | 3,25,745 | 1,37,436 |
| Sorath ports ..... | 1898-99 ..... | 2,08,302 | 22,01,152 | 1,25,013 | 6,09,034 | 2,078 | 62,950 | 49,605 |
| | 1899-1900 ..... | 1,49,651 | 30,70,676 | 56,266 | 4,91,617 | 2,764 | 83,265 | 1,13,801 |
| Navánagar and Morvi ports..... | 1898-99 ..... | 9,571 | 1,32,276 | 1,12,900 | 4,73,358 | 10,383 | 3,10,303 | 6,500 |
| | 1899-1900 ..... | 7,244 | 1,13,655 | 48,695 | 2,18,087 | 7,889 | 2,17,718 | 1,17,555 |
| Total..... | 1898-99 ..... | 7,70,789 | 1,76,26,424 | 19,43,922 | 18,51,370 | 18,817 | 5,76,573 | 5,06,072 |
| | 1899-1900 .... | 7,68,131 | 1,49,14,951 | 2,04,281 | 11,64,309 | 19,266 | 6,26,728 | 3,68,792 |

## Railways.

Railway.

202. The following is the total length of Railways in Káthiáwár viz. 577 miles of 3 different gauges:—

| | |
|---|---|
| B.-G.-J.-P ..... | 334 |
| J.-R ..... | 46 |
| Jámnagar ..... | 50 |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 21 |
| | 451 |
| 2′-6″ Morvi gauge ..... | 94 |
| Standard gauge B.-B. and C.-I. Railway ..... | 32 |
| | 577 |

Lines under survey or projected.

203. In Bombay Government Resolution No. 763 of 5th April 1899, the Agent of the B.-B. and C.-I. Railway has been asked to frame detailed estimates of the cost of drawing in from standard to metre gauge the link between Viramgám and Wadhwán Civil Station to connect the two systems of metre gauge lines of the continent of India and Káthiáwár, but nothing so far appears to have been done to put the work in hand.

After standing out for a long time against the conversion of his 2′-6″ Railway to metre gauge unless he was given independent management, His Highness Sir Wághji G. C. I. E., of Morvi agreed at a meeting under the presidency of Sir A. Trevor to convert, and to abide by any decision which the Government of India might arrive at in regard to the future management of the Káthiáwár Railways.

The banks and cuttings have since been widened to take a metre gauge Railway and the equipment of the Railway as a metre gauge line awaits the drawing in of the Viramgám Wadhwán Civil Station link. In pursuance of the above agreement, His Highness took over at cost price the earthwork of the Railway from Wadhwán Civil Station to Dolia which had been constructed as a famine relief work.

With the sanction of Government, the survey of an extension from Jámnagar to the Port of Saláya, a distance of about 35 miles, was carried out. The construction of this Railway depends on the question of the protection of British customs at Saláya.

The earth-work on the Dhrángadhra Railway extension through Halvad to the Mália frontier has been carried out under the superintendence of the Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the B.-G.-J.-P. Railway at the cost of the Dhrángadhra Darbár as a famine relief work.

The earth-work of this same line from the Dhrángadhra frontier to Mália was undertaken at the cost of the Mália State as a relief work and was completed soon after the close of the year. The alignment which was fixed by the Engineer-in-Chief B.-G.-J.-P. Railway follows the best route for the projected Sindh Bombay connection.

B.G.J.P. Railway.

204. The gross earnings of the (*a*) B.-G.-J.-P., (*b*) J.-R., (*c*) Jámnagar and (*d*) Dhrángadhra Railways amounted to Rs. 22,42,609 against Rs. 20,03,938 in the previous year and the working expenses amounted to Rs. 11,64,431 against Rs. 11,75,702. The mileage result of earnings comes to Rs. 94·75 gross and Rs. 45·55 net per mile per week against 86·30 and 35·67 respectively in the previous year.

The Dividend accruing to the proprietary States during this and the preceding year was as follows:—

| | Net earnings. | Percentage of the year. | Percentage of last year. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bhávnagar ..... | 4,87,698 ..... | 6·41 ..... | 6·43 |
| Junágadh ... ..... | 1,49,893 ..... | 3·94 ..... | 1·69 |
| Gondal-Porbandar... | 2,89,344 ..... | 4·42 ..... | 2·64 |
| Jetalsar-Rájkot ..... | 78,725 ..... | 4·97 ..... | 4·82 |
| Jámnagar ..... | 51,540 ..... | 2·23 ..... | 1·37 |
| Dhrángadhra..... | 20,977 ..... | 3·46 ..... | 1·79 |

Showing an increase on all the lines which is, no doubt, due to the large imports of grain.

Morvi Railway.

205. The gross earnings of the Morvi Railway amounted to Rs. 4,20,486 against Rs. 3,76,220 and the expenditure was Rs. 2,50,433 against Rs. 2,12,229 in the previous year giving 85·70 gross and 40·44 net earnings per mile per week. The dividend returned was 6·78 per cent. on capital cost against 6·61 in the previous year.

Railway volunteers.

206. The enrolled strength of the Railway volunteers was 66 against 71 in the previous year, of whom 46 qualified as extra efficients 19 as efficients and 1 was non-efficient. The average attendance at drill was fair. Arrangements were made to hold the annual camp of exercise at Sábarmati from 20th to 27th January 1900, but this had to be abandoned owing to a sufficient number of volunteers not being available.

The annual company Rifle meeting was not held this year.

The Regimental Rifle meeting was arranged so as to extend over the greater part of the year and consisted of Individual and Team matches. The individual matches were divided into monthly competitions and a series of matches for the Regimental Championship, which were fired before the dates fixed for the annual camp of exercise. The company took part in all the above matches, and, considering the inducements offered in the way of prizes and free ammunition, the attendance was not satisfactory. This is probably due to the men being unable to obtain leave; however, those who did compete won a fair share of the prizes.

Accidents.

207. There were no flood damages, as there was so little rain. There were a few cases of persons being run over.

On the 14th July 1899, 6 waggons of a mixed train were derailed as the train was entering Ránpur Station. The accident was due to the defective guard rails at the crossing.

On the Morvi Railway, on 1st December 1899, while the up special goods train was entering the siding at Sindhávadar Station, the engine and a waggon rolled over owing to the breaking of the fish bolts of the inner rail. The engine fell at a distance of 9 feet and, came to rest wheels uppermost. The fireman jumped but the driver went over with the engine and was bruised.

## Public Works.

Public Works.

208. The total amount spent by the Native States upon public works during the year amounted to Rs. 34,04,976 excluding famine works against Rs. 31,18,280 in the previous year.

The figures of the first and second Class States are given below :—

| | Rupees. |
|---|---|
| Junágadh ..... | 5,07,029 |
| Jámnagar ..... | 4,79,343 |
| Bhávnagar ..... | 5,52,318 |
| Porbandar ..... | 1,72,845 |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 2,028 |
| Morvi ..... | 5,83,339 |
| Gondal ..... | 3,59,625 |
| Vánkáner ..... | 50,546 |
| Pálitána ..... | 66,620 |
| Dhrol ..... | 1,051 |
| Limbdi ..... | 1,08,088 |
| Rájkot ..... | 3,25,554 |
| Wadhwán ..... | 5,275 |
| Jáfarábád ..... | 3,891 |
| Total Rs ..... | 32,17,552 |

Morvi heads the list. All the first Class States except Dhrángadhra which has to pay off the cost of its Railway have spent liberally. The States of Dhrol and Wadhwán are heavily in debt and have not been able to allot any thing to public works.

Works executed through the Agency Engineer.

209. The total amount spent during the year, through the Agency Engineer, on public works was Rupees 90,266 against 3,44,673 in the previous year. This is exclusive of works executed for the Rájkot and Mánávadar States and Famine Relief Irrigation works.

The following works were executed during the year:—

The Bungalow for the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt, was completed, the cost being Rupees 9,300 and the expenditure during the year Rupees 5,300.

The Agency Surgeon's Bungalow was re-roofed at a cost of Rupees 1,817.

The statue of Her Imperial Majesty the Queen Empress was erected in the Jubilee Darbár Hall, the cost of erection being Rupees 4,663.

A new record room was built for the Rájasthánik Court at a cost of Rupees 9,945.

A large number of small buildings, additions and alterations &c. aggregating in cost Rupees 30,072 were also carried out.

For Rájkot State the following works were constructed:—

The Nálla wall between the Pura Station and the Darbári Garden was built (cost Rupees 2,025).

A house for the Paddock Superintendent (cost Rupees 1,954), offices for the Sar and Diváni Nyáyádhish (cost Rupees 3,846), and a house for the Chief Medical Officer (cost Rupees 4,400) were built.

The Raya Gate and Clock tower were re-built and a main sullage drain (cost Rupees 6,683) constructed.

The river wall between the Bichari and Bedi Gates was built and the space between the river wall and city wall filled in (by famine labour) to form a broad drive along the river-front of the city (cost Rupees 18,917). Several small works were also carried out.

### Famine and Irrigation Works.

Owing to the nearly total failure of the monsoon, it was necessary to provide for famine works, and surveys of several suitable sites for irrigation works both in the Thánás and States were undertaken.

In the Thánás the first work commenced was the Chánpa tank, a small irrigation scheme to irrigate 540 acres, estimated to cost Rupees 38,700. The Moldi tank estimated to cost Rupees 1,25,000 and to irrigate 2,400 acres was also commenced in the Chotila Thána.

A tank at Bámathia estimated to cost Rupees 32,000 and to irrigate 500 acres was also started to supply famine labour for Dhráfa and Lodhika Thánás; as also a tank near Bilkha estimated to cost Rupees 45,000 and to irrigate 600 acres and one at Dedán estimated to cost Rupees 40,000 and to irrigate 800 acres.

The amounts spent on these works during the year were—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chánpa | Rs. | 38,172. |
| Moldi | ,, | 22,934. |
| Bamathia | ,, | 10,200. |
| Bilkha | ,, | 5,025. |
| Dedán | ,, | 1,120. |

For Rájkot State the following irrigation works were commenced :—

| | Approximate cost. | Area irrigated. |
|---|---|---|
| Halenda Tank.... | 46,732. | 900. |
| Kuvádwa do..... | 80,000. | 2,000. |
| Pipalia do..... | 30,247. | 560. |
| Navágám do..... | 26,583. | 1,100. |

The amounts spent during the year were—

Halenda ..... Rs. 95,026.
Kuvádwa ..... „ 72,168.
Pipalia ..... „ 26,029.
Navágam ..... „ 17,700.

For Mánávadar State a small irrigation work was commenced at Sanosra, estimated cost Rupees 22,151, area irrigable 200 acres, amount spent during the year Rupees 4,328.

For Vánkáner State a tank was commenced at Wadsar, estimated cost Rupees 35,853, area irrigable 340 acres. The State is carrying out this work.

For Jasdan State a very favourable site for a large tank was found at Bákhalwad where there had been an ancient band some three or four hundred years ago. The work is estimated to cost Rupees 2,22,000 and to irrigate 6,000 acres. A second tank at Rajáwadla was also commenced, estimated cost 1,57,410 to irrigate 4,500 acres. The approximate amount spent during the year was,

at Bákhalwad ..... Rs. 81,600.
at Rajáwadla ..... Rs. 10,500.

For Rájkot State the Lálpuri Irrigation Works were completed, the distributaries being constructed by famine labour, the expenditure during the year was Rupees 44,800.

The filtering arrangements of the Rándarda Water supply and the Civil Station were improved and the Rándarda and Lálpuri Water supply works maintained.

Mr. R. B. Booth C. E. retired from the appointment of Agency Engineer after a long and useful career in this Province extending over 33 years, during which time all the joint public works and some of those in the Native States were designed and executed by him. Government were pleased to record their appreciation of Mr. Booth's services. From his appointment as Local Fund Engineer by Colonel Keatinge in 1866 dates the development of the Province in trunk roads, public buildings &c.

The Public Works Department has passed through several stages of organization since then. It was first maintained from the Trunk Road Fund and subsequently from the States General Fund for the support of joint institutions, a percentage being charged and credited to the fund on all works

undertaken for Government and other Departments. As the States developed their administrations and entertained their own Engineers, the work done for them by the Agency Engineer was so much reduced that the existing arrangement became anomalous. The Agency then, with the consent of Government, undertook the maintenance of the Public Works Department. The salary of the Agency Engineer and his staff is defrayed from that fund to which is credited 10 per cent. on the capital cost of all works executed for the States and other departments.

Mr. E. O. Mawson C. E. 3rd grade Engineer was selected to succeed Mr. Booth and the appointment has been sanctioned by the Secretary of State.

### Post Offices.

Post Offices.

210. One new Post Office and two letter boxes have been established during the year.

### Mail Robbery.

Mail Robbery.

211. The number of offences connected with Her Majesty's Mail was three as against two in the previous year.

The first occurred in Gondal State territory on 23rd August 1899 and was of a trifling character, cash to the amount of $5\frac{3}{4}$ annas only having been taken from the bag by the carrier himself.

The second case occurred on the evening of 24th October 1899 near Dolia within the limits of the Sáyla State. The postal runner was attacked and severely injured between Chotila and Dolia and the bag robbed of Rs. 240-8-3. The tracks of the robbers were followed and 3 persons were arrested. Rs. 147 were recovered from the house of one of the accused who was tried and convicted, the others being discharged. The balance of the stolen cash was made good by the Sáyla State.

The third case occurred on the night of 26th February 1900. The mail despatched from Jetalsar to Dhoráji was plundered between the villages of Gundála and Mandlikpur in the limits of the Junágad State. Three persons of Dhoráji under Gondal territory were said to be the perpetrators of the crime. Two of them were arrested and were found guilty by the Sessions Court of the Junágad State and each of them was convicted and sentenced to undergo three years' rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of 500 koris (equal to about Rs. 125) or in default to undergo a further rigorous imprisonment for 6 months and to receive 20 stripes of whipping.

---

## CHAPTER V—*Revenue and Finance.*

Tribute collection.

212. The following Statement shows the demand, collections and outstanding balances of the Tribute due to the British and Gáekwár Governments and Junágadh State for the year under report:—

| Names of Tributes. | Demands. | | | | | Total Collections. | Outstanding balances on the 31st March 1900. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Account of former years. | | | Account of the year 1899-1900. | Total Demands. | | For 1898-99. | For 1899-1900 | Total. |
| | For 1897-98. | For 1898-99. | Total. | | | | | | |
| British Tribute ... | 229 4 10 | 38,084 7 0 | 38,313 11 10 | 6,95,924 4 0 | 7,34,237 15 10 | 6,29,628 4 5 | 4,255 14 2 | 1,00,353 13 3 | 1,04,609 11 5 |
| Gáekwár's Tribute. | 271 1 0 | 11,350 1 10 | 11,621 2 10 | 2,90,338 4 0 | 3,01,959 6 10 | 2,45,225 0 4 | 902 5 5 | 55,832 1 1 | 56,734 6 6 |
| Junágadh Zortalbi. | 407 14 5 | 6,324 5 1 | 6,732 3 6 | 92,421 8 0 | 99,153 11 6 | 79,712 11 8 | 1,366 9 6 | 18,074 6 4 | 19,440 15 10 |
| Total Rs. | 908 4 3 | 55,758 13 11 | 56,667 2 2 | 10,78,684 0 0 | 11,35,351 2 2 | 9,54,566 0 5 | 6,524 13 1 | 1,74,260 4 8 | 1,80,785 1 9 |

The total demand was Rs. 11,35,351-2-2 being Rs. 10,78,684-0-0 for the year of report and Rs. 56,667-2-2 on account of former years. The realizations amounted to Rs. 9,54,566-0-5 leaving Rs. 1,80,785-1-9 as outstanding balance at the close of the year. Thus 88 per cent. of the tribute of the current year and 84 per cent. of the total demands has been recovered. The percentage would have been higher but for the Morvi State having withheld its tribute which will now be paid under the recent orders of Government. It is creditable to the States that they have so loyally fulfilled their obligations in a famine year, the more so as many of them were obliged to borrow the necessary funds.

213. Subjoined is a statement showing the receipts and disbursements on account of General and Court-fee Stamps in Káthiáwár during the year 1899-1900.

Sale of Stamps.

| District. | Revenue. | | | | | Charges. | | | | | | Net receipts. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sale for cash. | | Miscellaneous. | | Total receipts. | Discount. | | Refund. | | Miscellaneous. | | | | | | |
| | General. | Court Fees. | General. | Court Fees. | | General. | Court Fees. | General. | Court Fees. | General. | Court Fees. | Total. | General. | Court Fees. | Total. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| KATHIÁWÁR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1899-1900. | 413 14 0 | ..... | ... | 111 9 0 | 525 7 0 | 10 7 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 7 0 | 403 7 0 | 111 9 0 | 515 0 0 | ... | 44 11 6 |
| 1898-99 ... | 454 14 0 | ..... | ... | 117 4 6 | 572 2 6 | 12 7 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 7 0 | 442 7 0 | 117 4 6 | 559 11 6 | ..... | ..... |
| Difference. | — 41 0 0 | ..... | ... | — 5 11 6 | — 46 11 6 | —2 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | —2 0 0 | —39 0 0 | —5 11 6 | -44 11 6 | ... | 44 11 6 |

## Local Funds.

Káthiáwár Consolidated Fund.

214. The account of the Consolidated Local Fund which forms an appendix to the report shows receipts amounting to Rs. 2,02,873 and expenditure amounting to Rs. 1,82,846 as compared with Rs. 1,33,487 and Rs. 1,24,410 respectively in the previous year.

The following shows the increase and decrease under the several heads:—

| | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|
| Mohosali collections ..... | 4 | ... |
| Fines Criminal and Political and sale proceeds of unclaimed property. | ... | 44 |
| Institution fee in civil suits in cash... | .. | 4,269 |
| Sale proceeds of Court-fee Stamps ..... | ... | 12,955 |
| Other fees in cash ..... | ... | 125 |
| Fees for certificate of heirship ..... | ... | 72 |
| Fees for Vakils' Sanads..... | ... | 415 |
| Do. for Translators' do ..... | 63 | ... |
| Rents ..... | 914 | ... |
| Agency Press receipts ..... | .. | 793 |
| Contribution and recoveries ..... | 67,909 | ... |
| Miscellaneous receipts ..... | 2,817 | ... |
| Refunds ..... | 1,455 | ... |
| Rájkot Station Improvement Fund ... | 9,586 | .. |
| Advances recoverable ..... | 5,311 | ... |
| | 88,059 | 18,673 |

Stamp labels.

215. The reason for such a large falling off in the receipts on account of Court-fees and stamps is due to the famine which has practically caused an almost entire suspension of the institution of civil suits.

The large excess in receipts under contributions and recoveries was mainly due to the accounts of the Agency Survey and the Agency Engineer's Departments being brought under the Consolidated Local Fund during the year. The account of the Rájkot Civil Station Improvement Fund was also brought under the Fund during the year.

The increase and decrease under other heads are trifling.

States General Contribution and Endowment Fund.

216. The annual meeting of the Kárbháris was held on 14th September 1899 when the Budget of the States General Fund was discussed and passed. A copy of the proceedings of the meeting was submitted to Government for information.

The following allotments were sanctioned at the meeting :—

| | Rupees. |
|---|---|
| Repairs to Trunk Roads ..... | 5,744 |
| Pension to Mr. Booth..... | 7,000 |
| Rájkot Civil Station and Town Native Dispensaries ..... | 1,300 |
| Memorial Institute gardens ..... | 1,800 |
| Chemical Laboratory..... | 13,995 |
| Rasulkhánji Hospital for women ..... | 10,024 |
| Rájkumár College ..... | 5,928 |
| Male Training College ..... | 10,228 |
| Barton Female Training College..... | 4,613 |
| Grant-in-aid to Pránt Funds..... | 10,260 |

---

## CHAPTER VI. *Vital statistics and Medical service.*

Hospitals and Dispensaries.

217. The total number of Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Province increased from 110 to 114 during the year. The following new Dispensaries were opened.—

1 Mángrol 2 Mádhavpur 3 Ránáwáo 4 Káláwád.

Of these, the following 22 are under the supervision of the Agency Surgeon.—

1 West Hospital.

3 Civil Station Dispensaries.

8 Thána Dispensaries.

8 Dispensaries in States under Management.

2 Temporarily placed under supervision.

Patients treated.

218. Excluding the West Hospital at Rájkot, to which special reference will be made later, the total number of persons who resorted to these institutions was 8,46,247 against 7,65,961 in the previous year and the total cost of maintaining the institutions was Rs. 3,11,935 against Rs. 2,80,962 in the previous year. There has thus been a considerable increase in the expenditure on medical relief and in the number of persons availing themselves of medical relief.

General health.

219. The public health was generally good throughout the year, *i. e.* there was no epidemic, but the mortality was very much higher than normal owing, no doubt, to the insufficiency and inferior character of the food and water to which the people were reduced by famine.

Epidemics.

220. The Province was free from cholera during the year, but soon after the close of the year, cholera broke out in an epidemic form, in consequence of the excessive heat and bad water. This will be dealt with in next year's report.

There were cases of smallpox in some parts of the Province during the year and measles prevailed in a small area.

Outbreak of plague.

221. The measures to keep out the plague, described in the previous year's reports were adopted and were effective except in Kutiána and Porbandar where a recrudescence of the disease occurred for the 3rd time in the former place carrying off 86 persons out of 133 attacked and for the 2nd time in the latter where 197 died out of 283 attacked.

In Kutiána the disease ceased on the 2nd November 1899 but continued in Porbandar until 18th June 1900.

There were observation camps at sea-ports and strict medical inspection at Wadhwán, Rájkot and Porbandar and Railway inspection by a travelling Medical Officer was continued on the Jetalsar Porbandar section against Porbandar and Kutiána. 13 cases were thus intercepted during the year of which 7 proved fatal.

Abstract of plague.

222. The following is an abstract of plague cases both imported and indigenous from 1st April 1899 to 31st March 1900:—

| Names of places. | Imported. | | Indigenous. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cases. | Deaths | Cases. | Deaths. |
| Kutiána(Junágadh) ..... | ... | ... | 133 | 86 |
| Vánkáner..... | 1 | 1 | ... | .. |
| Bhávnagar ..... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Porbandar (Mokel)..... | 5 | 3 | 152 | 100 |
| Bedi(Navánagar) ..... | 6 | 3 | ... | ... |
| | 13 | 7 | 285 | 186 |

Since the close of the year under report there were 33 imported cases and 29 deaths and 158 indigenous cases and 117 deaths in various places. The disease has practically disappeared from the Province since the middle of June.

West Hospital.

223. Major W. H. Burke, M. B., I. M. S. was in charge of the Hospital from 1st to 10th April 1899 and from 19th June to 31st August 1899 and from 12th December 1899 to 31st March 1900.

Assistant Surgeon J. E. Bocarro from 11th April to 18th June 1899 during Major W. H. Burke's absence on privilege leave and from 1st September to 14th September until the arrival of Lieutenant J. E. Robinson appointed to act as Medical Officer vice Major Burke who officiated as Civil Surgeon Karáchi.

5,188 out-patients and 906 in-patients were treated at the Hospital during the year against 4,901 out-patients and 809 in-patients in the previous year.

There was an increase of 287 in the number of out-patients and of 97 in the number of in-patients. The increase in the number of in-patients is due to diseases arising directly or indirectly from scarcity of food.

383 operations were performed during the year as against 420 in the previous year. Major Burke I. M. S. reports that Assistant Surgeon J. E. Bocarro is a most reliable Officer and performs all his duties with great zeal and intelligence.

The Rasulkhánji Hospital for women.

224. Miss C. M. Wickham M. D. proceeded on 3 months privilege leave from 20th September 1899 during which time Miss R. A. Francis, the Hospital Assistant acted as Zenána Medical Officer.

The Hospital was closed, from 12th October to the 20th November 1899 on account of illness of the acting Zenána Medical Officer.

3,837 out-patients were treated during the year as against 3,113 in the previous year and the average daily attendance rose from 26·79 to 48·49. The following is a classification of the out-patients according to race:—

| Classes. | 1898-99. | 1899-1900. |
|---|---|---|
| European | 1 | ..... |
| Eurasians | 9 | 5 |
| Hindus | 2,214 | 2,679 |
| Mussalmáns | 865 | 1,091 |
| Pársis | 3 | 2 |
| Native Christians | 21 | 55 |
| Other classes | ..... | 5 |
| | 3,113 | 3,837 |

The number of in-patients treated during the year was 175 as against 105 in the previous year. They were of the following classes:—

| Classes. | 1898-99. | 1899-1900. |
|---|---|---|
| European | 1 | ... |
| Eurasians | .... | 3 |
| Hindus | 64 | 123 |
| Mussalmáns | 35 | 43 |
| Native Christians | 5 | 1 |
| Other classes | ..... | 5 |
| | 105 | 175 |

Of which 92 were cured, 60 relieved, discharged or otherwise, 12 died and 11 remained under treatment. The number of operations performed was 123 as against 147 in the previous year of which 102 were primary and 21 secondary. The decrease is probably due to the absence of the Zenána Medical Officer on 3 months' privilege leave and the closing of the Hospital for a short time on account of the illness of the acting Zenána Medical Officer.

The death rate of the Hospital was 6·42 as against ·95 in the previous year. This increase is doubtless due to the famine.

The number of women attended at their residences by Miss Wickham and her Assistant during the year was 72 against 49 in the previous year.

Miss Wickham was sent for to professionally attend the ladies of 12 Darbárs as against 4 in the previous year and in 2 cases proceeded to investigate alleged pregnancies, the same number as in the previous year.

The number of visits paid by Miss Wickham and her Assistant was 196 as against 323 in the previous year.

The total expenditure amounted to Rs. 12,289 as against 10,765 in the previous year. The amount was defrayed from the States General Contributions.

This is the 3rd year of the existence of the institution and it is very gratifying to see that it is gaining in popularity. It has undoubtedly proved a great blessing to numbers of female patients of the better class who disliked applying to the ordinary hospitals for medical relief.

Laxman Wála Chemical Laboratory.

225. As the course of instruction extends over 2 years, no new admissions of students have been made.

During the year, 2 more applications requesting admission for the next course have been received in addition to the 3 previous applications during last year.

There were 20 students at the end of the year, 13 of whom are maintained by scholarships granted by the following States and the rest are studying at

their own expense:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Navánagar | 5 |
| Junágadh | 2 |
| Porbandar | 2 |
| Bhávnagar | 2 |
| Dhrángadhra | 1 |
| Wadhwán | 1 |

87 lectures were delivered during the year and the number of hours devoted to practical work by the students was 114.

The average attendance was 18·3 as against 18·12 in the previous year.

Two terminal examinations were held one in April and the other in September 1899 and the results were satisfactory.

The total cost of the institution including salaries and contingencies amounted to Rs. 12,663. Several advanced students are now engaged in preparing extracts, tinctures &c. from indigenous drugs.

The following drugs are under trial:—

Ripe and unripe fruits of Terminalia Chebula.

Root and bark of Plumbago Rosea.

Fruits of Randia Dumetorum.

Seeds and inner bark of Hollarhena Antidysenterica.

Roots of Picrorrhiza Karrora.

The students are now, in addition to the ordinary course, taught elementary analytical chemistry in which they take very great interest. Also arrangements have been made for the analysis of water which is now carried out.

Vaccination.

226. The 5 first Class States to whom control of vaccination has been entrusted submit returns of their vaccination operations to the Agency Surgeon. The rest of the Province is under the Agency Surgeon. The total number of vaccinators is 53. Of these, 25 are under the Agency Surgeon and the rest are employed in the 5 States who control their own Vaccination operations.

Statistics.

227. The total number of primary and re-vaccinations performed during the year was 87,245 against 89,864 in the previous year, showing a decrease of 2,619. There is a falling off in the Junágadh and Morvi States aggregating 2,708, on the other hand there is an increase in the Navánagar and Bhávnagar States. The attention of the former States will be drawn to the circumstances.

228. The percentage of success as returned by the vaccinators under the Agency Surgeon was 96·8 in primary and 66·6 in re-vaccinations, and in the 5 Native States 95·7 and 78·3 respectively for primary and re-vaccinations. It appears that the number of persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of the population has greatly fallen during the year in the Morvi State. The attention of the State will be drawn to the fact.

Percentage on primary and re-vaccination.

229. Only 9 villages were affected by small-pox and the total number of small-pox cases amounted to only 129 against 13 villages and 144 cases in the previous year.

Small-pox.

230. The animal lymph, was, as last year, stored in lanoline and supplied on payment to the following officers :—

Animal lymph.

Sanitary Commissioner, Bombay.

Medical Officer in charge Station Hospital Deesa.

Do. Station Hospital Neemuch.

Do. Do. Nasirábád.

Medical Officer Mission House, Rutlam.

Medical Officer, B.-G.-J.-P. Railway.

Do. Bhávnagar State.

Do. Gondal State.

Lanoline lymph was also supplied to all the Vaccinators under the Agency Surgeon and the following is the result of vaccinations performed with it.—

| Cold season. | Persons vaccinated. | Of those were successful. | Average percentage of success. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1897-98 ..... | 2,222 | 2,097 | 94·3 |
| 1898-99 ..... | 5,741 | 5,634 | 98·1 |
| 1899-1900 ..... | 4,748 | 4,446 | 82·04 |

Assistant Surgeon J. E. Bocarro L.M. & S. assisted the Agency Surgeon in carrying out the vaccination operations with the help of the 2 Assistant Superintendents. These Officers are reported by the Agency Surgeon to be extremely careful and conscientious in the discharge of their duty.

Out of the 25 vaccinators under the control of the Agency Surgeon the work of 11 was found to be good, of 13 fair and 1 indifferent.

The Agency Surgeon acknowledges the assistance rendered by the magistracy and the Police in carrying on vaccination which is not compulsory.

*Miscellaneous.*

Conservancy arrangement.

231. The conservancy system introduced into the Rájkot Civil Station in 1897 works well and the removal of the sullage water from the bazaar in open drains is most successful. Its sanitary advantages have now come to be acknowledged by the people who at first opposed the scheme, and both the city and Station have escaped the plague so far.

Measures are under consideration for conducting this sullage further down the river beyond the West Hospital.

Water supply.

232. As reported previously, the Rájkot Civil Station is supplied with water from the Rándarda Lake. In order to clear the water it is passed through a filtering channel of sand into a settling basin where any solid matter remaining in suspension is deposited and the clear surface water drawn off into the outlet pipe. This has removed the clay formerly found in suspension in the water.

The Lálpuri water works.

233. The Rájkot Town is supplied from the Lálpuri Water-works brought by pipes into reservoirs in the town. The supply is of good quality.

---

## CHAPTER VII—*Education.*

Personnel.

234. The office of the Educational Inspector was held by Mr. M. A. Turkhud throughout the year.

Educational Institutions.

235. The Educational Institutions in this Province number 1,265 with 85,435 scholars againt 1,331 with 88,501 scholars in the previous year, showing a decrease of 66 institutions and 3,066 scholars. This is due to plague, famine and financial difficulties. They are as follows:—

1 Rájkumár College.
1 Tálukdári Girásia School.
1 Gondal Girásia College.
1 Sámaldás Arts College.
7 High Schools.
2 Training Colleges.
1 Industrial School.
45 Middle Schools for boys.
1 Do. for girls.

820 Primary Schools.
92 Do. for girls.
15 Aided Schools.
38 Private Institutions advanced.
240 Elementary.

The following table gives the details of attendance in the different classes of schools during the year under report and the preceding year :—

| Class of Schools. | Number of Schools. | | Number of pupils. | | Schools. | | Pupils. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | Increase. | Decrease. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| Fund ..... | 495 | 485 | 37,142 | 35,993 | ... | 10 | ... | 1,149 |
| Private .... | 65 | 64 | 1,494 | 1,229 | ... | 1 | ... | 265 |
| State .. ..... | 484 | 419 | 36,071 | 32,993 | ... | 65 | ... | 3,078 |
| Aided ..... | 19 | 18 | 2,055 | 1,795 | .. | 1 | ... | 260 |
| Unaided .... | 1 | 1 | 51 | 49 | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Total..... | 1,064 | 987 | 76,813 | 72,059 | ... | 77 | .. | 4,754 |

Net decrease { Schools 77. Pupils 4,754.

The number of pupils learning English has decreased from 6,662 to 6,525.

The number of pupils learning a classical language has increased from 2,517 to 2,568.

The number of pupils learning a Vernacular language has decreased from 74,223 to 69,416.

The distribution of pupils according to race is given below:—

| Race. | 1898-99. | 1899-1900. |
|---|---|---|
| Europeans and Eurasians .. ..... | 19 | 7 |
| Portuguese and Native Christians ..... | 50 | 59 |
| Jews..... | 21 | 18 |
| Parsis ..... ..... ..... | 241 | 200 |
| Mahomedans ..... | 13,120 | 12,037 |
| Hindus..... ..... | 63,324 | 59,696 |
| Aboriginal and hill tribes ..... ..... | 38 | 35 |
| Others ..... | ..... | 7 |
| Total..... | 76,813 | 72,059 |

The decrease is distributed amongst all classes except Portuguese and Native Christians. Except in the case of Christians and Pársis, this decrease is fully accounted for by famine. The decrease amongst Europeans is mostly due to the reduction in the number of pupils in the Jetalsar Railway School.

*Proportion of Scholars to population.*

The percentage of the total number of pupils to the total population of the Province has fallen from 3·22 to 3·10.

Of the total number of children under instruction 72,652 are males and 12,783 females. The percentage of all boys under instruction to all male children of school going age has fallen from 36·14 to 34·19 and there still remain nearly 1,40,000 boys who are illiterate. The percentage of all girls under instruction to all female children of school going age has risen from 5·84 to 6·38, but there still remain nearly 1,88,000 girls who are receiving no education.

The share which each class of institution has in the total expenditure is as follows :—

| | 1898-99. | 1899-00. |
|---|---|---|
| Arts College ..... | 26,659 | 23,416 |
| Professional Colleges ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Secondary Schools ..... | 2,46,403 | 2,68,132 |
| Primary Schools..... | 3,88,018 | 4,08,146 |
| Special Schools ..... | 20,733 | 20,868 |
| Buildings and apparatus ..... | 1,86,774 | 1,05,237 |
| University ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Direction and Instruction ..... | 35,542 | 32,570 |
| Scholarships ..... | 10,536 | 10,233 |
| Miscellaneous ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | 9,14,665 | 8,68,602 |

The total expenditure on public instruction was Rs. 8,68,602 against 9,14,665 in the previous year.

The last year's increased expenditure was due to the expenditure under the head buildings and apparatus. Allowing for this extraordinary item there is an increase in ordinary expenditure by Rs. 35,474.

## High Schools.

High Schools.

236. The number of High Schools is the same as last year.

The number of pupils has decreased from 2,758 to 2,699. The High

Schools at Navánagar, Bhávnagar and Gondal show increases of scholars while those at Rájkot, Junágadh, Morvi and Wadhwán show decreases. The large decrease of 72 pupils in the Alfred High School at Rájkot is due to the starting of an unauthorized private school as a speculation. The motive for opening this school was purely mercenary as there was no need felt for such an institution and the boys admitted were unsuccessful scholars who had failed to obtain promotion to a higher standard in the High School. This was subversive of discipline and against the principles of sound education and the school was consequently closed. The amount of fees at a High School cannot be pleaded as a reason for starting a new school, for a boy can be educated at a High School for the ridiculously low figure of Rs. 34-8-0.

The Alfred High School.

237. As mentioned in the previous year's report, para. 273, this High School is maintained from realization of fees, the deficit being made up by the Rájkot State, as most of the boys taking advantage of the institution are the subject of that State.

The results of the annual examination of the school which was held by the school staff were, on the whole, less satisfactory than in the previous year.

The result of the matriculation examination was fairly good, the number of passes being 25 against 28 in the previous year. The rank of this school judged by successes at the matriculation examination was 6th for the whole Presidency, the best position hitherto attained.

The school played 4 cricket matches, as against 8 in the previous year, with a fair amount of success.

## Primary Education.

Schools.

238. The number of recognized primary schools including girls schools shows a decrease of 78. This is a net decrease caused by the opening of 8 new schools and the closing of 86 pre-existing schools. 6 of these 8 schools are for boys and 2 for girls.

The total number of pupils in all recognized schools has decreased from 69,994 to 65,375 being a decrease of 4,619 pupils. The Educational Inspector remarks that "with the exception of Aided Schools in the Jhálávád and Gohilvád Pránts the decrease is general throughout all boys schools only.—Whereas with the exception of a single private school in Hálár, all girls schools show an increase."

## Aided Schools.

This class of schools shows a decrease of one school and 260 pupils. The Middle school at Porbandar was closed during the year but the number of primary Aided Schools remains the same. The number of pupils in all classes of Aided Schools has decreased by 253. 173 out of 253 are due to the opening of 3 schools in Porbandar and to plague.

### *Night Schools.*

The number of schools has decreased from 62 to 44. Out of these 44, one

is a Middle School attached to the High School at Jámnagar and the remaining 43 are all primary. Of the remaining 43, 4 are Fund, 28 Private and 11 are State Schools. They are situated as follows:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jhálávád | Pránt | 1 |
| Sorath | ,, | 11 |
| Hálár | ,, | 29 |
| Gohilvád | ,, | 2 |

The number of pupils has decreased from 1,117 to 616 being a decrease of 501.

*Unrecognized Schools.*

There is an increase of 11 schools and 1,688 scholars.

*Girls Schools.*

The number of girls schools has increased from 90 to 92 with 9,049 pupils against 8,190 in the previous year, showing an increase of 859 pupils. Besides these, 312 girls attend boys School. This shows a decided improvement. The number on the rolls and the average daily and monthly attendance is better.

There are only two schools where girls receive instruction in the secondary stage. These are the Railway School at Jetalsar and the Májirájba School at Bhávnagar. The latter school is mostly attended by Pársi girls but both these schools have suffered in attendance. The increase in attendance in public and private girls schools is, the Educational Inspector remarks, a marked feature He considers it due to the girls having lost much of their domestic occupation by the loss of the cattle. The Educational Inspector does not consider that female education makes satisfactory progress although schools are free and exhibitions are distributed every quarter.

*Mahomedans.*

In all kinds of schools, recognized as well as unrecognized, the number of students has decreased from 20,669 to 20,128 being a decrease of 541. In recognized schools the number of boys and girls has fallen from 13,120 to 12,037 being a decrease of 1,083. Out of this, the decrease among boys amounts to 1,056 and that among girls to 27. In unrecognized or private schools, the total figures have risen from 7,549 to 8,091 being an increase of 542. This is due to an increase of 382 boys and 160 girls.

In Korán schools there is a decrease of 96 boys as the number has fallen from 2,841 to 2,745. With regard to girls their number in Korán Schools has increased from 2,868 to 3,157 being an increase of 289 girls.

*Rural Schools.*

There are 109 Rural Schools as against 175 in the previous year showing

a decrease of 66. They are distributed as follows:—

20 in Jhálávád.

20 in Sorath.

50 in Hálár.

19 in Gohilvád.

109

Of these, 55 are fund, 17 private and 37 Native State Schools.

*Aboriginal and Hill Tribes.*

The only representatives of such tribes are Kolis, Wághris and Bhils, some of whom are being educated in the Rajkot Civil Station Mission Schools. Their number has fallen off from 38 to 35. The number of Bhil children has decreased from 17 to 13, but on the other hand that of the Koli children has increased from 16 to 22. No boy belonging to the depressed castes has sought admission to any of the schools in the Province.

*Normal Schools.*

The number of trained masters has risen from 554 to 572 and of trained mistresses from 49 to 56 and of trained male assistants from 111 to 114 and of trained female assistants remains the same, viz. 11.

Of the 572 trained masters, Fund schools employ 336, and State schools 236. Out of the 56 trained mistresses, Fund schools maintain 37 and State schools 19.

Out of 114 trained male assistants, Fund schools employ 50 and State schools 64.

Out of 11 trained female assistants, Fund schools employ 9 and State schools 2.

*Agricultural class.*

Like last year, there are only 2 such classes, one attached to the Male Training College and the other to the High School at Bhávnagar. The number under instruction has decreasd from 48 to 43.

*Industrial School.*

The only School of this class which existed at Vánkáner was closed from 1st April 1900.

MALE TRAINING COLLEGE.

Personnel.

239. The services of Ráo Sáheb Ganpatrám Anuprám Trivedi the Principal were lent to the Junágadh State as their Educational Officer and Ráo Sáheb Dayálji Morárji Desái was appointed in his place.

Mr. Turkhud expresses his regret at loosing the services of Mr. Trivedi, one of his most earnest and zealous subordinates. His successor Ráo Sáheb Dayálji is a man of ability, is quiet but firm and will be an acquisition. The school staff suffered a great loss by the death of Sháhstri Jivanrám Mahidhar.

There were 51 students during the year. This number does not include the 9 students who receive stipends from the States and are permitted to study the 3rd year's course at the Ahmedabad College. 60 students were presented for examination, 9 at Ahmedabád and the remainder at Rájkot. Out of the 9, 8 passed in the first class and 1 in the second class.

22 out of 23 passed in the 2nd year's course, of these, 14 in the 1st class and 8 in the 2nd class.

27 out of 28 passed in 1st year's course.

The result on the whole is considered to be satisfactory. During the year the College sent out 58 teachers of whom 9 held a 3 year's, 22 a 2nd year's and 27 a 1st year's certificate. The total number of certificated teachers sent out by the College upto the year 1899-1900 is 795.

The practising school attached to the College is doing very well. The number on the roll has increased from 94 to 112.

*Barton Female Training College.*

Barton Female Training College.

240. The number of students has decreased from 25 to 24. 19 of these are stipendiary and 5 non-stipendiary, and belong to the following castes:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Bráhmins | 20 |
| Vánia | 1 |
| Kunbi | 1 |
| Mahrátha | 1 |
| Bhil | 1 |
| | 24 |

Of whom 22 are residents and 2 non-residents. 19 are married 3 are widows and 2 are unmarried.

After the entrance examination 11 new students were admitted, 7 with stipends and 4 without stipend.

The result of the examination was again cent percent. this year and reflects great credit on the management and working of the Lady Superintendent Miss Corkery.

The distribution of the passed students is as follows:—

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3rd year's | course | 7 | (received | Rupees | 25 | certificates). |
| 2nd | do. | 8 | ( „ | „ | 18 | „ ). |
| 1st | do. | 10 | ( „ | „ | 12 | „ ). |

The amount spent monthly in stipends is Rs. 131 + 38 paid as scarcity allowance.

32 candidates presented themselves for the entrance examination of whom 22 passed; 7 have been admitted as stipendiary and 4 as non-stipendiary students. The first place was taken by a Bhil whose caste renders her ineligible for admission as a stipendiary student.

The drawing class continues to make good progress. Two candidates competed for the first time for the 1st Grade School of Art Examination. Of these, one passed in all the heads and the second in Free hand.

### Practising School.

The number on the rolls has increased from 116 to 134. At the annual examination 85 were presented and all passed. The Girásia pupil who studies in this school and who gets a special scholarship from the Navánagar State is making excellent progress.

Miss Corkery has started a new and useful recreation for the resident teachers and students of the College in the shape of gardening to which the students have taken very kindly.

The students of the College have given what little help they can towards lightening the distress of those who are suffering from famine. On this subject Miss Corkery writes—

> "The students now employ their recreation time in making garments for those who have been rendered destitute by the famine, the material for these garments being purchased from money contributed by the staff and students of the Male and Female Training Colleges, Chemical Laboratory and teachers of the Station and City schools, all of whom have come forward willingly to help according to their means."

### Physical Education.

Physical Education.

241. There is very little to add to what has been said on this subject in the last year's report. Almost all the secondary schools have cricket clubs. Permission is granted to use the Maidán opposite the Rájkumár College for the use of the High School boys for foot-ball and cricket on 4 days in the week.

In Primary Schools exercise in running and jumping and school drill in addition to native games forms a regular part of school work. Students of the Male Training College have to pass an examination in conducting games, exercises, and drill, if they wish to qualify themselves for gymnasium allowances attached to some of the schools.

### *Public Service Certificate Examinations.*

Public Service Examination.

242. No candidate presented himself for this examination during the year. At the previous year's examination there was only one candidate. Mr. Turkhud remarks that—

> "The examination does not appear to be popular in Káthiáwár probably because it does not lead to any tangible results."

243. Agreeably to Government Resolution No. 1818 dated 7th March 1900, Political Department, the complete control of their respective Educational Departments was handed over to the States of Class I and II soon after the close of the year.

Control of Education.

The organization of the inspecting staff for the schools which remain under the fund is under the consideration of Government.

## Rájkumar College.

244. Mr. C. W. Waddington continued in the appointment of the Principal of the College throughout the year. The post of Vice Principal, vacant since February 1896, has not been filled, but one extra provisional Assistant has been entertained instead, on a salary of Rs. 200, which has been raised to Rs. 250 from 1st June 1899.

Personnel.

The number of Kumárs at the close of last official year was 44, 7 were withdrawn and 4 joined the College making the present number 41. The prevailing famine has had the effect of deferring the arrival of new recruits.

The Kumárs come from the following districts :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Káthiáwár | 26 |
| Pálanpur | 3 |
| Rewá-Kántha | 4 |
| Gujarát | 1 |
| Kaira | 2 |
| Surat | 5 |
| | 41 |

245. Among the new arrivals are Kumár Shri Ghanshyámsinhji of Dhrángadhra, son of Ajitsinhji the grand son and hair-apparent of His Highness the Ráj Sáheb, Kumár Shri Indrasinhji of Bánsda, Rám Wála of Bagasra and Ráning Wála of Jetpur.

New admissions and withdrawals.

All these Kumárs, Mr. Waddington remarks, are of suitable age and are promising boys especially Ghanshyámsinhji the eldest great grand son of His Highness the Ráj Sáheb of Dhrángadhra who has made rapid progress in his first 3 months of College life.

The following Kumárs left the College :—

Kumár Shri Joráwarsinhji of Bhávnagar.
,, Jaswatsinhji of Jámnagar.
,, Balvirsinhji of Lakhtar.
,, Vájsur Kháchar of Jasdan.
,, Mangalsinhji of Bhávnagar.
,, Devdán Wála of Jetpur.
,, Dolatsinhji of Tharád.

Kumár Shri Joráwarsinhji of Bhávnagar was withdrawn in consequence of the withdrawal of Kumár Shri Mangalsinhji, brother of His Highness the Thákor Sáheb of Bhávnagar on his marriage. Joráwarsinhji had been prepared for the matriculation examination and passed it successfully. He has now entered the Sámaldás College at Bhávnagar with a view to taking his degree at the Bombay University.

Kumár Shri Jaswatsinhji of Jámnagar was withdrawn for special reasons and under the careful guidance of Lieutenant F. de B. Hancock is being fitted for the administration of the State.

Devdán Wála of Jetpur and Dolatsinhji of Tharád were withdrawn on account of family reasons.

Kumár Shri Balvirsinhji of Lakhtar and Vájsur Kháchar of Jasdan were both of age to be withdrawn. The former is the heir-apparent of the Lakhtar State and is learning the practical work of administration of the State under the guidance of his father.

Annual examination.

246. The annual examination of the College was held in September last by Professor MacMillan with his wonted thoroughness for the third time. His report was laid before the Officers and Chiefs who constitute the Governing Body of the College.

Mr. MacMillan in his report to the Director says that the physical education is in every way admirable. The intellectual work of the Kumárs is as good as can reasonably be expected. It is still more surprising that although Mr. Waddington has no Englishman on the staff, the English pronunciation in every class from the highest to the lowest is extremely good and from the result of the examination Mr. MacMillan considers that the staff has done excellant work during the past year. The Acting Director of Public Instruction suggested that the English needed by these lads is of the practical, written and conversational order necessary to enable them to understand and make themselves understood by the high Government Officers and other Europeans with whom they will come into contact hereafter, and recommended that the study of poetry which, from this point of view consumes a maximum of time and labour, with a minimum of profit should be greatly reduced in bulk, and that what is learnt should be of modern narrative or dramatic character, while a largely increased amount of modern prose of a nature interesting to boys such as one of Louis Stevenson's, Stanley Weyman's or Marion Crawford's Novels, should be insisted on, as this would enlarge their vocabulary, improve their style and encourge a taste for reading.

Government concurred in the opinion of the Acting Director of Public Instruction that the report was very satisfactory and in every way highly creditable to the College and forwarded the remarks for the consideration of the Principal of the College and the College Council.

Mr. Waddington remarks that the report did not reach him until the College had been at work for over a month at text books previously selected, and that as a fact the first 3 classes always read a prose text book along with poetry, and arrangements will be made to introduce more modern literature into the curriculum.

Prize distribution.

247. The annual distribution of prizes was held in February last at which I presided.

Miscellaneous.

248. The Lord Bishop of Bombay paid the College a visit and kindly addressed the Kumárs.

The staff and the Kumárs have shown an interest in the welfare of the British Empire and of their fellow countrymen by subscribing liberally to the relief of the wounded soldiers in South Africa and of the famine-stricken population in Káthiáwár.

General health.

249. The health of the Kumárs, under the care of Major Burke I. M. S. has been good and absences infrequent.

## Tálukdári Girásia School.

Tálukdári Girásia School.

250. The school has remained under the care and supervision of Mr. Strip throughout the year.

The number of pupils has decreased from 62 to 59 being a decrease of 3.

The students come from the following districts :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Jhálávád ..... ..... ..... ..... | 49 |
| Sorath ..... ..... ..... ..... | 3 |
| Hálár ..... ..... ..... ..... | 1 |
| Gohilvád ..... ..... ..... | 4 |
| Cutch ..... ..... ..... .. | 1 |
| Rewá Kántha ..... ..... | 1 |
| | 59 |

The annual examination of the school was held on the 18th, 19th and 20th April last by the Educational Inspector Mr. M. A. Turkhud. 55 students were presented for examination and all passed. The result was very satisfactory and reflects great credit on the Superintendent Mr. Strip and his staff as this is the 2nd time that cent percent passed.

The Pránt Officers have been instructed to make every endeavour to persuade the petty Tálukdárs and Girásiás to send their sons of educable age to the institution.

As regards physical education the Educational Inspector reports that the school has maintained its reputation for Cricket and Tennis and the boys are healthy and cheerful. That discipline continues to be well maintained and the whole tone of the school is good and that the boys are manly and courteous towards their superiors.

With a view to obtaining employment for the young men trained here I have directed the Pránt Officers to report which of the former pupils are anxious to find work and the nature of the work they would like to be engaged in.

To bring the school more into notice and increase its popularity it has been arranged to have an annual prize-giving day and to hold contests between past and present boys in the usual athletic games. The first will take place next month.

Gondal Girásia College.

251. At the close of the official year, the number on the rolls was 60 as against 43 in the previous year being an increase of 17. Of this 45 were Rajputs, 10 Káthis, 2 Chárans, and 3 Mahomedans. The average monthly number was 58.

The fee receipts amounted to Rs. 11,625 which is an increase of Rs. 4,075 over those of the previous year. The recurrent expenditure was Rs. 26,027.

The following additions and improvements were added to the school at a total cost of Rs. 38,217 :—

Installation of oil gas.

Railing to the compound.

Swimming bath.

His Highness the Gáekwár of Baroda paid a visit to the College in February 1900 and has endowed the Institution with a scholarship of Rs. 20 per month, to the Girásia boy from this College who passes the Matriculation Examination and prosecutes his studies further.

## Sámaldás College.

Sámaldás College.

252. The Bhávnagar Darbár reports that the number of students on the rolls of this Institution was 149 as against 148 in the previous year.

The following is the result of the examination of the students from this institution :—

| Name of examination. | Number of students sent up. | Number of students passed. |
|---|---|---|
| Previous ..... ..... | 74 | ..... 41 |
| Intermediate ..... ..... | 34 | ..... 15 |
| B. A. ..... | 17 | ..... 13 |
| 1st L. L. B. ..... ..... | 25 | ..... 2 |

The result of the B. A. examination was very satisfactory as out of 13 successful candidates 2 were placed in the second class.

## Báha-u-din Memorial College.

Báha-u-din Memorial College.

253. The building of the institution referred to in previous years' report is not yet completed.

---

## CHAPTER VIII.—*Archæological.*

Archœological.

254. The Political Agent issued instructions to States and Agency Officers to secure coins, copper plates and such other relics of past civilization which might be discovered during the prosecution of the famine relief works. Two coins were discovered in this way at Kothária under Wadhwán and 24 at Adhia under Navánagar. One of the two former coins bears the inscription 'Mahamad' and the other 'Taglak Sháh'. All the Navánagar coins bear the inscription of Kumár Gupta.

64 spare coins were sent from the Watson Museum at Rájkot to the British Museum through Government.

---

## CHAPTER IX—*Miscellaneous.*

Printing Presses.

255. The number of printing presses was 26 being one less than last year.

Newspapers and periodicals.

256. Two Newspapers are published at Rájkot viz. the Káthiáwár Times and the Káthiáwár News. The former is a daily paper in English with a bi-weekly issue in the Vernacular which contains a summary of the daily edition. The latter is bi-weekly and bi-lingual.

## Conclusion.

Conclusion.

257. The past year has been one of exceptional anxiety and arduous labour and has taxed the powers of my Assistants and Deputy Assistants, but they have responded zealously and cheerfully to the extra work thrown upon them as well as the other subordinate establishment.

J. M HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

# APPENDIX I.

No. 128 OF 1900-1901.

From the JUDICIAL ASSISTANT,
Káthiáwár.

To the POLITICAL AGENT,
Káthiáwár.

*Porbandar, 16th May 1900.*

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the Annual Report on the Judicial work of the Province of Káthiáwár for the year 1899-1900.

2. I held the office of the Judicial Assistant during the year under report.

## CRIMINAL WORK.

3. The subjoined table shows the result of the trials held by the various Magistrates in the different Pránts, the number of persons concerned and the percentage of convictions.

| Pránts. | No. of cases tried. | No. of persons tried. | No. of prisoners convicted. | Percentage of convictions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Huzur Deputy Assistant ..... | 3 | 5 | 1 | 20 |
| Hálár Pránt ..... | 287 | 566 | 313 | 55·3 |
| Jhálávád do. ..... | 610 | 1,207 | 674 | 55·8 |
| Gohilvád do. ..... | 400 | 939 | 439 | 46·75 |
| Sorath do. ..... | 249 | 553 | 274 | 49·54 |
| Total..... | 1,549 | 3,270 | 1,701 | 52·01 |

The percentage of convictions has increased from 34·38 in the previous year to 52·01 during the year under report.

4. The result of criminal appeals disposed of by the District Magistrates is as follows:—

| Courts. | No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were confirmed. | No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were modified. | No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were reversed. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hálár Pránt..... | 3 | 3 | 6 | 12 |
| Jhálávád do. ..... | 4 | ..... | 2 | 6 |
| Gohilvád do. ..... | 6 | 1 | 4 | 11 |
| Sorath do. ..... | 4 | 2 | ..... | 6 |
| Total..... | 17 | 6 | 12 | 35 |

5. The result of Criminal appeals disposed of by the Judicial Assistant is as under :—

| Courts. | No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were confirmed. | No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were modified. | No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were reversed. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deputy Assistant, Sorath ..... | 3 | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| Do. Jhálávád .... | 3 | ..... | 3 | 6 |
| Do. Gohilvád .... | 4 | .... | ..... | 4 |
| Do. Hálár..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Rájkot Sir Nyáyádhish ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| Mánávadar Náib Manager.... ... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish ..... | 3 | 1 | ..... | 4 |
| Total..... | 16 | 2 | 3 | 21 |

6. The details of Criminal Revision by the Judicial Assistant is as under :—

| Courts. | Decisions confirmed. | Decisions modified. | Decisions reversed. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant Political Agent Gohilvád ..... ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 |
| Deputy Do. Jhálávád ..... ..... | 4 | ..... | 1 | 5 |
| Do. do. Sorath ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Do. do. Hálár ..... ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | 2 |
| Do. do. Gohilvád ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | 2 |
| Mánávadar Manager .. ..... ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| Rájkot State Sir Nyáyádhish ..... | 4 | ..... | ..... | 4 |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish ..... ..... .... | 5 | 1 | ..... | 6 |
| Lákhápádar Thánadár ..... ..... ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Lodhika do. ..... ..... ..... | ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 |
| Total..... | 19 | 3 | 4 | 26 |

7. The Chief Court of Criminal Justice presided over by the Judicial Assistant disposed of 46 Sessions Cases during the year of which the details are given below :—

| No. of cases. | No. of accused sent for trial. | No. of accused convicted. | Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 159 | 87 | 54·71 |

## Civil Work.

8. The number of suits and applications for execution before the various Courts of the Province and the manner in which they were dealt with is shown in appendix A accompanying this report.

1,639 suits were filed during the year under report compared to 4,050 in the preceding year. The disposals decreased from 4,069 to 1,644. Contested cases decreased from 520 to 263 being 15·99 per cent. of the disposals as against 12·77 per cent. last year.

9. 1,339 applications for execution of decrees were filed during the year as against 4,501 the year before, while the disposals decreased from 4,252 to 2,756 leaving 1,176 in arrears. There was a marked decrease in all the Courts which may be attributed to the famine.

10. The value of suits filed during the year was Rs. 5,03,603-3-5½ as compared with Rs. 5,64,397-14-2 the year before, the decrease was in the Jhálávád and Sorath Pránts.

11. The Court of the Political Agent presided over by the Judicial Assistant disposed of 85 appeals during the year under report as against 162 in the preceding year, leaving a balance of 21 as against 33 in the previous year. The number of appeals presented in the year under report was 73.

12. The details of Civil revision by the Judicial Assistant are given below :—

| Courts. | Decisions confirmed. | Decisions modified. | Decisions reversed. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| Do. Do. Hálár ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Do. Do. Gohilvád ..... | 1 | ..... | .... | 1 |
| Rájkot Station Small Cause Court..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Rájkot Manager ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Do. Small Cause Court..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| Do. Diváni Nyáyádhish ... ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Muli Manager ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Bagasra Khári Manager ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish ..... | 1 | ..... | .... | 1 |
| Bagasra Thánadár ..... | 1 | .... | ..... | 1 |
| Total..... | 12 | 1 | ..... | 13 |

13. 3 political appeals were transferred by the Political Agent to this Court during the year under report.

GENERAL.

14. The records of all the Criminal and Civil Courts of the Thánás under Káthiáwár except Dhráfa Thána were examined during the year under report and such irregularities as were discovered were brought to the notice of the officers concerned.

15. 22 Rájasthánik Court cases were disposed of under the rules published in the Agency Gazette of 1898 and were sent to the Political Agent for his countersignature. I must also mention that with the aid of two specially appointed assessors I conducted in accordance with the orders contained in Government Resolution No. 4,447, dated 14th July 1896 an enquiry into the dispute between the Thákor Sáhib of Pálitána and the Girásiás of Sánkhákhra and Motisri. This enquiry occupied over a month.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

C. A. KINCAID,

Judicial Assistant, Káthiáwár.

No. 1.

# CIVIL RETURN of the COURTS of the KATHIAWAR POLITICAL AGENCY

for the year of 1899-1900.

YEARLY RETURN of Causes and Miscellaneous Petitions disposed of and

| Names of Judges. | ORIGINAL SUITS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For disposal. | | | | | Disposed of. | | | | | | |
| | Arrears. | Readmitted on the File for any cause. | Received by transfer. | Instituted during the year. | Total. | Plaint returned (Section 57). | Dismissed (Sections 97, 98, 102 and 381). | Decided *exparte* (Section 100). | Admitted (Section 152). | Contested. | Abated, or dismissed (Ch. XX). | Withdrawn or Compromised Ch. XXII). | Disposed of by arbitration (Ch. XXXVI). |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1. Assistant Hálár ..... | 1 | ... | ... | 5 | 6 | . | ... | .. | .. | .. | . . | ... | 4 |
| 2. Deputy do. ..... | 45 | 2 | 1 | 153 | 201 | .. | 15 | 27 | 33 | 48 | ... | 42 | 4 |
| 3. Thánadár Dhráfa..... | 20 | ... | ... | 57 | 77 | .. | 11 | 8 | 1 | 17 | ... | 21 | 6 |
| 4. Do. Lodhika ..... | 11 | .. | .. | 15 | 26 | ... | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | ... | 7 | 1 |
| 5. Do. Mulila ..... | .. | .. | ... | 8 | 8 | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | 3 | ... |
| | 77 | 2 | 1 | 238 | 318 | ... | 28 | 39 | 40 | 68 | .. | 73 | 15 |
| 6. Assistant Jhálávád ..... | 2 | ... | ... | 9 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | .. | 2 | ... | 3 | 4 |
| 7. Deputy do. ..... | 37 | 1 | ... | 98 | 136 | ... | 5 | 15 | 8 | 33 | 1 | 21 | 39 |
| 8. Thánadár Chotila ..... | 15 | .. | .. | 52 | 67 | .. | 3 | 27 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 12 | .. |
| 9. Do. Wadhwán ..... | 53 | 2 | ... | 163 | 218 | ... | 8 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 53 | 2 |
| 10. Do. Bhoika ..... | 15 | ... | . | 52 | 67 | ... | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | 1 | 25 | .. |
| 11. Do. Dasáda ..... ... | 43 | ... | .. | 54 | 97 | ... | 4 | 18 | 12 | 6 | .. | 42 | 1 |
| 12. Do. Pályád..... ... | 29 | ... | ... | 28 | 57 | ... | 2 | 14 | 4 | 2 | .. | 20 | ... |
| 13. Do. Vithalgadh ..... | 2 | .. | ... | 4 | 6 | ... | . | 1 | 5 | | ... | .. | .. |
| 14. Kámdár Jhinjhuwáda..... | 24 | ... | ... | 63 | 87 | .. | 3 | 5 | 9 | 10 | .. | 45 | 3 |
| 15. Manager Dasáda ..... | 2 | 1 | .. | 4 | 7 | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | .. | 2 | ... |
| | 222 | 4 | .. | 527 | 753 | | 26 | 94 | 59 | 60 | 6 | 223 | 49 |
| 16. Assistant Gohilvád ..... | 4 | ... | ... | 5 | 9 | 1 | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... | .. | 2 |
| 17. Deputy do. ..... | 11 | 1 | .. | 58 | 70 | .. | 1 | 3 | 8 | 6 | .. | 6 | 16 |
| 18. Thánadár Bábra ..... | 316 | 1 | ... | 66 | 383 | .. | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | .. | 56 | 12 |
| 19. Do. Chamárdi ..... | 7 | ... | .. | 40 | 47 | ... | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | .. | 8 | ... |
| 20. Do. Chok ..... | 1 | 1 | .. | 83 | 85 | ... | 2 | 13 | 35 | 8 | .. | 26 | ... |
| 21. Do. Dátha ..... | 5 | 2 | ... | 98 | 105 | .. | 7 | 23 | 6 | 28 | .. | 38 | ... |
| 22. Do. Songadh ..... | 15 | ... | ... | 51 | 66 | ... | 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 17 | 1 |
| | 359 | 5 | ... | 401 | 765 | 1 | 21 | 48 | 59 | 50 | 2 | 151 | 31 |
| 23. Assistant Sorath ..... | 8 | ... | .. | 7 | 15 | .. | 1 | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 24. Deputy do. ..... | 13 | .. | .. | 31 | 44 | ... | 5 | 7 | 1 | 4 | ... | 18 | ... |
| 25. Nyáyádhish Bántva ..... | 33 | 3 | .. | 136 | 172 | ... | 7 | 7 | 29 | 23 | ... | 79 | 8 |
| 26. Thánadár Bagasra ..... | 623 | 4 | .. | 188 | 815 | .. | 9 | 22 | ... | 31 | 2 | 95 | 6 |
| 27. Do. Lákhápádar ... | 22 | 2 | ... | 28 | 52 | ... | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 2 |
| 28. Do, Dedán ..... | 8 | ... | .. | 31 | 39 | ... | 2 | 3 | 1 | 9 | . | 21 | ... |
| 29. Do. Vasáwad ..... | 131 | ... | ... | 52 | 183 | ... | 6 | 6 | ... | 11 | ... | 27 | .. |
| | 838 | 9 | .. | 473 | 1,320 | ... | 36 | 51 | 37 | 85 | 3 | 255 | 22 |
| Grand Total.... | 1,496 | 20 | 1 | 1,639 | 3,156 | 1 | 111 | 232 | 195 | 263 | 11 | 702 | 117 |

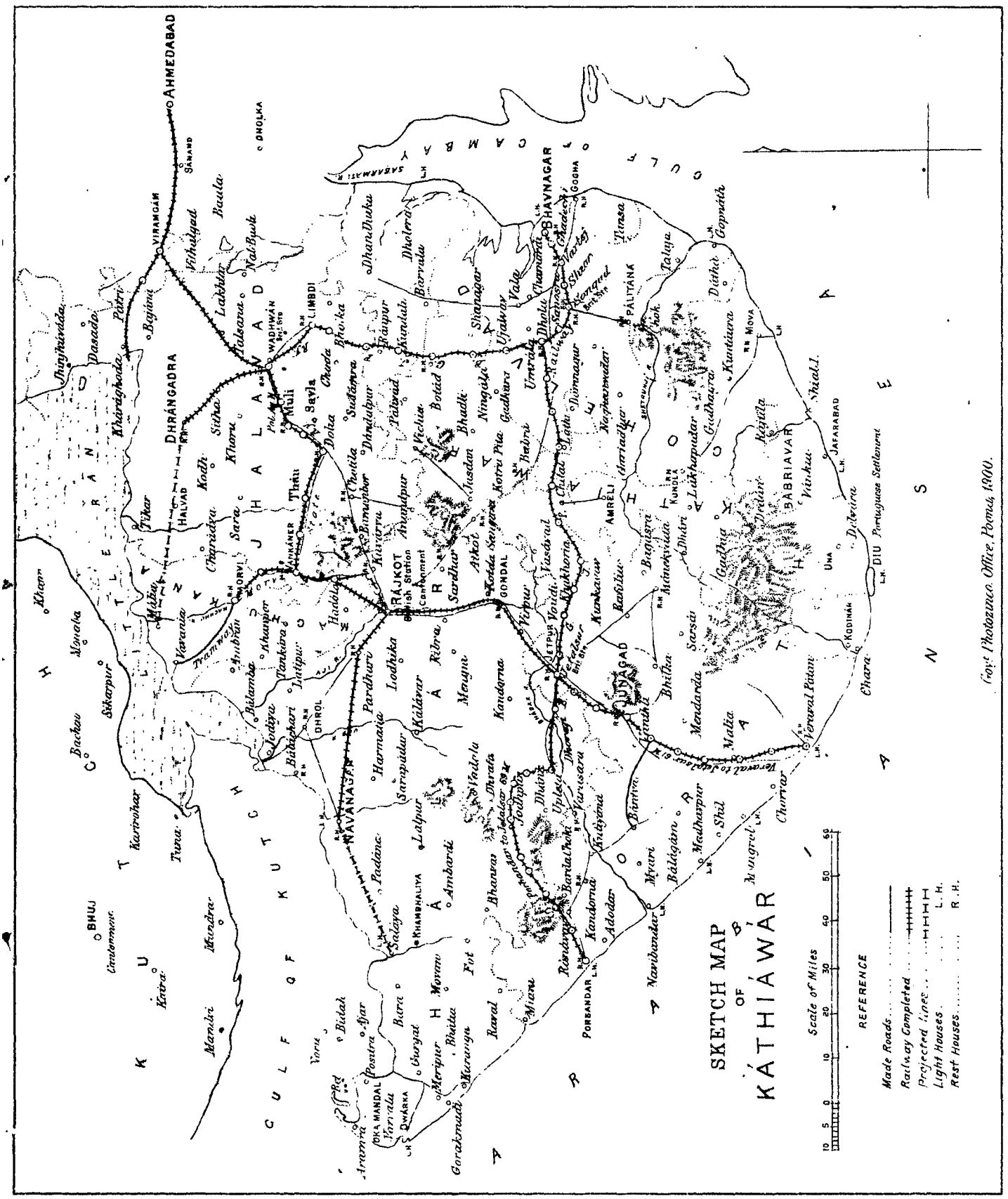
*Porbandar, 16th May 1900.*

remaining in the Courts of Káthiáwár during the year of 1899-1900.

| By transfer or reference to another Court (Section 25 & Bombay Civil Courts Act, Sections 12 and 16. | By transfer to the Dormant File. | Total. | Suits on the file at the close of the year. | | APPLICATION FOR EXECUTION OF DECREES. | | | | | Miscellaneous Judicial Orders other than those entered in Col. 23. | | Remarks. Value of suits filed. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Suits on the Regular File. | Suits on the Dormant File. | For Disposal. Arrears. | Admitted on the File. | Total. | Disposed of. | Applications for execution of Decrees remaining undisposed of at the close of the year. | Orders where investigation has proved unnecessary. | Orders made after investigation. | | | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | |
| .... | ... | 4 | 2 | ... | 10 | 4 | 14 | 11 | 3 | .. | ... | 19,902 | 0 | 0½ |
| 1 | 1 | 171 | 30 | 1 | 52 | 78 | 130 | 102 | 28 | ... | ... | 28,375 | 8 | 3 |
| .... | .. | 64 | 13 | ... | 39 | 49 | 88 | 82 | 6 | ... | 1 | 5,747 | 3 | 1 |
| ..... | .. | 18 | 8 | ... | 39 | 19 | 58 | 46 | 12 | ... | 3 | 1,648 | 6 | 6 |
| ..... | ... | 8 | .. | ... | 14 | 2 | 16 | 16 | .. | .. | ... | 360 | 13 | 3. |
| 1 | 1 | 265 | 53 | 1 | 154 | 152 | 306 | 251 | 49 | .. | 4 | 56,033 | 15 | 1½ |
| ..... | .. | 9 | 2 | ... | 32 | 6 | 38 | 28 | 10 | .. | .. | 67,865 | 0 | 0 |
| ..... | .. | 122 | 14 | ... | 223 | 102 | 325 | 293 | 32 | 13 | 3 | 68,517 | 3 | 10 |
| ..... | ... | 57 | 10 | ... | 71 | 34 | 105 | 102 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3,081 | 5 | 10 |
| 8 | ... | 92 | 126 | 5 | 94 | 105 | 199 | 126 | 73 | 1 | 3 | 10,229 | 12 | 0 |
| ..... | ... | 33 | 34 | .. | 46 | 43 | 89 | 86 | 3 | ... | ... | 2,328 | 8 | 1 |
| ..... | 1 | 84 | 13 | ... | 247 | 75 | 322 | 316 | 6 | ... | .. | 3,647 | 12 | 0 |
| ..... | | 42 | 15 | ... | 53 | 45 | 98 | 94 | 4 | ... | 3 | 2,273 | 5 | 7 |
| ..... | ... | 6 | .. | ... | .. | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | 5 | 113 | 12 | 6 |
| ..... | ... | 75 | 12 | .. | 55 | 258 | 313 | 313 | .. | ... | .. | 3,519 | 12 | 5 |
| .... | 1 | 7 | .. | 1 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 12 | ... | ... | .. | 359 | 15 | 6 |
| 8 | 2 | 527 | 226 | 6 | 831 | 677 | 1,508 | 1,377 | 131 | 17 | 15 | 1,61,936 | 7 | 9 |
| ..... | ... | 3 | 6 | ... | 28 | 7 | 35 | 20 | 15 | ... | 2 | 59,960 | 8 | 6 |
| ..... | ... | 40 | 30 | .. | 166 | 28 | 194 | 149 | 45 | .. | ... | 34,533 | 11 | 11 |
| ..... | . | 79 | 304 | ... | 648 | 47 | 695 | 150 | 545 | .. | ... | 62,911 | 7 | 11 |
| ..... | .. | 18 | 29 | .. | 67 | 17 | 84 | 79 | 5 | .. | .. | 1,986 | 8 | 0 |
| ..... | ... | 84 | 1 | .. | 95 | 25 | 120 | 118 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3,512 | 6 | 3 |
| ..... | ... | 102 | 3 | .. | 20 | 86 | 106 | 103 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4,531 | 11 | 7 |
| .... | .. | 37 | 29 | .. | 21 | 32 | 53 | 51 | 2 | .. | ... | 2,372 | 5 | 7 |
| .... | .. | 363 | 402 | .. | 1,045 | 242 | 1,287 | 670 | 617 | 8 | 8 | 1,69,805 | 11 | 9 |
| .... | .. | 7 | 8 | ... | 18 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 17 | ... | ... | 39,619 | 4 | 9 |
| ..... | ... | 35 | 9 | .. | 47 | 14 | 61 | 42 | 19 | .. | ... | 20,720 | 8 | 3 |
| .... | .. | 153 | 19 | 1 | 45 | 81 | 126 | 119 | 7 | 445 | 39 | 40,657 | 1 | 6 |
| ..... | ... | 165 | 650 | 10 | 335 | 132 | 467 | 185 | 282 | .. | 10 | 9,676 | 6 | 8 |
| .... | ... | 43 | 9 | ... | 64 | 25 | 89 | 84 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2,305 | 14 | 10 |
| ..... | ... | 36 | 3 | ... | .. | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | .. | ... | 563 | 15 | 1 |
| .... | .. | 50 | 133 | ... | 54 | 8 | 62 | 13 | 49 | ... | 2 | 2,282 | 13 | 9 |
| ..... | .. | 489 | 831 | 11 | 563 | 268 | 831 | 452 | 379 | 446 | 55 | 1,15,826 | 0 | 10 |
| 9 | 3 | 1,644 | 1,512 | 18 | 2,593 | 1,339 | 3,932 | 2,756 | 1,176 | 471 | 82 | 5,03,605 | 3 | 5½ |

C. A. KINCAID,
Acting Judicial Assistant.

# APPENDIX V


SKETCH MAP
OF
KÁTHIÁWÁR
Scale of Miles
REFERENCE
Made Roads
Railway Completed
Projected Lines
Light Houses
Rest Houses
L.H.
R.H.
AHMEDABAD
DHOLKA
VIRAMGÁM
DHRÁNGADRA
HALVAD
WADHWÁN
LIMBDI
BHAVNAGAR
PÁLITÁNA
RÁJKOT
GONDAL
JETPUR
JUNAGAD
NAVANAGAR
DHROL
KHAMBHALIYA
PORBANDAR
DWÁRKA
OKA MANDAL
BABRIAVAR
JAFARABAD
KODINÁR
DIU
Portuguese Settlement
CULF OF CAMBAY
CULF OF KUTCH
KUTCH
HALÁVAD
JHALÁVAD
KÁTHIÁWÁR
Govt. Photozinco. Office, Poona, 1900.

APPENDIX VI.

**1899-1900.**

# POLITICAL RELATIONS.

## Appendix A Form 1.

NATIVE STATES. CLASS (I to IV.)

| No. | Name of State. | TRIBUTE IN MEN OR MONEY. | | Estimated population. | Schools. | Persons being taught. | Persons who have been vaccinated. | Prevailing diseases. | Supposed gross revenue. | Military force. | Transit dues or not. | Principal articles of production, manufactures and mines. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Amount. | To whom payable. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 1ST CLASS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Junágad ..... | 65,604 | British and Gáekwár... | 4,84,190 | 134 | 10,901 | 16,009 | Malarial fever, and skin diseases. | 27,70,000 | 444 | Not..... | Grain, cotton, stone, dungry and clay. |
| 2 | Navánagar ..... | 1,20,093 | British, Gáekwár and Junágad. | 3,79,611 | 114 | 9,462 | 13,283 | Cough and skin diseases &c. | 18,58,540 | 306 | Do..... | Grain, cotton, salt, silk-cloth, gold and silver thread, lace, carpets and various kinds of marble &c. |
| 3 | Bhávnagar ..... | 1,54,499 | Do. do. do. | 4,67,282 | 146 | 13,234 | 12,793 | Fever and skin diseases ... | 39,80,914 | 611 | Do..... | Grain, cotton, oil, cloth of European and Native manufacture, copper and brass wares. |
| 4 | Porbandar ..... | 48,504 | Do. do. do. | 85,725 | 42 | 2,635 | 3,300 | Malarial fever, disorder of stomach and plague. | 6,50,000 | ..... | Do..... | Silk-cloth, building stones, cotton, Ghi &c. |
| 5 | Dhrágadhra ..... | 44,677 | British and Junágad... | 1,03,754 | 40 | 2,333 | 3,445 | ..... | 5,09,748 | 88 | Do..... | Grain, cotton, salt, copper and brass vessels and stones. |
| 6 | Morvi..... | 61,559 | British, Gáekwár and Junágad. | 1,05,335 | 96 | 2,043 | 2,749 | Fever &c. ..... | 11,44,960 | .... | Do..... | Grain, cotton and Akik pebbles. |
| 7 | Gondal ..... | 1,10,721 | Do. do. do. | 1,41,036 | 76 | 6,202 | 5,635 | Nil ..... | 17,64,640 | ..... | Do..... | Grain, cotton & stone quarries. |

| No. | Name of State. | Tribute in men or money. | | Estimated population. | Schools. | Persons being taught. | Persons who have been vaccinated. | Prevailing diseases. | Supposed gross revenue. | Military force. | Transit dues or not. | Principal articles of production, manufactures and mines. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Amount. | To whom payable. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 2nd Class. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Vánkáner ..... | 18,879 | British and Junágad... | 39,329 | 15 | 988 | 1,062 | Fever, cough, &c ..... | 2,99,407 | ..... | Not..... | Grain, Cotton and stone. |
| 9 | Pálitána ..... | 10,364 | Gáekwár and do. .. | 60,848 | 20 | 4,291 | 2,211 | Fever, cough, boils, skin diseases, and rheumatism. | 4,75,000 | 3 | Do..... | Grain and cotton. |
| 10 | Dhrol ..... | 10,231 | Do. do. .. | 27,007 | 11 | 488 | 699 | Fever, cough & skin diseases. | 1,35,191 | .. . | Do.... | Do. do. |
| 11 | Limbdi ..... | 45,533 | British and Junágad... | 48,176 | 17 | 1,415 | 1,521 | Fever, stomach and skin diseases. | 2,87,711 | ..... | Do..... | Cotton, grain, nut-crackers and stones. |
| 12 | Rájkot..... | 21,321 | Do. do. .. | 49,938 | 19 | 1,877 | 1,554 | Fever, eye diseases and abscess. | 4,24,707 | ..... | Do.... | Grain, cotton and stone quarries. |
| 13 | Wadhwán ..... | 28,691 | Do. do. .. | 42,438 | 25 | 1,949 | 1,358 | None ..... | 4,00,000 | ..... | Do..... | Grain, cotton, country soap, stones and brass and copper vessels. |
| 14 | Jáfarábád ..... | ..... | ..... | 12,389 | 9 | 458 | 457 | Consumption, fever, cough and diarrhœa. | 42,994 | ..... | Do..... | Grain, salt, Ghi &c. |
| | 3rd Class. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Thán-Lakhtar ..... | 7,351 | British and Junágad.. | 25,203 | 10 | 497 | 691 | Nil ..... | 60,000 | ..... | Do..... | Grain, cotton, salt and stones. |
| 16 | Sáyla ..... | 15,511 | Do. do. ... | 15,891 | 6 | 476 | 534 | Nil ..... | 1,00,000 | ..... | Do..... | Do. do. stone and carpentry. |
| 17 | Chuda..... | 7,143 | Do. do. .. | 13,123 | 9 | 436 | 453 | Fever, cough, dysentery and diarrhœa. | 76,000 | ..... | Do..... | Grain, cotton, and stones (black) at certain places. |
| 18 | Vala ..... | 9,202 | Gáekwár and Junágad. | 17,842 | 8 | 39 | 976 | Do. cough and skin diseases. | 1,38,000 | ... .. | Do..... | Grain and cotton. |
| 19 | Jasdan ..... | 10,660<br>*333 | British, Gáekwár and Junágad. | 35,057 | 5 | 473 | 1,038 | Fever, cough and dysentery. | 1,10,000 | 2 | Do..... | Grain. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Mánávadar (Bántva Bábi Fatedinkhánji). | 14,821 | British ..... | 16,006 | 14 | 851 | 410 | Fever, cough &c..... | 2,55,823 | ..... | Do. .. | Do. | do. and molasses. |
| 21 | Jetpur Wála Laxman Merám. | 6,418 | British and Junágad... | 12,506 | 3 | 120 | 341 | Fever and small-pox..... | 1,25,000 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. do. |
| | 4TH CLASS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Láthi ..... | 2,007 | Gáekwár and Junágad. | 8,320 | 4 | 426 | 28 | Fever, chest, (Asthma) and skin diseases. | 94,164 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. dungry-cloth and molasses. |
| 23 | Muli ..... | 9,354 | British and Junágad... | 16,763 | 10 | 583 | 557 | Fever and cough ..... | 72,464 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. and stone and horse equipments. |
| 24 | Bajána ..... | 8,037 | Do. do. ... | 16,027 | 8 | 261 | 454 | Fever and cough ..... | 1,00,000 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. salt and carpentry. |
| 25 | Virpur ..... | 4,114 | Do. do. ... | 7,306 | 2 | 182 | 237 | Fever and cough ..... | 57,047 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. and stone. |
| 26 | Máliaf ..... | 1,367 | Gáekwár and Junágad. | 13,589 | 9 | 366 | 301 | Fever and cough ..... | 82,498 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. |
| 27 | Kotdá-Sángani ..... | 11,616 | British and Junágad... | 10,221 | 4 | 304 | 337 | Fever and cough ..... | 1,08,083 | ..... | Do. .. | Grain quarries. | and cotton and stone |
| 28 | Jetpur Wála Mulu Surag. | 7,070 | Do. Gáekwár and do... | 6,867 | ... | .. | 242 | Nil .....* ..... | 85,000 | ..... | Do. .. | Do. | do. |
| 29 | Jetpur Wála Nája Kála... | 8,218 | Do. do. | 12,061 | 6 | 190 | 303 | Nil .... ..... | 1,75,000 | .... | Do. .. | Do. | do. |
| 30 | Pátdi ..... | 5,235 | British ..... | 4,438 | 1 | 22 | 99 | Nil ..... | 15,000 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. |
| 31 | Sardárgadh (Bántva Bábi Sámatkhánji.) | 7,410 | Do. ..... | 8,809 | 9 | 580 | 276 | Fever and cough ..... | 1,08,000 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. |
| 32 | Jetpur Wála Báwa Jivna. | 7,834 | Do. Gáekwár and Junágad. | 10,353 | 7 | 196 | 275 | Fever, cough and diarrhœa.. | 1,30,000 | ..... | Do. ... | Do. | do. |

*On account of share in Nilvala.

†In criminal matters this Táluka possesses only Fifth Class powers.

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

APPEDIX VII.

**1899-1900.**

# POLITICAL RELATIONS.

**Appendix B Form II.**

NATIVE CHIEFS (CLASS I to IV), Principal male member of their families and principal members of their Courts.

| Number. | Name of individual, State and Family to which he belongs. | Residence. | Present position. | Caste or race and religion. | Age. | How and where educated. | How employed. | Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not. | Family follows primogeniture or not. | Has male heir or not | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | JUNÁGAD. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | H. H. Navább Sir Rasul Khánji Mohobat Khánji K. C. S. I. Bábi family. | Junágad..... | 1st Class Chief.. | Bábi Mahomedan. | 42 | Has learnt Gujaráti in Junágad and Urdu private study. | Ruling his State | Yes..... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Sher Jumán Khánji Rasul Khánji ..... | Do. ..... | Sáhibzáda .... | Do. | 19 | Rájkumár College. | | | | | |
| | Khán Shri Edal Khánji Mohobat Khánji ..... | Do. now Rájkot. | Bháyát ..... | Do. | 34 | Do. ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Is under punishment for political offence. |
| | Jamádár Shekh Báh-ud-din, C. I. E ..... | Junágad ..... | Vazir ..... | Shekh Mahomedan | 66 | Private education. | | | | | |
| | Ázam Chunilál Sárábhái ..... | Ahmedábád... | Diván..... | Nágar, Hindu ... | 56 | English Schools Rájkot and Ahmedábád. | | | | | |

| Number. | Name of individual, State and Family to which he belongs. | Residence. | Present position. | Caste or race and religion. | Age. | How and where educated. | How employed. | Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not. | Family follows primogeniture or not. | Has male heir or not. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | NAVÁNAGAR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | H. H. Jám Shri Jasvatsinhji—Jádeja Rajput... | Jámnagar ... | 1st Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 17 | Rájkumár College. | Under tuition... | Yes..... | Yes..... | Not..... | The State is under British management owing to the minority of the Chief. |
| | Bhagvánsinhji Gajábhái ..... | Do. ... | Bháyát ..... | Do. .. | 60 | Jámnagar School. | | | | | |
| | BHÁVNAGAR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | H. H. Thákor Sáheb Bhávsinhji Takhatsinhji Gohil Rajput. | Bhávnagar ... | 1st Class Chief.. | Do. .. | 25 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State | Yes..... | Yes.... | Not. | |
| | Mangalsinhji Takhatsinhji ..... | Do. ... | Bháyát ..... | Do. .. | 19 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Harisinhji Rupsinhji..... | Sihor ..... | Do. ... ... | Do. ... | 42 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Jethibhái Devisinhji..... | Do. ... | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 53 | Sihor School. | | | | | |
| | Dánsinhji Dipsinhji ..... | Lákhanka .. | Do. ..... | Do. .. | 23 | Rájkumár College. | Commanding Officer Bhávnagar Imperial Lancers. | | | | |
| | Himatsinhji Dipsinhji ..... | Do. .. | Do. ..... ... | Do. ... | 18 | | | | | | |
| | Motibhái Akhubha ..... | Do. ... | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 48 | Lákhanka School. | | | | | |
| | Rámsinhji Akhubha ..... | Do. ... | Do. ..... | Do. .. | 45 | Do. | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bhupatsinhji Nárubha | Bhimrád | Do. | Do. | 38 | Rájkumár College. | | | | | |
| | Ráisinhji Nárubha | Do. | Do. | Do. | 35 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Ázam Vajeshankar Gavrishankar | Bhávnagar | Diván | Nágar, Hindu | 62 | Bhávnagar School. | | | | | |
| | R. Procter Sims, Esquire | „ | Chief Engineer. | Christian | 59 | Private Education. | Chief Engineer's duties. | | | | |
| | Ázam Harilál Saváilál | „ | Náib Diván | Nágar, Hindu | 50 | Rájkot High School. | | | | | |
| | Ázam Ghelábhái Jagjiwandás | Surat | Judicial Assistant. | Vánia, Hindu | 48 | Surat High School. | ..... | | | | |
| | Ázam Parbháshankar Dalpatrám | Morvi | Huzur Secretary. | Hindu Prashnora Nágar. | 38 | Rájkot High School and Bombay Medical College. | | | | | |
| | PORBANDAR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rána Shri Vikmátji—Jethva family | Porbandar | 1st Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu | 81 | Private Education. | ..... | Yes..... | Yes..... | Yes..... | The State is under a British Administrator. Died 22-4-1900. |
| | Bhávsinhji Mádhavsinhji | Do. | Heir-apparent. | Do. | 32 | Rájkumár College. | In charge of State Paddock, Porbandar. | | | | |
| | Vajesinhji Hamirsinhji | Do. | Fatáya Kumár (cadet.) | Do. | 25 | Do. | | | | | |
| | DHRÁNGADHRA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | H. H. Ráj Sáheb Sir Mánsinhji, K. C. S. I.—Jhála Rajput. | Dhrángadhra. | 1st Class Chief. | Do. | 63 | Private Education. | Ruling his State. | Yes..... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Shri Ajitsinhji Jasvatsinhji | Do. | Heir-apparent. | Do. | 28 | Rájkumár College. | ..... | ..... | ..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Ghansámsinhji Ajitsinhji | Do. | Son to do. | Do. | 11 | Do. | Under tuition. | | | | |
| | Kumár Natvarsinhji Mánsinhji | Do. | cadet. | Do. | 20 | Do. | Do. | | | | |
| | Kumár Partápsinhji Ranmalsinhji | Do. | Brother of Ráj Sáheb. | Do. | 51 | Private Education. | Senádhipati (Commander). | | | | |
| | Ázam Saváilál Govindrám | Bhávnagar | Diván | Nágar, Hindu | 48 | Bombay Elphinstone College. | | | | | |

| Number | Name of individual, State and Family to which he belongs. | Residence. | Present position. | Caste or race and religion. | Age. | How and where Educated. | How employed. | Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not. | Family follows primogeniture or not. | Has male heir or not. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | MORVI. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | H. H. Thákor Sáheb Sir Wághji, G. C. I. E.—Jádeja family. | Morvi ..... | 1st Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 42 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State. | Yes ..... | Yes ..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Shri Jiyáji alias Lakdhirji ..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent.. | Do. ... | 23 | England ..... | | | | | Son of the Chief's Khavásan wife Bái Sámbái. |
| | Kumár Shri Ajitsinhji ..... | Do. ..... | 2nd son ..... | Do. ... | 16 | Do. ... .. | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | |
| | Kumár Shri Chandrasinhji ..... | Do. ..... | 3rd son .. ..... | Do. .. | 5 | | | | | | Do. do. Bái Maniba. |
| | Kumár Shri Harbhamji Raváji ..... ..... | Do. ..... | Brother of the Chief. | Do. ... | 38 | Rájkumár College and the Uuiversity of Cambridge. | Adviser to H. H. the Mahárána of Udepur. | | | | |
| | Amarchand Jhaverchand ..... | Do. ..... | Acting Diván... | Vánia, Hindu ..... | 57 | Morvi School. | | | | | |
| | GONDAL. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | H. H. Thákor Sáheb Sir Bhagvatsinhji Sagrámji, G. C. I. E.—Jádeja family. | Gondal ..... | 1st Class Chief.. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 35 | Rájkumár Coll. and University of Edinburgh. | Ruling his State. | Yes .... | Yes ..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Shri Bhojrájji ..... ..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent... | Do. ... | 17 | Studying in the Eton College. | | | | | |
| | Kumár Shri Bhupatsinhji..... | Do. ..... | 2nd son ..... | Do. ... | 12 | Do. in one of the Schools of Edinburgh. | | | | | |
| | Kumár Shri Kirachsinhji ..... | Do. ..... | 3rd do. ..... | Do. .. | 6 | | | | | | |
| | Kumár Shri Natvarsinhji ..... | Do. ..... | 4th do. ..... | Do. .. | 5 | | | | | | |
| | Ázam Bezanji Merwánji ..... | Rájkot ..... | Diván ..... | Parsi ..... | 57 | Rájkot School. | | | | | |
| | Mr. Manilál Govindrám ..... | Bhávnagar.. | Judicial Assistant, Huzur Court. | Nágar, Hindu .. | 55 | Elphinstone College, Bombay. | | | | | |

| No. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **VÁNKÁNER.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ráj Sáheb Amarsinhji Banesinhji—Jhála Rajput. | Vénkáner ... | 2nd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 21 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State. | Yes.... | Yes..... | Not. | |
| | R. S. Náthábhái Awichaldás Desái ..... | Nariád ..... | Kárbhári ..... | Pátidár Do. .. | 41 | Nariád High School, and Science College Poona. | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | |
| | **PÁLITÁNA.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Thákor Sáheb Sir Mánsinhji, K.C.S.I.—Gohel Rajput. | Pálitána ..... | 2nd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 38 | Private education. | Do. .. | Yes.. .. | Yes.. .. | Not. | |
| | Sámatsinhji Sursinhji ..... ..... | Pachhegám (under Pálitána.) | Brother of the Chief. | Do. | 35 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Ázam Ganpatráo Náráyan Laud ..... | Bombay ..... | Kárbhári ..... | Bráhman, Hindu | 53 | Elphinstone High School, Bombay. | | | | | |
| | **DHROL.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Thákor Sáheb Harisinhji—Jádeja Rajput ..... | Dhrol ..... | 2nd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 55 | Dhrol School. | Do. ... | Yes ..... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Shri Dolatsinhji ..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent... | Do. .. | 36 | Rájkumár College. | | | | | |
| | Kumár Shri Sámatsinhji ..... | Do. ..... | 2nd son ..... | Do. ... | 33 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Ázam Mulshankar Dayárám ..... | Rájkot ..... | Kárbhári ..... | Bráhmin, Hindu.. | 43 | Elphinstone College. | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | |
| | **LIMBDI.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thákor Sáheb Sir Jasvatsinhji Fatesinhji K. C. I. E. -Jhála Rajput. | Limbdi .... | 2nd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 41 | Rájkumár College. | Do. ... | Yes .... | Yes..... | Not. | |
| | Ázam Jhaverbhái Náthábhái ..... | Virsad under Kaira. | Kárbhári ..... | Kunbi, Pátidár... | 50 | Ahmedábád High School. | | | | | |
| | **RÁJKOT.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Thákor Sáheb Lákháji—Jádeja family ..... | Rájkot ..... | 2nd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu .. | 14 | Rájkumár College. | Under tuition. | Yes..... | Yes..... | Not. | Owing to the minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager. |
| | Kumár Shri Karansinhji..... | Do. ..... | Brother of the Thákor Sáheb. | Do. ... | 12 | Do. | Do. ... | | | | |
| | Kumár Shri Ladhubha..... | Do. ..... | Uncle of the Chief. | Do. ... | 39 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Khán Bhádur Sorabsháh Hormusji..... | Broach .... | Government Manager. | Pársi .. ..... | 49 | Broach High School. | | | | | |

| Number. | Name of individual, State and Family to which he belongs. | Residence. | Present position. | Caste or race and religion. | Age. | How and where educated. | How employed. | Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not. | Family follows primogeniture or not. | Has male heir or not. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | WADHWÁN. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Thákor Sáheb Bálsinhji—Jhála Rajput ..... | Wadhwán ... | 2nd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu .. | 37 | Rájkumár College.... | Ruling his State | Yes ..... | Yes..... | Not. | |
| | Rána Shri Jasvatsinhji Bápubha..... | Do. .. | Bháyát ..... | Do. .. | 24 | Do. .. | Managing his Girás. | | | | |
| | Rána Shri Jivansinhji Bápubha ..... | Do. .. | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 22 | Do. .. | Do. | | | | |
| | Rána Shri Mádhavsinhji Ráisinhji ..... | Do. ... | Do. ..... | Do. .. | 31 | Do. .. | Do. | | | | |
| | Ázam Sámaldás Chhaganlál ..... | Bhávnagar... | Kárbhári .... | Nágar, Hindu ... | 43 | Elphinstone College Bombay. | | | | | |
| | JÁFRABÁD. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sidi Ahmad Khán, K.C.I.E., Naváb of Janjira—Habshi family. | Janjira..... | 2nd Class Chief | Habshi, Muhammadan. | 40 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State | Yes..... | Yes ..... | Not. | |
| | LAKHTAR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Thákor Karansinhji—Jhála Rajput ..... | Lakhtar ..... | 3rd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 53 | Private education. | Do. .. | Not..... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Shri Balvirsinhji alias Gagubha..... | Do. ... | Heir-apparent... | Do. .. | 19 | Rájkumár College. | Private tuition and acquiring experience of Police duty. | | | | |
| | Kumár Shri Mánsinhji alias Nánbha ..... | Do. ... | 2nd son ..... | Do. ... | 16 | Ver. School, Lakhtar. | Under do. | | | | |
| | Kumár Shri Bhagavatsinhji ..... | Do. ... | 3rd do ..... | Do. ... | 14 | Do. ... | Do. | | | | |
| | Mr. Maganlál Tribhovandás ..... | Dholka .... | Kámdár ..... | Vánia, Hindu ... | 54 | Ahmedábád High School. | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SÁYLA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thákor Sáheb Vakhatsinhji—Jhála Rajput..... | Sáyla ..... | 3rd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 54 | Private education. | Ruling his State | Not..... | Yes..... | Yes..... | Title of Thákor Sáheb conferred upon Vakhatsinhji as a personal distinction (Government of India's Notification No.2782—I dated 24th June 1887, Foreign Department.) |
| | Kumár Shri Madársinhji ..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent. | Do. ... | 32 | Rájkumár College. | Revenue Commisoner. | .. | ... | Yes. | |
| | Do. Karansinhji ..... | Do. ..... | Son of do. ..... | Do. ... | 9 | Private tuition. | Under tuition. | | | | |
| | Mr. Nathu Pitámber ..... | Rájkot..... | Kámdár ..... | Luvána, Hindu ... | 52 | Rájkot Anglo-Vernacular School. | | | | | |
| | CHUDA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Thákor Becharsinhji—Jhála Rajput ..... | Chuda..... | 3rd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 60 | Private education. | Ruling his State | Not .... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Shri Jorávarsinhji Mádhavsinhji..... | Do. ..... | *Heir-apparent. | Do. .. | 14 | Rájkumár College. | Under tuition. | ..... | ..... | .. | *Because his father Mádhavsinhji died on 25-9-99. |
| | Mr. Jaswantrái Dulerái Majmudár ..... | Junágadh ... | Kámdár ..... | Nágar, Hindu ... | 52 | Káthiáwár High School. | | | | | |
| | VALA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rával Vakhatsinhji Meghrájji—Gohil Rajput... | Vala ..... | 3rd Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu .. | 36 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State | Not..... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Rával Gambhirsinhji Vakhatsinhji..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent. | Do. .. | 11 | | | | | | |
| | Rával Mangalsinhji Vakhatsinhji ..... | Do. ..... | 2nd son ..... | Do. .. | 4 | | | | | | |
| | Rával Akherájji Meghrájji ..... | Dared..... | Bháyat ..... | Do. .. | 30 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Mr. Liládhardás Harakhchand ..... | Junágadh ... | Kámdár ..... | Nágar, Hindu ... | 61 | Junágadh School. | | | | | |
| | JASDAN. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kháchar Ála Chela, C. S. I—Kháchar Káthi. | Jasdan..... | 3rd Class Chief. | Káthi, Hindu..... | 68 | Private education. | Do. | Not..... | Not..... | Yes. | |
| | Kháchar Odha Ála ..... | Do. ..... | Eldest son ..... | Do. ... | 48 | Jasdan School. | | | | | |

| Number. | Name of individual, State and Family to which he belongs. | Residence. | Present position. | Caste or race and religion. | Age. | How and where educated. | How employed. | Has Sanad authorizing adoption or Not. | Family follows primogeniture or not. | Has male heir or Not. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | JASDAN—*Continued.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Mánsur ..... | Jasdan ..... | 2nd son ..... | Káthi, Hindu..... | 29 | Rájkumár College and Cambridge College. | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Gigábhái alias Rám ..... | Do. ..... | 3rd son ..... | Do. ..... | 26 | Rájkumár College. | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Ráning Jiva ..... | Do. ..... | Grandson ..... | Do. ..... | 30 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Rávat Jiva ..... | Do. ..... | Do. .... | Do. ..... | 23 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Gigábhái alias Vájsur Odha..... | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | 21 | Do. | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Gigábhái alias Merám Jiva ..... | Do. ..... | Do. .... | Do. ..... | 14 | Jasdan School. | | | | | |
| | Kháchar Gigábhái Rámbhái ..... | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | 4 | | | | | | |
| | Mr. Bhagvánji Bholánáth ..... | Ahmedábád. | Kámdár ..... | Nágar, Hindu .. | 65 | Ahmedábád School. | | | | | |
| | BÁNTVA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Fateh Jang Khánji Gajafar Khánji-Bábi family | Mánávadar.. | 3rd Class Chief. | Bábi, Mahomedan. | 14 | Rájkumár College. | Under tuition. | Not..... | Not..... | Not .... | Owing to minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager. |
| | Kamáludin Khánji Gagafar Khánji ..... | Do. ... | Brother of the Chief. | Do. ... | 11 | Do. | Do. | | | | |
| | Diván Bahádur Lálji Parshotamrái ..... | Ahmedábád. | Manager..... | Nágar, Hindu..... | 55 | Ahmedábád High School and Gujrát College. | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | JETPUR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Vála Laxman Merám—Vála Káthi..... | Thána-Devli.. | 3rd Class Chief. | Káthi, Hindu .. | 52 | Private education. | Ruling his State. | Not.... | Not .. | Not. | |
| | Mr. Chhaganlál Sámaldás ..... | Dhandhuka... | Kámdár ..... | Vánia, Hindu ... | 36 | Fort High Schl. Bombay. | | | | | |
| | LÁTHI. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gohil Sursinhji Takhatsinhji—Gohil Rajput.. | Láthi ..... | 4th Class Chief. | Rájput, Hindu .. | 26 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State. | Not.... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Pratápsinhji Sursinhji ..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent. | Do. .. | 9 | Private tuition. | | | | | |
| | Jorsinhji Sursinhji ..... | Do. ..... | 2nd son ..... | Do. ... | 8 | Do. ... | | | | | |
| | Gagubha alias Vajesinhji..... | Do. ..... | Bháyát .. ..... | Do. ... | 21 | Rájkumár College. | | | | | |
| | Jasvatsinhji Pathubha..... ..... | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | Do. ... | 32 | T. G. School Wadhwán. | | | | | |
| | Mr. Girdhardás Mangaldás Desái ..... | Nariád ..... | Kámdár ..... | Kunbi Pátidár, Hindu. | 38 | NariádSchool. | | | | | |
| | MULI. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Parmár Hematsinhji alias Bápa Sáheb—Parmár Rajput. | Muli ..... | 4th Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 18 | Rájkumár College. | Under tuition. | Not..... | Yes..... | Yes.... | Owing to minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager. Heir-apparent Kumár Shri Dádbha is very young yet. |
| | Kumár Shivsinhji..... | Do. ..... | Brother of the Chief. | Do. ... | 14 | T. G. School Wadhwán.. | Do. | | | | |
| | Mr. Máneklál Ládhábhái..... | Rájkot ..... | Government Manager. | Nágar, Hindu .. | 49 | Rájkot High School. | | | | | |
| | BAJÁNA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Nasibkhánji—Malek family..... | Bajána ..... | 4th Class Chief. | Malek Mahomedan. | 80 | Uneducated. | Ruling his State. | Not..... | Yes.... | Yes. | |
| | Jivankhánji ..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent. | Do. ... | 52 | Private education. | ..... | ..... | ..... | Yes. | |
| | Pirozkhánji ..... | Do. ..... | Son of do. ... | Do. ... | 14 | Rájkumár College. | Under tuition. | | | | |
| | Mr. J. M. Dias ..... | Rájkot ..... | Kámdár ..... | Christian ..... | 62 | Bombay Private School. | | | | | |

| Number. | Name of individual, State and Family to which he belongs. | Residence. | Present position. | Caste or race and religion. | Age. | How and where educated. | How employed. | Has sanad authorizing adoption or not. | Family follows primogeniture or not. | Has male heir or not. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | VIRPUR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jádeja Suráji—Jádeja Family | Virpur .... | 4th Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu .. | 54 | Virpur School. | Ruling his State | Not.... | Yes..... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Shri Hamirsinhji | Do. .... | Heir-apparent.. | Do. .. | 24 | Rájkumár College. | Acts as joint Nyáyádhish. | | | | |
| | Kumár Shri Jethiji | Do. ..... | 2nd son ..... | Do. .. | 23 | Do. at present in England. | | | | | |
| | Kumár Shri Rámsinhji | Do. .... | 3rd son ..... | Do. ... | 19 | Rájkumár College. | Police Superintendent. | | | | |
| | Mr. Jagjivan Hemráj Modi | Rájkot .... | Kámdár .... | Vánia, Hindu..... | 58 | Rájkot School | | | | | |
| | MÁLIA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jádeja Modji—Jádeja Family | Mália ..... | 4th Class Chief. | Rajput, Hindu ... | 55 | Mália School. | ..... | Not..... | Yes..... | Yes.... | Deposed—the State is under British management. |
| | Kumár Shri Ráisinhji | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent... | Do. .. | 32 | Rájkumár College. | | | | | |
| | „ Gumánsinhji | Do. ..... | Grandson ..... | Do. ... | 14 | Do. ... | Under tuition. | | | | |
| | KOTDÁ-SÁNGÁNI. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Thákor Mulváji—Jádeja family | Kotdá-Sángáni. | 4th Class Chief | Do. .. | 27 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State | Not..... | Yes..... | Not. | |
| | Mr. Narbadáshankar Ládhábhái | Vánkáner .. | Kámdár ..... | Bráhmin, Hindu... | 54 | Male Training College Rájkot. | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | JETPUR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Vála Mulu Surag—Vála Káthi ..... | Jetpur .... | 4th Class Chief. | Káthi, Hindu..... | 28 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State | Not..... | Not..... | Not. | |
| | Mr. Ragnáthji Ráichand ..... | Do. ..... | Kámdár ..... | Vánia, Hindu .. | 72 | Private education. | | | | | |
| 29 | Vála Nája Kála—Vála Káthi ..... | Bilkha Thána-Gálol. | 4th Class Chief. | Káthi, Hindu..... | 36 | Rájkumár College. | Improves his health at Bilkha. | Not... | Not.... | Yes..... | The State is placed under Management as the Chief showed symptoms of deranged mind. |
| | Kánthad Nája ..... | Do. .. | Heir-apparent... | Do. ..... | 14 | Do. | | | | | |
| | K. B. Edalji Dosábhái ..... | Rájkot ..... | Manager..... | Pársi ..... | 56 | Is educated. | | | | | |
| | PÁTDI. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Surájmalji Joráwarsinhji ..... | Pátdi ..... | 4th Class Chief. | Kunbi, Hindu ... | 53 | Private education. | Ruling his State | Not.... | Yes.... | Yes. | |
| | Kumár Shri Dolatsinhji ..... | Do. ..... | Heir-apparent .. | Do. ... | 19 | Rájkumár College. | Under private tuition. | | | | |
| | Náransinhji Chandrasinhji ..... | Do. ..... | Bháyát ..... | Do. ... | 25 | Pátdi, Bombay and Rájkot Schools. | | | | | |
| | Mr. Maganlál Ranchhoddás..... | Viramgám .. | Kámdár ..... | Do. .. | 35 | Ahmedábád and Viramgám English Schools. | | | | | |
| | SARDÁRGADH. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Sámat Khánji Nathu Khánji—Bábi Family .. | Sardárgadh (Bantva). | 4th Class Chief. | Bábi Muhammadan. | 47 | Rájkumár College. | Ruling his State | Not..... | Not..... | Yes.... | Promoted from the 5th to the 4th Class, the promotion being personal to the present Chief, Government resolution No. 7609, dated 28th December 1885.) |
| | Husan Yávar Khánji Sámat Khánji ..... | Do. ... | Heir-apparent... | Do. ... | 20 | Do. .. | | | | | |
| | JETPUR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Vála Báwa Jivna ..... | Vadia..... | 4th Class Chief. | Káthi, Hindu..... | 25 | Do. ... | Do. | Not..... | Not..... | Not. | |
| | R. B. Pránjivan Vishvanáth ..... | Wádhwán .. | Kámdár ..... | Bráhmin, Hindu... | 57 | Rájkot High School. | | | | | |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rajkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

# APPENDIX VIII.

## NAVÁNAGAR STATE.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year 1899-1900.

| No. | Receipts. | Amount. | | | No. | Expenditnre. | Amount. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. | a. | p. | | | Rs. | a. | p. |
| | Opening balance | 19,76,507 | 3 | 2 | I | Administration and Finance | 67,063 | 13 | 6 |
| | | | | | II | Land Revenue | 2,97,272 | 8 | 3 |
| I | Land Revenue | 10,33,631 | 12 | 8 | III | Military | 1,41,536 | 10 | 10 |
| II | Customs and Salt | 1,58,947 | 5 | 7 | IV | Police | 1,55,560 | 8 | 5 |
| III | Stamps and Registration | 89,793 | 12 | 7 | V | Public Works | 3,39,270 | 2 | 8 |
| IV | Law and Justice | 33,624 | 4 | 6 | VI | Law and Justice | 52,051 | 5 | 9 |
| V | Ábkári, Opium &c. | 66,405 | 2 | 4 | VII | Customs and Salt | 40,577 | 8 | 1 |
| VI | Taxes | 2,38,515 | 13 | 7 | VIII | Education | 70,173 | 3 | 6 |
| VII | Forest | 2,638 | 11 | 10 | IX | Medical | 54,454 | 7 | 8 |
| VIII | Jails | 3,172 | 12 | 0 | X | The Palace and other expenses | 1,99,995 | 14 | 3 |
| IX | Miscellaneous | 1,03,292 | 7 | 0 | XI | Jails | 20,736 | 10 | 1 |
| IXA | Railway | 1,28,918 | 3 | 7 | XII | Stamps and registration | 5,722 | 1 | 11 |
| | | | | | XIII | Forests | 1,755 | 14 | 5 |
| | Total I to IX A | 18,58,940 | 5 | 8 | XIV | Political | 1,63,584 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | XV | Dharmáda | 37,882 | 12 | 3 |
| X | Deposit | 4,89,851 | 15 | 10 | XVI | Pension | 36,093 | 7 | 1 |
| XI | Advance | 5,21,796 | 12 | 6 | XVII | Municipality | 62,237 | 0 | 2 |
| XII | Adjustment | 89,539 | 15 | 5 | XVIII | Minor Departments | 28,847 | 6 | 9 |
| | | | | | XIX | General miscellaneous | 2,57,477 | 9 | 10 |
| | Total of X, XI and XII | 11,01,188 | 11 | 9 | | Famine Relief | 2,15,225 | 13 | 8 |
| | | | | | XIXA | Railway | 1,78,691 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | | | XIXB | Ábkári and Opium | 47,048 | 9 | 3 |
| | | | | | | Total I to XIX B | 24,73,258 | 14 | 11 |
| | | | | | XX | Deposit | 5,13,655 | 11 | 3 |
| | | | | | XXI | Advance | 12,64,770 | 9 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | XXII | Adjustmeut ..... | 1,54,931 | 13 5 |
| | | | | | Total of XX, XXI, XXII. ..... | 19,33,358 | 1 8 |
| | | | | | GRAND TOTAL..... | 44,06,617 | 0 7 |
| | GRAND TOTAL..... | 29,60,129 | 1 5 | | Balance ..... | 5,30,019 | 4 0 |
| | Total including Balance .... | 49,36,636 | 4 7 | | Total including Balance .. ..... | 49,36,636 | 4 7 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rajkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

# APPENDIX IX.

## PORBANDAR STATE.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for 1898-99 (the year ending July 1899.)

### RECEIPTS.

| Items. | | Rupees. |
|---|---|---|
| Opening balance :— | | |
| In the State Treasury ... ... | Rs. 1,10,452 15 8 | |
| In Government Paper ... ... | „ 13,89,000 0 0 | |
| With the Bank of Bombay ... | „ 61,951 6 10 | |
| | | 15,61,404 6 6 |
| I. Land Revenue ... .. .. ... .. ... | | 4,55,159 11 5 |
| II. Taxes on Non-agriculturists .. ... .. .. | | 5,536 15 0 |
| III. Sáyer :— | | |
| Sea-Customs ... ... ... | 56,729 0 7 | |
| Stamps .. ... ... .. | 20,562 7 6 | |
| Opium .. ... ... ... | 5,500 0 0 | |
| Liquor ... ... ... ... | 10,221 0 0 | |
| Salt .. ... ... ... | 1,350 0 0 | |
| Bháng and Gánga... ... ... | 590 0 0 | |
| Miscellaneous ... ... .. | 2,351 14 8 | |
| Registration ... ... ... | 875 5 6 | |
| | | 98,179 12 3 |
| IV. Law and Justice ... .. .. .. ... .. | | 6,757 11 3 |
| V. Gardens and Forests .. ... ... ... ... | | 13,605 2 8 |
| VI. Education... ... .. ... ... .. ... | | 1,605 8 9 |
| Carried over Rupees..... | | 5,80,844 13 4 |

### EXPENDITURE.

| Items. | | Rupees. |
|---|---|---|
| I. General Administration :— | | |
| Huzur Office ... .. ... | 35,096 2 6 | |
| Treasury .. .. ... ... | 4,732 6 0 | |
| Town Dárogá's Office ... .. | 955 0 4 | |
| Record room .. .. ... ... | 605 3 10 | |
| | | 41,388 12 8 |
| II. Revenue Establishment :— | | |
| Revenue Officer in charge | | |
| Ránáváv Mahál... .. ... | 758 5 10 | |
| Mámlatdár's Office.— | | |
| Ránáváv ... ... ... | 4,941 5 1 | |
| Advána ... ... ... ... | 4,822 3 0 | |
| Navibandar ... .. ... | 4,069 15 10 | |
| Village Establishment.— | | |
| Ránáváv Mahál.. ... ... | 8,819 15 4 | |
| Advána Mahál ... ... ... | 9,724 6 7 | |
| Navibandar Mahál ... ... | 6,681 13 5 | |
| Miscellaneous ... ... ... | 40 8 0 | |
| | | 39,858 9 1 |
| III. Sea-Customs :— | | |
| Porbandar.— | | |
| Customs House ... ... ... | 5,785 4 9 | |
| Preventive Establisnment ... | 4,787 12 0 | |
| Carried over Rs..... | | 81,247 5 9 |

## Receipts.

| Items. | Rupees. |
|---|---|
| Brought forward Rupees..... | 5,80,844 13 4 |
| VII. Printing Press ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,139 11 8 |
| VIII. Miscellaneous ... ... .. .. .. ... | 11,142 1 11 |
| IX. Interests .. .. ... .. ... ... ... | 47,396 3 7 |
| X. Deposits ... ... .. ... ... ... ... | 9,256 2 11 |
| XI. Recoveries of advances and Takávi ... ... .. | 46,527 2 2 |
| XII. Railway ... ... .. ... ... ... ... | 1,49,547 8 0 |
| XIII. Police ... .. ... .. ... .. .. | 3,790 7 4 |
| Total Rupees.... | 8,49,644 2 11 |

## Expenditure.

| Items. | | Rupees. |
|---|---|---|
| Brought forward Rupees..... | | 81,247 5 9 |
| Navibandar.— | | |
| Customs House ... ... ... | 502 15 4 | 11,076 0 1 |
| IV. Stamps, Salt, Opium, &c :— | | |
| Stamps ... ... ... ... | 1,460 5 2 | |
| Gánja ... .. ... .. | 0 0 0 | |
| Liquor .. ... .. .. | 0 0 0 | |
| Salt ... ... ... .. | 0 0 0 | |
| Opium ... .. ... ... | 0 0 0 | 1,460 5 2 |
| V. Law and Justice :— | | |
| Sar Nyáyádhish Court .. .. | 7,201 0 7 | |
| Munsiff and F. C. Magistrate Court. | 4,008 6 9 | |
| 2nd Class Magistrate Court ... | 1,151 14 0 | |
| 3rd Do. do. ... .. | 158 1 10 | |
| Cattle pounds ... ... .. | 1,080 0 3 | |
| Miscellaneous .. ... ... | 1,650 12 6 | 15,260 3 11 |
| VI. Jail .. ... .. .. ... ... .. | | 1,565 15 10 |
| VII. Police :— | | |
| Superintendent's Office ... .. | 4,609 6 7 | |
| City Fouzdár's Do. ... ... | 1,186 13 7 | |
| Ránáváv Do. do. ... ... | 813 7 10 | |
| Advána Do. do. .. .. | 1,098 14 8 | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Navibandar Do. do. ... ... | 813 | 10 | 11 | | | |
| | | | Petty officers and men .. ... | 28,903 | 4 | 5 | | | |
| | | | Sowars .. ... .. ... | 13,014 | 8 | 3 | | | |
| | | | Miscellaneous .. ... ... | 3,118 | 9 | 9 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 53,558 | 12 | 0 |
| | | VIII. | Political ... ... .. .. .. .. ... | | | | 58,109 | 15 | 5 |
| | | IX. | Bardáshi Kháta... .. .. ... ... ... | | | | 1,278 | 13 | 0 |
| | | X. | Education ... ... ... .. .. ... | | | | 16,988 | 9 | 6 |
| | | XI. | Printing Press .. ... ... .. ... ... | | | | 2,470 | 7 | 3 |
| | | XII. | Gardens, Forests and Stables :— | | | | | | |
| | | | General superintendence ... | 3,577 | 12 | 6 | | | |
| | | | Trávda... .. ... .. | 36,601 | 5 | 2 | | | |
| | | | Gardens ... ... .. | 1,529 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| | | | Forest Reserves ... .. | 2,741 | 10 | 4 | | | |
| | | | Plantations .. .. ... | 5,260 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 49,710 | 2 | 6 |
| | | XIII. | Agriculture ... .. .. ... ... .. | | | | 4,287 | 8 | 0 |
| | | XIV. | Public Works :— | | | | | | |
| | | | State Engineer's Office .. | 24,905 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| | | | Light houses ... .. ... | 1,379 | 9 | 8 | | | |
| | | | Original Works .. .. | 2,62,756 | 11 | 9 | | | |
| | | | Repair Works .. ... | 18,643 | 15 | 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3,07,685 | 8 | 3 |
| | | XV. | Palace ... ... ... ... .. ... .. | | | | 70,107 | 15 | 1 |
| | | XVI. | Ceremonial charges .. .. ... ... ... | | | | 250 | 8 | 9 |
| | | XVII. | Allowances .. ... .. ... ... .. | | | | 10,204 | 7 | 10 |
| | | XVIII. | Public Library... .. .. .. .. ... | | | | 495 | 10 | 0 |
| | | XIX. | Travellers Bungalows and Utárás ... ... ... | | | | 1,903 | 13 | 5 |
| | | XX. | Municipality ... ... ... .. .. ... | | | | 385 | 7 | 7 |
| | | XXI. | Medical Establishment ... .. ... .. | | | | 9,667 | 4 | 8 |
| | | XXII. | Survey:— | | | | | | |
| | | | Revenue Survey ... ... | 1,698 | 13 | 1 | | | |
| | | | City Survey ... ... .. | 641 | 12 | 11 | | | |
| Carried over Rs ..... | 8,49,644 2 11 | | Carrived over Rs..... | | | | 6,97,714 | 14 | 0 |

| Receipts. | | | | Expenditure. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Items. | | | Rupees. | Items. | | | | Rupees. |
| Brought forward Rs..... | | | 8,49,644 2 11 | Brought forward Rs..... | | | | 6,97,714 14 0 |
| | | | | Mehr Survey ... ... .. | | 320 8 10 | | |
| | | | | Rajuáti Establishment... .. | | 80 10 10 | | |
| | | | | Miscellaneous ... ... ... | | 558 4 10 | | |
| | | | | | | | 3,300 2 6 | |
| | | | | XXIII. Miscellaneous .. ... .. .. .. ... | | | 23,634 14 0 | |
| | | | | XXIV. Debts and Refunds .. ... ... ... ... | | | 1,081 7 1 | |
| | | | | XXV. Advances and Takávi— | | | | |
| | | | | Advances .. ... .. .. | 46,329 12 5 | | | |
| | | | | Takávi .. ... ... ... | 325 0 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 46,654 12 5 | |
| | | | | XXVI. Repayment of Deposits ..... | | | 14,390 6 1 | |
| | | | | XXVII. Railway ..... | | | 51,542 8 10 | |
| | | | | Total Rupees..... | | | 8,38,319 0 11 | |
| | | | | Balance at the end of the year :— | | | | |
| | | | | In the State Treasury..... | 70,246 12 6 | | | |
| | | | | „ Government paper.. | 13,89,000 0 0 | | | |
| | | | | With the bank of Bombay... | 1,13,482 12 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 15,72,729 8 6 | |
| Total including balance Rupees..... | | | 15,61,404 6 6 | | | | | |
| Grand Total Rupees..... | | | 24,11,048 9 5 | Grand Total Rupees..... | | | 24,11,048 9 5 | |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

# APPENDIX X.

DETAILS OF REVENUE REALIZED and EXPENDITURE INCURRED in the RÁJKOT STATE in the year 1898-99 viz: from 1st November 1898 to 31st October 1899.

| Receipts. | Receipts during the year 1898-99. | Total of each head. |
|---|---|---|
| *Opening Balance.— | | |
| (a) Cash in the Treasury..... | 40,338 2 0 | |
| (b) Invested in Government Papers ..... | 2,00,000 0 0 | |
| (c) Deposited in the Agency Treasury ..... | 2,25,000 0 0 | |
| (d) Deposits on account of prizes in the Báwáji Ráj Girls' School..... | 200 0 0 | |
| Total of opening balance ..... | .... | 4,65,538 2 0 |
| I. Land Revenue ..... | ..... | 2,77,548 6 3 |
| II. Taxes on non-agriculturists ..... | ..... | 8,787 15 10 |
| III. Sáyar— | | |
| (a) Opium ..... | 4,053 0 0 | |
| (b) Liquor ..... | 4,165 0 0 | |
| (c) Bháng and Gánja ..... | 657 0 0 | |
| (d) Salt passes..... | 620 13 6 | |
| (e) Bhám and leather cess..... | 5,500 6 2 | |
| (f) Farm of Grain Market..... | 2,825 0 0 | |
| (g) Farm of Vegetable Market ..... | 3,870 12 0 | |
| (h) Licenses for the sale of Gunpowder &c. ..... | 140 5 0 | |
| (i) Farm of Mándvi (customs) Tolát &c. | 39,017 15 10 | |
| (j) Farm of Bones ..... | 126 0 0 | |
| Total of Head III ..... | .... | 60,976 4 6 |
| Carried over Rs.... | ..... | 3,47,312 10 7 |

| Expenditure. | Expenditure during the year 1898-99. | Total of each head. |
|---|---|---|
| I. Establishment and other expenses of general Administration and revenue and Law and Justice..... | ..... | 35,985 4 11 |
| II. Jail charges.— | | |
| (a) State Jail ..... | 2,605 1 1 | |
| (b) Charges on account of prisoners undergoing sentece in the Agency Jail &c. ..... | 1,027 8 9 | |
| Total of Head II... | ..... | 3,632 9 10 |
| III. Police..... | ..... | 41,932 4 6 |
| IV. Political as under— | | |
| (a) Sarkár Peshkashi (Tribute) ... | 21,321 0 0 | |
| (b) General contribution (Fála) ... | 2,145 12 9 | |
| (c) Subscription to the Rájasthánik Court..... | ..... | |
| (d) Subscription to the pay of the member of the Rájasthánik Court..... | .... | |
| (e) Pension contribution to the member of the Rájasthánik Court..... | ..... | |
| (f) Contribution to the Lang Library | 12 0 0 | |
| (g) State's representatives establishment and contingences ..... | 1,082 15 11 | |
| Carried over Rs..... | 24,561 12 8 | 81,550 3 3 |

| Receipts. | Receipts during the year 1898-99. | Total of each head. | Expenditure. | Expenditure during the year 1898-99. | Total of each head. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brought forward Rs..... | ..... | 3,47,312 10 7 | Brought forward Rs..... | 24,561 12 8 | 81,550 3 3 |
| IV. Law and Justice (including stamps, Registration Fees and Jail receipts, Pound Fine, &c.) ..... ..... | ..... | 18,423 3 4 | (*h*) Udhad paid to Kotdá-Sángáni from Sardhár Mándvi ..... | 342 13 8 | |
| V. Garden and plantations..... ..... | ..... | 132 6 6 | (*i*) Contribution towards the charge of the Chief Supt. auditing accounts of Managed States &c. | 4,013 3 4 | |
| VI. Education (school fees, pension contribution &c.)..... | ..... | 5,924 1 8 | (*j*) Contribution to Rájkumár College Fálo ..... | 116 9 7 | |
| VII. Miscellaneous .. ..... | .... | 36,902 5 9 | | | |
| VIII. Interest of Promissory Loan Notes &c. | ..... | 9,764 13 6 | Total of Head IV..... | ..... | 29,034 7 3 |
| IX. Railway ..... | ..... | 6,247 7 11 | | | |
| Total Revenue ..... | ..... | 4,24,707 1 3 | V. Bardáshi Kháta (Repair and purchase of tents, cots, untensils,furniture &c... | ..... | 898 5 11 |
| X. Deposits and Debts ..... | ..... | 1,03,203 0 5 | VI. Education.— | | |
| XI. Refund of advances, Tagávi and outstandings..... | ..... | 24,554 4 3 | (*a*) School masters' pay and pension contribution, books and dead-stock, establishment and inspection charges, aid to reading room, scholarship in the Barton Female Training College &c.... | 13,659 0 5 | |
| Total receipts.... | .... | 5,52,464 5 11 | (*b*) Contribution towards the Káthiáwár High School ..... | .... | |
| | | | Total of Head VI ..... | .... | 13,659 0 5 |
| | | | VII. Agriculture, gardens, plantations and grant-in-aid for sinking wells ..... | ..... | 4,069 10 5 |
| | | | VIII. State public works . ..... | .... | 2,09,270 12 4 |
| | | | IX. Darbár charges ..... ..... ..... | ..... | 1,00,198 5 2 |
| | | | X. Allowances.— | | |
| | | | (*a*) Pension and gratuity to old servants ..... | 114 0 0 | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | (*b*) Lágás of Dharmáda and Daxina... | 2,004 15 3 | |
| | | | | (*c*) Sadávrat ..... | 1,459 11 10 | |
| | | | | Total of Head X.. | ..... | 3,578 11 1 |
| | | | XI. | Traveller's Bungalow and Dharamshála. | .... | 79 8 0 |
| | | | XII. | Municipal (conservancy) expenses. | | |
| | | | | (*a*) Permanent expenditure ..... | 17,022 5 11 | |
| | | | | (*b*) Extra expenditure..... | 1,661 8 2 | |
| | | | | Total of Head XII..... | ..... | 18,683 14 1 |
| | | | XIII. | Medical ..... | .... | 6,029 0 8 |
| | | | XIV. | Revenue Survey..... | ..... | 1,965 10 2 |
| | | | XV. | Miscellaneous ..... | .... | 52,808 8 11 |
| | | | | Total charges ..... | ..... | 5,21,926 1 8 |
| | | | XVI. | Deposits and debts repaid ..... | ..... | 1,00,155 15 7 |
| | | | XVII. | Advances and Tagávi and outstandings... | ..... | 70,999 2 6 |
| | | | | Total Rs..... | .... | 6,92,881 3 9 |
| | | | | Closing Balance.— | | |
| | | | | (*a*) Cash in the Treasury..... | 980 0 11 | |
| | | | | (*b*) Invested in Government Papers ... | 2,47,700 0 0 | |
| | | | | (*c*) Deposited in the Agency Treasury.. | 51,864 7 5 | |
| | | | | Cash Investments ..... | 22,983 14 5 | |
| | | | | (*d*) Deposits on account of prizes in the Báwájiráj Girl School..... | .... | |
| | | | | Grass ..... | 702 15 3 | |
| | | | | Gold Coins ..... | 889 14 2 | |
| | | | | Total closing balance..... | ..... | 3,25,121 4 2 |
| GRAND TOTAL RUPEES.... | ..... | 10,18,002 7 11 | | GRAND TOTAL RUPEES .... | .... | 10,18,002 7 11 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

# APPENDIX XI.

STATEMENT showing INCOME and EXPENDITURE of the MÁNÁVADAR STATE from 1st November 1898 to 31st October 1899 for the Samvat year 1955.

| No. | Income. | | Amonnt. | No. | Expenditure. | | Amount. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Balance on 1st November 1898— | | Rs. as. ps. | | | | Rs. as. ps. |
| | | Rs. | | 1 | Darbár charges ( allowance to Bibis &c. ) | | 45,688 10 9 |
| | 1 Cash in Treasury | 43,057 14 8 | | 2 | Management charges of separate establishments— | | |
| | 2 Invested in Government paper. | 1,50,000 0 0 | | | 1 Establishment charges | 25,338 4 7 | |
| | 3 Deposited in Rájkot Treasury. | 13,422 9 2 | | | 2 Police charges | 11,436 4 8 | |
| | 4 Cash Investments | 7,00,000 0 0 | | | | | 36,774 9 3 |
| | 5 Grain | 2,434 9 4 | | 3 | Táluka charges (Political charges) | | 23,705 13 3 |
| | 6 Grass | 1,674 8 5 | | 4 | Education charges | | 4,141 5 9 |
| | | | 9,10,589 9 7 | 5 | Agriculture, Garden and Forest expenses | | 12,312 12 6 |
| | Outstanding dues and advances | | 35,235 10 3 | 6 | Pensions | | 1,050 12 0 |
| 2 | Income of the Samvat 1955— | | | 7 | Public Works | | 32,489 5 0 |
| | 1 Revenue receipts | 2,11,432 13 2 | | 8 | Miscellaneous | | 39,929 11 4 |
| | 2 Judicial receipts | 2,598 12 5 | | | Total of expenditure | | 1,96,092 15 10 |
| | 3 Miscellaneous reccipts | 41,797 0 7 | | | | | |
| | | | 2,55,828 10 2 | 9 | Deposits | | 4,540 0 0 |
| 3 | Deposits | | 4,540 0 0 | 10 | Balance on 31st October 1899— | | |
| | | | | | 1 Cash in Treasury | 17,855 5 11 | |
| | | | | | 2 Invested in Government paper | 2,25,000 0 0 | |
| | | | | | 3 Deposited in Rájkot Treasury | 3,434 11 10 | |
| | | | | | 4 Cash Investments | 7,14,143 12 0 | |
| | | | | | 5 Grain | ..... | |
| | | | | | 6 Grass | 1,170 9 4 | |
| | | | | | | | 9,61,604 7 1 |
| | | | | | Outstanding dues and advances | | 43,956 7 1 |
| | | Total Rs ... | 12,06,193 14 0 | | | Total Rs..... | 12,06,193 14 0 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

# APPENDIX XII.

## MÁLIA STATE.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for 1898-99 the year ending October 1899.

### RECEIPTS.

| Items. | | | | Rupees. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Opening balance | | | | 25,355 | 1 | 5 |
| I. | Land Revenue | | | 49,868 | 11 | 6 |
| II. | Taxes | | | 5,300 | 8 | 8 |
| III. | Sáyar :— | | | | | |
| | Opium farm | 833 | 5 4 | | | |
| | Salt revenue | 1,221 | 0 0 | | | |
| | Bháng and Gánja farm | 35 | 0 0 | | | |
| | Mándvi | 20,128 | 0 8 | | | |
| | Hides and bones farm | 943 | 8 0 | | | |
| | Other farm | 148 | 8 0 | | | |
| | | | | 23,309 | 6 | 0 |
| IV. | Law and Justice | | | 1,359 | 1 | 1 |
| V. | Education | | | 191 | 13 | 0 |
| VI. | Interest | | | | | |
| VII. | Miscellaneous | | | 2,469 | 3 | 1 |
| VIII. | Adjustment | | | 42 | 11 | 10 |
| | Loan :— | | | | | |
| | British Government Treasury | 20,000 | 0 0 | | | |
| | Vavánia Trust Fund | 8,000 | 0 0 | | | |
| | | | | 28,000 | 0 | 0 |
| IX. | Deposit | | | 1,008 | 6 | 8 |

### EXPENDITURE.

| Items. | | | | Rupees. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. | Establishment Charges of General Administration :— | | | | | |
| | Revenue Law and Justice | 9,931 | 5 11 | | | |
| | Contingent Charges of all Offices. | 1,947 | 12 7 | | | |
| | Bhatta to Establishment and witnesses | 1,050 | 13 0 | | | |
| | | | | 12,929 | 15 | 6 |
| II. | Jail charges | | | 1,283 | 11 | 6 |
| III. | Police :— | | | | | |
| | Fouzdár, Jamádár, Foot police, Sawárs, Village police | 15,696 | 11 8 | | | |
| | Miscellaneous | 1,999 | 12 9 | | | |
| | | | | 17,696 | 8 | 5 |
| IV. | Political | | | 4,780 | 4 | 5 |
| V. | Bardáshi | | | 223 | 12 | 1 |
| VI. | Education | | | 2,582 | 6 | 7 |
| VII. | Agriculture, Garden and Forest | | | 1,134 | 12 | 6 |
| VIII. | Public Works :— | | | | | |
| | Overseer's pay | 103 | 10 8 | | | |
| | Original Public Works | 4,132 | 3 9 | | | |
| | Famine Relief works | 22,920 | 10 6 | | | |
| | Repairs | 2,066 | 9 2 | | | |
| | | | | 29,223 | 2 | 1 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X. | Refunds of advances and outstandings. | | | | | | |
| | Takávi ..... ..... ..... | ..... | | | | | |
| | Other advances ..... ..... | ..... | | | | | |
| | Outstanding..... ..... ..... | ..... | | | | | |
| | | | | | IX. | Darbár charges ..... ..... | 24,178 6 1 |
| | | | | | X. | Allowance, Pension and Dharmáda ..... | 578 13 1 |
| | | | | | XI. | Travellers' Bungalow and Dharamsála..... | ..... |
| | | | | | XII. | Municipal expenses ..... ..... | 2,239 1 10 |
| | | | | | XIII. | Medical ..... | 1,709 15 8 |
| | | | | | XIV. | Revenue Survey..... | 478 15 1 |
| | | | | | XV. | Miscellaneous ..... | 1,981 2 8 |
| | | | | | XVI. | Adjustments ..... ..... | ..... |
| | | | | | XVII. | Remissions and Refunds..... ..... | 30 8 0 |
| | | | | | XVIII. | Debt-Liquidation of debt ..... ..... | 13,334 0 0 |
| | | | | | XIX. | Deposit repaid..... ..... | 355 5 6 |
| | | | | | XX. | Advances and outstanding:— | |
| | | | | | | Takávi to Cultivators..... 1,500 0 0 | |
| | | | | | | Other advances ..... 8,578 9 7 | |
| | | | | | | Outstanding ..... 7,347 8 9 | |
| | | | | | | | 17,426 2 4 |
| | | | | | | Total charges..... | 1,32,166 15 4 |
| | Total receipts ..... | 1,11,549 13 10 | | | | By balance at the close of the year..... | 4,737 15 11 |
| | GRAND TOTAL WITH THE BALANCE..... | 1,36,904 15 3 | | | | GRAND TOTAL..... | 1,36,904 15 3 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

## APPENDIX XIII.

STATEMENT showing particulars regarding all WARDS' Estates under Agency Management and Estates which have been placed under attachment on account of debt or in execution of decrees for the year 1899-1900.

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i.e.*, whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c. | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Muli ..... | Thákor Himatsinhji Sartánsinhji | 2-6-94. | Minority. | 2-6-94. | Manager. | 45,175 10 5 | 1,17,489 4 1 | 77,360 7 2 | 1,14,847 8 10 | 7,688 8 9 | 1,17,499 4 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | Vanod..... | Malek Kamáludinkhánji Jasarkhánji. | 1-8-97. | Blindness of the Tálukdár. | 1-8-97. | Do. | 21,405 9 4 | .. | 39,790 8 9<br>7,819 3 0 | 42,829 12 7<br>15,379 5 11 | 1,525 8 1 | 12,832 5 11 | Not yet ascertained. | 318 9 3 | .. | .. | |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c. | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dasáda ... | Malek Jenkhánji Jorávar-khánji. | 16-6-91. | Minority. | 25-7-91, No. 485. | Manager. | 22,998 15 8 | 62,200 0 0 | 51,539 11 9 | 56,593 3 3 | 13,645 8 2 | 65,500 0 0 | 32,306 0 0 | 32,306 0 0 | ..... | .. | |
| 4 | Dasáda ... | Malek Dáda Sáheb Umarkhán. | 17-2-93. | Minority and debt. | 17-2-93. | Do. | 6,493 8 4 | 17,500 0 0 | 22,654 3 4 | 20,403 0 10 | 8,744 10 10 | 17,500 0 0 | 28,384 9 3 | 28,384 9 3 | ..... | .. | |
| 5 | Dasáda.... | Malek Aládád-khánji Sedát-khánji. | 28-10-94. | Minority and debt. | 25-10-94. | Do. | 18,927 1 5 | .. | 49,909 13 1 | 40,773 3 4 | 28,063 11 2 | .. | ..... | 21,216 1 7 | * | .. | *Scheme not yet sanctioned. |

| 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rozva..... | Jhinjhuváda Melánji shareholder. | Jhinjhuváda. | Dasáda..... | Dasáda..... |
| Rozva shareholders. | Thákor Ranchhodji Vakhtáji. | Rásáni Tálukdárs of Jhinjhuváda. | Malek Malek-Sáheb. | Malek Jesarkhánji Elamkhánji |
| 8-10-95. | 6-8-97. | 28-1-75. | 14-11-89. | 14-9-88. |
| Do. | Debt. | debt. | Minority and debt. | debt. |
| 8-10-95. | 6-8-97. | 28-1-75. | 14-11-89. | 14-9-88. |
| Do. | Farmed out. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 4,064 13 0 | 1,409 2 8 | 33,785 5 2 | 7,726 0 6 | 11,835 13 2 |
| ⋮ | ⋮ | 4,800 0 0 | ⋮ | ⋮ |
| 6,601 7 0 | 1,253 2 0 | 34,883 12 7 | 11,981 9 9 | 10,424 0 4 |
| 2,109 6 9 | 421 14 0 | 23,729 0 1 | 14,414 8 6 | 21,909 12 10 |
| 958 3 11 | 419 10 9 | 15,011 7 9 | 5,293 1 9 | 350 0 8 |
| ⋮ | ⋮ | 4,800 0 0 | ⋮ | ⋮ |
| 53,031 8 8 | 12,887 15 0 | 2,20,272 8 6 | 35,059 5 10 | 52,492 14 5 |
| 1,001 0 0 | ⋮ | 42,008 7 10 | 8,833 7 10 | 19,114 2 8 |
| 7,502 10 3 | 2,000 0 0 | 2,570 7 4 | 2,226 6 7 | 12,725 15 8 |
| 44,527 14 5 | 10,887 15 0 | 1,75,693 9 4 | 23,999 6 7 | 20,652 12 1 |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c. | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Dudhrej .. | Jhála Bhagvatsinhji Mádhavsinhji. | 9-12-93. | Debt. | 9-12-93. | Farmed out. | 4,111 5 10 | .. | 5,222 13 3 | 5,622 2 2 | 3,712 0 11 | .. | 12,841 11 8 | 6,530 0 0 | 1,546 15 0 | 4,764 12 8 | |
| 12 | Dudhrej ... | Jhála Sámatsang Ranmalsang. | 11-4-95. | Minority. | 11-4-95. | Do. | 2,400 5 6 | .. | 3,770 0 6 | 2,814 9 9 | 3,355 12 3 | .. | 281 12 0 | 281 12 0 | ..... | .. | |
| 13 | Dudhrej .. | Jhála Bápubhái Mádhavsang. | 29-7-97. | Do. | 29-7-97. | Do. | 1,036 11 2 | .. | 2,574 2 9 | 1,493 14 2 | 2,116 15 9 | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | |

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vana ..... | Vadod..... | Vadod..... | Talsána ... | Ughal .... |
| Jhála Vakhatsinh Fatesang. | Jhála Jálamsinh Fatesang | Jhála Motibhái Ratansinh. | Jhála Anopsinh Mávsinh. | Jhála Jethubha Báwáji. |
| 14-11-93. | 7-7-90. | 4-11-93. | 29-3-94. | 4-11-93. |
| Debt. | Debt. | Debt. | Debt. | Do. |
| 14-11-93. | 7-7-90. | 4-11-93. | 16-3-94. | 4-11-93. |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | Farmed out. | Do. |
| 1,227 6 4 | 322 14 3 | 854 15 3 | 366 5 2 | 151 1 0 |
| ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ |
| ⋮ | 8,025 9 2 | 3,415 2 9 | 1,016 8 0 | ⋮ |
| ⋮ | 3,004 4 0 | 1,119 5 0 | 547 4 9 | ⋮ |
| ⋮ | 322 14 3 | 2,927 12 2 | 173 13 5 | ⋮ |
| ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ |
| 26,732 9 7 | 31,481 2 9 | 23,192 13 6 | 7,295 0 6 | 1,613 15 6 |
| 9,500 0 0 | 10,476 4 3 | 5,944 8 0 | 1,085 0 0 | 875 0 0 |
| ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ |
| 17,232 9 7 | 21,004 14 6 | 17,288 5 6 | 6,210 0 6 | ⋮ |
| | | | | Attachment raised. |

## JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c. | Balance at the end of the last year. Cash. | Balance at the end of the last year. Invested. | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. Cash. | Balance at the end of the year. Invested. | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. Up to the end of the last year. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. During the year of report. | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
| 19 | Kheráli ... | Jhála Mangalsinh Gagubha. | 15-12-95. | Minority. | 15-12-95. | Farmed out. | 9,551 3 0 | 11,000 0 0 | 9,727 10 1 | 6,254 2 0 | 5,895 14 2 | 11,000 0 0 | 63 7 6 | 63 7 6 | ... | ... | |
| 20 | Talsána ... | Jhála Veráhbái Nársinhji. | 20-6-97. | Debt. | 20-6-97. No. 2551. | Do. | 56 8 8 | ... | 3,683 2 2 | 3,736 3 1 | 2 0 0 | ... | 33,684 13 1 | ... | ... | 33,684 13 1 | |
| 21 | Dudhrej ... | Jhála Takhatsinh Vakhatsinh. | | Minority. | | Do. | 1,796 0 1 | 6,000 0 0 | 5,875 7 0 | 5,608 10 10 | 2,062 12 3 | 6,000 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Bhadwána .. | Jhála Kanubha Mulubha. | Minority and debt. | 16-8-95. | 7-2-96. | 3,604 6 1 | 6,084 0 2 | 2,734 9 9 | 6,726 11 6 | 8,117 11 8 | Debt not ascertained yet. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ankewália .. | Jhála Mánsinhji Dolatsinhji. | Debt. | 7-2-96. | 16-8-95. | 197 0 11 | 750 0 0 | 349 4 11 | 597 12 0 | 800 0 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Karmad. .. | Jhála Gagubha Jasvatsinh. | Minority. | 14-12-93. | 19-9-91. | 948 10 9 | 5,261 1 10 | 2,879 1 7 | 2,772 12 9 | 9,646 5 1 | Column 14 Rs. 14,636 7 0, column 15 Rs. 8,217 4 1, column 17 Rs. 7,561 1 11 according to Budget estimate. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Karmad ... | Jhálas Fatesinh & Akheráj Nánbha. | Debt. | 2-9-93. | 19-9-91. | 261 4 5 | 3,110 2 2 | 1,745 11 4 | 1,048 11 6 | 7,588 8 7 | Column 14 Rs. 37,198-3-7 according to Budget estimate. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gedi .... | Jhálas Amarsinh and Bhavánisinh Bhimji. | Debt and minority. | 19-9-91. | Do. | 284 13 7 | 1,263 9 4 | 800 11 9 | 678 1 6 | 1,250 0 0 | Column 15 Rs. 1,229-7-0, paid according to Budget estimate so that Rs. 4,760-2-3 remain to be paid (col. 17). |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6,477 3 4 | | 7,277 3 4 | 15,519 7 11 | 5,339 9 7 | |

JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.*

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i.e.*, whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c. | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 27 | Gedi ..... | Halubhái and Jorávarsinh Chandrasinh. | 27-6-94. | Debt and minority. | 27-6-94. | Farmed out. | 2,220 6 7 | ... | 2,837 0 10 | 1,229 8 1 | 3,320 15 11 | ... | 2,253 7 1 | 1,918 5 2 | 251 8 8 | 83 9 3 | |
| 28 | Vanála ... | Jhála Faljibhái Madársinh. | 30-5-93. | Debt. | 30-5-93. | Do. | 133 14 0 | ... | 2,376 5 10 | 1,538 14 2 | 227 6 1 | ... | 6,449 0 3 | 4,400 0 0 | 835 10 3 | 1,213 6 0 | |
| 29 | Khándia... | Jhála Bhagvatsinh Devisinh. | 1-10-89. | Execution of civil decrees. | 1-10-89. | Do. | 391 10 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,438 9 11 | 10,115 1 6 | ... | ... | Attachment raised. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | Vanála.. .. | Jhála Ratansinh Báváji. | 30-5-93. | Debt. | 30-5-93. | Do. | 566 0 2 | .. | 1,309 3 7 | 797 1 9 | 566 11 0 | .. | 12,000 0 0 | 2,232 0 10 | 511 7 0 | .. | Column 15. Rs. 2,400-0-0 paid according to Budget estimate so that Rs. 9,088-9-0 remain to be paid (col. 17). |
| 31 | Samla ..... | Jhála Bhákharji Abhesang. | 30-5-93. | Do. | 30-5-93. | Do. | 234 11 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,536 15 1 | 3,104 15 5 | .. | .. | Attachment raised. |
| 32 | Chotila ... | Kháchar Áleg Odha. | 31-3-93. | Execution of decrees and minority. | 31-3-93. | Do. | 8 10 11 | .. | 1,550 12 6 | 1,688 5 0 | 8 10 11 | .. | 3,614 9 8 | 1,050 5 9 | .. | 2,564 3 11 | |
| 33 | Pánchavda. | Kháchar Desa Bhoj. | 14-8-72. | Debt. | 14-8-72. | Japtidár under Chotila Thánadár. | 34 10 6 | .. | 2,398 0 6 | 3,110 3 10 | 41 5 9 | .. | 34,384 12 3 | 17,312 7 11 | .. | 17,072 4 4 | |
| 34 | Reshamia... | Kháchar Dáda Bhoj. | 14-8-72. | Debt. | 14-8-72. | Farmed out. | 167 13 4 | .. | 4,001 4 7 | 1,949 1 9 | 1,862 0 3 | .. | 20,897 7 7 | 14,965 13 8 | .. | .. | Column 14. Rs. 20,614-3-5 according to Budget estimate so that Rs. 5,648-5-9 remain to be paid (col. 17.) |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i.e.*, whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c. | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Mewása .. | Kháchar Ebhal Giga. | 15-11-79. | Execution of Decrees. | 15-11-79. | Farmed out. | 359 6 1 | .. | 1,929 9 4 | 1,137 2 1 | 1,398 8 9 | .. | 4,616 5 6 | 2,704 14 11 | .. | 1,911 6 7 | |
| 36 | Kálásar .. | Kháchar Visáman Bhoj. | 14-8-72. | Debt. | 14-8-72. | Do. | 880 5 4 | .. | 3,250 6 4 | 547 3 4 | 7,166 2 2 | .. | 18,000 1 9 | 11,373 2 3 | .. | 6,626 15 6 | |
| 37 | Ánandpur... | Kháchar Háthia Fakira. | 20-3-88. | Do. | 20-3-88. | Do. | 306 5 5 | .. | 1,766 2 11 | 836 9 1 | 841 0 3 | .. | 936 7 7 | 936 4 0 | .. | .. | Column 14 Rs. 1,105-0-9 according to Budget estimate. Column 15 Rs. 906-4-7 according to Budget estimate, so that Rs. 198-12-2 remain to be paid. (Col. 17). |

| 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 38 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Páliád ..... | Ánandpur. | Chotila .. | Bámanbore. | Dhokalwa.. |
| Kháchar Mulu Mánsur. | Kháchar Sádul Rána. | Kháchar Desa Meram. | Kháchar Háthia Ráma. | Disputed Land. |
| June 96. | 26-1-98. | 27-3-95. | 14-11-93. | 8-10-86. |
| Minority. | Debt. | Debt and Minority. | Debt. | On account of the dispute between the shareholders. |
| June 96. | 26-1-98. No. 503. | 27-3-95. | 14-11-93. | 8-10-86. |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 75 13 9 | 3 10 5 | 1,512 7 2 | 276 15 0 | 1,232 9 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,240 4 9 | 3,253 1 1 | 6,664 14 9 | 3,614 4 7 | 131 8 7 |
| 3,234 6 8 | 1,996 3 1 | 6,431 1 4 | 2,417 15 6 | 89 13 5 |
| 90 11 10 | 70 8 5 | 276 11 5 | 372 3 0 | 1,272 6 8 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16,802 2 1 | 19,278 1 8 | 26,809 0 11 | 12,368 11 6 | ... |
| 9,540 0 0 | ... | 6,837 3 3 | 3,987 14 5 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 19,279 1 8 | 19,971 13 8 | 8,380 13 1 | ... |
| (Column 14. Rs. 24,003-4-3 according to Budget estimate, col. 15 Rs. 3,500 do. so that Rs. 20,503-4-3 remain to be paid (col. 17.) | | | | |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c. | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |

JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT—*contined.*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | Sákardi ... | Kháchar Khoda Mánasia. | 6-4-94. | Debt. | 6-4-94. | Farmed out. | 157 5 4 | ... | 830 7 7 | 435 12 2 | 522 0 9 | ... | 5,366 2 11 | 665 7 9 | ... | 4,700 11 2 | |
| 44 | Pályád .. | Kháchar Golan Ebhal &c. | 12-5-97. | Do. | 12-5-97. | Do. | 18 11 11 | ... | 3,349 9 4 | 2,809 11 0 | 558 14 4 | ... | 22,223 6 11 | 4,429 8 0 | ... | ... | Column 14. Rs. 17,897-11-11 Column 15. nil. Column 17. 17,897-11-11. according to Budget estimate. |
| 45 | Sudámda... | Khavad Jiva Rávat. | 19-4-98. | Do | 2-5-98. No. 44. | Do. | 38 6 4 | ... | 1,981 10 10 | 2,034 3 4 | 238 10 1 | ... | 11,812 5 10 | ... | ... | 11,812 5 10 | |

| 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sudámda... | Mánávadar (3rd class). | Jetpur-Bilkha (4th class). | Do. (5th class). |
| Báí Kunvarbái mother of Khavad Visa. | Khán Shri Fatedin-Khánji and Kamáludin-Khánji. | Vála Nája Kála. | Válás Mulu Gorkha and Jasá Rukhad. |
| 19-4-98. | 21-6-88. | 15-2-98. | 6-8-98. |
| Do. | Minority. | Having shown symptoms of a deranged mind. | On account of debt. |
| 2-5-98. No. 44. | Government Resolution 3965, dated 9-6-88. | Under orders of Political Agent. | By order of the Political Agent. |
| Do. | Agency Manager. | Do. | Do. |
| 24 9 7 | Cash in Treasury Rs. 43,057-14-8; Deposited in Rájkot do. Rs. 13,422-9-2; Grain 2,434-9-4; Grass 1,674-8-5. | 55,515 0 0 | 27,285 12 1 |
| ... | Government Security Rs. 1,50,000-0-0. Loan to Dhrángadhra 7,00,00-0-0. | ... | ... |
| 1,933 12 2 | 2,55,828 10 2<br>35,235 10 3 | 1,52,372 0 0 | 75,727 2 9 |
| 2,021 3 10 | 1,96,092 15 10<br>43,956 7 1 | 1,38,377 0 0 | 67,870 15 10 |
| 230 7 4 | Cash in Treasury Rs. 17,855-5-11; Deposited in Rájkot do. 3,434-11-10; Grass 1,170-9-4. | 46,651 0 0 | 2,449 6 0 |
| ... | Government security 2,25,000-0-0. 7,14,143-12-0. | Amount of debt not yet ascertained. | ... |
| 11,996 0 2 | 19,644 14 2 | | 2,00,000 0 0 |
| ... | 19,644 14 2 | | ... |
| ... | ... | | 2,000 0 0 |
| 11,996 0 2 | ... | | 1,80,000 0 0 |

SORATH PRÁNT—*continued.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c. | Balance at the end of the last year. Cash. | Balance at the end of the last year. Invested. | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. Cash. | Balance at the end of the year. Invested. | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. Up to the end of the last year. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. During the year of report. | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
| 50 | Jetpur Bilkha (5th class). | Válás Bhima and Giga Desa. | 24-7-92. | Minority. | By order of the Political Agent. | Agency Manager. | 47,601 14 4 | 1,25,000 0 0 | 70,407 11 1 | 82,040 6 4 | 9,234 14 0 | 1,42,240 0 0 | 29,567 5 10 | 29,567 5 10 | : | : | |
| 51 | Jetpur Chital (6th Class). | Válás Unad Válera and Giga Rána. | 11-4-89. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 137 2 11 | : | 19,816 2 6 | 18,672 5 8 | 1,699 3 0 | : | 32,642 4 7 | 27,302 2 6 | : | 5,340 2 1 | |
| 52 | Dedán (6th Class). | Kotilás Unad Bhán and Surag Bhim. | 25-12-95. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 1,232 7 9 | 75,000 0 0 | 24,198 0 8 | 32,132 13 8 | 1,232 7 9 | 75,000 0 0 | 58,057 14 1 | : | : | 31,885 15 9 | |

| 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dedán. | Bagasra (6th Class). | Do. | Sardárgadh | Charkha .. |
| Kotila Nája Ráning | Vála Rám Harsur. | Válás Rám and Vira Mulu. | Khán Shri Sardár Mahomad-Khánji. | Válás Rám and Fakira Mánsia. |
| 31-5-97. | 15-5-97. | 15-5-91. | 18-8-97. | 13-7-91. |
| On account of debt. | Minority. | Do. | Do. | On account of debt. |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 808 1 4 | 11,496 5 4 | 1,292 13 10 | 1,338 0 6 | 12,075 4 7 |
| ... | ... | 91 8 9 | ... | ... |
| 10,384 11 0 | 50,655 1 6 | 23,933 10 10 | 45,298 15 9 | 4,461 12 4 |
| 10,357 15 0 | 62,026 12 6 | 19,182 10 8 | 42,057-10-3 | 2,969 1 10 |
| 834 13 4 | 124 10 4 | 121 10 3 | 4,579 6 0 | 14,067 15 1 |
| ... | ... | 91 8 9 | ... | ... |
| 3,897 4 11 | 1,59,339 8 4 | 79,633 9 8 | Not ascertained. | 16,773 10 2 |
| 2,522 15 2 | 28,777 2 2 | 79,633 9 8 | 6,197 9 4 | 8,944 14 10 |
| 1,374 5 9 | 11,938 8 0<br>4,071 10 2 | ... | ... | 225 13 0 |
| Not settled. | 1,18,623 14 2 | ... | ... | ... |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c. | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| SORATH PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | Hálaria .. | Vála Giga Nág. | 16-6-89. | On account of debt | By order of the Political Agent. | Agency Manager. | 1,688 8 11 | ... | 3,899 3 6 | 2,205 8 4 | 3,381 4 1 | ... | 6,987 9 1 | 36,950 8 5 | ... | 32,928 0 11 | |
| 59 | Dahida-Pádargadh. | Vála Mátra Válera. | 26-1-92. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 9,060 1 2 | ... | 1,869 5 5 | 1,104 6 4 | 1,452 0 3 | ... | 6,715 7 4 | 229 13 6 | ... | 3,187 1 1 | |
| 60 | Do. . . . | Vála Dosa Desha. | 16-7-94. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 833 1 0 | ... | 715 7 9 | 492 14 5 | 1,055 1 4 | ... | 6,771 10 1 | ... | ... | 6,771 10 1 | |

| 65 | 64 | 63 | 62 | 61 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dholerva... | The estate of Vála Nág Hamir of Jetpur. | Nawánia.. | Khijadia.. | Do. ..... |
| Válás Abhal and Giga Válera. | Vála Nág Hamir. | Válás Punja and Giga Loma. | Vála Bhoj Bháya. | Vála Alag Chomla. |
| 13-6-99. | 18-11-99. | 18-5-99. | 10-5-98. | Do. |
| Minority. | Debt and mismanagement. | Minority. | Do. | Do. |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| .... | .... | 30 11 9 | 533 15 11 | 737 10 8 |
| .. | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,320 1 8 | Account not properly kept. | 8,374 14 11 | 1,500 15 0 | 711 11 0 |
| 668 8 2 | | 8,254 13 8 | 1,016 6 4 | 477 5 6 |
| 651 9 6 | | 150 14 0 | 1,018 8 7 | 972 0 2 |
| .. | | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 1,36,000 0 0 | 6,675 11 3 | .. | 5,571 1 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 1,36,000 0 0 | 6,675 11 3 | .. | 5,571 1 7 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, whether by a Government Adminstration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c. | Balance at the end of the last year. Cash. | Balance at the end of the last year. Invested. | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. Cash. | Balance at the end of the year. Invested. | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. Up to the end of the last year. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. During the year of report. | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
| 66 | Rájkot.... | Thákor Sáheb Lákháji. | 16-4-1890. | Minority. | 17-4-1890. No. 111. | Government Administration. | 2,65,568 2 0 | 2,00,000 0 0 | 4,24,707 1 3 | 5,21,926 1 8 | 54,437 5 9 | 2,70,683 14 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 67 | Mengni ... | Rágahvsinhji | 1-3-99. | Do. | 2-3-99. No. 3049. | Agency Manager. | 2,160 4 3 | 200 0 0 | 12,050 13 6 | 16,121 1 0 | 582 12 10 | 200 0 0 | 9,963 7 7 | ... | ... | 9,963 7 7 | Debt is not yet ascertained by the committee. |
| 68 | Bhálwa .. | Tálukdár Pratápsinhji | 11-8-97. | Debt. | 10-8-98. No. 3404. | Do. | 268 6 8 | ... | 15,084 2 9 | 12,219 13 3 | 268 6 8 | ... | 56,267 10 1 | 3,500 0 0 | 6,000 0 0 | 46,767 10 1 | |

| | | |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c. | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| GOHILVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | Kariána... | Kháchár Dosa Odha &c. | 25-10-87. | Debt. | 25-10-87. No. 380. | Japtidár. | 104 3 6 | .. | 4,969 14 6 | 4,372 7 7 | 701 10 5 | .. | 38,589 8 4 | 23,410 3 1 | .. | 15,189 5 3 | |
| 75 | Bábra..... | Vála Mánsur Jiva | 5-6-95 | Do. | 5-6-95. No. 340. | Do. | 3,159 11 5 | .. | 2,689 4 8 | 5,487 15 9 | 61 0 4 | .. | 28,878 3 8 | 450 7 3 | 3,442 14 3 | 24,184 14 2 | |
| 76 | Kariána ... | Kháchar Bhoka Rája. | 25-6-90. | Minority. | 25-6-90. No. 4956. | Ijárdár. | 1,175 2 1 | .. | 686 9 7 | 1,254 10 8 | 607 1 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

| 81 | 80 | 79 | 78 | 77 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dhámanka. | Belda .... | Nilvala ... | Majmu land in Pachhegám. | Chamárdi.. |
| Ráol Surgsinhji. Modbhái. | Khambhála Tálukdárs. | Kháchar Mulu Báva. | Pachhegám Tálukdárs. | Ráol Pathubha Mávsainh. |
| 10-4-93. | 17-10-87. | 13-10-96. | 28-9-95. | 27-3-93. |
| Minority and debt. | For recovery of Government dues. | Receiver. | For recovery of Government dues. | Debt. |
| 1-4-93. No. 2. | 17-10-87. No. 4185. | 13-10-96. | 28-9-95. No. 2955. | 27-3-93. No. 2808. |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Japtidár. |
| 12 14 0 | 37 8 1 | 770 5 7 | 125 0 6 | 702 13 5 |
| ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | 2,000 0 0 | ⋮ |
| 1,348 14 9 | 2,581 5 0 | 1,211 6 8 | 4,707 10 0 | 868 8 0 |
| 1,333 13 9 | 2,618 7 8 | 1,935 9 6 | 6,281 10 7 | 1,068 11 7 |
| 27 15 0 | 0 5 5 | 46 2 9 | 550 15 1 | 502 9 10 |
| ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ |
| 8,223 1 3 | Debt not ascertained. | ⋮ | ⋮ | 20,729 9 4 |
| 1,270 0 0 | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | 3,694 12 10 |
| ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | 160 0 0 |
| 6,953 1 3 | ⋮ | ⋮ | ⋮ | 17,874 12 6 |

GOHILVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.*

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, whether by a Government Adminstration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c. | Balance at the end of the last year. Cash. | Balance at the end of the last year. Invested. | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year: Cash. | Balance at the end of the year: Invested. | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. Up to the end of the last year. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. During the year of report. | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 82 | Ratanpur. | Ráol Hathisinh Shersinh. | 17-1-90. | Minority and debt. | 17-1-90. No. 68. | Japtidár. | 356 10 4 | ... | 858 2 3 | 905 8 8 | 309 10 11 | ... | 2,270 2 5 | 1,283 13 8 | ... | 986 4 9 | |
| 83 | Rámanka... | Ráol Dádbhái Atábhái. | 5-10-87. | In execution of civil decrees. | 5-10-87. No. 347. | Do. | 13 8 2 | ... | 506 3 2 | 314 5 5 | 205 5 11 | ... | Not ascertained. | 4,774 8 0 | ... | ... | |
| 84 | Bhojáwadar | Gohel Bhávsinhji Mánsinhji. | 18-9-83. | Debt. | 18-9-83. No. 423. | Do. | 1,182 11 7 | ... | 1,187 1 3 | 2,355 6 3 | 14 6 7 | ... | 28,506 0 11 | 20,248 10 0 | ... | 8,257 6 11 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | Do. ..... | Gohel Becharji Jálamsinhji | 18-9-83. | Do. | 166 5 4 | ⋮ | 769 15 3 | 934 13 2 | 1 7 5 | ⋮ |
| 86 | Do ..... | ,, Khodábhái Rámsinhji. | 18-9-83. | Debt. | 752 12 7 | ⋮ | 420 2 0 | 1,122 15 4 | 49 15 3 | ⋮ |
| 87 | Kátodia ... | Váchhani Madhavsinh Mokhábhái and others. | 9-11-86. | Do. | 8 10 3 | ⋮ | 1,233 5 3 | 1,222 1 8 | 19 14 0 | ⋮ |
| 88 | Ránigám... | Khumán Bhagwán Giga. | 22-6-95. | In execution of civil decrees. | 584 0 0 | ⋮ | 244 0 5 | 591 15 7 | 236 6 10 | ⋮ |
| 89 | Kundvi ... | Bhádka Jodha Bhagwán. | 14-12-86. | Do. | 2,456 4 7 | ⋮ | 1,368 11 1 | 3,049 11 5 | 775 4 3 | 500 0 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14-12-86. No. 4660. | Do. | Do. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Number. | Name of State or Táluka. | Owner. | Date of assumption of management or attachment. | Cause of assumption of management or attachment. | Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned. | How managed, *i. e.*, whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thánadár, &c. | Balance at the end of the last year. | | Revenue of the year. | Expenditure during the year. | Balance at the end of the year. | | Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management. | Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt. | | Debt remaining at the end of the year. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cash. | Invested. | | | Cash. | Invested. | | Up to the end of the last year. | During the year of report. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | | | | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | Bhandária. | Kámlia Rána Bhaga. | 31-12-92. | Minority. | 23-12-92. No. 1855. | Japtidár. | 210 1 0 | ... | 211 0 8 | 416 10 7 | 4 7 1 | ... | Debt not ascertained. | ... | ... | ... | |
| 91 | Kotdá-Pitha. | Vála Deva Rukhad. | 4-8-86. | Do. and debt. | 4-8-86. No. 266. | Do. | 1,104 2 5 | ... | 5,843 4 5 | 6,816 12 11 | 130 9 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 92 | Bhojávadár. | Gohel Udesinhji Harbhamji &c. | 19-9-90. | Debt. | 9-9-90. No. 181. | Do. | 736 9 3 | ... | 697 4 0 | 1,413 11 8 | 0 1 7 | ... | 26,650 3 1 | 9,878 9 9 | ... | 16,771 9 4 | |

| 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chhabhádia | Do. ..... | Kotdá-Pitha | Do..... |
| Gohel Bápubhái Kákábhái. | Gohel Sujá-bhái Bhag-vánji. | Vála Mulu Punja. | Vira Luna. |
| 1-12-93. | 14-12-96. | 25-2-98. | 27-1-98. |
| Do. | In execution of civil decrees. | Debt. | Minority. |
| 4-11-93. No. 398. | 14-12-96. No. 595. | 25-2-98. No. 1190. | 27-1-98. No. 10903. |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 7 10 0 | 62 4 7 | 636 0 6 | 16 0 3 |
| : | : | : | : |
| 845 11 0 | 289 8 9 | 895 2 4 | 1,866 10 6 |
| 845 15 2 | 304 13 10 | 1,507 2 0 | 1,793 0 1 |
| 7 5 10 | 46 15 6 | 24 2 8 | 235 14 8 |
| : | : | : | : |
| 9,971 11 8 | 14,826 0 0 | 9,011 14 1 | Not ascertained. |
| 2,425 0 0 | 150 0 0 | : | 738 0 0 |
| : | : | : | : |
| 7,546 11 8 | 14,676 0 0 | 9,011 14 1 | : |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

# APPENDIX XIV.

## No. 1.

### POLICE 1.

### Strength and cost of Stipendiary Police, 1899-1900.

| States and Thánás. | Mounted police. | Foot police. | Total strength. | Total cost. | | | Remarks. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATES. | | JHALÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Dhrángadhra | 44 | 149 | 193 | 33,390 | 0 | 0 | ... | Hereditary Police or Pasáitás who hold land on service tenure. |
| Limbdi | 33 | 105 | 138 | 26,013 | 4 | 10 | 30 | |
| Wadhwán | 18 | 189 | 207 | 19,644 | 10 | 0 | ... | |
| Lakhtar | 16 | 25 | 41 | 4,849 | 0 | 0 | 168 | |
| Sáyla | 8 | 19 | 27 | 3,519 | 0 | 0 | 212 | |
| Chuda | 6 | 12 | 18 | 7,021 | 0 | 0 | 54 | |
| Muli | 11 | 45 | 56 | 11,448 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 5 Sowárs and 20 Foot for famine only. |
| Bajána | 10 | 66 | 76 | 7,848 | 0 | 0 | ... | |
| Pátdi | 10 | 20 | 30 | ..... | | | 35 | |
| Petty Tálukás | 7 | 68 | 75 | 10,182 | 0 | 1 | 5 | |
| THÁNÁS. | | | | | | | | |
| Pránt Party | 7 | 7 | 14 | 822 | 11 | 6 | | |
| Police Inspector and his Party | 4 | ... | 4 | 3,701 | 8 | 10 | | |
| Wadhwán and Vithalgad | 87 | 6 | 93 | 15,438 | 2 | 6 | | |
| Chotila | 30 | 13 | 43 | 8,527 | 3 | 7 | | |
| Dasáda | 18 | 4 | 22 | 4,930 | 14 | 4 | | |
| Pályád | 24 | 8 | 32 | 6,880 | 10 | 1 | | |
| Bhoika | 16 | 4 | 20 | 4,588 | 3 | 7 | | |
| Jhinjhuváda | 19 | 3 | 22 | 4,843 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Total | 368 | 743 | 1,111 | 1,73,647 | 7 | 7 | 679 | |
| STATES. | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Junágad | 65 | 895 | 960 | 1,41,304 | 6 | 3 | 1,847 | Do. do. do. |
| Porbandar | 28 | 246 | 274 | 31,673 | 5 | 2 | 3,109 | |
| Jáfarábád | ... | 31 | 31 | 2,863 | 7 | 2 | 26 | |
| Bántva | 23 | 97 | 120 | 20,584 | 8 | 11 | 351 | |
| Jetpur | 43 | 334 | 377 | 47,659 | 4 | 7 | 1,049 | |
| Dedán | 3 | 16 | 19 | 2,448 | 0 | 0 | 38 | |
| *Vasávad | ... | 6 | 6 | 1,093 | 4 | 6 | 13 | |
| Bagasra | 7 | 33 | 40 | 4,209 | 0 | 0 | 37 | |
| Vichhávad | ... | 6 | 6 | 348 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Kuba | ... | 6 | 6 | 432 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| THÁNÁS. | | | | | | | | |
| Police Inspector and his Party | 4 | ... | 4 | 2,369 | 8 | 10 | | |
| Pránt Party | 7 | 7 | 14 | 875 | 5 | 5 | | |
| Jetalsar | 23 | 3 | 26 | 4,248 | 9 | 3 | | |
| Lákhápádar | 14 | 4 | 18 | 4,409 | 14 | 10 | | |
| Bagasra | 30 | 4 | 34 | 7,868 | 3 | 1 | | |
| Vasávad | 6 | ... | 6 | 1,218 | 11 | 3 | | |
| Total | 253 | 1,688 | 1,941 | 2,73,605 | 14 | 3 | 6,473 | |

*Temporarily placed under Bagasra Thána.

| States and Thánás. | Mounted police. | Foot police. | Total strength. | Total cost. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **States.** | | **HÁLÁR PRÁNT.** | | | | | |
| Navánagar | 31 | 1,019 | 1,050 | 1,61,816 | 7 | 6 | 1,716 |
| Morvi | 44 | 222 | 266 | 37,582 | 4 | 1 | 972 |
| Gondal | 38 | 538 | 576 | 1,22,761 | 4 | 5 | 984 |
| Vánkáner | 33 | 65 | 98 | 15,503 | 6 | 7 | 202 |
| Dhrol | 10 | 64 | 74 | 7,482 | 12 | 7 | 151 |
| Rájkot | 27 | 189 | 216 | 39,908 | 0 | 0 | 194 |
| Virpur | 7 | 20 | 27 | 3,638 | 14 | 0 | 39 |
| Mália | 16 | 43 | 59 | 10,509 | 9 | 11 | 79 |
| Kotdá-Sángáni | 10 | 18 | 28 | 4,869 | 6 | 8 | 94 |
| Petty Tálukás | 2 | 24 | 26 | 2,642 | 0 | 0 | 272 |
| **Thánás.** | | | | | | | |
| Police Inspector and his Party | 4 | ... | 4 | 2,457 | 0 | 2 | |
| Pránt Party | 7 | 7 | 14 | 307 | 1 | 0 | |
| Rájkot Civil Station | 57 | ... | 57 | 8,650 | 0 | 9 | |
| Dhrápha-Mulila | 35 | 9 | 44 | 9,768 | 13 | 3 | |
| Lodhika | 19 | 3 | 22 | 4,481 | 2 | 8 | |
| Total | 340 | 2,221 | 2,561 | 4,32,378 | 3 | 7 | 4,703 |
| **States.** | | **GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.** | | | | | |
| Bhávnagar | 58 | 573 | 631 | 77,382 | 0 | 0 | 1,291 |
| Palitána | 78 | 422 | 500 | 41,167 | 0 | 0 | 252 |
| Vala | 18 | 134 | 152 | 19,240 | 0 | 0 | 175 |
| Jasdan | 62 | 298 | 360 | 20,800 | 0 | 0 | 500 |
| Láthi | 12 | 30 | 42 | 5,662 | 0 | 0 | 90 |
| Petty Tálukás | 20 | 49 | 69 | 3,965 | 0 | 0 | ... |
| **Thánás.** | | | | | | | |
| Pránt Party | 7 | 7 | 14 | 1,152 | 0 | 0 | |
| Songad Civil Station | 30 | 5 | 35 | 9,087 | 9 | 11 | |
| Chamárdi | 5 | 2 | 7 | | | | |
| Bábra | 18 | 4 | 22 | 5,706 | 6 | 0 | |
| Dátha | 14 | 2 | 16 | 2,811 | 4 | 4 | |
| Chok | 16 | 2 | 18 | 5,240 | 9 | 9 | |
| Total | 338 | 1,528 | 1,866 | 1,92,213 | 14 | 0 | 2,308 |
| Reserve at Head-quarters, Rájkot | 184 | 102 | 286 | 95,725 | 10 | 3 | |
| B.-G.-J.-P.-J.-R.-J.&D. Rys | 101 | ... | 101 | 20,149 | 9 | 7 | |
| Morvi State Railway | 15 | ... | 15 | 3,207 | 12 | 4 | |
| Grand Total | 1,599 | 6,282 | 7,881 | 11,90,928 | 7 | 7 | 14,163 |

Hereditary Police or Pasáitás who hold land on service ternure.

Do. do. do.

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel.
Political Agent.

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

## APPENDIX XV

### No. 2.

### Police II.

### Results of the Working of Police.

| States and Thánás. | No. of offences reported to Police. | | No. of accused arrested. | | No. of accused sent for trial. | | No. of accused convicted. | | No. of accused acquitted or discharged. | | Percentage convicted of accused arrested. | | Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | |
| States. | | | | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRANT. | | | | | | | | | |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 192 | 416 | 260 | 778 | 239 | 728 | 160 | 556 | 79 | 155 | 61·5 | 71·46 | 66·94 | 76·37 | |
| Limbdi..... ..... | 72 | 148 | 75 | 193 | 66 | 186 | 52 | 151 | 14 | 35 | 69·3 | 78·23 | 78·8 | 81·1 | |
| Wadhwán ..... | 186 | 310 | 202 | 515 | 186 | 494 | 112 | 298 | 74 | 192 | 55·44 | 57·86 | 60·21 | 60 36 | |
| Lakhtar ..... | 88 | 162 | 153 | 175 | 121 | 136 | 66 | 117 | 53 | 17 | 43·13 | 66·85 | 54·54 | 86·02 | |
| Sáyla ..... | 52 | 76 | 73 | 96 | 73 | 77 | 51 | 61 | 9 | 16 | 69·86 | 63·54 | 69·86 | 79·21 | |
| Chuda ..... | 54 | 96 | 62 | 101 | 61 | 95 | 34 | 57 | 27 | 37 | 54·8 | 56·4 | 55·73 | 60· | |
| Muli..... | 40 | 112 | 60 | 200 | 60 | 180 | 49 | 174 | 11 | 25 | 81·6 | 87·0 | 81·6 | 96·6 | |
| Bajána..... | 34 | 64 | 33 | 125 | 31 | 124 | 26 | 96 | 5 | 28 | 78 78 | 76·8 | 83 87 | 77·41 | |
| Pátdi ..... | 11 | 32 | 19 | 62 | 18 | 62 | 18 | 52 | ..... | 10 | 90· | 83·8 | 90· | 83·8 | |
| Petty Tálukás..... | 71 | 146 | 67 | 238 | 65 | 220 | 54 | 156 | 11 | 71 | 80·59 | 65·54 | 83·07 | 68·26 | |
| Thánás. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wadhwán and Vithalgad ... ..... | 138 | 237 | 134 | 253 | 125 | 230 | 64 | 139 | 57 | 84 | 47·76 | 54·94 | 51·2 | 60·43 | 6 Pending, 1 died. |
| Chotila..... | 52 | 108 | 34 | 156 | 23 | 152 | 13 | 82 | 7 | 62 | 38·23 | 52·56 | 56·52 | 53·94 | 8 „ |
| Dasáda..... | 69 | 118 | 111 | 132 | 104 | 130 | 64 | 98 | 38 | 32 | 57·65 | 74·24 | 61·53 | 75·38 | |
| Bhoika..... | 66 | 97 | 50 | 83 | 40 | 69 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 39 | 44· | 26·50 | 55· | 31·88 | 8 „ |
| Jhinjhuváda ..... | 37 | 78 | 34 | 67 | 28 | 65 | 13 | 59 | 15 | 6 | 38·23 | 88·05 | 46·42 | 90·76 | |
| Pályád..... ..... | 67 | 133 | 92 | 136 | 69 | 131 | 30 | 95 | 38 | 20 | 32·60 | 69·85 | 43·47 | 72·51 | 16 „ , 1 died. |
| Total.... | 1,229 | 2,333 | 1,459 | 3,310 | 1,309 | 3,079 | 828 | 2,213 | 456 | 829 | 56·75 | 60·81 | 63·25 | 71·87 | 38 „ , 2 died. |

| States and Thánás. | No. of offences reported to Police. | | No. of accused arrested. | | No. of accused sent for trial. | | No. of accused convicted. | | No. of accused acquitted or discharged. | | Percentage convicted of accused arrested. | | Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | |
| States. | | | | | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | |
| Junágad | 1,545 | 2,122 | 1,919 | 3,783 | 1,866 | 3,490 | 1,278 | 2,712 | 580 | 675 | 64·18 | 71·68 | 68·48 | 77·70 | 103 pending. |
| Porbandar | 301 | 512 | 366 | 570 | 364 | 560 | 176 | 309 | 176 | 225 | 48·1 | 54· | 48·1 | 54· | 26 Do. |
| Jáfarábád | 23 | 30 | 32 | 55 | 26 | 55 | 25 | 37 | 1 | 18 | 78·1 | 67·2 | 96·1 | 67·2 | |
| Bántva | 117 | 251 | 121 | 247 | 121 | 245 | 77 | 183 | 33 | 62 | 63·6 | 74·05 | 63·6 | 74·69 | |
| Jetpur | 401 | 586 | 287 | 552 | 277 | 517 | 164 | 349 | 96 | 151 | 57·1 | 63·2 | 59·2 | 67·5 | 17 Do. |
| Bagasra | 23 | 35 | 18 | 39 | 16 | 37 | 9 | 27 | 7 | 10 | 50· | 69·2 | 56·25 | 72·9 | |
| Dedán | 15 | 29 | 13 | 33 | 13 | 33 | 10 | 18 | ..... | 12 | 76·9 | 54·5 | 76·9 | 54·5 | 3 Do. |
| Vichhávad | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 100· | 100· | 100· | 100· | |
| Kuba | 3 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | ..... | 66·3 | 28·5 | 66·3 | 28·5 | 5 Do. |
| Thánás | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish | 47 | 91 | 65 | 106 | 65 | 106 | 43 | 54 | 19 | 50 | 66·15 | 50·94 | 66·15 | 50·94 | 2 Do. |
| Dedán | 40 | 49 | 36 | 35 | 28 | 22 | 9 | 18 | 19 | 3 | 25·0 | 51·4 | 32·14 | 81·8 | 1 Do. |
| Jetalsar | 4 | 2 | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | |
| Lákhápádar and Bagasra | 148 | 163 | 170 | 169 | 120 | 166 | 75 | 121 | 43 | 26 | 44·11 | 71·59 | 62·5 | 72·89 | 19 Do. |
| Total | 2,669 | 3,874 | 3,104 | 5,598 | 2,901 | 5,240 | 1,870 | 3,832 | 975 | 1,232 | 60·24 | 68·45 | 64·46 | 73·12 | 176 Do. |
| Thánás. | | | | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | |
| Dhrápha Thána | 78 | 118 | 81 | 172 | 58 | 159 | 41 | 91 | 17 | 54 | 50·61 | 52·90 | 70·68 | 57·23 | 14 pending. |
| Lodhika do. | 40 | 55 | 21 | 63 | 19 | 62 | 9 | 55 | 10 | 7 | 42·85 | 87·30 | 47·36 | 88·70 | |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navánagar | 1,113 | 1,979 | 1,135 | 2,185 | 1,119 | 2,136 | 757 | 1,570 | 356 | 547 | 66 70 | 71·85 | 67·65 | 73·5 | 19 pending. |
| Morvi | 375 | 742 | 401 | 825 | 401 | 825 | 297 | 612 | 104 | 200 | 74·06 | 74·1 | 74·06 | 74·1 | 13 Do. |
| Gondal | 304 | 444 | 618 | 729 | 593 | 717 | 212 | 447 | 359 | 244 | 34·3 | 61·3 | 35·75 | 62·3 | 26 Do. |
| Vánkáner | 85 | 216 | 116 | 291 | 116 | 291 | 61 | 211 | 51 | 68 | 52·59 | 23·6 | 52·5 | 23·6 | 12 Do. |
| Dhrol | 114 | 147 | 116 | 186 | 116 | 186 | 79 | 127 | 29 | 55 | 68·1 | 68·2 | 68·1 | 68·2 | 4 Do. |
| Rájkot | 290 | 430 | 319 | 526 | 230 | 501 | 120 | 383 | 110 | 107 | 37·62 | 72·6 | 52·17 | 76·4 | 11 Do. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Virpur | 42 | 68 | 23 | 47 | 23 | 47 | 11 | 30 | 12 | 15 | 47·83 | 63·8 | 47·83 | 42·8 | 2 Do. |
| Mália | 24 | 27 | 46 | 62 | 46 | 62 | 44 | 56 | 2 | 6 | 95·65 | 90·3 | 95·65 | 90·3 | |
| Kotdá-Sángáni | 39 | 48 | 52 | 59 | 51 | 58 | 39 | 51 | 12 | 7 | 75· | 86·4 | 76·47 | 87·9 | |
| Petty Tálukás | 154 | 203 | 140 | 206 | 140 | 203 | 111 | 163 | 29 | 40 | 79·29 | 79·1 | 79·29 | 80·2 | |
| Total | 2,658 | 4,477 | 3,068 | 5,351 | 2,912 | 5,247 | 1,781 | 3,796 | 1,091 | 1,350 | 58·05 | 70·94 | 61·16 | 72·34 | 101 pending. |
| States. | | | | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bhávnagar | 654 | 1,067 | 774 | 1,537 | 745 | 1,487 | 503 | 1,092 | 226 | 384 | 64·98 | 71·04 | 67·51 | 73·43 | 11 pending. |
| Pálitána | 345 | 424 | 283 | 525 | 283 | 525 | 188 | 452 | 86 | 71 | 66·4 | 86·09 | 66·4 | 86·09 | 2 Do. |
| Vala | 119 | 108 | 97 | 157 | 89 | 165 | 64 | 130 | 25 | 24 | 65·9 | 82·8 | 71·9 | 78·7 | 11 Do. |
| Jasdan | 72 | 126 | 87 | 164 | 69 | 127 | 41 | 106 | 23 | 21 | 47·1 | 64·6 | 59·4 | 83·4 | |
| Láthi | 57 | 59 | 46 | 71 | 27 | 58 | 16 | 39 | 11 | 19 | 34·78 | 54·93 | 59·25 | 67·24 | |
| Petty Tálukás | 9 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 60· | 93·3 | 60· | 93·3 | |
| Thánás. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bábra | 49 | 100 | 54 | 222 | 49 | 203 | 30 | 102 | 19 | 58 | 55·55 | 45·94 | 61·22 | 50·24 | 40 pending, 3 died. |
| Songad and Chamárdi | 162 | 200 | 92 | 205 | 90 | 198 | 43 | 140 | 43 | 36 | 46·73 | 68·29 | 47·77 | 70·70 | 22 Do. |
| Dátha and Chok | 63 | 107 | 77 | 148 | 62 | 136 | 42 | 117 | 20 | 15 | 54·54 | 79·05 | 67·74 | 86·02 | 4 Do. |
| Total | 1,530 | 2,195 | 1,525 | 3,044 | 1,429 | 2,914 | 936 | 2,192 | 459 | 632 | 61·37 | 72·00 | 65·48 | 75·22 | 90 Do. |
| B.-G.-J.-P. and J.-R. Railway | 126 | 179 | 75 | 104 | 61 | 91 | 29 | 56 | 28 | 18 | 38·66 | 53·84 | 47·54 | 61·53 | 17 pending. |
| Morvi State Railway. | 22 | 55 | 11 | 22 | 9 | 20 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 45·45 | 27·27 | 55·55 | 30· | 8 Do. , 1 died. |
| Rájkot Civil Station. | 48 | 109 | 79 | 111· | 67 | 107 | 40 | 81 | 19 | 19 | 50·63 | 72·97 | 59·70 | 75·70 | 7 Do. |
| Grand Total | 8,282 | 13,222 | 9,321 | 17,540 | 8,688 | 16,698 | 5,489 | 12,176 | 3,032 | 4,085 | 58·88 | 69·41 | 63·17 | 72·91 | 437 pending, 3 died. |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

# APPENDIX XVI.

## No. 3.

## POLICE.

### Stolen property.

| States and Tálukás. | Amount stolen. | | Amount recovered. | | Percentage. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. |
| | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | |
| States ..... | 21,109 8 10 | 34,947 12 2 | 10,698 11 1 | 26,146 13 3 | 50·68 | 57·6 |
| Thánás..... | 8,201 1 4 | 10,735 6 4½ | 5,092 0 5 | 4,065 8 10½ | 62·08 | 37·86 |
| Total... .. | 29,310 10 2 | 45,683 2 6½ | 15,790 11 6 | 24,212 6 1½ | 53·87 | 53·00 |
| | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | |
| States ..... | 58,425 3 1 | 1,14,551 12 1 | 36,201 0 2 | 58,798 2 3 | 61·9 | 51·3 |
| Dedán Thánadár. ..... .. | 1,159 4 3 | 583 5 9 | 958 12 3 | 494 2 6 | 82·7 | 84·7 |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish ..... | 6,095 9 0 | 1,760 15 3 | 632 6 0 | 630 5 2 | 10·3 | 35·8 |
| Thánás ..... | 5,035 11 3 | 2,506 5 3 | 2,345 11 9 | 1,077 0 0 | 46·57 | 42·97 |
| Total..... | 70,715 11 7 | 1,19,402 6 4 | 40,137 14 2 | 60,999 9 11 | 56·75 | 51·08 |
| | | HÁLAR PRÁNT. | | | | |
| States ..... | 65,275 11 5 | 86,389 8 1 | 37,588 12 10 | 40,504 8 5 | 57·58 | 47·00 |
| Thánás..... | 3,915 2 11 | 3,557 6 6 | 1,885 7 10 | 1,644 13 5 | 48·14 | 46·21 |
| Total..... | 69,190 14 4 | 89,946 14 7 | 39,474 4 8 | 42,149 5 10 | 57·05 | 46·86 |
| | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | |
| States ..... | 13,342 0 3 | 21,904 7 9½ | 9,194 12 3 | 12,891 8 10½ | 68·9 | 58·4 |
| Thánás..... | 2,730 1 10 | 3,632 13 4 | 1,201 1 7 | 1,659 10 2 | 43·99 | 45·67 |
| Total.... | 16,072 2 1 | 25,537 5 1½ | 10,395 13 10 | 14,461 3 0½ | 64·67 | 56·67 |
| B.-G.-J.-P.-J.-R.-J&D. Railways ..... | 3,084 9 8½ | 1,978 15 0 | 1,009 7 8 | 545 10 8 | 32·71 | 27·55 |
| Morvi State Railway ..... | 214 4 0 | 458 5 11 | 28 9 0 | 70 8 8 | 13·08 | 15·28 |
| GRAND TOTAL... | 1,88,588 3 10½ | 2,83,007 1 6 | 1,06,836 12 10 | 1,42,438 12 3 | 56·65 | 50·33 |

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

# APPENDIX XVII.

## No. 4.

### Criminal Justice.

| Agency and States' Courts. | No. of offences reported during the year. | | No. of Persons dealt with. | | | | | | | Persons disposed of. | | | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Remaining at the end of last year. | Brought to trial during 1899-00. | | | | Received by transfer. | Total. | | | | | | | | |
| | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | | Arrested by Police. | Upon warrant. | On summons. | Voluntarily. | | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | Discharged without trial. | Acquitted. | Convicted. | Committed or referred. | Died, escaped or transferred. | Persons remaining at the end of the year. | No. of criminal cases remaining for trial at the end of the year. | |
| | | | | | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent... | 8 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | .. | ... | ... | 1 | 48 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | .. | ... | ... | |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent..... | 79 | 212 | *4 | 279 | 13 | 34 | 2 | 47 | 379 | 148 | 183 | 22 | 107 | 28 | 2 | 37 | 18 | *These are correct figures. |
| Wadhwán Thánadár ..... | 132 | 147 | ... | 130 | ... | 30 | ... | 9 | 169 | 230 | 55 | 1 | 113 | .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| Chotila do. ..... | 37 | 50 | .. | 60 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | 67 | 81 | 7 | ... | 60 | .. | ... | .. | .. | |
| Bhoika do. ..... | 44 | 69 | *6 | 46 | .. | 41 | .. | .. | 93 | 73 | 64 | .. | 29 | ... | ... | .. | .. | |
| Dasáda do. ..... | 91 | 102 | 2 | 131 | 10 | 77 | ... | ... | 220 | 136 | 90 | 14 | 116 | ... | ... | .. | ... | |
| Pályád do. ..... | 42 | 85 | ... | 119 | 1 | 34 | 3 | 1 | 158 | 100 | 53 | 3 | 101 | .. | 1 | ... | .. | |
| Jhinjhuváda Kámdár..... | 32 | 89 | ... | 142 | 1 | 19 | 2 | ... | 164 | 72 | 35 | 1 | 128 | ... | .. | .. | .. | |
| Vithalgad Thánadár ..... | 26 | 38 | .. | 16 | .. | 46 | .. | ... | 62 | 24 | 42 | ... | 18 | 2 | .. | ... | ... | |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 365 | 611 | 10 | 728 | 74 | 289 | 6 | 4 | 11,11 | 641 | 437 | 20 | 631 | .. | ... | 23 | 11 | |
| Limbdi..... | 192 | 223 | .. | 186 | 49 | 73 | 1 | 4 | 313 | 233 | 41 | 121 | 151 | ... | ... | .. | ... | |
| Wadhwán ..... | 201 | 339 | 13 | 494 | 39 | 59 | .. | ... | 605 | 270 | 206 | 52 | 341 | ... | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| Lakhtar ..... | 92 | 138 | 4 | 136 | 6 | 9 | 44 | .. | 199 | 174 | 49 | 7 | 141 | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | |
| Sáyla ..... | 115 | 88 | *13 | 77 | 7 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 158 | 188 | 49 | 5 | 74 | ... | 1 | 29 | 8 | |
| Chuda ..... | 109 | 125 | ... | 95 | 45 | 5 | 5 | ... | 150 | 111 | 79 | 2 | 63 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | |
| Muli ..... | 109 | 171 | *4 | 180 | 8 | 36 | 9 | 19 | 256 | 206 | 59 | 5 | 192 | .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| Bájana ..... | 61 | 136 | ... | 124 | 2 | 13 | 16 | 8 | 163 | 74 | 47 | ... | 116 | .. | ... | .. | .. | |
| Pátdi ..... | 13 | 34 | ... | 62 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 66 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 56 | ... | ... | .. | .. | |
| Minor States ..... | 131 | 171 | *15 | 220 | ... | 32 | 4 | 16 | 287 | 217 | 64 | 21 | 180 | .. | 22 | .. | ... | |
| Total..... | 1,879 | 2,829 | 71 | 3,226 | 255 | 828 | 114 | 127 | 4,621 | 3,044 | 1,568 | 276 | 2,623 | 30 | 28 | 96 | 42 | |

| Agency and States' courts. | No. of offences reported during the year. | | No. of Persons dealt with. | | | | | | | | Persons Disposed of. | | | | | Persons remaining at the end of the year. | No. of criminal cases remaining for trial at the end of the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Remaining at the end of last year. | Brought to trial during 1899-00. | | | | Received by transfer. | Total. | | Discharged without trial. | Acquitted. | Convicted. | Committed or referred. | Died, escaped or transferred. | | | |
| | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | | Arrested by Police. | Upon warrant. | On summons. | Voluntarily. | | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent. | 7 | ..... | .. | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | ..... | 7 | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent | 85 | 87 | 5 | 124 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 132 | 107 | 35 | 2 | 51 | 35 | .. | 9 | 4 | |
| Lákhápádar Thánadár | 84 | 67 | 10 | 63 | ... | 24 | 1 | 8 | 106 | 128 | 22 | 10 | 70 | .. | ... | 4 | 5 | |
| Bagasra do. | 54 | 62 | .. | 70 | .. | 98 | ... | 5 | 173 | 112 | 89 | 28 | 55 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | |
| Dedan do. | 68 | 24 | 8 | 18 | 4 | 9 | .. | ... | 39 | 59 | 4 | 13 | 22 | ... | .. | ... | ... | |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish | 55 | 112 | 4 | 105 | 5 | 41 | 1 | .. | 156 | 104 | 54 | 32 | 69 | .. | ... | 1 | 1 | |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Junágad | 2,754 | 3,219 | 121 | 3,679 | 163 | 2,526 | 125 | 65 | 6,678 | 4,751 | 1,650 | 1,606 | 3,120 | 100 | .. | 203 | 85 | |
| Porbandar | 1,323 | 1,329 | 42 | 560 | 464 | 506 | 43 | 12 | 1,627 | 1,615 | 501 | 556 | 515 | .. | 1 | 54 | 26 | |
| Jáfarábád | 77 | 48 | .. | 55 | 14 | 53 | 2 | .. | 124 | 238 | 62 | ... | 41 | 19 | 2 | ... | ... | |
| Bántva | 178 | 309 | 23 | 250 | 5 | 85 | 2 | 37 | 402 | 228 | 120 | 32 | 233 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | |
| Jetpur | 645 | 819 | 56 | 497 | 46 | 275 | 6 | 40 | 920 | 788 | 401 | 68 | 400 | 1 | 2 | 48 | 20 | |
| Bagasra | 18 | 27 | .. | 30 | ... | 6 | ... | 2 | 38 | 28 | 6 | 6 | 25 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | |
| Dedán | 26 | 32 | .. | 33 | 1 | 1 | ... | .. | 35 | 33 | 10 | 1 | 24 | ... | ... | .. | .. | |
| Vasávad | 7 | 2 | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | .. | .... | 8 | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | |
| Vichhávad | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | .. | 2 | ... | .. | .. | ... | |
| Kuba | 3 | 2 | ... | 1 | .. | ... | .. | 6 | 7 | 3 | .. | .. | 7 | .. | ... | .. | .. | |
| Total | 5,386 | 6,141 | 269 | 5,488 | 702 | 3,625 | 180 | 179 | 10,443 | 8,211 | 2,954 | 2,357 | 4,634 | 161 | 12 | 325 | 146 | |
| | | | | | | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | .. | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | .. | ... | |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent | 184 | 248 | 29 | 127 | 18 | 75 | 6 | 18 | 273 | 217 | 59 | 44 | 138 | 11 | ... | 21 | 6 | |
| Do. do. in charge Treasury | 16 | 3 | ... | 2 | ... | 3 | .. | ... | 5 | 12 | ... | 4 | 1 | .. | ... | ... | .. | |
| Dhrápha Thánadár | 67 | 131 | 2 | 125 | 14 | 38 | ... | 27 | 206 | 105 | 51 | 45 | 109 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | |
| Mulila do. | 10 | 4 | .. | 2 | .. | 4 | ... | .. | 6 | 20 | .. | 4 | 2 | ... | .. | ... | ... | |
| Ledhika do. | 51 | 81 | 1 | 73 | 5 | 15 | 9 | 5 | 108 | 65 | 16 | 30 | 61 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | |

| States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Navánagar | 3,265 | 3,926 | 23 | 2,136 | 370 | 1,904 | 64 | 66 | 4,563 | 3,714 | 2,430 | 138 | 1,960 | .. | 2 | 33 | 13 |
| Morvi | 666 | 984 | 2 | 825 | 63 | 401 | 11 | 21 | 1,323 | 922 | 181 | 419 | 709 | .. | ... | 14 | 10 |
| Gondal | 1,358 | 1,386 | 25 | 717 | 40 | 752 | 76 | ... | 1,610 | 1,666 | 283 | 739 | 556 | ... | 1 | 31 | 12 |
| Vánkáner | 221 | 358 | 4 | 291 | 11 | 105 | 1 | 19 | 431 | 291 | 157 | 19 | 234 | ... | .. | 21 | 9 |
| Dhrol | 281 | 300 | 18 | 186 | 88 | 74 | 75 | 9 | 450 | 371 | 43 | 144 | 218 | .. | 4 | 41 | 15 |
| Rájkot | 847 | 910 | 13 | 501 | 48 | 391 | .. | 1 | 954 | 812 | 302 | 195 | 414 | 19 | 1 | 23 | 13 |
| Virpur | 39 | 50 | ... | 47 | 2 | 20 | ... | ... | 69 | 54 | 19 | 10 | 38 | ... | ... | 2 | 2 |
| Mália | 145 | 111 | .. | 62 | 5 | 4 | 115 | ... | 186 | 266 | 4 | 3 | 177 | 2 | ... | .. | ... |
| Kotdá-Sángáni | 102 | 100 | ... | 58 | 52 | .. | 3 | 3 | 116 | 106 | ... | 40 | 66 | ... | 10 | ... | .. |
| Smaller Tálukás | 160 | 203 | 3 | 203 | 7 | 51 | 12 | 8 | 284 | 239 | 14 | 11 | 182 | 23 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Total | 7,422 | 8,797 | 120 | 5,357 | 723 | 3,837 | 372 | 177 | 10,586 | 8,862 | 3,559 | 1,895 | 4,867 | 55 | 19 | 191 | 84 |
| GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent | ..... | ..... | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... | .. | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent | 80 | 66 | 4 | 140 | ... | 8 | ... | 39 | 191 | 205 | 17 | 50 | 65 | 48 | .. | 11 | 6 |
| Bábra Thánadár | 45 | 94 | ... | 100 | 4 | 74 | ... | 3 | 181 | 97 | 3 | 89 | 76 | ... | .. | 13 | 6 |
| Songad do. | 39 | 78 | 4 | 126 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 132 | 63 | .. | 36 | 95 | .. | 1 | ... | .. |
| Dátha do. | 91 | 119 | ... | 51 | 3 | 117 | 1 | 1 | 173 | 126 | 79 | 4 | 72 | ... | ... | 18 | 3 |
| Chamárdi do. | 33 | 33 | ... | 110 | ... | 10 | ... | ... | 120 | 105 | ... | 91 | 29 | ... | .. | .. | ... |
| Chok do. | 34 | 90 | ... | 63 | 6 | 116 | ... | ... | 185 | 104 | ... | 103 | 82 | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bhávnager | 3,137 | 3,362 | 57 | 1,487 | 311 | 2,153 | 13 | 144 | 4,165 | 3,434 | 1,043 | 841 | 2,189 | ... | 20 | 72 | 31 |
| Pálitána | 297 | 392 | 16 | 525 | 2 | 74 | 18 | 16 | 651 | 419 | 78 | 66 | 505 | .. | ... | 2 | 2 |
| Vala | 289 | 209 | 1 | 165 | 17 | 61 | .. | ... | 244 | 230 | 54 | 10 | 165 | ... | 4 | 11 | 3 |
| Jasdan | 120 | 164 | 15 | 127 | 7 | 19 | 52 | 30 | 250 | 192 | 14 | 35 | 187 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 4 |
| Láthi | 75 | 59 | .. | 58 | 33 | 23 | ... | .. | 114 | 84 | 30 | 44 | 40 | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| Smaller Tálukás | 14 | 19 | 3 | 15 | .. | 11 | .. | .. | 29 | 30 | 7 | 2 | 20 | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| Total | 4,254 | 4,685 | 100 | 2,967 | 383 | 2,668 | 84 | 233 | 6,435 | 5,089 | 1,325 | 1,371 | 3,525 | 50 | 27 | 137 | 55 |
| Grand Total | 18,941 | 22,452 | 560 | 17,038 | 2,065 | 10,958 | 750 | 716 | 32,085 | 25,206 | 9,406 | 5,899 | 15,649 | 296 | 86 | 749 | 327 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

# APPENDIX XVIII.

## No. 5.

## Criminal Justice. II.

(Appellate Work).

| Agency and States' Courts. | Tribunals. | No. of appellants. | Application rejected. | No. of Persons. | | | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Sentence. | | | Proceedings quashed. | Further enquiry, &c. ordered. | Referred. | Pending. | |
| | | | | Confirmed. | Modified. | Reversed. | | | | | |
| Political Agent ..... | 1 | 43 | ..... | 26 | 15 | 2 | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent ... | 1 | 6 | .... | 4 | ... | 2 | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 4 | 48 | ..... | 26 | 3 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14 | |
| Limbdi..... | 2 | 11 | ..... | 8 | 2 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | |
| Wadhwán ..... | 3 | 31 | 2 | 20 | 1 | ... | 6 | 2 | ..... | .... | |
| Lakhtar ..... | 2 | 3 | ..... | ... | 3 | ... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | |
| Sáyla ..... | 1 | 7 | ..... | ... | 4 | 3 | .... | .... | ..... | .... | |
| Chuda ..... | 1 | 3 | ..... | .. | ... | 3 | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | |
| Muli..... | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .... | ..... | .... | .... | |
| Bajána..... | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Pátdi ..... | 1 | 10 | ..... | 5 | 2 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Vanod ..... | .... | ..... | .... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Total..... | 17 | 128 | 5 | 66 | 17 | 17 | 6 | 2 | .... | 15 | |
| SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent ... | 1 | 7 | .... | 5 | 2 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Junágadh..... | 3 | 420 | ..... | 189 | 139 | 83 | .... | ..... | ..... | 9 | |
| Porbandar ..... | 2 | 108 | 1 | 40 | 15 | 43 | 3 | 6 | .. ... | .... | |
| Jáfarábád ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Bántva..... | 3 | 22 | ..... | 10 | 2 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jetpur | 11 | 39 | ..... | 17 | 7 | 12 | 3 | .... | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Bagasra | 1 | 1 | .... | ... | 1 | ... | ..... | ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | 21 | 597 | 1 | 261 | 166 | 145 | 6 | 6 | | ..... | 12 |
| | | | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent ... | 1 | 16 | ..... | 5 | 3 | 8 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | .... |
| STATES. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navánagar | 5 | 205 | .... | 124 | 50 | 31 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | .... |
| Morvi | 3 | 22 | ..... | 16 | ... | 2 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | 4 |
| Gondal | 2 | 68 | 1 | 41 | 7 | 20 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| Vánkáner | 1 | 6 | ..... | 1 | 3 | 2 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| Dhrol | 2 | 13 | ..... | 6 | 4 | 3 | .... | ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| Virpur | 1 | 3 | ..... | 1 | 2 | ... | ..... | .... | | ..... | ..... |
| Mália | 1 | 4 | ..... | 4 | ... | ... | .... | ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| Kotdá-Sángáni | 1 | ..... | .... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | | ..... | .... |
| Jáliá-Devání | 1 | .... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| Gadhka | 1 | .... | ..... | ... | ... | .. | .... | ..... | | ..... | .... |
| Total.... | 19 | 337 | 1 | 198 | 69 | 66 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | 4 |
| | | | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent ... | 1 | 27 | ..... | 13 | 4 | 10 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| STATES. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bhávnagar | 2 | 174 | 1 | 88 | 23 | 57 | ..... | 1 | | ..... | 4 |
| Pálitána | 2 | 10 | ..... | 9 | 1 | ... | ..... | ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| Vala | 2 | 10 | ..... | 4 | 3 | 3 | ..... | ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| Jasdan | 3 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | ... | ..... | ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| Láthi | 1 | ..... | ..... | .. | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | 11 | 228 | 2 | 119 | 32 | 70 | ..... | 1 | | ..... | 4 |
| GRAND TOTAL..... | 69 | 1,333 | 9 | 670 | 299 | 300 | 12 | 9 | | ..... | 35 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

# APPENDIX XIX.

## No. 6.

### PRISONS.

| Jails or lock-ups. | No. of prisons. | No. of prisoners. | | | | Daily average. | | No. of prisoners remaining at the end of the year. | Total cost of jails and prisoners. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Remaining from past year. | Admitted during the year. | Total. | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | | | |
| Rajkot Agency Jail ..... | 1 | 108 | 463 | 571 | 358 | 133 | 99 | 172 | 11,457 10 8 | |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wadhwán Civil Station Jail ..... | 1 | 22 | 523 | 545 | 358 | 41·4 | 35·1 | 112 | 4,150 12 7 | |
| Chotila Lock-up ..... | 1 | 7 | 133 | 140 | 89 | ·38 | ·22 | 2 | 696 3 10 | |
| Dasada do. ..... | 1 | 1 | 81 | 82 | 103 | 3·6 | 1·65 | ..... | 1,179 7 11 | |
| Patdi do. ..... | 1 | .... | 47 | 47 | 22 | ·01 | ·06 | ..... | 145 14 11 | |
| Pachad do. ..... | 1 | ..... | 131 | 131 | 59 | 5·31 | 2·24 | ..... | 138 5 2 | |
| Jasdanuváda do. ..... | 1 | ..... | 138 | 138 | 70 | ·38 | ·19 | 8 | 242 12 4 | |
| Vitha gad do. ..... | 1 | ..... | 27 | 27 | 15 | ·18 | ·4 | 1 | 63 5 5 | |
| STATES. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dhrangadhra ..... | 4 | 81 | 567 | 648 | 273 | 98·71 | 78·43 | 110 | 12,039 8 3 | |
| Limbdi ..... | 1 | 13 | 52 | 65 | 37 | 22· | 14· | 24 | 908 13 5 | |
| Wadhwán ..... | 1 | 35 | 290 | 325 | 117 | 20·4 | 39·37 | 31 | 2,563 14 9 | |
| Lakhtar ..... | 2 | 10 | 91 | 101 | 61 | 10·67 | 8·29 | 11 | 870 12 0 | |
| Sayla ..... | 2 | 10 | 73 | 83 | 75 | 8·5 | 10·95 | 7 | 437 11 6 | |
| Chuda ..... | 1 | 11 | 43 | 54 | 38 | 6·04 | 6·8 | 5 | 391 14 10 | |
| Muli ..... | 1 | 5 | 182 | 187 | 62 | 10· | 5·9 | 7 | 375 7 6 | |
| Bajana ..... | 1 | 9 | 100 | 109 | 63 | 8·8 | 15·68 | 23 | 401 12 0 | |
| Pa ..... | 1 | 4 | 44 | 48 | 18 | 7·8 | 6·2 | 11 | ..... | |
| Other States ..... | 8 | 4 | 146 | 150 | 61 | 5·67 | 4·50 | 4 | 498 4 1 | |
| Total..... | 29 | 212 | 2,668 | 2,880 | 1,521 | 249·85 | 229·98 | 356 | 25,105 0 6 | |

| Jails or lock-ups. | No. of prisons. | No. of prisoners. Remaining from past year. | Admitted during the year. | Total. 1899-00. | Total. 1898-99. | Daily average. 1899-00. | Daily average. 1898-99. | No. of prisoners remaining at the end of the year. | Total cost of Jails and prisoners. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Jetalsar Civil Station Lock-up | 1 | 16 | 169 | 185 | 125 | 17·8 | 13·7 | 30 | 1,254 12 3 | |
| Lákhápádar Thána | 1 | 4 | 128 | 132 | 106 | ·4 | ·3 | 10 | 177 6 8 | |
| *Bagasra do. | 1 | 2 | 112 | 114 | 66 | ·3 | ·67 | 9 | 1,093 8 3 | |
| *Bántva Nyáyádhish | 1 | 10 | 54 | 64 | 59 | 6·35 | 12·64 | 11 | 323 11 2 | |
| Dedán Thána | 1 | 3 | 80 | 83 | 72 | 4·01 | 2·7 | 4 | 136 4 0 | |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Junágadh | 12 | 228 | 1,885 | 2,113 | 1,566 | 176·1 | 132·25 | 307 | 24,264 12 7 | |
| Porbandar | 1 | 50 | 382 | 432 | 322 | 54·80 | 44·35 | 79 | 2,502 2 1 | |
| Jafarábád | 1 | 17 | 46 | 63 | 33 | 22·4 | 12·9 | 33 | 1,306 7 11 | |
| Bántva | 2 | 6 | 241 | 247 | 122 | 11·34 | 6·1 | 21 | 983 13 11 | |
| Jetpur | 18 | 38 | 579 | 617 | 383 | 53·23 | 40·33 | 52 | 3,161 15 8 | |
| Bagasra | 2 | 1 | 25 | 26 | 10 | 2·23 | ·93 | 1 | 181 8 2 | |
| Dedán | 1 | 5 | 63 | 68 | 33 | 4·6 | 4·1 | 9 | 158 15 7 | |
| Vichhávad | 1 | ..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Kuba | 1 | .... | 7 | 7 | 3 | ·05 | ·3 | ..... | 29 5 5 | |
| Total.... | 44 | 380 | 3,773 | 4,153 | 2,909 | 353·62 | 271·27 | 566 | 35,484 11 8 | |
| | | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Dhrápha Thána Lock-up | 2 | 3 | 167 | 170 | 63 | 11·86 | 2·61 | 10 | 326 2 1 | |
| Lodhika Thána | 1 | 1 | 91 | 92 | 45 | ·98 | ·93 | 1 | 42 12 4 | |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Navánagar | 12 | 257 | 2,993 | 3,250 | 1,885 | 320·73 | 244·92 | 449 | 21,339 8 10 | |
| Morvi | 1 | 97 | 386 | 483 | 257 | 113·37 | 92·71 | 159 | 6,816 9 7 | |
| Gondal | 4 | 82 | 654 | 736 | 451 | 97·51 | 70·96 | 95 | 6,008 1 8 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vánkáner | 1 | 11 | 224 | 235 | 75 | 15·91 | 8·73 | 23 | 2,241 | 14 | 10 | |
| Dhrol | 2 | 27 | 161 | 188 | 96 | 24·05 | 21·6 | ·28 | 1,225 | 12 | 0 | |
| Rájkot | 1 | 28 | 173 | 201 | 104 | 31·69 | 29·61 | 42 | 3,199 | 0 | 9 | |
| Virpur | 2 | 4 | 17 | 21 | 8 | 2·06 | 4·5 | .... | 141 | 8 | 1 | |
| Mália | 2 | 8 | 183 | 191 | 122 | 8·45 | 17·46 | 6 | 1,283 | 11 | 6 | |
| Kotdá-Sángáni | 1 | 4 | 51 | 55 | 54 | 2·07 | 3·3 | 1 | 655 | 2 | 9 | |
| Petty Tálukás | 14 | 8 | 131 | 139 | 78 | 7·09 | 8·41 | 7 | 605 | 9 | 11 | |
| Total | 43 | 530 | 5,231 | 5,761 | 3,238 | 635·77 | 505·74 | 821 | 43,585 | 14 | 4 | |
| | | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | |
| Songad Station Lock-up | 1 | 19 | 429 | 448 | 222 | 43·2 | 19·7 | 57 | 3,575 | 8 | 7 | |
| Bábra Thána | 1 | 7 | 222 | 229 | 96 | 9·80 | 2·9 | 3 | 1,319 | 4 | 3 | |
| Dátha do. | 1 | 3 | 76 | 79 | 57 | 1·9 | 1·03 | 8 | 93 | 14 | 7 | |
| Chamárdi do. | ... | ..... | .... | ..... | 2 | .... | ·16 | ..... | ..... | | | |
| Chok do. | 1 | 1 | 184 | 185 | 36 | 24·9 | 12·2 | 14 | 214 | 13 | 0 | Lock-up amalgamated with Songad Thána. |
| States. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bhávnagar | 9 | 226 | 1,333 | 1,559 | 856 | 276·51 | 222·65 | 389 | 24,547 | 11 | 2 | |
| Pálitána | 1 | 69 | 609 | 678 | 490 | 73·2 | 79·6 | 70 | 5,084 | 8 | 2 | |
| Vala | 1 | 23 | 129 | 152 | 103 | 24·29 | 21·18 | 31 | 920 | 4 | 11 | |
| Jasdan | 2 | 36 | 91 | 127 | 101 | 36·8 | 32·3 | 52 | 4,851 | 12 | 0 | |
| Láthi | 1 | ..... | 17 | 17 | 24 | 2·15 | 3·91 | 2 | 175 | 7 | 0 | |
| Smaller Tálukás | 6 | 2 | 23 | 25 | 14 | 1·6 | ..... | ..... | 56 | 13 | 0 | |
| Total | 24 | 386 | 3,113 | 3,499 | 2,001 | 494·35 | 395·63 | 626 | 40,840 | 0 | 8 | |
| Grand Total | 141 | 1,616 | 15,248 | 16,864 | 10,020 | 1,866·59 | 1,501·62 | 2,541 | 1,56,473 | 5 | 10 | |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

## APPENDIX XX.

No. 7.

CIVIL JUSTICE—1.

(Original Work.)

| Agency and States' Courts. | Tribunal. | No. of cases on the file at the end of previous year. | No. filed during the year. | Total. | | No. disposed of during. | | Arrears. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. |
| | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 37 | 99 | 136 | 140 | 121 | 103 | 15 | 37 |
| Wadhwán Thánadár | 1 | 52 | 165 | 217 | 383 | 92 | 231 | 125 | 52 |
| Chotila do. | 1 | 15 | 52 | 67 | 227 | 57 | 212 | 10 | 15 |
| Dasáda do. | 1 | 43 | 54 | 97 | 210 | 84 | 167 | 13 | 43 |
| Bhoika do. | 1 | 15 | 52 | 67 | 151 | 33 | 136 | 34 | 15 |
| Pályád do. | 1 | 29 | 28 | 57 | 158 | 42 | 129 | 15 | 29 |
| Jhinjhuváda Kámdár | 1 | 24 | 63 | 87 | 173 | 75 | 149 | 12 | 24 |
| Vithalgad Thánadár | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 61 | 6 | 59 | ..... | 2 |
| Dasáda (Jenkhán's Estate) Kámdár | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 6 | ..... | 2 |
| | | STATES. | | | | | | | |
| Dhrángadhra | 5 | 22 | 513 | 535 | 1,326 | 406 | 1,304 | 129 | 22 |
| Limbdi | 3 | 2 | 359 | 361 | 706 | 312 | 704 | 49 | 2 |
| Wadhwán | 3 | 15 | 400 | 415 | 838 | 407 | 823 | 8 | 15 |
| Lakhtar | 3 | 14 | 142 | 156 | 405 | 152 | 391 | 4 | 14 |
| Sáyla | 4 | 17 | 47 | 64 | 131 | 52 | 114 | 12 | 17 |
| Chuda | 2 | 6 | 114 | 120 | 291 | 116 | 285 | 4 | 6 |
| Muli | 2 | 9 | 51 | 60 | 156 | 50 | 147 | 10 | 9 |
| Bajána | 1 | 1 | 30 | 31 | 70 | 30 | 69 | 1 | 1 |
| Pátdi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 6 | ..... | 1 |
| Minor States | 7 | 11 | 45 | 56 | 161 | 49 | 150 | 7 | 11 |
| Total | 41 | 319 | 2,232 | 2,551 | 5,612 | 2,101 | 5,293 | 450 | 319 |

| Agency and States' Courts. | Tribunal. | No. of cases on the file at the end of previous year. | No. filed during the year. | Total. | | No. disposed of during. | | Arrears. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. | 1898-99. |
| | | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 8 |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 13 | 31 | 44 | 91 | 35 | 78 | 9 | 13 |
| Bagasra Thánadár | 1 | 16 | 192 | 208 | 537 | 165 | 521 | 43 | 16 |
| Lákhápádar do. | 1 | 22 | 30 | 52 | 218 | 43 | 196 | 9 | 22 |
| Dedán do. | 1 | 8 | 31 | 39 | 77 | 36 | 69 | 3 | 8 |
| Bántva Nyáyádhish | 1 | 33 | 139 | 172 | 233 | 153 | 200 | 19 | 33 |
| States. | | | | | | | | | |
| Junágad | 19 | 1,305 | 4,267 | 5,572 | 13,206 | 5,250 | 11,895 | 322 | 1,305 |
| Porbandar | 2 | 59 | 637 | 696 | 1,370 | 641 | 1,311 | 55 | 59 |
| Jáfarábád | 1 | 10 | 72 | 82 | 171 | 76 | 161 | 6 | 10 |
| Bántva | 5 | 45 | 93 | 138 | 391 | 125 | 346 | 13 | 45 |
| Jetpur | 20 | 187 | 573 | 760 | 1,885 | 646 | 1,698 | 114 | 187 |
| Dedán | 1 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| ‡ Vasávad | 1 | 2 | 54 | 56 | 52 | 50 | 50 | 6 | 2 |
| Bagasra | 2 | 1 | 18 | 19 | 88 | 19 | 87 | ..... | 1 |
| Vichhávad | 1 | ..... | 1 | 1 | 3 | .... | 3 | 1 | ..... |
| Kuba | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Total | 59 | 1,712 | 6,153 | 7,865 | 18,345 | 7,256 | 16,633 | 609 | 1,712 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 45 | 156 | 201 | 256 | 171 | 211 | 30 | 45 |
| Drápha Thánadár | 1 | 20 | 57 | 77 | 277 | 64 | 257 | 13 | 20 |
| Mulila Deputy do. | 1 | ..... | 8 | 8 | 47 | 8 | 47 | .... | ..... |
| Lodhika Thánadár | 1 | 11 | 15 | 26 | 131 | 18 | 120 | 8 | 11 |
| States. | | | | | | | | | |
| Navánagar | 14 | 302 | 2,861 | 3,163 | 5,978 | 3,007 | 5,676 | 156 | 302 |
| Morvi | 6 | 54 | 701 | 755 | 1,320 | 698 | 1,266 | 57 | 54 |
| Gondal | 6 | 88 | 971 | 1,059 | 2,573 | 997 | 2,485 | 62 | 88 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vánkáner | 2 | 22 | 300 | 323 | 711 | 298 | 688 | 25 | 22 |
| Dhrol | 4 | 12 | 97 | 109 | 287 | 103 | 275 | 6 | 12 |
| Rájkot | 4 | 26 | 865 | 891 | 1,755 | 845 | 1,729 | 46 | 26 |
| Virpur | 3 | 62 | 40 | 102 | 189 | 78 | 127 | 24 | 62 |
| Mália | 3 | 5 | 15 | 20 | 54 | 9 | 49 | 11 | 5 |
| Kotdá-Sángáni | 2 | 9 | 29 | 38 | 154 | 37 | 145 | 1 | 9 |
| Smaller Tálukás | 11 | 17 | 79 | 96 | 205 | 85 | 188 | 11 | 17 |
| Total | 60 | 675 | 6,199 | 6,874 | 13,940 | 6,422 | 13,265 | 452 | 675 |
| | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 7 | | |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent | 1 | 11 | 58 | 69 | 111 | 40 | 100 | 6 | 4 |
| Bábra Thánadár | 1 | 39 | 67 | 106 | 263 | 79 | 224 | 29 | 11 |
| Sougad do. | 1 | 15 | 51 | 66 | 209 | 37 | 194 | 27 | 39 |
| Chamardi do. | ..... | 7 | 40 | 47 | 90 | 18 | 83 | 29 | 15 |
| Dátha do. | 1 | 5 | 100 | 105 | 193 | 102 | 188 | 29 | 7 |
| Chock do. | 1 | 1 | 84 | 85 | 206 | 84 | 205 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| STATES. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bhávnager | 12 | 323 | 4,295 | 4,618 | 8,923 | 4,293 | 8,600 | 325 | 323 |
| Pálitána | 3 | 10 | 151 | 161 | 377 | 142 | 367 | 19 | 10 |
| Vala | 2 | 8 | 104 | 112 | 240 | 107 | 241 | 5 | 8 |
| Jasdan | 2 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 31 | 9 | 19 | 6 | 12 |
| Láthi | 1 | 10 | 69 | 79 | 167 | 64 | 157 | 15 | 10 |
| Smaller Tálukás | 4 | 7 | 18 | 25 | 38 | 18 | 31 | 7 | 7 |
| Total | 30 | 452 | 5,045 | 5,497 | 10,868 | 4,996 | 10,416 | 501 | 452 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 190 | 3,158 | 19,629 | 22,787 | 48,765 | 20,775 | 45,607 | 2,012 | 3,158 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

‡Temporaily placed under the Bagasra Thána.

## APPENDIX XXI.

**No. 8.**

CIVIL JUSTICE—II.

(Appellate Work).

| Agency and State Courts. | Tribunals. | No. of cases on the file at the end of previous year. | No. filed during the year. | Total. | | No. disposed of during | | Arrears. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1899-1900 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1898-99. | 1899-1900. | 1898-99. |
| Political Agent ..... | 1 | 33 | 73 | 106 | 195 | 85 | 162 | 21 | 33 |
| STATES. | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Dhrángadhra ..... | 4 | 10 | 66 | 76 | 79 | 36 | 69 | 40 | 10 |
| Limbdi ..... | 2 | .... | 22 | 22 | 37 | 16 | 37 | 6 | ..... |
| Wadhwán ..... | 2 | ..... | 21 | 21 | 34 | 16 | 34 | 5 | .... |
| Lakhtar ..... | 2 | .... | 13 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 1 | ..... |
| Sáyla ..... | 1 | .... | 1 | 1 | 4 | .... | 4 | 1 | ..... |
| Chuda ..... | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| Muli ..... | 1 | 3 | 11 | 14 | 20 | 3 | 17 | 11 | 3 |
| Bajána ..... | 1 | ..... | 10 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | ..... |
| Pátdi ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Vanod ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total... | 17 | 14 | 147 | 161 | 199 | 92 | 185 | 69 | 14 |
| STATES. | | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Junágad ..... | 3 | 44 | 354 | 398 | 343 | 350 | 299 | 48 | 44 |
| Porbandar ..... | 2 | 2 | 38 | 40 | 44 | 38 | 42 | 2 | 2 |
| Jáfarábád ..... | ... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bántva | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Jetpur | 9 | 18 | 32 | 50 | 79 | 28 | 61 | 22 | 18 |
| Bagasra | 1 | ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Total.... | 18 | 68 | 430 | 498 | 473 | 423 | 405 | 75 | 68 |
| STATES. | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Navánagar | 4 | 19 | 258 | 277 | 445 | 258 | 426 | 19 | 19 |
| Morvi | 3 | 4 | 47 | 51 | 56 | 36 | 52 | 15 | 4 |
| Gondal | 2 | ..... | 151 | 151 | 135 | 148 | 135 | 3 | ..... |
| Vánkáner | 1 | 3 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 3 |
| Dhrol | 2 | 2 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 2 |
| Rájkot | 1 | 12 | 27 | 39 | 51 | 9 | 39 | 30 | 12 |
| Virpur | 1 | ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Mália | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | ..... | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Kotdá-Sángáni | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Jáliá-Devání | 1 | ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... |
| Gadhka | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total.... | 18 | 43 | 521 | 564 | 730 | 470 | 687 | 94 | 43 |
| STATES. | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | |
| Bhávnagar | 4 | 79 | 288 | 367 | 382 | 291 | 303 | 76 | 79 |
| Pálitána | 2 | 1 | 13 | 14 | 19 | 10 | 18 | 4 | 1 |
| Vala | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Jasdan | 2 | 1 | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 |
| Láthi | 1 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| Total..... | 11 | 88 | 313 | 401 | 418 | 314 | 330 | 87 | 88 |
| GRAND TOTAL..... | 65 | 246 | 1,484 | 1,730 | 2,015 | 1,384 | 1,769 | 346 | 246 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

APPENDIX

A

STATEMENT OF DACOITIES AND ROBBERIES with violence

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 1 | Dacoity ..... | Dhrángadhra..... | 21st April 1899... . | .. | ... | ... | 65 0 0 |
| 2 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 8th May 1899 ..... | .. | .. | .. | 210 11 0 |
| 3 | Robbery..... .. | Do. ..... | 18th May 1899..... | ... | .. | ... | 30 0 0 |

committed in Káthiáwár during the year 1899-1900.

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Sháh Mánekchand Karson of Pedhada under Lakhtar, while his cotton bales were being sent in carts to Wadhwán Civil Station 5 Harámkhors attacked the cartmen and having beaten them took away cotton weighing 13 Maunds. The Harámkhors thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. The offence took place at or about 12 P.M. on 21-4-99 within the limits of Dumána under Dhrángadhra. | 1 Koli Sámat Báva.<br>2 Rupa Bijal.<br>3 Gova Jesang of Latuda under Wadhwán.<br>They came from Latuda side. | Committed to the Court of Sessions for trial. The Sitha Chief Constable arrested the accused for the offence after nine months from the date of the commission of the offence. | |
| Káshi Ajrámar, a Bráhmin woman and 5 others while going from Dhrángadhra to Halvad were attacked by 5 Harámkhors between Soldi and Chudásari Talávdi in Dhrángadhra limits who beat them and robbed them of their gold and silver ornaments and other miscellaneous property. The Harámkhors thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. The offence was committed at or about 10 P. M. on 8-5-99. | 1 Koli Tida Hira of Tikar.<br>2 „ Hari Kalyán of Ingorála.<br>3 „ Pashwa Kalián of do.<br>4 „ Dhána Kalián of do.<br>They came from the west. | The Dhrángadhra Chief Constable arrested the accused for the offence 10 days after the commission of the offence. | |
| Sádhu Odhavdás of Rámpur on his way to Liláput was beaten by three Harámkhors within the limits of Ráj Charádi who took away his waist band. They thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code.<br>The offence was committed in the morning. | Not known. ..... | Not arrested..... | The Police is in search of the accused and the Mudámál. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 4 | Dacoity ..... | Dhrángadhra ..... | 18th June 1899..... | ... | ... | ... | 57 8 3 |
| 5 | Robbery..... .. | Do. ..... | 27th July 1899 .... | ... | ... | ... | 19 0 0 |
| 6 | Robbery..... | Do, ..... | 28th August1899.... | ... | .. | ... | 180 0 0 |
| 7 | Robbery..... | Do, ..... | 14th September 1899. | ... | ... | .. | 20 2 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Sháh Jivráj Mulji and Khima Lavji of Jálidar while going to Jálidar from Wadhwán Camp with carts containing grain were attacked by 8 Harámkhors in the limits of Sitha who bound the complainants and took away grain, silver waist band and clothes &c. The Harámkhors thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. The offence was committed at or about 9 P. M. on 18-6-99. | 1 Koli Punja Sáma and 2 Náran Rava of Bharád. They came from the direction of Wadhwán Camp. | The Sitha Chief Constable arrested for the offence accused No. 1 after 4 months from the date of the commission of the offence and No. 2 after six months. Both the accused were discharged on 22-1-1900. | |
| Khatri Amarshi Mulji of Charádva while returning from Bhimguda was robbed of his cash and clothes by the Harámkhors in the broad day-light within the limits of Ratábhi. The accused thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Koli Rupa Vála of Bhimguda. 2 Koli Gobar Hari of Palása. They came from the east. | The Halvad Chief Constable arrested the accused for the offence on the eighth day after the commission of the offence. Both the accused were convicted and sentenced on 17-10-99 each to undergo four months rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 5 or in default to undergo further like imprisonment for 15 days. | |
| Bharvád Gova Bhagván of Mátel under Wánkáner while going from Nagra to Mátel was robbed of his cash and sliver ornaments by three Harámkhors in the broad day-light within the limits of Khetardo. The accused thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Not known. ..... | Not arrested. ..... | The Police is trying to get offender arrested with Mudámál. |
| Thakar Nánji and two others of Kuda while returning from Dhrángadhra were robbed of their gram and dates &c. by four Harámkhors within the limits of Náráli at or about 8 P. M. The accused thereby committed an offence under 392 Indian Penal Code. | Not known..... | Not yet arrested..... | Arrangements are being made to arrest them with Mudámál. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 8 | Dacoity ..... | Dhrángadhra ..... | 15th September 1899. | ... | ... | .. | 25 0 0 |
| 9 | Robbery..... ..... | Do. ..... | 18th September 1899. | ... | .. | .. | 12 1 0 |
| 10 | Robbery..... ..... | Do. ..... | 22nd September 1899. | ... | .. | .. | 11 0 0 |
| 11 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... ... | 30th September 1899 | .. | ... | ... | 18 0 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Báva Láldás Lakhmandás of Degám, his wife and children while going to Dhrángadhra were bound by 5 Harámkhors within the limits of Vávdi and robbed of their grain &c. The accused thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Koli Rámji Jetha of Thála.<br>2 Koli Ganesh Arjan of Bharáda.<br>3 Koli Ragha Gokal of Thála.<br>4 Koli Bháthi Nátha of Bharáda.<br>5 Koli Dungar Arjan of Thála.<br>They came from the north. | The Dhrángadhra Chief Constable arrested the accused for the offence the next day.<br>Nos. 3 and 5 were acquitted by the Police at the Police investigation and Nos. 1, 2 and 4 were acquitted and discharged on 2-10-99 by the Nyáyádhish Court. | |
| Thakar Harjivan Ganesh of Juna Ghátila under Morvi while going to Ghátila from Morvi was tied by one Harámkhor within the limits of Survadar and Dhudkot in the evening who took away from the complainant cash and clothes &c. and thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Koli Mulji Devji of Survadar. He came from the direction of Survadar. | The accused was arrested for the offence by the Tikar Chief Constable soon after the commission of the offence but was acquitted and discharged on trial on 30-10-99. | |
| Rabári Megha Sámat of Sarla while returning from Velávadar was beaten and robbed of his cash *i. e.* Rs. 9 and clothes by three Harámkhors in the evening within the limits of Sarla. The accused thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Chávda Dáya Rája of Kálmad.<br>2 Dhándhal Rám Ukarda of do.<br>3 Koli Chhagan Vála of do.<br>No. 3 not yet arrested. | The Umarda Chief Constable arrested accused Nos. 1 and 2 for the offence on the 3rd day after the commission of the offence.<br>Both the accused were convicted and sentenced on 28-9-99 each to undergo 2 years rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 50 or in default to undergo further like imprisonment for 3 months. | |
| Rabári Visha Hamir of Hámpar while grazing his sheep was attacked by 8 or 9 Harámkhors in the limits of Khámbuda under Dhrángadhra who beat the complainant and took away 9 sheep and thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. The offence was committed at mid-night on 30-9-99. | 1 Koli Rámji Ghela.<br>2 ,, Moti Gaga.<br>3 ,, Bhikha Ragha of Sitha.<br>They came from Sitha side. | The Sitha Chief Constable arrested the accused for the offence soon after the commission of the offence. They were all discharged on 27-11-99. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 12 | Robbery..... | Dhránga dhra ..... | 4th October 1899.. | ... | ... | .. | 18 1 3 |
| 13 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 6th October 1899..... | ... | ... | ... | 17 0 0 |
| 14 | Robbery..... .. | Do. ..... | 24th October 1899... | ... | ... | .. | 118 4 0 |
| 15 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 4th December 1899... | ... | ... | ... | 12 14 0 |
| 16 | Dacoity ..... | Do..... | 2nd January 1900.. | ... | . | ... | 57 0 0 |

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Thakar Trikum Punja of Mota Ankewália on his return from Wadhwán Camp was robbed of molasses and other miscellaneous articles by three Harámkhors within the limits of Ankewália. The accused thus committed an offence under section 393 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Koli Bhudar Lakhaman of Rupávati.<br>2 Koli Mulji Gokal of do.<br>They came from the direction of Khodu. | Sitha Chief Constable arrested the accused for the offence soon after its commission. The accused were convicted and sentenced on 29-12-99 each to undergo 3 months rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 10 or in default to undergo further like imprisonment for one month. | |
| Gadhvi Banábhái Jijibhái of Adheli was beaten by three Harámkhors on the night in his own field who took away his country gun and miscellaneous articles. The accused thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Koli Deva Puna of Adheli.<br>2 Sháh Sundar Mohan of Lakhtar.<br>3 Koli Jaga Bijal of Khamisána.<br>They came from the direction of Wadhwán Camp. | Sitha Chief Constable arrested accused Nos. 1 and 2 for the offence after 15 days from the date of the commission of the offence and No. 3 after three months.<br>All the accused were acquitted and discharged. | |
| Mehta Chhagan Ranchhod and 9 others of Vántávadar while returning from Halvad were beaten and robbed of what they had by Harámkhors at or about 7 P. M. within the limits of Halvad. The accused thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Koli Rava Karsan of Dhanála and koli Sava Jaga of Vegadváv. They came from the west. | The Halvad Chief Constable arrested the accused for the offence after nearly two months from the date of the offence. The accused are committed to the Sessions Court for trial which is not yet completed. | The Police is still in search of other accused alleged to have been concerned in the commission of the offence. |
| Patel Lakhman Vágha and another of Bharáda while returning from Kuda were beaten with sticks and deprived of their clothes and cash &c. by four Harámkhors at about 7 P. M. within the limits of Bharáda. They thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Not known. ..... | Not arrested. ..... | The Police is trying to trace out and arrest the accused wtih Mudámál. |
| Thakar Gangárám Mávji of Bharáda while going from Dhrángadhra to Bharáda with carts containing Bájri and wheat was attacked by 6 or 7 Harámkhors within the limits of Vávdi who beat the complainant and took away the contents of carts and thus committed an offence under section 395 of Indian Penal Code.<br>The offence was committed in the evening on 2-1-1900. | Not known. ..... | The accused are not yet arrested. | Arrangements are being made to get the accused with Mudámál. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 17 | Dacoity ..... | Dhrángadhra ..... | 21st January 1900... | ... | ... | ... | 27 5 9 |
| 18 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 29th January 1900.... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 0 0 |
| 19 | Robbery ..... | Wadhwán..... | 1st November 1899... | .. | .. | ... | 21 0 0 |
| 20 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 8th December1900... | ... | ... | ... | 19 0 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Sháh Pánáchand Laxmichand and another of Gála while going to Gála from Dhrángadhra were attacked by six Harámkhors within the limits of Gála who took away grain and thereby committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. The offence was committed in the evening on 21-1-1900. | 1 Bhára Ládhu...<br>2 Varla Rava.<br>3 Jetha Rava.<br>4 Ganesh Vasta.<br>5 Jhaver Bhaván.<br>6 Luvána Amra Megha of Hámpor.<br>7 Dala Nágji of Khámbhuda. | Methán Chief Constable arrested the accused for the offence on the fourth day after the commission of the offence. Accused Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 convicted and sentenced each to undergo 9 months rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 10 or in default to undergo further like imprisonment for 15 days. Accused No. 6 was acquitted and discharged. | |
| Khoja Haka Lakhu of Tikar while going from Malamad to Tikar was wounded on his head with a stick by one Harámkhor within the limits of Khod who took away Juári weighing 16 lbs. with the cloth in which it was bound. The accused thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Not known..... | Not arrested ..... | The Police is in search of offenders with Mudámál. |
| At about 7.30. P. M. Chamár Teja Megha of Rámpara while returning from Wadhwán Camp was robbed of Rupees 21 in cash by two Harámkhors within the limits of Rámpara. The accused thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Koli Sátio, Koli Pathudo both of Muli.<br>They came from the west. | Not arrested.<br>*Primâ facie* case against them has not been proved. | The sagad was traced to the Wadhwán Camp and the Police is trying to find out the accused. |
| Báva Purshotam Virji and Hirá-chand Lavji of Rávaliávadar while going to Wadhwán Camp for buying grain were robbed of Rs. 19 by some Harámkhors within the limits of Khodu Rupávati. The accused thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Koli Chhagan Bhoja and Bhagwán Nathu of Rávaliávadar under Dhrángadhra.<br>They came from the west. | Not arrested.<br>The *primâ facie* case against the accused has not been proved. | The sagad was traced to Rávaliávadar.<br>The Police has been trying to find out the accused. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 21 | Dacoity ..... | Wadhwán ..... | 17th January 1900... | ... | ... | ... | 150 0 0 |
| 22 | Robbery..... | Do ..... | 14th March 1900..... | ... | .. | .. | 47 0 0 |
| 23 | Robbery..... | Lakhtar ..... ... | 17th October 1899 . | ... | .. | ... | 21 9 0 |
| 24 | Dacoity ..... .. | Do..... | 14th November 1899. | ... | ... | .. | 130 0 0 |
| 25 | Robbery..... | Do ..... | 26th December 1899. | ... | ... | ... | 55 0 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Bania Kachara Amarshi of Korda while returning from Wadhwán Camp with two camels loaded with grain was robbed of the camels with grain by some Harámkhors within the limits of Korda. The accused thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Kháchar Suring Oghad of Korda.<br>2 „ Rána Háthia of Korda.<br>3 Koli Dala Mádha of Nágadka.<br>4 Kháchar Sádul Mánsur of Báberkot.<br>They came from the south. | Arrested by the State Police for the offence soon after the commission of the offence.<br>The case is under inquiry by the Nyáyádhish. | |
| Bania Ujamshi Tejpál of Varšáni while returning from Wadhwán Camp with grain loaded in the Eka of Koli Rája Punja and Jiva Jetha was looted within the limits of Varsáni by some Harámkhors who thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Khavás Kalu Kándha and<br>2 Koli Gokal Náran of Jhámpodad.<br>3 Koli Bhavlo.<br>4 Mafto.<br>5 Ruplo, all of Khájili.<br>They came from the east. | Accused Nos. 1 and 2 were arrested for the offence and handed over to the Jhámpodad Police Patel soon after the offence. Arrangements are in progress for the arrest of the remaining accused. | The Police inquiry is being made. |
| Travellers while passing within the limits of Tarnetar were beaten with sticks by Harámkhors who robbed them of what they had. They thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Koli Lakhu Náran and Khoda Náran of Khákhra Thal under Sáyla. | Both the accused were arrested on 20-11-99 by the Lakhtar Police. Accused No. 1 was convicted and sentenced to undergo six months rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 50 or in default to undergo further rigorous imprisonment for 3 months.<br>No. 2 acquitted and discharged. | |
| A Chamár of Khirva while going to Khirva with hides was attacked by 6 Harámkhors within the limits of Pedhda who tied the Chamár hand and foot and took away hides. The accused thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Koli Ráma Ranchhod.<br>2 Varsang Mávji.<br>Both of Bharád under Dhrángadhra. | The accused are handed over to the Sitha Chief Constable soon after the commission of the offence.<br>The complainant and witnesses are summoned. | |
| Travellers while passing within Tarnetar limits were beaten with sticks by Harámkhors who took away from them all they had. The accused thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Bharvád Vála Bijal of Chamárad under Wadhawán State.<br>2 Bharvád Jagmál Kála of Velávadar under Wadhwán State. | Accused No. 1 has been arrested and handed over to the Khodu Police Inspector soon after the commission of the offence and a *primâ facie* case being prepared against him. Accused No. 2 not arrested. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 26 | Dacoity ..... | Lakhtar ..... | 5th January 1900... | ... | ... | ... | 40 0 0 |
| 27 | Robbery ..... | Do..... | 31st January 1900.. | ... | ... | ... | 21 5 6 |
| 28 | Robbery..... | Do ..... | 6th February 1900... | ... | ... | .. | 37 0 0 |
| 29 | Dacoity..... ..... | Do .. ..... | 8th February 1900... | ... | ... | ... | 1,053 11 6 |
| 30 | Dacoity ..... | Do ..... | 26th February 1900.. | ... | ... | ... | 763 12 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| One Sinvo while grazing his buffalo within the limits of Ingrodi was attacked by six Harámkhors who tied the complainant hand and foot and took away the buffalo. They thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Hájáji Ránáji.<br>2 Ragháji Jasáji.<br>3 Káthadji Dádáji.<br>4 Kesháji Megháji.<br>5 Jasáji Banáji.<br>6 Sábharji Jasáji.<br>All of Gedia under Viramgám, | The Lakhtar Police arrested the accused for the offence on the third day after its commission and handed them over to the Head Constable Khárágoda.<br>The *primâ facie* case has been proved against the accused who will be tried by Deputy Assistant Political Agent when surrendered. | |
| Travellers while passing within Thán limits were beaten with sticks and robbed by a Harámkhor who thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Koli Teja Karson of Rámpura under Chotila. | The accused was handed over on 15-3-1900 to the Chief Constable Chotila and a *primâ facie* case is being prepared against the accused through the Assistant Political Agent Jhálávád Pránt. | |
| Sipai Miráji Bhimji was beaten by two Bharvâds of Thori with sticks who took away cotton seeds &c. and thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. The offence was committed within the limits of Jálampura. | Bharvád Raya Mála and Koli Chhagan Jhina of Thori under Viramgám. | Not arrested.<br>*Primâ facie* case is being made out against the accused before the Deputy Assistant Political Agent Jhálávád Pránt. | |
| The mixed train passengers while going from Railway Station to Lakhtar were beaten with sticks by five Harámkhors who were in Police garb and who detained the passengers on the pretext of searching them for opium and looted them. They thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | The offenders are reported to be Miánás of Wadhawán Camp and Mátra. They were in all 8 in number of whom the names Ragho Khokhadio and Varsang Dudo have been known. | Not arrested ... ..... | The sagad went as far as Wadhawán Camp and a part of Mudámál has been received in tracing out the accused for which Police inquiry continues. |
| Travellers while passing within Thán limits were attacked by Harámkhors who beat the travellers with sticks and took away all they had. They thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Koli Sagrám Ráma and<br>2 „ Limba Jiva of Devsar.<br>3 Gagji Malu of Punjváli.<br>4 Hira Bhima of Náva.<br>5 Bhána Mangla of Vávdi.<br>All the accused belong to Chotila Thána. | The accused were handed over to the Chief Constable Chotila on 14-3-1900.<br>The *prima facie* case is being prepared against the accused to obtain their surrender. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | Rs. | a. | p. |
| 31 | Dacoity ..... | Sáyla ..... | 15th April 1899..... | ... | ... | .. | 918 | 3 | 3 |
| 32 | Dacoity ..... | Do..... | 8th August 1899.... | .. | ... | .. | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | Robbery ..... | Do..... | 24th October 1899... | ... | ... | .. | 250 | 8 | 3 |
| 34 | Robbery ..... | Do..... | 17th November 1899. | ... | .. | ... | 11 | 12. | 0 |
| 35 | Robbery ..... | Do..... | 19th November 1899. | ... | .. | .. | 90 | 0 | 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence.—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Sháh Mála Devshi and 3 others of Nárichána while returning from Vana were attacked by 5 Harámkhors within the limits of Nárichána who beat the complainants with sticks and took away gold and silver ornaments and clothes and thereby committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Koli Gana Mina.<br>2 „ Vasrám Dhana.<br>3 „ Wágha Mánsang. | No. 1 arrested on 19-4-99, No. 2 on 14-8-99, No. 3 on 13-6-99 for this offence by the Sáyla Police. All the accused were discharged under section 253 Criminal Procedure Code. | On further inquiry Báva Rupla of Adheli and Koli Sagrám Kachra of Khárágoda and his nephew appear to have been concerned in the commission of the offence. The Police is trying to find them out and to arrest them. |
| Sháh Nán Valam and seven others of Gosal while returning from Sáyla were attacked by five Harámkhors within the limits of Sáyla who beat the accused with sticks and took away their clothes &c. and thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | Not known..... | Not arrested ..... ... | The Police is trying to find out and arrest the accused with Mudámál. |
| Postal runner Vála Veja of Dolia while carrying the Post from Chotila to Dolia was beaten by 3 Harámkhors within the limits of Derivála who took away the Postal Wallet. They thus committed an offence under section 397 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Koli Patha Amba.<br>2 „ Pama Lákha of Sámatsar.<br>3 „ Kála Amba of Sámatsar. | Sáyla Police arrested the accused for the offence *i.e.* No. 1 on 27-10-99 and Nos. 2 and 3 on 29-10-99. Accused No. 1 was convicted and sentenced on 22-12-99 by the Sessions Court to undergo 4½ years rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 250 or in default of payment of fine to undergo further like imprisonment for 6 months under sections 397 & 325 Indian Penal Code. | Rs. 148-0-0. have been found and recovered from accused No. 1 and arrangements are made to recover the balance. |
| Káthi woman Kalubái &c. while going from Sáyla to Sudámda were looted by 2 Harámkhors near Suriádhár within the limits of Sáyla. The accused thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Not known..... | Not arrested ..... | The Police is trying to find out and arrest with Mudámál. |
| Rabári Visa Rupa while grazing his 60 sheep within the limits of Sháp̀ur was attacked by 3 Harámkhors who tied his hand and foot and took all the sheep and thus committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Bharvád Teja Rája of Sejakpar.<br>2 Bharvád Dhanio.<br>3 Bharvád Rámdo both of Kholadiád. | Not captured ..... | The Police is trying to find out and arrest the accused with Mudámál. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 36 | Robbery... ..... | Chuda..... .. ..... | 3rd April 1899 ..... | .. | .. | ... | 54 13 0 |
| 37 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 21st May 1899 ..... | .. | .. | .. | 263 0 0 |
| 38 | Dacoity ..... | Do. .. ..... | 24th August 1899.... | ... | 1 | ... | 14 0 0 |
| 39 | Dacoity ..... | Do..... ..... | 21st October 1899... | ... | 1 | ... | 22 10 0 |
| 40 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 4th November 1899.. | ... | ... | ... | 17 8 4 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Bái Kanku and Lakhmi while going to Chuda Railway Station in cart at night time were looted by some Harámkhors within the limits of Chuda who took away their bundle of clothes &c. and thereby committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Not known..... | Not arrested ..... ... | Police is in search of finding out the accused with Mudámál. |
| Haka Karson &c. while going to Chokdi from Chuda at night time were attacked by three Harámkhors who beat them with sticks and took gold and silver ornaments &c. and thereby committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | Not known..... | Not arrested ..... | The Police is trying to find out and arrest the accused with Mudámál. |
| At about 2 P. M. in the night of 24-8-99 about 20 Harámkhors armed with swords, guns and sticks made an attack on the standing crop within the limits of Cháchka in order to take away what they found in the field. The village Police opposed them and wounded one of them. The Harámkhors thereby committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Poona Bhaga..... 2 Dámsang Arjan both of them of Nagadka under Ahmedabad. | No. 1 arrested on 24-8-99 he being wounded, and No. 2 on 25-8-99 by the State Police. No. 1 was convicted and sentenced to undergo two years rigorous imprisonment and No. 2 was discharged for want of evidence. | |
| During the night time Harji Jiva while he was in his Vádi was attacked by about fifteen Harámkhors who beat the complainant with sticks and having wounded him with sword took away Chhásatio. The accused thereby committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. | Not known..... | Not arrested ..... ..... | The Police is trying to find out and arrest the accused with Mudámál by secret inquiry. |
| During the night time Pama Kánji of Chhatariála was attacked by about 13 Harámkhors who beat the complainant with sticks and took away his clothes &c. The accused thus committed an offence under section 395 Indian Penal Code. The offence was committed within the limits of Chhatariála. | Not known..... | Not arrested .. ..... | The Police is trying to find out and arrest the accused with Mudámál by secret inquiry. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 41 | Robbery..... | Chuda..... .... | 6th November 1899. | .. | ... | ... | 15 8 0 |
| 42 | Dacoity ..... | Muli ... ..... | 20th October 1899... | 1 | 1 | .. | ..... |
| 43 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 31st December 1899. | ... | ... | ... | 17 0 0 |
| 44 | Robbery..... | Bhathán..... (Wadhwán Thána.) | 12th September 1899. | ... | ... | ... | 15 0 0 |
| 45 | Robbery..... | Vadod ..... | 12th February 1900. | .. | .. | ... | 25 0 0 |

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| At about 5 P. M. on 6-11-99 Dhedh Kheta Shámа, Uka Shámа and Pitámbar Kána were attacked by three Harámkhors who beat the complainants with sticks and took away Rs. 15-8-0 in cash and thereby committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. The offence was committed within the limits of Chokdi. | 1 Hamir Oghad.....<br>2 Surag Oghad....<br>3 Bhura Savda all Káthis of Nagadka under Ahmedabad. They are handed over to the Dhandhuka Chief Constable soon after the commission of the offence. | The *prima facie* case is being prepared for extraditing the accused. | |
| During the night time Ghánchi Mála Hamir and Bharvád Nathu Ála of Sara while going to Sara in a cart loaded with grain were attacked within the limits of Digsar by 8 Harámkhors. One of the complainants was killed and the other wounded. They thus committed an offence under section 396 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Miána Khima Dána of Kajarda.<br>2 Movar Jiva Wála<br>3 Bhati Lagdhir Námori.<br>4 Sadhwáni Punja Nágji.<br>5 Mowar Punja Mámaiya.<br>6 Párdi Rásang Teja of Mália. | No. 1 was arrested by Muli Police on 25-10-99 and Nos. 2 to 6 were arrested at Mália.<br>The *prima facie* case against them having not been proved they were released. | |
| Kunbi Jetha Anda, Koli Amba Harkha and Chamár Hamir Gova of Dánáváda while returning from Wadhwán Camp were attacked by two Harámkhors within the limits of Dánáváda who took away from them all they had and thereby committed an offence under section 392 Indian Penal Code. | 1 Koli Harji Báwa.<br>2 Koli Dáya Aja both of Adheli under Dhrángadhra. | The accused were arrested in Adheli soon after the commission of the offence by the Muli Police and handed over to the Police of Adheli. The accused were handed over for trial on 20-3-1900. They were convicted and sentenced on 29-3-1900 each to suffer 2 months rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 5 or in default to suffer further like imprisonment for 15 days. | |
| A Meman named Asmálji and Bora named Musáji while proceeding from Jámbu under Limbdi to Bhathán were attacked by 3 men at about 2 A. M. and robbed of property valued at Rs. 15. | 1 Vora Bogha Jiva came from Jámbu. | One man was arrested in Limbdi limits in connection with this case five days after the commission but a *prima facie* case was not established the complainant being unable to recognise him. | |
| The complainant while going from Wadhwán to Vadod was bound, beaten and robbed of his property by 3 men at 8 P. M. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 46 | Robbery ..... | Gadhecbi ..... (Chotila Thána.) | 30th July 1899 .... | ... | ... | .. | 45 0 2 |
| 47 | Dacoity ..... | Garida ..... | 22nd August 1899... | ... | ... | .. | 25 0 0 |
| 48 | Dacoity ..... | Chánpa ..... ..... | 12th September 1899. | .. | .. | ... | 18 0 0 |
| 49 | Dacoity ..... | Pájváli ..... | 22nd October 1899... | ... | ... | .. | 13 2 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| The complainant while travelling from Nivana under Dhandhuka was robbed at 8 A. M. of the bundle of clothes &c. he was carrying by a man who threatened him with a hoe. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |
| Whilst a chárun woman named Dhanbái Punja accompanied by another chárun was proceeding from Máliásan(Rájkot State) to Dosli Ghuna (Chotila Thána) she was attacked by 10 or 12 men armed with swords and guns and robbed of cash and Ghee valued at Rs. 25-0-0. | 1 Koli Bijal Govind.<br>2 „ Bhala Sagrám.<br>3 „ Dána Sagrám.<br>4 „ Bhaga Rya.<br>5 „ Jaga Govind.<br>6 „ Vágha Ruda.<br>came from Dosli Ghuna side. | The first 4 accused were arrested for this offence on 25-8-99 and the other 2 on 26-8-99. The first five were each sentenced to 8 months rigorous imprisonment and No. 6 was discharged by the Sessions Court. | |
| The complainant while encamped for the night at Chánpa with 3 other Bharváds was attacked by 10 or 15 men who began throwing stones and on the villagers being roused made off with 9 of his sheep. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |
| Whilst the complainant and his 5 family members were encamped at Pájváli when going from Dhándhalpor to Jália (Vánkáner State) they were attacked at mid-night by 15 or 20 men who carried away property of the value of Rs. 13-2-0. | 1 Sura Kála.....<br>2 Chotha Rugnáth.<br>3 Jagmál Gaga.<br>4 Bechar Kála.<br>5 Rámji Rugnáth.<br>all of Gajeriana.<br>6 Bhagván Jaga of Pájváli.<br>7 Jesang Kála of Navágám.<br>8 Chotha Kála of Pájváli.<br>9 Mádha Khoda of Pájváli.<br>10 Mánsing Runchhod of Navágám.<br>11 Gala Ranchhod of Navágám.<br>12 Moti Bhána of Akála.<br>13 Arjan Bhána of Akála.<br>14 Jetha Hari of Chotila.<br>15 Sámat Náran of Chotila.<br>16 Pitámbar Rám of Akála.<br>17 Kála Punja of Akála. | 15 accused were arrested on 23-10-99, 3 on 24-10-99, 3 on 25-10-99. All were arrested for this offence but were discharged by the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 50 | Dacoity ..... | Kherdi ..... | 30th October 1899... | ... | ... | ... | 35 9 0 |
| 51 | Dacoity ..... | Kanthária ..... | 28th December 1899. | .. | 1 | ... | 18 12 0 |
| 52 | Robbery ..... | Chobári ..... | 2nd January 1900. | . | ... | .. | 12 4 0 |
| 53 | Dacoity ..... | Morwád ..... | 4th January 1900. | ... | ... | ... | 61 8 0 |
| 54 | Dacoity ..... | Jáni Vadla..... | 5th January 1900. | ... | .. | ,, | 86 0 0 |
| 55 | Dacoity ..... | Kámalpor ..... (Bhoika Thána.) | 21st August 1899. | ... | .. | ,, | 238 6 6 |

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 18 Ráma Kána of Akála.<br>19 Varga Ratna of Navágám.<br>20 Jiva Varsa of Navágám.<br>21 Jiva Jasa of Navágám. All came from Pájváli side. | | |
| Whilst the complainant and another were bringing in grain and clothes from Mevása to Moti Moldi their cart was attacked by 6 or 7 men who carried away all the above goods. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |
| 4 or 5 men attacked the complainant after sunset while he was bringing in his stores from Rájkot to Ánandpar and after severely beating the complainant robbed him of all the property. | 1 Ratna Rám. .....<br>2 Bhaván Kurji.<br>3 Uka Jasa.<br>4 Rája Jaga.<br>All of Verával under Jámnagar.<br>5 Not known.<br>They came from Kanthária side. | The 4 accused were arrested on 14th February 1900 for this offence in the Bhádla limits (Jámnagar). A *prima facie* case has been sent to the Deputy Assistant Political Agent Jhálávád for extraditing the accused. | |
| Whilst Dhed named Punjia was carrying dates from Sanosra to Chobári he was attacked by 4 men with sticks at about noon and was robbed. | 1 Koli Govind Jetha.<br>2 „ Devji Rámji both of Sanosra.<br>3 Káthi Kalu Valda of Lákhanka.<br>All came from Chotila side. | The 3 accused were arrested on the 4th day after the offence. No. 1 was sentenced to 3 months rigorous imprisonment and the other two to receive 12 stripes each by the Deputy Assistant Political Agent Jhálávád Pránt. | |
| Whilst some labourers were carrying away bags of sugar they were attacked by 6 or 7 armed men and robbed of 3 bags. | 1 Nathu Bhala .....<br>2 Kesha Kála.<br>3 Kána Vasa.<br>Came from Chokdi underChuda. | The accused were arrested for this offence on the 4th day after the commission of the offence. A *prima facie* case has been submitted against them on 19th February 1900. | |
| The hut of a Rabári named Hira Jiva of Jáni Vadla which was a mile from the village was robbed by 20 or 25 men during the night. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |
| Whilst Kumbhár named Bhudar Devji and others were carrying 45 bags of wheat to Limbdi they were attacked by about 40 men and robbed of the greater portion of their wheat. | 1 Koli Kika Ládha<br>2 Dharamshi Ráya.<br>Came from Advál (under Dhandhuka) side. | They were arrested for this offence on 22nd August 1899. They were discharged by the Deputy Assistant Political Agent Jhálávád Pránt. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 56 | Dacoity ..... | Sortha..... | 30th August 1899.. | ... | ... | .. | 27 6 0 |
| 57 | Dacoity ..... | Bhalgámda.. .... .... | 30th October 1899.. | .. | .. | | 86 5 0 |
| 58 | Robbery ..... | Darod..... | 22nd November 1899 | .. | ... | ... | 13 9 6 |
| 59 | Robbery ..... | Chamárdi ..... .. | 14th December 1899 | 1 | .. | ... | ..... |
| 60 | Robbery ..... | Sarva ..... (Pályád Thána.) | 13th November 1899 | ... | .. | .. | 55 8 0 |
| 61 | Dacoity ..... | Goondiávada ..... | 24th November 1899 | 1 | .. | .. | 111 0 0 |
| 62 | Robbery ..... | Gadhadia ..... | 10th January 1900... | ... | .. | ... | 13 8 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence.—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Whilst a Dhobi and a Fakir were going to Dhandhuka they were attacked by 9 men and robbed of their property. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |
| 4 or 5 men attacked and robbed Kunbi Vithal Fula and another whilst they were bringing grass at sunrise from Ankevália to Khándia. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |
| The complainant while returning to his village from Dhandhuka was robbed at 7-30 A. M. by 3 men armed with sticks. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |
| Whilst the complainant and his companion were returning to their village of Baláda under Limbdi State they were attacked by a Koli. The complainant's companion fled while the complainant engaged in a struggle with the robber. The latter drew a knife but in the fight he was himself killed having apparently fallen on it during the struggle. | Gokal Ganesh..... | Was killed in the fight. | |
| Whilst the complainant and another man were going from Ránpor to Vinchhia they were attacked by 3 men at 9 A.M. and robbed of their property. | 1 Káthi Chámpa Lundhir.<br>2 Ápa Vela. | They were arrested on 24th November 1899 for this offenee but were released by the Police for want of sufficient evidence. | |
| Rabári Áplo who had gone out with a flock of sheep was reported by his uncle to be missing with his flock, on instituting inquiry the corpse of the boy was found in the limits of the village of Goondiáwada. The boy was apparently killed with a blow from an axe on his head and the sheep had been driven off. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |
| Koli Hira Vasta of Virva (Pályád) whilst coming from his field to the village was robbed of bullock by 3 persons. | 1 Káthi Kála Vika<br>2 „ Punja Vika.<br>3 „ Koli Rámji. | The accused were arrested for this offence on 20th January 1900 in Pálitána State limits. A *primá facie* case has been sent up against them. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 63 | Dacoity ..... | Dhajála .. ..... | 8th February 1900.. | .. | .. | ... | 1,446 0 0 |
| 64 | Robbery ..... | Lákháwad ..... | 8th March 1900..... | ... | ... | ... | 16 6 0 |
| 65 | Robbery .. ..... | Nána Bhádla..... | 29th March 1900... | ... | ... | ... | 44 1 0 |
| 66 | Robbery ..... | Kathára ..... (Dasáda Thána.) | 5th April 1899..... | .. | ... | ... | 110 3 6 |
| 67 | Dacoity ..... | Kathára ..... | 3rd October 1899... | .. | ... | ... | 66 7 6 |
| 68 | Robbery ..... | Chikásar..... | 6th February 1900.. | .. | .. | .. | 36 1 0 |
| | | | Total Jhálávád Pránt. | 3 | 5 | ... | 7,584 5 3 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| About 10 or 12 armed men entered the village of Dhajála at about 10 P.M and after looting the house of a Bania ran away. | 1 Koli Kála of Adova.<br>2 „ Panchán.<br>3 Sepoy Giga Ami.<br>4 „ Falji Piráji.<br>5 Bharvád Bechar.<br>6 Vela Báva.<br>7 Bharvád Bhuta Kima. All came from Mohidad side. (Thána Chotila.) | Arrested on 18th February 1900.<br>Arrested on 19th February 1900.<br>Do. 22nd February 1900.<br>The case against them has been sent up to the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt. | |
| 4 men attacked the complainant who was going to Sudámda from Lákhávad at about 7 A. M. and after robbing him fled towards Noli under Dhandhuka. | 1 Ebhal Rukhad.<br>2 Gigad Rukhad.<br>3 Koli Lakhman Rána.<br>4 Jabalia Mana Bhilkha. All of Noli. | The accused are still at large. | |
| Whilst the complainant Kumbhár Chhagan Vishrám was going from Kudla under Chuda to Sarva under Pályád he was robbed by two men. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |
| Whilst the complainant was going in a cart from Dasáda to Pátdi he was attacked by one horseman and 3 men on foot and robbed of Rs. 62 in cash and clothes. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |
| The complainant was robbed while going from Dasáda to Pátdi and was beaten with sticks at 4 A. M. by 5 men. | 1 Fakir Punjáshah Chandáshah.<br>2 Karson Vashrám.<br>3 Sepoy Hetu Jahángir.<br>4 Pirbhái Rustam.<br>5 Nádoda Sava Govind. | The first four were arrested on 3-10-99 and No. 5 on 5-10-99 for this offence. The first four were sent up to the court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent Jhálávád Pránt where they were discharged. No. 5 was released by the Police. | |
| Whilst the complainant was going from Pátdi to Odu he was attacked by 3 Harámkhors and robbed of property valued at Rs. 36 1 0. | Not known. ..... | Not arrested. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 69 | Robbery | Keshod | 19th March 1899 | 1 | ... | ... | 48 8 6 |
| 70 | Robbery | Junágad | 24th April 1899 | ... | 1 | .. | 115 5 6 |
| 71 | Dacoity | Rohisa | 28th April 1899 | ... | 2 | .. | 847 13 9 |
| 72 | Robbery | Pransli | 2nd May 1899 | .. | 1 | .. | 58 4 0 |
| 73 | Robbery | Ambla | 10th June 1899 | ... | .. | .. | 45 0 0 |
| 74 | Dacoity | Jávantri | 23rd July 1899 | .. | 3 | ... | 50 0 0 |
| 75 | Dacoity | Pipalva | 9th August 1899 | .. | .. | ... | 125 0 0 |
| 76 | Dacoity | Rájpara | 22nd August 1899 | ... | .. | .. | 103 0 0 |
| 77 | Dacoity | Pikhor | 6th September 1899. | ... | 4 | .. | 204 0 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Ládha Karson of Keshod was looted by the robbers and murdered as he obstructed the loot. | 1 Ruda Dáhya.....<br>2 Raliát Laxman.<br>3 Sámat Jasa died. | 2 captured and on trial by the Junágad Session Court sentenced each to 16 years rigorous imprisonment. | |
| Complainant Abdula was looted in the day-time and his property worth Rs. 115-5-6 was taken away. | 1 Abdul Karim .....<br>2 Ismáil Musa.<br>3 Musa Arbi. | Captured and discharged by the Junágad Magistrate on trial. | |
| Bráhmin Dámodar Rughnáth of Rohisa was looted of his property worth Rs.847-13-9. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| The robbers beat and looted Haridás Bhánji of Pransli. | 1 Narshi Punjia of Pransli. | Captured and on trial by the Sutràpáda Magistrate sentenced to two years rigorous imprisonment. | |
| The robbers beat and looted the wife of Jádavji Manji of Amblas. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| The people of Dhárvád came with sticks and attacked 9 men of Jávantri, wounded them and took away wooden pieces. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| While going to Pransli from Pipalva one Vakhatchand and Tejshi and others were attacked and 8 dubbás of Ghee were taken away. | 1 Hothi Khamisha..<br>2 Jáfarsha Janidsha.<br>3 Sai Duda.<br>4 Sindhi Dádo.<br>5 Sindhi Umar.<br>6 Koli Verjang.<br>They came from Páoli Village. | 2 captured two days after the offence was committed. | |
| 4 or 5 robbers looted Jivaráj Khimjee and Khoda Rupáni of Kálsari and took away their Wheat, and Bájri and Rs. 32 cash. | 1 Kachi Jiva Álárakha.<br>2 Ádam Rána and others not known. | 2 captured two months after the offence and on trial by the Visávadar Munsiff were discharged. | |
| 6 or 7 robbers came and looted complainant Sakur and others after beating them and then took away Ghee, Sákar, grains &c,. | Not known. ..... | Not captured. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | SORATH PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 78 | Dacoity ..... | Gir ..... | 7th September 1899.. | ... | .. | .. | 53 12 0 |
| 79 | Robbery ..... | Haripor ..... | 11th September 1899 | .. | .. | .. | 40 0 0 |
| 80 | Robbery ..... | Vadála ..... | 16th September 1899 | ... | 1 | .. | 35 0 0 |
| 81 | Dacoity ..... | Gir ..... | 20th September 1899 | .. | 1 | .. | 261 14 0 |
| 82 | Dacoity ..... | Chorvádáness..... | 5th October 1899..... | ... | ... | ... | 47 4 0 |
| 83 | Dacoity ..... | Moddar .. ..... | 9th October 1899..... | ... | .. | ... | 32 9 1 |
| 84 | Dacoity ..... | Akolvádi ..... | 11th October 1899 .. | ... | .. | .. | 17 2 3 |
| 85 | Dacoity ..... | Gir ..... | 11th October 1899 .. | .. | 2 | .. | 41 14 0 |
| 86 | Dacoity ..... | Ráidi ..... | 12th October 1899... | .. | 3 | . | 399 1 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Kála Dáma and others of Mendarda while going to Sásan were attacked by 8 Harámkhors. They took away their property worth Rs. 53-12-0. | 1 Isa Bháya. .....<br>2 Vela Laxman.<br>3 Megha Rája.<br>4 Govind Khima.<br>5 Hada Bháya.<br>6 Jiva Kála.<br>7 Govind Rána.<br>8 Arjan Mula.<br>They belonged to Limbdhra. | Captured by the Gir Chief Constable and discharged on trial by the Mália Munsiff. | |
| 2 or 3 robbers looted Karna Nenshi and others of Khadia of their gram and other property. | 1 Vála Uka .....<br>2 Govind Khima.<br>3 Jiva Kála of Limbádhár. | All captured. No. 1 and 2 discharged and No. 3 sentenced to one year's rigorous imprisonment and a fine of 30 Koris by the Visávadar Magistrate. | |
| Kunbi Govind Mulji of Vadála was attacked and robbed of his 3 buffaloes after having been wounded. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Complainant Alárakha and 2 females were attacked by the robbers in the Gir limits who took away ornaments and cash worth about Rs. 261-14-0. | 1 Bechar Máva and 8 others. | 3 captured. | |
| Complainant Khima Ratanshi of Don was attacked by robbers who took away Ghee &c. | 1 Hothi Khamisha.<br>2 Fakir Jáfarsha and others. | Captured and discharged by the Una Magistrate on trial. | |
| 18 robbers entered the sugarcane field of Rámdev Virám of Moddar and took away their property. | Sindhi Tamáchi Virám and 17 others. | 18 captured. On trial by the Session 7 persons were convicted and 11 discharged. | |
| The robbers came with sticks and swords and attacked Lákha Vaja and others of Akolvádi and took away their clothes. | Koli Vela Kána and 10 others. | Captured after 3 months and await trial. | |
| Rabári Kána Ghela and his son were attacked by robbers who took away Jowári &c. | Do ..... | Do. | |
| 17 Sandhis of Pávti beat Jusabh and others and took away ghee pots. They came from Pávti. | Sandhi Bhurámia and 16 others. | One captured others on release. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | SORATH PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 87 | Robbery | Náná-Kotda | 23rd October 1899... | ... | ... | ... | 66 0 0 |
| 88 | Robbery | Khokharda | 31st October 1899... | .. | 1 | ... | 87 2 4 |
| 89 | Robbery | Khákhra | 1st November 1899. | .. | ... | ... | 21 1 6 |
| 90 | Robbery | Unatwáda Gangda | 7th November 1899. | ... | ... | ... | 10 6 0 |
| 91 | Dacoity | Kándhi | 7th November 1899... | .. | ... | ... | 10,064 14 0 |
| 92 | Dacoity | Sukhpor | 16th November 1899. | ... | ... | ... | 110 4 0 |
| 93 | Dacoity | Hadmatia | 28th November 1899. | ... | ... | ... | 22 12 0 |
| 94 | Dacoity | Thána-Pipli | 22nd December 1899 | ... | 2 | .. | 431 8 0 |
| 95 | Dacoity | Dolatpura | 1st January 1900.. | .. | ... | ... | 22 0 0 |
| 96 | Dacoity | Jávdi | 2nd January 1900... | .. | ... | .. | 12 10 0 |
| 97 | Robbery | Ambalia | 25th January 1900. | .. | 1 | ... | 48 8 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 2 or 3 Harámkhors came with sticks and looted Soni Karsanji and Tribhovan of their rupees in the limits of Kotda between Bilkha and Junágad. | Not known ..... | Not captured. | |
| Mulji Khoda and Kunbhár Hiro were looted of their Juvári bags. | 1 Punráv Vira ....<br>2 Mámaya Punráv.<br>3 Bhima Puna.<br>4 Vála Vira. | Captured but under trial. | |
| Hemráj Mávji of Akolvádi was attacked and looted of his tobacco bags. | Not known ..... | Not captured. | |
| Mánekchand Kamalshi of Kandhi while going to Untváda from Jáfrábád was looted of his tobacco. | 1 Giga Kándha..... | Captured but under trial. | |
| On the night of 7-11-99 about 22 Harámkhors came in Kandhi and looted Devchand and others. | Jálam Java and 24 others. | 2 captured on 8-11-99 who await trial in Una Court. | |
| About 15 robbers came in Sakhpur and looted complainant Ráma Nenshi of his property worth Rs. 110-4-0. | Ráma Luna and 14 others. | 3 captured. | |
| 10 or 12 Harámkhors came in Hadmatia and wounded the Police Patel and Pasáitás and took away property of Harji Vála. | Mer Bhoja and others | 7 captured. | |
| 8 or 10 Harámkhors came with sticks and swords and looted the house of Premji Kánji after wounding the Police Patel and a Pasáita. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Rabári Rahia Páncha was attacked and robbed of his sheep and goats by Harámkhors in the Sim of Dolatpura. | 1 Sindhi Boda Ismáil.<br>2 Manda Uka.<br>3 Bijal Gokal.<br>4 Báwa Uka.<br>5 Gova Anand of Sabálpur. | Captured and sentenced each by the Junágad Sessions Court to undergo 5 months rigorous imprisonment. | |
| Complainant Rupa Devdan of Jávdi was attacked by some robbers who took away his property after beating him. | 1 Raval Hira Maya.<br>2 Chárán Rám Karsan and others. | Not captured. | |
| Andarji Kadva of Dhokadva was attacked by two Harámkhors and robbed of his property. | 1 Bhutia Giga .....<br>2 Bhima Koli of Samadhiála. | Do. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | SORATH PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 98 | Robbery | Una | 31st January 1900., | .. | ... | ... | 206 5 0 |
| 99 | Robbery | Kálávad | 2nd February 1900. | ... | ... | .. | 47 0 0 |
| 100. | Robbery | Mothardi | 6th February 1900. | ... | ... | ... | 32 0 0 |
| 101 | Robbery | Satidhar | 12th February 1900. | ... | ... | .. | 75 0 0 |
| 102 | Robbery | Tarsingda | 14th February 1900.. | ... | ... | ... | 10 1 6 |
| 103 | Robbery | Ránáváv | 11th June 1899 | .. | ... | ... | 17 8 0 |
| 104 | Robbery | Do | 22nd July 1899 | .. | ... | ... | 110 0 0 |
| 105. | Robbery | Navibandar | 23rd August 1899 | ... | ... | ... | 25 0 0 |
| 106 | Robbery | Advána | 1st September 1899... | .. | 2 | ... | 17 4 0 |
| 107 | Robbery | Ránáváv | 30th November 1899 | .. | ... | ... | 19 9 6 |
| 108 | Robbery | Porbandar | 6th December 1899. | .. | ... | ... | 13 0 0 |

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Sutár Rámji Rughnáth of Una was attacked and robbed of his property by 3 robbers. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Kalián Punja and Motichand Khoda were attacked by 4 or 5 Harámkhors and robbed of their grain. | 1 Kama Deva of Chavad.<br>2 Sámat Karsan.<br>3 Jetha Sanga of Nájápur. | Captured and under trial. | |
| Deshi Jetha of Modhardi was attacked by 4 Harámkhors and robbed of her property. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Koli Jasa Sádul of Itvaya was robbed of his goats in the limits of Satidhar. | Do. ..... | Do. | |
| Kumbhár Nathu Máva of Shergadh while going to Ambalgadh was robbed of his Juvári. | 1 Rája Hardás.....<br>2 Kála Bhoja.<br>3 Jiva Duda of Shergadh. | Captured and committed on trial by the Mália Magistrate. | |
| Kashu Isák revenue Haváldár was surprised while in the Khaláwád and robbed of his clothes. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Rabári Jetha Serwan was beaten and robbed of gold and silver ornaments. | 1 Sámat Runta.....<br>2 Jiva Lakha. | Discharged under Section 253 C. P. C. by the 1st Class Magistrate on 24-7-99. | |
| Koli Nathu Dhana of Mádhavpur was beaten with a stick and robbed of Rs. 25 in cash. | 1 Kála Viram ....<br>2 Malde Nathu.<br>3 Rande Nathu. | The accused were sentenced to six months rigorous imprisonment under section 394 Indian Penal Code by 1st Class Magistrate. | |
| Hansráj Harji and Premji Purshotam of Fukda were beaten and robbed of 1¼ maunds of wheat, ¾ maund of Ghi in the Sim of Palakda. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Karsonji Velji of Khambhála was beaten and robbed of corn and molasses near Ran Vokla. | Do. ..... | Do. | |
| Premji Harji was robbed of Rs. 13 in cash near Chháya gate. | 1 Boga Háthia..... | The accused was discharged under Section 253 C. P. C. by the 1st Class Magistrate on 21-12-99. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | SORATH PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 109 | Robbery ..... | Navibandar..... | 6th January 1900 ... | ... | .. | ... | 22 0 0 |
| 110 | Robbery ..... | Ránáváv ..... | 2nd March 1900 ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 0 0 |
| 111 | Robbery..... | Navibandar..... | 8th March 1899..... | ... | .. | .. | 42 0 0 |
| 112 | Robbery..... | Mánávadar..... .. | 17th August 1899.. | ... | ... | .. | 428 12 9 |
| 113 | Dacoity ..... | Vekri ... ..... (Sardárgadh.) | 18th May 1899 ..... | 1 | 2 | .. | 9,925 6 0 |
| 114 | Robbery..... | Varsáda ..... (Jetpur.) | 5th January 1899... | ... | ... | ... | 150 0 0 |
| 115 | Robbery..... | Chorvádi ..... | 1st July 1899 ..... | ... | ... | ... | 21 0 0 |
| 116 | Robbery..... | Sobhávadla..... | 19th August 1899 .. | ... | ... | ... | 78 0 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Áyar Bhima Dána of Khijadia was beaten and robbed of his bags of Juwari. | Not known. .. ..... | Not captured. | |
| Jeyrám Nathu of Daiar was beaten and robbed of Rs. 100 in cash between Wadwala and Bhod. | Do. ..... | Do. | |
| Luvána Manji Nathu of Gosa was beaten with a stick and bound and robbed of a camel. | Do. .... .... | Do. | |
| Harilál Chhaganlál and others of Bántwa while going to Sháhpur were robbed of their property worth Rs. 428-12-9. | 1 Sápla Jamál.....<br>2 Jusaf Dáda.<br>3 Kásu Jamál of Bántwa from which place they came. | Captured and on trial by the first class Magistrate Nos. 1 and 2 discharged and 3 sentenced 1 year's rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 5 under section 394 Indian Penal Code. | |
| 6 Harámkhors armed with sticks and swords came in Vekri at night-time, wounded and killed Sárbái, Mámad Háji Mámad of his property worth Rs. 9,925-6-0 | 1 Devgar Bávo.....<br>2 Kánadgar Bávo.<br>3 Rána Náran.<br>4 Ismál Jusab.<br>5 Umar Abhrám.<br>6 Juma Jivan. They came from different sides and collected in Vekri. | Nos. 3-4-5 and 6 captured and committed to the Court of Session. | |
| Dhanji Desa and Mánsur Hardás were robbed of their property after sunset by one robber Khoja Kálu Dosa and 11 others. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Complainant Rudi was attacked of her silver Kuddas after being beaten. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Popat Harjivan and Punbái were attacked and looted in the limits of Sobhávadla by 2 Harámkhors. | Do. ..... | Do. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | SORATH PRÁNT *continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 117 | Robbery..... | Khodiár ..... | 20th September 1899. | ... | ... | .. | 60 0 0 |
| 118 | Dacoity ..... | Khad-Pipli..... | 26th October 1899.... | ... | ... | .. | 15 0 0 |
| 119 | Robbery..... | Shobhávadla ..... | 9th December 1899... | .. | .. | ... | 15 0 0 |
| 120 | Robbery..... | Luvária ..... | 9th December 1899... | .. | ... | .. | 16 8 0 |
| 121 | Dacoity ..... | Karsangadh ..... | 7th January 1900..... | ... | 2 | ... | 172 0 0 |
| | | Lákhápádar | Thána. | | | | |
| 122 | Robbery..... | Gadhia ..... | 21st July 1899 ..... | ... | .. | ... | 150 0 0 |
| 123 | Robbery..... | Dholerwa ..... | 26th August 1899 ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 0 0 |
| 124 | Robbery..... | Vekria ..... | 5th September 1899.. | .. | ... | ... | 35 4 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Bharvád Amra Megha was robbed of his goats in the sim of Khodiár while grazing. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Sagar Khima Páncha was attacked by 7 or 8 Harámkhors who took away his arms. | Do. ..... | Do. | |
| 2 Robbers came with sticks and took away the mare of one Jetha Harji of Nawánia. | Do. ..... | Do. | |
| Harji Vála of Luvária was beaten by 2 Harámkhors who took away Kos and clothes. | 1 Jutha Desa.....<br>2 Jaga Jiva. They came from Láthi side. | Captured but await trial. | |
| 15 Harámkhors came with sticks and swords, attacked Bhima Dángar and Kála Tháran, wounded them and took away their property. | 1 Nágájan Mulu ...<br>2 Hamir Sámat.<br>3 Koli Pathu and others not known. | Nágájan captured and others not. | |
| Whilst the servant of the complainant was returning to his house from his field he was suddenly seized and had his eyes bandaged and the bullocks were carried away. The bullocks were found next day but no clue was obtained of the offenders. | Not known.... ..... | Not arrested. | |
| Whilst Luvána Bhima Dhanji of Meldi under Amreli was going on from Meldi to Chalála he was attacked by two men who robbed him of his Rs. 13 in cash. | Do. ..... | Do. | |
| Whilst a Luvána named Gordhan Jivan of Bordi under Junágad was returning to his village after having sold Ghee at Bagasra he was suddenly attacked by 3 or 4 men armed with sticks who beat him and robbed him of grains &c. | Do. ..... | Do. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Bagasra | Thána. | SORATH PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 125 | Robbery ..... | Sháhpur ... ..... | 15th December 1899. | .. | 1 | ... | 8 2 0 |
| 126 | Robbery ..... | Dedán ..... | 7th January 1900 ... | ... | .. | .. | 15 0 0 |
| 127 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 29th March 1900 ... | ... | .. | .. | 23 3 9 |
| | | | Total Sorath Pránt . | 2 | 29 | ... | 25,285 10 5 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | |
| 128 | Robbery .... .. ..... | Navánagar .. ..... .. | 15th April 1899 .. ... | .. | .. | ... | 225 4 0 |
| 129 | Robbery ... ..... | Do. ... ..... | 19th April 1899 ..... | .. | ... | .. | 184 0 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Chárán Rána Punja of Parvála under Jasdan was found wounded on the boundary of Bagasra Sháhpur. On enquiry of him it was found that he was employed by some people to recover their debts for them from the villages of Vadera (Bilkha) and Karjala (Bhávnagar) and that whilst proceeding from Vadera to Sháhpur he was attacked by 3 men with sticks and a knife who robbed him of his property. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Whilst the complainant and another man were going from Pipalva to Dedán to bring grain they were attacked by 2 men one of whom was mounted on a horseback, robbed of Rs. 15 in cash. | 1 Káthi Mánasia Bhim.<br>2 Khumlál Hamir. Came from Páthal Mela hills. | Arrested for the offence on the same day. They have been sent up for trial to Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Sorath. | |
| Whilst the complainant was going from Tidi to Dedán he was attacked by 5 men and robbed of his property. | Not known..... | Not captured. | |
| Two Harámkhors armed with sticks robbed Mehtáji Bháishankar of Bhánvad and his wife on the made road between Bhánvad & Ambardi of their ornaments, clothes &c. valued at Rs. 225-4-0 at 7 P. M. in the evening. | Not known..... | Not arrested ..... | There is a Police Chowki at the distance of two miles from the scence of the crime. |
| Three Harámkhors came with sticks in the sim of Manka and looted the daughter of Páni Devji, while going to Kabar Visotri in a bullock cart, of her ornaments valued at Rs. 184. | 1 Khavás Punja Lakhaman.<br>2 „ Meru Bhánji.<br>3 Naran Kheta of Bhoyka. | The accused were arrested on the very date on which the offence was committed and after 19 days Khambhália First Class Magistrate sentenced the accused No. 1 to undergo 7 months rigorous imprisonment with a fine of Koris 300 and in default of payment of the fine to undergo further rigorous imprisonment for 1 month and 7 days. Nos. 2 and 3, to 6 months rigorous imprisonment with a fine of 280 Koris or in default to undergo a further period of one month's rigorous imprisonment. | A Village Police and a Police Patel are stationed in the Village of Kabar Visotri. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. | a. | p. |
| 130 | Robbery ..... | Navánagar ..... | 24th April 1899 .... | ... | .. | .. | 57 | 2 | 3 |
| 131 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 8th May 1899 ..... | ... | .. | ... | 14 | 8 | 0 |
| 132 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 12th May 1899 ..... | ... | ... | .. | 204 | 0 | 0 |
| 133 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 30th May 1899 ..... | .. | ... | ... | 21 | 8 | 0 |
| 134 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 10th June 1899 .... | .. | .. | .. | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 21st June 1899 .... | ... | ... | ... | 127 | 6 | 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Two Harámkhors who were armed with sticks looted Luvána Ghela Prágji and his son of their ornaments and clothes valued at Rs. 57-2-3, at evening in the sim of Khákharda. | Not Known ..... | Not arrested ..... | A Police Patel and two village Police are posted in the village of Khákharda which is at a distance of two miles. |
| Two Harámkhors arrested Luvána Hirji Anandji of Pardhari at night in the Khajuria Vokali and robbed him of his grain, clothes &c. valued at Rs. 14-8-0. The Harámkhors were armed with sticks. | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | Three village Police and a Police Patel are posted in the village of Khákhda Bella. |
| Two Harámkhors armed with sticks came in the sim of Asota and Bet Gám, beat the cart driver and looted Luvána Kalyánji Náranji who was coming from Virpur, of his ornaments & clothes valued at Rs. 204-0-0. | 1 Chára Lakha Dosa.<br>2 ,, Dosa Arjan of Nána Asota. | They were arrested by the Police a day after the date of the offence but they are released on bail there being no evidence against them. | Two village Police are posted in the village of Asota and Bet Gám. |
| Three Harámkhors who were armed with sticks beat Sutar Dhanji Gova of Khimalia at evening on the road leading to Khimalia from Theba and robbed him of his gold ornaments and a turban valued at Rs. 21-8-0. | 1 Sutar Rám Amba. | The accused was arrested after two days but there being no evidence against him, he has been released by the Police. | Three Constables are posted in the village of Mayatra which is at a distance of four miles. |
| Three Harámkhors, one of whom was armed with a gun and a sword and the other two with sticks, came in the sim of Jámbuda at 12 P. M., beat the cart driver and looted Luvána Kála Bogha and others who were going to Jámnagar from Jodia of their property valued at Rs. 50-0-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested ..... | Two Constables are posted in Chowki two miles away from the scence of the crime. |
| Three Harámkhors armed with sticks came in the sim of Bára and Jakasia and looted Thakar Jetha Ranchhod and others who were going to Dwárka of their ornaments valued at Rs. 127-6-0. | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | A Police and a village Police have been posted at Baáa. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 136 | Robbery ..... | Navánagar ..... | 7th July 1899 .... | ... | .. | ... | 31 4 5 |
| 137. | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 15th August 1899.. | 1 | .. | ... | 84 8 0 |
| 138 | Robbery ..... .... | Do. ..... | 25th August 1899 .. | ... | ... | ... | 22 8 0 |
| 139 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 7th September 1899... | ... | ... | ... | 178 0 0 |
| 140 | Robbery ..... | Do ..... | 11th September 1899. | .. | .. | .. | 87 8 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| A man armed with a gun came near the traveller's Bungalow on the road leading from Pardhari to Dhrol, aimed his gun, and looted Kálidás Vághji and others of Rájkot, who were going to Dhrol, of their property valued at Rs. 31-4-0. | Mukaráni Ismál Moládád of Jámnagar. | The accused has been arrested on the very date of the crime and after 27 days he has been sentenced to undergo 7 years rigorous imprisonment. | There is a Police Thána in Pardhari, a mile away from the scene of the crime. |
| Nine or ten Harámkhors armed with guns and swords came in the village of Sájadiáli at 9 P. M. and shot Pasáita Pánchája Sángáji dead and looted the houses of Kanbi Premji Muljji and others and took away their property valued at Rs. 84-8-0. | 1 Baloch Sherkhán Amadkhán of Pardhari.<br>2 Sandhi Háji Rána.<br>3 „ Jivan Kamál of Isavaria.<br>4 „ Taib Ráyab.<br>5 „ Kála Máhomad of Juni Baloch.<br>6 „ Odha Fakira of Mevása.<br>7 Sayad Mojumia Sadumia.<br>8 „ Fatehmahomad Murátjimia<br>9 „ Kásammia Arabmia of Lunágari. | Accused Nos. 1-2-4-5-7-9 have been arrested. Nos. 3-6-8 are still at large. No. 1 after 28 days.<br>4 months 18 days „ 2.<br>4 „ 13 days „ 4.<br>4 „ 19 days „ 5.<br>4 „ 18 days „ 7.<br>Nos 2 & 5 are pending trial before the First Class Magistrate Kandorana. There being no evidence No. 1 has been released on bail and Nos. 4-7-9 have been captured in the Junágadh territory. | There are two village Police in the village of Sájadiáli. |
| Two Harámkhors armed with sticks, came in the sim of Gována and Bhangol and looted Fakir Salinása of his property valued at Rs. 22-8-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested..... | Two village Police are posted in Gována at a distance of one mile. |
| Five or six persons with sticks in their hands came in the Thethia Vokla at 4 P. M. and looted Khatri Mámad Musa of Ámran and others, who were going from Kutasi under Morvi to Ámran, of the property valued at Rs. 178-0-0. The Harámkhors had tied the eyes of Mámad and others with pieces of cloth &c. | Not known..... | Not arrested..... | There is a Police Thána in Ámran at a distance of two miles and a half. |
| Two Harámkhors armed with sticks came in the Vokla in the sim of Visotri and looted Kánji Velji of his rice, sugar and molasses which he was taking away in a bullock cart to Khambhália valued at Rs. 87-8-0. | 1 Rajput Bhgwánji Motábhái.<br>2 Pathábhái Suráji of Ugamna Bára. | Accused No. 1 was captured after 3 days.<br>No. 2 after 4 days but woing to want of evidence against them they are released by the First Class Magistrate, Khambhália. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 141 | Dacoity ..... | Navánagar ..... | 18th September 1899. | ... | ... | ... | 17 4 0 |
| 142 | Robbery..... | Do..... | 19th September 1899. | ... | ... | ... | 58 12 0 |
| 143 | Dacoity ... ..... | Do ..... | 22nd September 1899 | .. | .. | .. | 11 4 0 |
| 144 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 24th September 1899 | .. | .. | ... | 495 2 0 |

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Eight Harámkhors armed with sticks came at 1 P. M. in the sim of Siya and went to the field of Patel Ratna. There they beat him with sticks and looted him and other Kunbis of their Bájriás, clothes, shoes &c. valued at Rs. 17-4-0. | 1 Vághir Rajpal Mála of Dhrevad.<br>2 „ Patha Hada.<br>3 „ Jádav Dhera of Lodráli.<br>4 „ Nágáján Paba of Makanpor.<br>5 „ Mancha Managa of Dhrevad under Okhámandal.<br>6 Ahir Vejan Náranshi of Rajpura.<br>7 Vághir Sádul Aja of Dhruvad.<br>8 „ Sujal Dosal of Somnasar. | The accused were arrested after eight days of whom Nos. 7-8 were released by the First Class Magistrate Bhánvad for want of evidence against them. Nos. 1 to 6 after 1 month 26 days. They weresentenced to undergo rigorous imprisonment for 2 years each by the Chief Judicial Officer. | Two village Police and a Police Patel are posted in the village of Kátkola. |
| Two Harámkhors armed with sticks came at 1 P. M. in the sim of Bhogat and looted Sheikh Álam mia (who was going from Dwárka to Porbandar) of his ornaments, clothes &c. valued at Rs. 58-12-0. | 1 Vághir Jasa Khira.<br>2 Chárun Petha Náran of Karga under Okha. | They are captured on the 2nd day. They are released by the First Class Magistrate Khambhália. | Three Constables are posted in the village of Bhogat. |
| 8 Harámkhors, one of them armed with a sword and the others with sticks, went to the sugarcane field of Kanbi Kána Karman in the sim of Varád and beat Kánji and Hansráj and others and robbed them of their clothes, shoes &c. valued at Rs. 11-4-0. | 1 Vághir Máncha Gaga of Dhrevad<br>2 „ Nagajan Pála of Makanpur<br>3 „ Petha Hada of Lourári.<br>4 „ Rájpál Mal of Dhrevád.<br>5 Ahir Vejan Rámshi of Rajpura.<br>6 Jádav Dhira of Lodrali.<br>7 Vághir Sádul Aja of Dhrevad.<br>8 „ Majal Dosal of Somnasar. | They are captured after 4 days. Nos. 7 & 8 have been released by the Bhánvad First Class Magistrate after 15 days, accused Nos. 1 to 6 were sentenced to undergo two years rigorous imprisonment by Judicial Assistant. | There is a Police Thána in Bhánvad. |
| Eight or ten Harámkhors two or three of them armed with guns &c. and others with swords came in the village of Sodásala and made two shots of a gun and looted Rájgar Bhagvánji of his property valued at Rs. 495-2-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested ..... | A Police Patel is postedin this village. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 145 | Robbery..... | Navánagar..... | 25th September 1899. | ... | ... | .. | 14 12 0 |
| 146 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 26th September 1899. | .. | ... | ... | 36 4 0 |
| 147 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 26th September 1899. | .. | ... | ... | 30 8 0 |
| 148 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 26th September 1899. | .. | 1 | ... | 16 4 0 |
| 149 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 14th October 1899 .. | ... | .. | ... | 1,858 12 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Three Harámkhors one of them armed with a sword and the other two with sticks came in the sim of Sidasara at dark of night and robbed Luvána Popat Jutha of Sidasar of his sugar &c. valued at Rs. 14-12-0 after beating the cart driver. | 1 Khoja Shámji Rámji.<br>2 „ Hira Ravji.<br>3 „ Harji Ravji of Sidasar. | The accused were captured after three days. They were released by the Khambhália First Class Magistrate after 18 days for want of evidence against them. | A Police Patel and two village Police are posted in the village of Sidasar. |
| Two Harámkhors armed with sticks came in the sim of Mována at night and looted Soni Lakhu Hirji and Thakar Govind Hari of their cotton seeds valued at Rs. 36-4-0 while going to Mována from Saláya. | 1 Chárun Bhoja Keshav.<br>2 „ Bháya Verjáng of Khajuria. | They were arrested after four days but were released by the Judicial Officer for want of evidence against them after 1 month 22 days. | Two village Police are posted in the village of Mována. |
| Three Harámkhors armed with sticks went in the sim of NániKundli, beat Chárun Rána Jetha of Kidi and robbed him of his Rs. 30-8-0 cash. | 1 Luvár Ghusa Keshav.<br>2 Chárun Mánsur Gangdás of Kidi under Bábra. | No. 1 was arrested after 9 days. He was sentenced to undergo 4 months rigorous imprisonment. | A Police Patel is posted in Náni Kundli. |
| Ten Harámkhors of whom 6 armed with swords and 4 with guns went to Mota Khadba, wounded Patel Gova Vashrám with a knife and looted his wife of ornaments &c. valued at Rs. 16-4-0. | 1 Rajput Bhábháji. Hajáji.<br>2 Jesang Bhavánji.<br>3 Sámatji Bhavánji.<br>4 Noganji Kumbháji.<br>5 Muluji Pabji.<br>6 Khavji Náranji.<br>7 Hothibhái Karsanji.<br>8 Kákábhái Vikmáji<br>9 Vajesang Mávji.<br>10 Amarji Togáji.<br>of Ganga Memana. | The accused were arrested after 3 days. No. 8 has been sentenced to undergo seven years rigorous imprisonment after 4 months 6 days and the others were released for want of evidence against them. | Three village Police and a Police Patel are posted in this village. |
| Eight or ten Harámkhors of whom 3 armed with guns and the others with swords, went to the village of Daltangi at 8 P. M. broke open the doors &c. of Májan Kánji Dayáshankar and looted him of his property valued at Rs. 1,858-12-0. | Not known. ..... | Not arrested ..... | Two Constables are posted in the village of Chárun Tungi at a distance of 2 miles. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 150 | Robbery | Navánagar | 16th October 1899 | ... | 2 | .. | 33 0 0 |
| 151 | Dacoity | Khambhália under Jámnagar. | 4th December 1899 | .. | .. | ... | 50 10 0 |
| 152 | Robbery | Navánagar | 5th December 1899 | ... | ... | ... | 183 1 3 |
| 153 | Robbery | Do | 5th December 1899 | .. | ... | ... | 17 0 0 |
| 154 | Robbery | Do | 19th December 1899 | ... | ... | ... | 51 1 10 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Four persons armed with swords and sticks went in the sim of Nágadia and Rájpura at night and wounded Thakar Kala and Dama Premji who were coming from Porbandar in a bullock cart and looted them of their Juwári valued at Rs. 33-0-0. | 1 Rajput Raghája Vibhája.<br>2 Áhir Kána Sájan.<br>3 Báva Kála Jivangar.<br>4 Rajput Bhagvánji Hothiji of Morána under Porbandar. | Accused Nos. 1, 2 and 3 were captured after 14 days. No. 3 Báva Kála was released by the Khambhália First Class Magistrate for want of evidence after 1 month and 22 days and Nos. 1 and 2 were released by the Assistant Session Judge for want of evidence after 3 months. | |
| Ten or twelve Harámkhors went to the field of Áhir Kála Jasa in the Sim of Vadva at night. There they beat 9 persons with sticks and robbed them of their clothes &c. valued at Rs. 50-10-0. | 1 Chárun Ranmal Devánand of Bet.<br>2 Ráhu Hathibhi Godad of Bára. | Two of the accused were arrested after two days but there being no evidence against them they are released by the Police. Others are at large still. | Four Police men are posted in Vadva. |
| Four Harámkhors armed with sticks went in the sim of Premsar at night and looted Ranchhod Kheráj and Trikam Kheráj who were going to Porbandar, of their property valued at Rs. 183-1-3. | Not Known..... | Not arrested..... | Police Patel and village Police are stationed at Sanosri a mile away from the scene of the crime. |
| Two Harámkhors went on the road between Hajám-Chora and Meghpur, beat the cart driver of Avachal Rághavji who was going to Koyali and robbed Avachal of his property valued at Rs. 17-0-0. | 1 Májothi Juma Kachra.<br>2 „ Dosa Sumár of Hajám-Chora under Dhrol. | They were captured after four days, and they were sentenced to undergo a year's rigorous imprisonment by the First Class Magistrate Jodia after three months and 7 days. | Police Constable and Pasáitás are posted in Meghpur. |
| Four Harámkhors armed with sticks went to the bank of Sasoi river in the east of Chhikári and robbed Bania Bhánji Jerám and his wife who were going to Jámnagar from Khambhália of their property valued at Rs. 51-1-10. | Not known..... | Not arrested..... | There is a Police station at a distance of two miles where two Constables are posted. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 155 | Robbery..... | Navánagar..... ..... | 25th December 1899. | ... | ... | ... | 155 0 0 |
| 156 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 4th January 1900... | ... | ... | ... | 799 0 0 |
| 157 | Dacoity ..... ..... | Do. ..... | 9th January 1900 ... | .. | .. | .. | 131 9 1 |
| 158 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 12th January 1900... | ... | .. | ... | 368 12 0 |

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| A Harámkhor armed with stick went on the road between Devalia and Mapata at evening and bound Ahir Jhina Vasuti's hand and feet and robbed him of his cart bullocks and Bájro valued at Rs. 155-0-0. | 1 Áhir Sámat Vikam of Bankodi. | He was arrested by the Police after 17 days but owing to want of evidence against him he was released by the Police on bail. | There is a Police Thána in Kalyánpur at a distance of four miles. |
| Three Harámkhors armed with sticks went to the sim of Rásangpur at half past seven P. M. at night, stopped Bhátia Jivráj Keshavji from going, unyoked the bullocks of his cart and robbed him of his ornaments, clothes &c. valued at Rs. 799-0-0. | 1 Saghar Ali Dhana of Kot.<br>2 „ Báva Hothi of Kandorna.<br>3 Satwára Devshi Gova of Sin. | Accused Nos. 1 and 2 were captured after 18 days and they were sentenced to undergo rigorous imprisonment for two months with a fine of Koris 250 by the First Class Magistrate Lálpor and in default of the payment of the above fine to undergo a further rigorous imprisonment for one month and 24 days. No. 3 was arrested after 26 days and was sentenced to undergo two years rigorous imprisonment with a fine of 500 Koris by the Lálpor First Class Magistrate and default of payment of the same to undergo further rigorous imprisonment for 2 months | There is a Police Chowki where two Constables are posted. |
| 5 Harámkhors with sticks went to the road between Dudhai and Sámdar and looted Luvána Sunderji Jerám of Kháchia of his property valued at Rs. 131-9-1. | 1 Miána Khengár Punja.<br>2 Kána Megha.<br>3 Ranmal Ukarda.<br>4 Nura Bhoja.<br>5 Mogha Kána of Bella. | They were arrested on the same day but they were released by the Ámran Nyáyádhish for want of evidence after 1 month 14 days. | A Police Patel and a village Police are stationed at Dudhai. |
| Three Harámkhors with sticks went to the Fátak Taláo near Kánta, beat the cart driver and looted Thakar Haridás who was going from Saláya to Bajána and other property all valued at Rs. 368-12-0, also the bullocks were carried away. | 1 Chárun Gaga Mulu of Tungi.<br>2 Harbhan Rám of Bhát Gám.<br>3 Jetha Rám of Bhát Gám. | They were captured after 1 month 7 days. Accused No. 1 was sentenced to undergo two years rigorous imprisonment with a fine of Koris 500 and in default of the payment of the above fine further rigorous imprisonment for six months by the Khambhália First Class Magistrate. Accused Nos. 2 and 3 were released for want of evidence. | A Police Patel lives in Kota at a distance of one mile from the scene of the crime. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 159 | Robbery ..... | Navánagar ..... | 21st January 1900... | ... | ... | ... | 124 6 0 |
| 160 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 26th January 1900.. | .. | .. | .. | 106 4 0 |
| 161 | Robbery ..... ..... | Do. ..... | 29th January 1900... | .. | .. | .. | 31 4 0 |
| 162 | Robbery ..... | Do, ..... | 3rd February 1900.. | ... | .. | ... | 71 4 0 |
| 163 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 5th February 1900... | ... | ... | .. | 15 12 0 |
| 164 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 5th February 1900... | .. | .. | ... | 200 0 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Two Harámkhors with sticks went to the sim of Bára at noon and looted Rajput Khengárji of Jhakasia (who was going to Jhakasia from Navánagar) of his cash property Rs. 124-6-0. | 1 Rahu Rayabji Abherájji.<br>2 „ Vishája Jiyáji of Bára. | They were captured after 11 days. They were released by the Khambhália First Class Magistrate for want of evidence after 25 days &c. | There is a Police Thána in Bára at a distance of two miles. |
| Four Harámkhors armed with sticks went to the road between Sonárdi and Vadratri and robbed Patel Kána, Thakar Chatrabhuj Karsan and others, who were going to Saláya in a cart, of their property valued at Rs. 106-4-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested ..... | Two village Police and a Police Patel are posted at Sonárdi. |
| Four persons armed with sticks went to the Simáda of Gadhka and looted Luvána Dosa Kánji who was going to Kaliánpor from Saláya with cart full of rice, Bájri, tobacco, valued at Rs. 31-4-0. | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | There is a Police Thána in Kaliánpor. |
| Two Harámkhors with sticks went in the sim of Devalia at evening and looted Luvána Karsandás Devji of Satápor. who was going from Satápor to Páneli of his ornaments &c. valued at Rs. 71-4-0. | 1 Rajput Hávája Bhábháji of Devalia. | He was captured on the second day. He was released by the Khambhália First Class Magistrate for want of evidence after 23 days. | Two village Police and a Police Patel are posted in Devalia. |
| Two Harámkhors with sticks went to the sim between Goij and Visotri and robbed Májan Puna Tejshi (who was going to Visotri with his bullocks) of his bullock valued at Rs. 15-12-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested..... | Two Police Constables are posted at Goij. |
| Four Harámkhors went to the sim of Jodhpur by the Jámváli road and took away sheep and goats from Bharvád Kalo who was grazing them and thus robbed him of his sheep and goats valued at Rs. 200-0-0. | 1 Bharvád Rám Rája.<br>2 „ Dudha Devshi.<br>3 Kachro of Vadtra. | No. 1 was arrested after 14 days. He was sentenced to undergo rigorous imprisonment for one year, by the Bhánvad First Class Magistrate, after 1 month 21 days. | There is a Police Thána in Jodhpur at a distance of one mile. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 165 | Dacoity ..... | Navánagar ..... | 8th February 1900... | ... | ... | .. | 417 1 0 |
| 166 | Robbery ..... ... | Do. ..... | 9th February 1900 | .. | .. | ... | 28 1 0 |
| 167 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 18th February 1900. | ... | ... | .. | 29 4 0 |
| 168 | Robbery ..... .. | Do. ..... | 6th March 1900..... | .. | ... | .. | 30 3 0 |
| 169 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 6th March 1900 .... | .. | .. | ... | 15 0 0 |
| 170 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 8th March 1900 ..... | .. | .. | ... | 46 4 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Eight or nine Harámkhors armed with sticks went to the Vokla between Khambhália and Sukhpur at 3 P. M. and looted Vora Hásan Abhrám of his property valued at Rs. 417-1-0, who was going to Khambhália. | Not known..... | Not arrested ..... | A village Police and a Police Patel are posted in Nagda Sukhpur. |
| A Harámkhor armed with a knife went to the sim of Khokhri at 1 P. M., stopped Bráhmin Jatáshankar from going to Pithadia and looted him of his gold ear-ring valued at Rs. 28-2-0. | 1 Girásia Dosu Haribhái of Jália. | The accused was arrested in Jália limits but he has not still been handed over to this State. | A village Police is posted at Khokhri Juna Vás at a distance of half a mile. |
| Two Harámkhors armed with sticks went to the road between Bet and Nána Asota, beat Thakar Meghji Mávji who was going to Asota and looted him of his property consisting of clothes &c. valued at Rs. 29-4-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested..... | Village Police are posted in the villages of Asota and Bet-Gám. |
| Two Harámkhors went to the road between Kálávad and Haripar at dawn of day and robbed Kansára Jutha Hari and his wife of Kálávad of their property valued at Rs. 30-3-0 after beating them. | 1 Vághri Bechar Dhana of Khákhria. | The accused was arrested on the same day. He was sentenced to undergo rigorous imprisonment for a month and a half with a fine of 10 Koris by the Kálávad First Class Magistrate. | There is a Police Thána in Kálávad. |
| Two persons armed with sticks went to the sim of Bálva in the evening, beat Dhed Dána Aja and Vasta Aja and robbed them of their Rs. 15 cash. | 1 Rabári Jiva Gova<br>2 „ Karan Dosa of Vadáli. | They were arrested on the same day. They were sentenced to undergo rigorous imprisonment for 2 months with a fine of Koris 100 and in default of payment of the above fine to undergo a further rigorous imprisonment for 2 months more, by Bhánvad First Class Magistrate. | Police Patel and Village Police are posted at Bálva. |
| Two Harámkhors without any arm with them went to the sim between Lapda and Mota-Thavaria and looted Kanbi Dáya Sava of Pasáya of his Koris valued at Rs. 46-4-0. | Not Known ..... | Not arrested ..... | Three Constables are posted in Mayatra at a distance of four miles. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 171 | Robbery..... | Navánagar ..... | 8th March 1900..... | ... | .. | ... | 98 4 0 |
| 172 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 9th March 1900..... | ... | ... | .. | 14 0 0 |
| 173 | Robbery..... ..... | Do. ..... | 15th March 1900 ... | ... | ... | .. | 36 8 0 |
| 174 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 17th March 1900 .. | ... | ... | .. | 250 0 0 |
| 175 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 20th March 1900 ... | .. | ... | ... | 11 14 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Two Harámkhors armed with sticks went to the sim of Jhakasia at 4 P. M., beat Bhátia Valabhdás Chatrubhuj of Khambháliá, who was going to Pardhari and looted him of his property valued at Rs. 98-4-0. | 1 Rajput Ratanji Nánabhái.<br>2 Rajput Bhagvánji Motibhái of Bára. | The accused were arrested on the very second day. 1st Class Magistrate of Khambhália sentenced each of them to undergo rigorous imprisonment for two years with a fine of Koris 500 and in default of payment of the fine to undergo further rigorous imprisonment for 6 months more. | |
| Four Harámkhors, one of them armed with a stick went to the Vokla near Sukhpur at 12 P. M. and looted Dubgar Máva Narshi of Morvi (who was going to Jámnagar from Khambhália) of his property consisting of clothes &c. valued at Rs. 14-0-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested..... | 1 Village Police and a Police Patel are posted at Sukhpar Nágda at a distance of a mile and a half. |
| Two Harámkhors one armed with a sword and the other with a stick went to the sim of Lália at 7 P. M. at night, stopped Patel Jutha Hema who was going to Láluka from Khambháliá and looted him of his clothes &c. valued at Rs. 36-8-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested..... | A Village Police lives at Lália at a distance of a mile. |
| Three Harámkhors armed with sticks went to the west sim of Kotha Visotri and looted Bharvád Dána and Mula of their 84 sheep valued at Rs. 250. | 1 Bharvád Kála Devshí.<br>2 ,, Sajan Mulu.<br>3 Áhir Govind Khima. | The accused were arrested after two days. The Khambhália First Class Magistrate sentenced each of them to undergo a rigorous imprisonment for 1 year with a fine of Koris 600 and in default of payment of the fine to undergo further rigorous imprisonment for 6 months. | A Police Patel and Village Police are posted at Kotha Visotri. |
| Two Harámkhors with sticks went to the sim of Bhárthar at noon, beat Chamár Jetha Rája and robbed him of his clothes &c. valued at Rs. 11-14-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested..... | There is a Police Thána at Bhárthar. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 176 | Robbery ..... | Navánagar .. ..... | 20th March 1900..... | ... | .. | .. | 53 12 0 |
| 177 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 22nd March 1900..... | .. | .. | .. | 11 4 0 |
| 178 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 28th March 1900..... | ... | .. | .. | 24 0 0 |
| 179 | Robbery ..... | Morvi ..... | 21st February 1900. | .. | .. | .. | 62 0 0 |
| 180 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 24th March 1900... | ... | ... | ... | 60 0 0 |
| 181 | Robbery ..... | Gondal ..... | 15th June 1899..... | ... | .. | .. | 15 6 7 |
| 182 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 17th November 1899 | .. | .. | .. | 16 0 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Four Harámkhors with sticks went to the sim of Matwa and robbed Kanbi Gora Gokal and others who were going to Jámnagar, of their gold ornaments and clothes valued at Rs. 53-12-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested..... | Village Police and a Police Patel are posted at a distance of four miles. |
| Four Harámkhors went to the sim of Khambhália in the evening and looted Jerám Govind, a servant of Kansára Dáya Mitha of brass vessels &c. valued at Rs. 11-4-0. | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | There is a Police Thána at a distance of two miles. |
| Three Harámkhors armed with sticks went to the west sim of Bára and looted Rajput Nársingji Bápubha(who was going to Nandána in a bullock cart) of a wheat bag valued at Rs. 24-0-0. | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | There is a Police Thána in Jhaksia at a distance of one mile. |
| Two Harámkhors went to the sim of Bela and looted Patel Bhána Vála of Devalia of his property valued at Rs. 62-0-0. | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | Police Patel and Pasáitás are posted at Bela. |
| Six Harámkhors robbed Soni Moti and others of Kothária in the sim of Kothária of the property valued at Rs. 60. | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | There is a Village Police Thána at Kothária. |
| Two Harámkhors beat Bráhmin Harjivan Chaku when he was going to Mengni from Rájkot and looted him of his property valued at Rs. 15-6-7 in the sim of Mákhávad. | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | Police Patel and Village Police are posted in the village. |
| Some Harámkhors looted Bráhmin Hirji Bechar of Charakhdi in the sim of Charakhdi of his silver ornaments valued at Rs. 16-0-0 when he was going to sell the same at Jetpur. | 1 Koli Bijal Náran of Dádva.<br>2 „ Náran Gagji of Chotila.<br>3 „ Jasa Visa of Gondal, they came from north. | The accused Nos. 1 and 2 were sentenced to undergo eight months simple imprisonment and No. 3 was discharged by the First Class Magistrate Gondal State. | Village Police and Police Patel are posted in the village. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 183 | Robbery ..... | Gondal ..... | 12th February 1900. | ... | ... | ... | 1,399 4 0 |
| 184 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | .. | ... | ... | 183 2 1 |
| 185 | Dacoity ..... | Vánkáner ..... | 22nd August 1899.. | .. | .. | .. | 33 14 6 |
| 186 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 24th August 1899.. | ... | ... | .. | 36 7 0 |
| 187 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 5th September 1899. | .. | .. | ... | 29 15 6 |
| 188 | Dacoity ..... | Do. ..... | 17th September 1899 | ... | 2 | .. | 21 0 0 |
| 189 | Robbery ..... | Do. ..... | 19th November 1899 | 1 | 1 | .. | 10 5 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Three Harámkhors looted Memon Dáud Sále of his Rs. 1,399-4-0 in the sim of Zánjmer when he was going from Sátodad to Upleta. | 1 Rabári Dáya Jádav of Sátodad.<br>2 „ Mámaiya Abha.<br>3 „ Tana Gova of Sátudad. | The Police arrested them with the stolen property on the 2nd day, they are kept under the Police custody at Sátodad and *Primâ facie* case is being prepared. | Police Patel and Village Police are posted in the village. |
| Three Harámkhors went to the sim of Dadwa and looted Kunbi Mándan Vághji and others of Samadhiála under Jámnagar of their property valued at Rs. 183-2-1. | 1 Káthi Máva Jiva.<br>2 „ Ráthod Jiva.<br>3 „ Háthia Dáda of Detadia under Kotda. | Nos. 1 and 2 are kept under Police custody of Kotda. No. 3 was arrested in the territory under jurisdiction of this State. *Primâ facie* case is being proved. | A Police Patel and Village Police are posted in the village. |
| 5 Harámkhors went to the sim of Satápur and robbed Bania Valabh Mádhavji and others of their property valued at Rs. 33-14-6. | 1 Bhána Ruda. ....<br>2 Rána Ruda.<br>3 Ráymal Ruda.<br>4 Gagji Kachra.<br>5 Punjo, of Pájváli under Chotila. | The accused are kept under Police custody and the *Primâ facie* case is being proved against them. | |
| Four Harámkhors robbed Bania Nathu Vashrám of his property valued at Rs. 36-7-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested. ..... | |
| Three Harámkhors looted Thakar Gordhan Gova and Koli Báva Karson of their property valued at Rs. 29-15-6 at Lunsar. | Not known..... | Not arrested. ..... | Nil. |
| 11 Harámkhors beat, & wounded Bharvád Bhikha Arja with sticks and a hatchet and looted him of 7 sheep valued at Rs. 21-0-0. | 1 Bhaga Ravji.....<br>2 Kána Karsan.<br>3 Jetha Bhána.<br>4 Jivráj Sádul.<br>5 Jivráj Vasa.<br>6 Hira Ámba.<br>7 Dosa Fakira.<br>8 Lákha Jerám.<br>9 Kála Nánji.<br>10 Bijal Harji.<br>11 Jival Sádul of Gundákhda. | Accused No. 11 died. No. 7 was pardoned. *Primâ facie* is being proved against Nos. 8-9-10. Session Court has sentenced accused Nos. 1 to 6 to undergo rigorous imprisonment for 7 years each. | |
| Two Harámkhors beat Govind Moda and his brother in the sim of Jálida and looted them of their property valued at Rs. 10-5-0. | 1 Jiva Jivan.....<br>2 Krishna Jivan of Gárida. | Accused No. 2 killed while committing the offence, accused No. 1 acquitted by the Session Court. | |

STATEMENT OF DACOITIES AND

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT *continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 190 | Robbery..... | Dhrol ..... ..... | 26th May 1899... | ... | ... | .. | 24 14 0 |
| 191 | Dacoity ..... | Rájkot..... .... | 10th August 1899... | .. | ... | .. | 21 11 0 |
| 192 | Robbery..... | Do ..... | 9th December 1899... | ... | ... | ... | 16 14 0 |
| 193 | Dacoity ..... | Do ..... ..... | 25th December 1899. | ... | .. | ... | 15 12 0 |
| 194 | Robbery..... | Do. ..... | 24th January 1900.. | .. | ... | ... | 209 13 9 |
| | | Lodhika Thána. | | | | | |
| 195 | Robbery..... | Chándli ..... | 3rd October 1899 ... | .. | ... | ... | 28 2 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Three Harámkhors went to the sim of Rájpara and looted the complainant of his ornaments and clothes valued at Rs. 24-14-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested..... | There is a Police Thána in Rájpara. |
| Twelve or thirteen Harámkhors beat Patel Devshi Bháya and others and looted them of their property &c. valued at Rs. 21-11-0. | 1 Koli Vála Bijal.<br>2 Vira Bhána.<br>3 Mádan Haka.<br>4 Ruda Jerám.<br>5 Náthu Bhána.<br>6 Pancha Vasrám.<br>7 Jerám Bhána.<br>8 Gala Vela.<br>9 Ládha Bijal.<br>10 Sádul Vira.<br>11 Dosal Bijal, came from Navágám side. | Arrested 11-8-99. .....<br>On 12-8-99.<br>Do. on 13-8-99.<br>They were committed to the Sessions Court. | Pasáitás patrol in the sim &c. |
| Two or three persons went to the sim of Kuvádva and after beating looted Akha Hansráj of his property valued at Rs. 16-14-0. | 1 Koli Nánji Kadva.<br>2 Jetha Sagrám of Mevása. | Sar Nyáyádhish released them for want of evidence. | Do. |
| Seven or eight Harámkhors went to the sim of Sardhár, beat Police Kála Vála and looted him of his property valued at Rs. 15-12-0. | Not known..... | Not arrested..... ..... | Do. |
| Four Harámkhors went to the sim of Rámpara under Kuvádva, beat Memon Kásu Jiva and others and looted them of their property valued at Rs. 209-13-9. | 1 Rája Wágha .....<br>2 Jivan Wágha.<br>3 Devdán Bhim.<br>4 Ala Jivan, of Rámpura. | The Sar Nyáyádhish has sentenced the accused Nos. 1 and 2 each to undergo a year's simple imprisonment and the others to receive 20 stripes on the hand. | Do. |
| Whilst the complainant and 4 others were travelling to Lodhika, they were robbed by 3 men. | 1 Lálgar Bhagvángar<br>2 Gánchi Jánu Punja.<br>3 Musa Ali.<br>First two are of Siság and the 3 rd of Kálávad, came from Siság side. | All the accused were arrested for this offence on the 2nd day. They were each convicted and sentenced by the Deputy Assistant Hálár to 6 months rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 50 or in defanlt of payment to 1 month's further rigorous imprisonment. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | HÁLÁR PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 196 | Dacoity ..... | Hadála ..... | 9th March 1900.. | ... | .. | ... | 53 8 6 |
| | | Dhráfa | Thána. | | | | |
| 197 | Dacoity ..... | Amrápur..... | 30th September 1899. | ... | ... | ... | 42 12 0 |
| 198 | Dacoity ..... | Vánkáner Railway Junction. | 4th March 1900 .... | ... | 1 | ... | 24 0 0 |
| 199 | Robbery ..... | Gadhka. ..... | 21st December 1899.. | ... | ... | ... | 36 8 0 |
| 200 | Robbery ..... | Bhádva . ..... | 8th December 1899.. | ... | ... | ... | 15 4 0 |
| | | | Total Hálár Pránt ... | 2 | 7 | ... | 9,586 7 9 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| While 2 Baniás were carrying grain &c. from Rájkot to Hadála they were attacked by 7 men who carried away the property. | 1 Miána Ali Ransi,<br>2 Karmal Vála.<br>3 Kála Sura.<br>4 Desal Ukarda.<br>5 Kána Sájan.<br>6 Mámad Háji.<br>7 Rája Lákha. They came from Rájkot side. | The accused were arrested on 26-3-1900 and handed over to the Rájkot State Police. A *Primâ facie* case is under preparation for their extradition. | |
| While Girásia Hatibhái Bádarbhái and others of Amrápur were bringing grain &c. from Porbandar they were attacked by 10 or 12 men who robbed them of property valued at Rs. 42-12-0. | 1 Jat Mália Ara.....<br>2 Jerám Ruda.<br>3 Kachra Máva.<br>4 Khoda Arjan.<br>5 Sidia Náran.<br>6 Kála Deva.<br>7 Giga Deva.<br>8 Pália Punja.<br>9 Puna Punja.<br>10 Bhaga Hari. All of Dhanwáda under Kutiána (Junágad) came from Kutiána side. | All the accused were arrested for this offence on 6-10-99. Nos. 1 to 4 were convicted and sentenced each to 6 months rigorous imprisonment and the rest were discharged by the Sessions Court. | |
| 8 Miánás out of those employed on the Morvi Railway conversion work near Wánkáner entered at night the Wánkáner Station and when challenged by the Head Constable on rounds began to throw stones at him. The Constable fired at the legs of one man who fell and others ran away leaving the bundle of hides they were carrying. | 1 Dhana Mála .....<br>2 Jetha Visal.<br>3 Laya Malu.<br>4 Ámad Rávat.<br>5 Hothi Mála.<br>6 Wágha Ráo.<br>7 Raimel Ráo (wounded man).<br>All came from Wánkáner side. | All were arrested on 5-3-1900. The accused were committed to the Sessions Court by the Hálár Deputy. | |
| A Harámkhor looted the complainant on the public road. | Not known..... | Not arrested..... ..... | Foujdár and Police men are posted at Gadhka. |
| Two Harámkhors looted Koli Nánji Savji of Khokhraia of his property valued at Rs. 15-4-0 in the sim of Devlia. | Not known..... | Not arrested. | |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 201 | Dacoity ..... | Bhávnagar ..... | 23rd August 1899.. | .. | ... | ... | 27 12 0 |
| 202 | Dacoity ..... | Do ..... | 25th August 1899... | ... | ... | ... | 13 15 6 |
| 203 | Dacoity ..... .... | Do. ..... | 3rd November 1899. | .. | ... | ... | 94 10 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| At day-time while Kadva Virji of Khámbha under Amreli was bringing grain in his 3 carts, he was attacked in Dbátarvadi river near Rájula and threatened to be beaten and Bájro worth Rs. 27-12-0 was carried away. | 1 Puran Mávji.....<br>2 Sámji Jivráj.<br>3 Náran Jasa.<br>4 Jiva Uka.<br>5 Lála Jetha.<br>6 Hásanshán Sumár.<br>7 Mulu Mádha.<br>8 Vasa Gigá.<br>9 Nurkhán Kalukhán.<br>10 Náran Rámji.<br>11 Hamir Anand.<br>12 Vira Rája.<br>13 Dhudha Avadin.<br>All came from Rájula side. | All captured for this offence, Nos. 1and 2 on same day, Nos. 3 to 8 on next day, Nos. 9 and 10 on 3rd day, No. 11 on 4th, No. 12 on 7th and No. 13 on 12th day. Nos. 3 to 5 and 8 to 11 were convicted and sentenced to one year's rigorous imprisonment and the rest acquitted by the Sar Nyáyádhish of Bhávnagar. | Satisfactory. |
| In the morning of 25-8-99 the dacoits attacked, and Jowár Mánás 20 and molasses, and wheat worth Rs. 13 15-6 belonging to Gaga Khima and Keshavji Gaga were carried away on the road to Patna near the Pádar of Rohisála. | 1 Lakhman Jiva.<br>2 Kalu Rámsing.<br>3 Kánji Uka.<br>4 Nánka Rámsang.<br>5 Nágji Ráma.<br>6 Hari Punja.<br>7 Válko.<br>8 Motido.<br>9 Gaglo.<br>All came from Rohisála side. | Nos. 1 to 6 captured for this offence on next day. Each were convicted and sentenced to 3 months' rigorous imprisonment by the Sar Nyáyádhish of Bhávnagar. | Satisfactary. |
| On the night of 3-11-99 the dacoits tied Shámа Jiva and others in the Sim of Khuntavda and grain &c. from Bájro grainyard worth Rs. 94-10-0 was carried away. | 1 Godadbhái Narvanbhái.<br>2 Karsanbhái Narvanbhái.<br>3 Vajábhái Narvanbhái.<br>4 Nonghanbhái Virábhái.<br>5 Haribhái Sámatbhái.<br>6 Sámatbhái Visábhái.<br>7 Oghadbhái Masribhái.<br>8 Jethábhái Masribhái.<br>9 Lákhábhái Motábhái.<br>10 Málábhái Jethibhái.<br>11 Kálubhái Lakhmanbhái.<br>12 Nathubhái Kálubhái.<br>13 Lubhábhái Vejábhái.<br>14 Hamir Nathu. | Nos 1 to 35 captured for this offence, No. 33 on next day, Nos. 3, 6, 7, 10, 17, 18 and 31 on 4th day, Nos. 1-2-4-5-8-9-11-12-13-14-15-16-19-20-21-22 to 30-32-35 on 6th day, No. 34 on 18th day, No. 14 has died, No. 35 has escaped before surrender. No. 1 convicted and sentenced to 7 years rigorous imprisonment and 100 Rs. fine and in default one year's further similar imprisonment. Nos. 2-5-6-8-9-10-17-22 and 30 each to 2 years rigorous imprisonment and Rs. 50 fine and in default to 6 months' further similar imprisonment. Nos. 4-7-11 12-13-18 to 21-24 to 29-32 and 33 each to 9 months rigorous imprisonment and Rs. 25 fine and in default 3 months' further imprisonment and Nos. 3-15-16-23-31 and 34 | Satisfactory. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 204 | Dacoity ..... | Bhávnagar ..... | 8th November 1899. | ... | 1 | ... | 50 0 0 |

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 15 Dánábhái Unadbhái.<br>16 Jagubhái Vadhábhái.<br>17 Hirábhái alias Ketubhái. Virábhái.<br>18 Amrábhái Dosábhái.<br>19 Bhim Sámat.<br>20 Singa Amra<br>21 Kalu Sámat.<br>22 Keshav Bhura.<br>23 Gala Khima.<br>24 Punja Masri.<br>25 Moti Masri.<br>26 Visa Jetha.<br>27 Báva Amra.<br>28 Kalu Bhaga.<br>29 Bhaga Mála.<br>30 Nága Kálu.<br>31 Nág Jetha.<br>32 Bhima Karson.<br>33 Lákha Gobar.<br>34 Mesur Vála.<br>35 Dhedh Karson Bhima.<br>36 Nevábhái Jodhábhái.<br>37 Jesa Ala.<br>38 Arjanbhái Dudábhái.<br>39 Khasia Gala Bhura.<br>40 Dosa Vála.<br>41 Sámlábhái Nathubhái<br>42 Khasia Unadbhái.<br>43 Virubhái.<br>44 Khasia Galábhái.<br>45 Uga Vála.<br>46 Lákha Baraiya.<br>47 Mugalbhái.<br>48 Lákha Bijal.<br>49 Kála Bhoja.<br>50 Gajubhái.<br>51 Khasia Bhurábhái.<br>52 Khasia Mulubhái.<br>All came from Shevdivadar side. | acquitted by the Sar Nyáyádhish, Bhávnagar State. | |
| Soni Purshotam Rupa and Keshvji Jivan were attacked at noontime in the sim of Láthidad under Botád at the Zol streamlet and beaten by sticks and robbed of property worth Rs. 50. | 1 Dána Kalu.....<br>2 Pathu Punja.<br>3 Bhánia Deva.<br>4 Nágájan Deva.<br>5 Dáda Jaita.<br>All came from Kariáni side. | All captured for this offence on next day. Nos. 2 and 3 were convicted and sentenced to 3 years' rigorous imprisonment and the rest acquitted by the Sar Nyáyádhish, Bhávnagar State. | Satisfactory. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded. | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 205 | Dacoity ..... | Bhávnagar ..... | 24th November 1899 | ... | 1 | .. | 58 5 0 |
| 206 | Dacoity ..... | Do ..... | 28th November 1899 | .. | 3 | ... | 14 0 0 |
| 207 | Robbery ..... | Pálitána..... | 1st May 1899..... | ... | ... | .. | 17 0 0 |

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| On the night of 24-11-99 complainant Karsan Náran was beaten in the sim of Kutána, his musket &c. worth Rs. 58-5-0 was carried away. | 1 Lakhman Ranchhod.<br>2 Giga Jiva.<br>3 Ranchhod Giga.<br>4 Mávji Bhoja.<br>5 Ráma Rája.<br>6 Gagji Jutha.<br>7 Bhagwán Sádul.<br>8 Mitha Bhoja.<br>9 Dharamsi Bhoja.<br>10 Devji Rámji.<br>11 Kuka Rámji.<br>12 Medha Rámji.<br>13 Bhagwán Raya.<br>14 Karsan Mulji.<br>They all came from Untália side. | All captured for this offence. Nos. 1 to 5 and 8 to 13 on 3rd day and No. 7 on the 5th day, No. 6 on the 8th day and No. 14th on 9th day. No. 1 was convicted and sentenced to one year's and No. 2, to 3 years rigorous imprisonment and the rest acquitted by the Sar Nyáyádhish, Bhávnagar State. | Satisfactory. |
| On the night of 28-11-99 the dacoits carried away Kapás &c. worth Rs. 14 from the field of Bhábha Thákarshi in the sim of Sájantimba. | 1 Punja Dosa.....<br>2 Vira Mangla.<br>3 Bhána Gala.<br>4 Rája Rámji.<br>5 Jiva Sádul.<br>6 Bhima Dosa.<br>7 Bijal Rámji.<br>8 Sádul Bechar.<br>9 Ratna Vira.<br>10 Bhagván Rámji.<br>11 Arjan Dosa.<br>12 Khoda Mangla.<br>13 Nathu Sámat.<br>14 Vasta Bhaga.<br>15 Jiva Kána.<br>16 Majiya Rámji.<br>17 Raya Rámji.<br>18 Lakhman Narsi.<br>19 Dharamshi Kála.<br>20 Karim Giga.<br>All came from Gundran side. | All captured for this offence Nos. 1 (one) to 17 and No. 20 on next day, No. 18 on 5th day and No. 19 on 8th day, No. 5 has died. All the others were acquitted by the Sar Nyáyádhish, Bhávnagar State. | Not satisfactory, a large number of arrests were made but apparently the real culprits were not among them. |
| On or about the noon of 1-5-99 the accused Koli Kala Mála of Gáriádhár snatched away one gold nose ring from the nose of Bái Lákhi, daughter of Bharvád Mepa of Máguka while on the road in the sim of Surnivas and thereby caused hurt. | Koli Kála Mála came from Gáriádhár side. | Captured for this offence after 18 days and was convicted and sentenced to 5 months rigorous imprisonment and Rs. 25 fine and in default of payment of fine to further one month's similar imprisonment by the Sessions Court of the State. | Satisfactory. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 208 | Dacoity | Pálitána | 23rd September 1899 | .. | ... | ... | 25 0 0 |
| 209 | Dacoity | B. G. J. P. Railway.. | 4th December 1899.. | ... | ... | .. | 146 13 0 |
| | | Songad | Thána. | | | | |
| 210 | Robbery | Gadhula | 29th May 1899 .... | ... | ... | ... | 11 2 0 |
| 211 | Dacoity | Kanthária | 19th August 1899 ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 0 0 |
| 212 | Robbery | Chamárdi | 27th November 1899 | ... | .. | .. | 10 8 0 |

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| In the early morning of 23-9-99 about 8 dacoits attacked Pershotam Premji of Bela under Bhávnagar and his servant Koligar Bechar Ánand and beat them with stick and stones and carried away wheat 50 mánás laden on 4 asses worth Rs. 25. | 1 Rajput Bhim Aja. Others not known, came from Pingli side. | Captured Bhim Aja for this offence on the day of offence and was convicted and sentenced by the Sessions Court of the State to 3 months rigorous imprisonment. | Satisfactory. |
| At about mid-night 7 men went to the gang huts near the Jália Station and after chaining all doors from outside, called the men out separately and robbed them of their cash &c. | 1 Koli Giga Dhana.<br>2 Manglo Dhana.<br>3 Sukla Pola. | They were arrested for the offence on the same day, Nos. 2 and 3 were convicted and sentenced to 6 months rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 50 or in default of payment to 4 months further imprisonment. No. 1 Giga has been awarded double the above punishment by the Sessions Court. | Do. |
| The complainant was a washerman who was robbed of a bundle of clothes which he had taken to the river to wash. | 1 Koli Bhima Ráma.<br>2 Ráimal Punja. | No. 1 was arrested on 7-6-99, No. 2 on 3-6-99. No. 2 was released by the Police and No. 1 was sentenced by the Gohilvád Deputy to undergo one year's rigorous imprisonment and to pay a fine of Rs. 25. | Do. |
| The complainant whilst proceeding from Pachhegám (Songad) to Lukhami (Bhávnagar) was robbed by about 15 men. | 1 Koli Nathu Bhagwán.<br>2 Gopál Becher.<br>3 Uka Kála.<br>4 Jhina Náran.<br>5 Sidi Ratna.<br>6 Wela Jesing.<br>7 Nathu Kála.<br>8 Kána Ratna.<br>9 Govind Devji.<br>10 Govind Bechar.<br>11 Koli Tida Bhagwán. | The first 10 were arrested for this offence on 27-9-99, No. 11 was arrested on 2-10-99. Accused No. 4 was discharged by the Gohilvád Deputy. Accused Nos. 2 and 7 were each sentenced to 6 months' rigorous imprisonment, accused Nos. 1,5,6, and 10 were each sentenced to 3 months' rigorous imprisonment and the other 4 were discharged by the Sessions Court. | Do. |
| 2 Kunbis of Chamárdi were attacked in their field by 3 robbers during night-time and were robbed of "Kos" and their clothing. | Not known..... | Not arrested..... | Police unable to obtain clue. |

| No. of offences. | Names of villages attacked or nature of crime. | Táluka in which the offence was committed. | Date of offence. | Number of men killed. | Number of men wounded | Hostages carried away. | Amount of damage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Songad | Thána *continued.* | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT—*continued.* | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 213 | Robbery ..... | Songad Pálitána road. | 20th January 1900.... | ... | .. | ... | 26 8 0 |
| 214 | Robbery ..... | Ingorála ..... | 11th March 1899 ... | ... | ... | ... | 45 0 0 |
| | | Bábra | Thána. | | | | |
| 215 | Dacoity ..... | Khambhála ..... | 18th August 1899 .. | ... | ... | ... | 38 13 0 |
| 216 | Dacoity ..... | Bhadli ..... | 27th August 1899.. | .. | .. | ... | 72 3 3 |
| 217 | Dacoity... ..... | Khambhála ..... | 15th September 1899 | ... | ... | ... | 112 0 0 |
| 218 | Dacoity..... | Chomalpar ..... | 20th September 1899 | ... | 1 | ... | ..... |
| | | | Total Gohilvád Pránt | ... | 6 | ... | 797 9 9 |
| | | | GRAND TOTAL..... | 7 | 47 | ... | 43,254 1 2 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

ROBBERIES with violence—*continued.*

| Short statement of exact nature and extent of crime. | Names of criminals if known, and whence they came. | Whether captured or not, and if so, whether for this crime or another, how long after the crime and by whom and how punished. | Inference as to Police arrangements at the scene of the crime. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| The complainants who were Goldsmiths of Gáriádhár under Pálitána while going from Songad to Pálitána were attacked by 4 men who robbed them of their ornaments and clothes. | Not known ..... | Not arrested ..... .. ... | Police unable to obtain clue. |
| The complainant's servant whilst watching his field was bound during night-time and 2 bullocks were stolen away. | Do. ..... | Do. ..... | Do. |
| The complainant a Bhawáya of Párewás under Jasdan while going with his mother and sister from Ishwaria to Sakhpur was attacked by about 15 men and robbed of ornaments and clothes. | 1 Kána Dosa.....<br>2 Gigo Teja.<br>3 Lakhman Rájshi.<br>4 Vira Puna.<br>5 Jerám Govind.<br>6 Bhaga Ráma.<br>7 Giga Makan.<br>8 Uka Bhaga.<br>9 Gala Parma.<br>10 Bhawán Ráimal.<br>11 Karson Jagmál.<br>12 Jiva Ragha. All of Khambhála. | Nos. 1 to 6 were arrested on 19-8-99 and the other 6 on 28-8-99, 3 were released by Police. Nos. 2,3,7 and 8 were each sentenced to one year's rigorus imprisonment. No. 10 to 2 years' rigorous imprisonment and Nos. 1, 9-11 and 12 were discharged by the Sessions Court. | Satisfactory. |
| Whilst Khatri Morárji who is a cloth merchant was conveying his goods from Gadhada to Bhadli on the heads of 2 Kolis he was attacked by 5 men and robbed. | Not known..... | Not arrested ..... . | No clue. |
| While Koli Hari Ranchhod and 6 others of Barwála were bringing grain from Átkot they were attacked by about 30 men. | 1 Giga Varva.....<br>2 Dána Ala.<br>3 Lála Náran.<br>4 Vira Harji.<br>5 Bádurkhán Pirkhán.<br>6 Rávat Nág.<br>7 Randhir Ala.<br>8 Kuka Rávat.<br>9 Kála Godad.<br>Came from Khambhála. | No. 1 was arrested on 18-9-99, No. 2 on 19-9-99, Nos. 3,4, and 5 on 20-9-99, Nos. 6 and 7 on 22-12-99. These accused were committed to the Sessions. | Satisfactory. |
| Whilst Dhed Wála Merám and his wife were sleeping outside their houses 12 men having clothes round their faces and armed with swords and sticks entered the house but finding nothing ran away after somewhat severely beating the complainant who subsequently died of the injuries. | Not known..... | Not arrested. . ..... | No clue. |

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

**B.**

**STATEMENT** showing the amount of violent crime &c., committed in different Pránts in Káthiáwár during the year 1899-1900.

| No. of offences. | Nature of crime. | Pránts in which offences were committed. | Amount of damage. Rs. a. p. | No. of persons killed. | No. of persons wounded. | Hostages carried away. | No. of persons concerned. | No. of persons captured. | No. of persons convicted. | No. of persons still at large. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | Robberies ..... | Jhálávád..... | 1,754 7 0 | 1 | 1 | ... | 92 | 37 | 15 | 55 | |
| 31 | Dacoities ..... | | 5,829 14 3 | 2 | 4 | ... | 282 | 95 | 15 | 187 | |
| | | Total..... | 7,584 5 3 | 3 | 5 | ... | 374 | 132 | 30 | 242 | |
| 37 | Robberies ..... | Sorath..... | 2,302 10 7 | 1 | 8 | ... | 36 | 33 | 11 | 3 | |
| 22 | Dacoities ..... | | 22,982 15 10 | 1 | 21 | ... | 152 | 96 | 18 | 56 | |
| | | Total..... | 25,285 10 5 | 2 | 29 | .. | 188 | 129 | 29 | 59 | |
| 55 | Robberies ..... | Hálár ..... | 6,053 7 8 | 1 | 3 | ... | 144 | 62 | 30 | 82 | |
| 18 | Dacoities ..... | | 3,533 0 1 | 1 | 4 | .. | 148 | 92 | 27 | 56 | |
| | | Total ..... | 9,586 7 9 | 2 | 7 | .. | 292 | 154 | 57 | 138 | |
| 5 | Robberies ..... | Gohilvád .. | 110 2 0 | ... | .. | .. | 10 | 3 | 2 | 7 | |
| 13 | Dacoities ..... | | 687 7 9 | ... | 6 | .. | 205 | 127 | 59 | 78 | |
| | 134 Robberies. | Total .... | 797 9 9 | .. | 6 | ... | 215 | 130 | 61 | 85 | |
| | 84 Dacoities. | Grand Total.. | 43,254 1 2 | 7 | 47 | ... | 1,069 | 545 | 177 | 524 | |
| | 218 | | | | | | | | | | |

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

## APPENDIX XXIII.

### C.

STATEMENT showing the number of Báhirvatiás out at the end of the year 1899-00.

| Pránt or Táluka. | Number of Báhirvatiás. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|
| Káthiáwár ..... | Nil. | |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

ANNUAL STATEMENT of the JUDICIAL (CIVIL and POLITICAL) work

| NAMES OF COURTS. | ORIGINAL AND REGULAR CIVIL SUITS. | | | | | REGULAR CIVIL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Land Suits. | Money Suits. | Other Suits. | Total of columns 2, 3 and 4. | Value of all Suits in column number 5. | Land Suits. | Money Suits. | Other Suits. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | cases | cases. | cases | cases. | Rs. as. ps. | cases | cases. | cases. |
| Political Agent's Court | ... | .. | ... | ... | .... | 23 | 30 | 32 |
| Judge of Small Causes Court, Rájkot Station: | ... | 153 | ... | 153 | 7,680 1 11 | ... | ... | .. |
| JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent's Court | 2 | 7 | ... | 9 | 58,485 0 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court | 7 | 113 | 3 | 123 | 88,382 13 11 | ... | .. | ... |
| Thánadárs' Courts | .. | 387 | .. | 387 | 22,690 5 2 | .. | ... | ... |
| Total | 9 | 507 | 3 | 519 | 1,69,558 3 1 | ... | .. | .. |
| SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent's Court | 1 | 6 | ... | 7 | 39,619 4 9 | .. | .. | ... |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court | 1 | 33 | 1 | 35 | 16,811 15 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| Thánadárs' Courts | 7 | 433 | 10 | 450 | 57,230 5 6 | .. | ... | ... |
| Total | 9 | 472 | 11 | 492 | 1,13,661 10 0 | .. | .. | ... |
| HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent's Court | .. | 4 | ... | 4 | 19,902 0 0 | .. | ... | .. |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court | 4 | 10 | 4 | 18 | 9,693 13 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Thánadárs' Courts | 2 | 88 | ... | 90 | 9,452 9 4 | .. | ... | ... |
| Total | 6 | 102 | 4 | 112 | 39,048 6 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent's Court | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 37,001 0 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court | ... | 40 | 3 | 43 | 25,263 15 11 | .. | .. | ... |
| Thánadárs' Courts | 1 | 314 | 5 | 320 | 16,499 11 10 | .. | ... | .. |
| Total | 2 | 355 | 9 | 366 | 78,764 11 9 | ... | .. | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL | 26 | 1,589 | 27 | 1,642 | 4,08,713 1 1 | 23 | 30 | 32 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1900*

| Suits on Appeal. | | | Total of columns 6 and 11. | | | Original Judicial Political Cases. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total of columns 7, 8 and 9. | Value of all Suits in column number 10. | | | | | Land Suits. | Money Suits. | Boundary Suits. | Compensation Suits. |
| 10 | 11 | | 12 | | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Cases | Rs. | as. ps. | Rs. | as. | ps. | Cases. | Cases. | Cases | Cases |
| 85 | 46,748 | 14 9 | 46,748 | 14 | 9 | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| ... | ..... | | 7,680 | 1 | 11 | .. | ... | ... | .. |
| ... | ..... | | 58,485 | 0 | 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | ..... | | 88,382 | 13 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | .... | | 22,690 | 5 | 2 | ... | ... | .. | .. |
| ... | .... | | 1,69,558 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| .. | ..... | | 39,619 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 2 | ... | .. |
| .. | ..... | | 16,811 | 15 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ..... | | 57,230 | 5 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| .. | ..... | | 1,13,661 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. |
| ... | ..... | | 19,902 | 0 | 0 | 4 | ... | .. | .. |
| ... | .... | | 9,693 | 13 | 0 | .. | ... | ... | .. |
| ... | ..... | | 9,452 | 9 | 4 | ... | .. | .. | ... |
| ... | .... | | 39,048 | 6 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | .... | | 37,001 | 0 | 0 | .. | 1 | ... | ... |
| ... | .... | | 25,263 | 15 | 11 | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| .. | ..... | | 16,499 | 11 | 10 | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| .... | ..... | | 78,764 | 11 | 9 | ... | 1 | ... | .. |
| 85 | 46,748 | 14 9 | 4,55,461 | 15 | 10 | 6 | 3 | .. | ... |

| ORIGINAL JUDICIAL POLITICAL CASES. | | | JUDICIAL POLITICAL | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other Suits not falling under columns 13 to 16. | Total of columns from 13 to 17. | Value of all Suits in column number 18. | Land Suits. | Money Suits. | Boundary Suits. | Compensation Suits. | Other Suits not falling under columns 20 to 23. |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| Cases. | Cases. | Rs. as. ps. | Cases | Cases | cases. | cases | Cases. |
| .. | ... | ..... | 13 | 11 | 2 | ... | 9 |
| ... | ... | .... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| .. | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| .. | .. | ..... | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| .. | ... | ..... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ..... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| 1 | 5 | 46,656 2 2 | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... |
| .. | ... | ..... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| .. | ... | ..... | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| 1 | 5 | 46,656 2 2 | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| 4 | 8 | 1,20,500 0 0 | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | ... | ..... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ..... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | 8 | 1,20,500 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| .. | 1 | 7,369 14 0 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | .. | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| .. | .. | ..... | .. | ... | ... | .. | .. |
| .. | 1 | 7,369 14 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | 14 | 1,74,526 0 2 | 13 | 11 | 2 | .. | 9 |

performed in the Káthiáwár Political Agency for the official year 1899-1900.

| Cases on appeal. | | Total of columns 5, 10, 18 and 25. | Total of columns 12, 19, and 26 | Number of miscellaneous cases disposed of in the executive capacity of the Agency. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total of columns from 20 to 24. | Value of all Suits in column number 25. | | | | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Cases | Rs. as. ps. | Cases. | Rs. as. ps. | Cases. | |
| 35 | 38,161 3 7 | 120 | 84,910 2 4 | 101 | |
| ... | .... | 153 | 7,680 1 11 | .. | |
| ... | .... | 9 | 58,485 0 0 | 3,950 | |
| ... | ..... | 123 | 88,382 13 11 | .. | |
| ... | .... | 387 | 22,690 5 2 | 9,655 | |
| ... | ..... | 519 | 1,69,558 3 1 | 13,605 | |
| .. | .... | 12 | 86,275 6 11 | 3,967 | |
| ... | ..... | 35 | 16,811 15 9 | 139 | |
| .. | .... | 450 | 57,230 5 6 | 3,995 | |
| ... | ..... | 497 | 1,60,317 12 2 | 8,101 | |
| ... | ..... | 12 | 1,40,402 0 0 | 6,156 | |
| ... | ..... | 18 | 9,693 13 0 | 1 | |
| .. | .... | 90 | 9,452 9 4 | 5,586 | |
| ... | ..... | 120 | 1,59,548 6 4 | 11,743 | |
| ... | .... | 4 | 44,370 14 0 | 2,044 | |
| ... | ..... | 43 | 25,263 15 11 | 245 | |
| .. | .... | 320 | 16,499 11 10 | 9,040 | |
| ... | .... | 367 | 86,134 9 9 | 11,329 | |
| 35 | 38,161 3 7 | 1,776 | 6,68,149 3 7 | 44,879 | |

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent

APPENDIX

**FORM**

RETURN of trials held by the Criminal Courts of

| Number. | Courts of | | Offences with Chapter or Sections of | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Offences against the State, Chapter VI. | Offences against public tranquillity, Sections 143 to 160, Chapter VIII. | Offences against the lawful authority of public servants, public justice, and false evidence, Chapters X and XI. | Offences relating to Government coins and stamps, Chapter XII | Offences relating to public health safety, &c., Chapter XIV. | Murder, Sections 302, 303 and 396. | Culpable homicide, Section 304. | Attempt to commit murder, Section 307. | Causing miscarriage, &c., Sections 312 to 318. | Grievous hurt or hurt under aggravated circumstances, Sections 325 to 333. |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Political Agent | | ... | 8 | 3 | ... | .. | 17 | 6 | 4 | .. | 12 |
| 2 | Jhálávád Pránt.. | Assistant Political Agent | ... | ... | .... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| | | Deputy Assistant Political Agent | .. | 4 | 9 | 1 | .. | ... | ... | . | ... | 7 |
| | | Thánadárs | ... | 4 | 9 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | .. | ... | 8 |
| 3 | Sorath Pránt ... | Assistant Political Agent | ... | .. | ..... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Deputy Assistant Political Agent | .. | 2 | ..... | ... | 1 | ... | .. | .... | ... | 2 |
| | | Thánadárs | .. | 5 | ..... | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | 1 |
| 4 | Hálár Pránt..... | Assistant Political Agent | .. | ... | .... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| | | Deputy Assistant Political Agent | .. | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | .. | .. | 1 |
| | | Do. in charge Treasury | ... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| | | Thánadárs | ... | ... | 3 | .. | .. | ... | .. | 2 | ... | ... |
| 5 | Gohilvád Pránt.. | Assistant Political Agent | ... | ... | .... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Deputy Assistant Political Agent | .. | 8 | 6 | .. | ... | 3 | 1 | 3 | ... | 6 |
| | | Thánadárs | ... | ... | 6 | .. | 1 | .. | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| | | Total | ... | 32 | 39 | 1 | 7 | 20 | 7 | 9 | ... | 43 |

XXV.

**No. 1.**

the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1899-1900.

| THE INDIAN PENAL CODE, &c., UNDER WHICH THEY MIGHT COME. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hurt, criminal force, and assault, Sections 323, 324 and 334 to 338 & 352 to 358. | Kidnapping, &c., Sections 363 to 373. | Rape, Section 376. | Unnatural offence, Section 377. | Dacoity, Sections 395 & 397 to 402. | Robbery, Sections 392 to 394. | Theft and other offences against property, Sections 379 to 389 and 403 to 440. | Criminal trespass including house-breaking, &c., Sections 447 to 462. | Forgery, &c., Chapter XVIII. | Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX. | Offences against special and local laws. | Miscellaneous not included in the above. | Total number of offences. | Total number of trials. | Number of persons convicted. | Number of persons acquitted or discharged. | Total number of persons tried. |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 9 | 1 | 2 | ... | 12 | .. | 9 | 1 | 2 | . | ... | 2 | 88 | 46 | 87 | 72 | 159 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | 1 | ... | ... | ,, | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 |
| 15 | 2 | ,, | .. | ... | 8 | 84 | 18 | 2 | ... | 2 | 18 | 170 | 127 | 107 | 165 | 272 |
| 53 | .. | .. | ,,. | ... | ... | 319 | 97 | .. | 1 | 17 | 47 | 557 | 482 | 471 | 354 | 825 |
| ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | 2 | ... | .. | ... | 1 | 25 | 4 | ... | ... | 13 | 6 | 63 | 42 | 51 | 23 | 74 |
| 22 | .. | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | 67 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 23 | 138 | 207 | 98 | 106 | 204 |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | .. | ... | .. | 1 | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | 2 |
| 51 | . | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 55 | 5 | .. | 3 | 19 | 17 | 160 | 125 | 138 | 103 | 241 |
| 1 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | 1 | ... | .. | .. | ... | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 41 | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | 110 | 28 | ... | 2 | 9 | 20 | 215 | 157 | 172 | 146 | 318 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ,,. | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| 7 | 4 | 1 | ... | 5 | 4 | 32 | 3 | ... | 2 | 6 | 2 | 93 | 63 | 113 | 67 | 180 |
| 105 | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | 208 | 34 | ... | 4 | 15 | 70 | 449 | 340 | 354 | 406 | 760 |
| 311 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 18 | 912 | 199 | 5 | 14 | 85 | 206 | 1,939 | 1,595 | 1,595 | 1,496 | 3,041 |

**FORM No. 2.**

COMPARATIVE Statement of offences tried in the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1899-1900.

| YEAR. | Offences against the State, Chapter VI. | Offences against public tranquillity, Sections 143 to 160, Chapter VIII. | Offences against the lawful authority of public servants, public justice, and false evidence Chapters X and XI. | Offences relating to Government coins and stamps, Chapter XII. | Offences relating to public health, safety, &c., Chapter XIV. | Murder, Sections 302, 303 and 396. | Culpable homicide, Section 304. | Attempt to commit murder, Section 307. | Causing miscarriage, &c., Sections 312 to 318. | Grievous hurt or hurt under aggravated circumstances, Sections 325 to 333. | Hurt, criminal force, and assault, Sections 323, 324 and 334 to 338 & 352 to 358. | Kidnapping, &c., Sections 363 to 373. | Rape, Section 376. | Unnatural offence, Section 377. | Dacoity, Sections 395 & 397 to 402. | Robbery, Sections 392 to 394. | Theft and other offences against property, Sections 379 to 389 and 403 to 440. | Criminal trespass, including house-breaking, &c., Sections 447 to 462. | Forgery, &c., Chapter XVIII. | Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX. | Offences against special and local laws. | Miscellaneous not included in the above. | Total number of offences. | Total number of trials. | Number of persons convicted. | Number of persons acquitted or discharged. | Total number of persons tried. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1898-99 ..... | ... | 20 | 59 | 2 | 8 | 23 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 34 | 364 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 536 | 111 | 13 | 9 | 89 | 229 | 1,528 | 1,164 | 907 | 1,628 | 2,535 |
| 1899-1900 .. | .. | 32 | 39 | 1 | 7 | 20 | 7 | 9 | ... | 43 | 311 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 18 | 912 | 199 | 5 | 14 | 85 | 206 | 1,939 | 1,595 | 1,595 | 1,446 | 3,041 |
| Decrease ..... | .. | .. | 20 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 53 | ... | .. | 2 | ... | .. | ... | .. | 8 | .. | 4 | 23 | .. | ... | .. | 182 | ... |
| Increase ..... | ... | 12 | ..... | .. | ... | .. | 1 | 7 | .. | 9 | ... | 4 | 2 | .. | 16 | 7 | 376 | 88 | .. | 5 | ... | ... | 411 | 431 | 688 | ... | 506 |

**FORM No. 3.**

RETURN of preliminary enquiries held by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1899-1900.

| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Courts of | | Cases committed. | cases discharged for want of evidence. | Total number of cases in which preliminary enquiry was held. | Number of persons committed for trial. | Number of persons discharged without committal. | Total number of accused persons. | Remarks. |
| Jhálávád Pránt ... | Assistant Political Agent ..... ... | ..... | .... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | Cases shown in this return.....29 |
| | Deputy Assistant Political Agent. | 6 | 10 | 16 | 28 | 42 | 70 | *Add*— |
| Sorath Pránt..... | Assistant Political Agent ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | Balance shown last year.....5 |
| | Deputy Assistant Political Agent. | 13 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 14 | 49 | Committed by— |
| | | | | | | | | Sáela ..... .....1 |
| | | | | | | | | Jasdan .....2 |
| | | | | | | | | Vala ..... .....1 |
| | | | | | | | | Jetpur Nyáyádhish .....1 |
| | | | | | | | | „ Mulu Wála.....1 |
| | | | | | | | | —6 |
| Hálár Pránt..... | Assistant Political Agent..... | ..... | .... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | Rájkot .....5 |
| | Deputy Assistant Political Agent. | 2 | ..... | 2 | 11 | .... | 11 | Mánáwadar .....1 |
| | | | | | | | | Bilkha Nája Vála.....2 |
| | | | | | | | | —8 |
| | | | | | | | | —19 |
| Gohilvád Pránt ... | Assistant Political Agent ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | 48 |
| | Deputy Assistant Political Agent. | 8 | 3 | 11 | 48 | 19 | 67 | |
| | | | | | | | | *Deduct*— |
| | | | | | | | | Remaining untried..... 2 |
| | | | | | | | | —2 |
| | | | | | | | | Total tried *vide* Statement No. 1. 46 |
| Total.... | | 29 | 15 | 44 | 122 | 75 | 197 | |

**FORM No. 4.**

RETURN of Criminal Appeals disposed of in the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1899-1900.

| Courts of | Number of appeals in which the sentence was confirmed. | Number in which the sentence was reversed. | Number in which the sentence was altered. | Total number of appeals disposed of. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Political Agent ..... | 16 | 2 | 3 | 21 |
| Jhálávád Pránt ..... | 4 | 2 | ..... | 6 |
| Sorath Pránt ..... | 4 | ..... | 2 | 6 |
| Hálár Pránt..... | 3 | 6 | 3 | 12 |
| Gohilvád Pránt ..... | 5 | 5 | 1 | 11 |
| Total..... | 32 | 15 | 9 | 56 |

## FORM No. 5.

RETURN of cases disposed of and orders passed by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1899-1900.

| Courts of | Ordinary Criminal Cases and orders Act X of 1882. | | | | Political Criminal Cases and orders. | | | | | Total. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Imperial Criminal Procedure Code, Chapter VIII. | Do. X. | Do. XII. | Do. XXXVI. | Surrender of accused persons. | Carrying traces of robbers. | Cases tried by States called for review on political grounds. | Orders passed for keeping the peace of the Country. | Miscellaneous. | | |
| Political Agent | ... | .. | ... | .. | 17 | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 26 | |
| Assistant Political Agent in Jhálávád | ... | ... | .. | ... | 64 | ... | .. | .. | ... | 64 | |
| Do. Sorath | ... | ... | ... | ... | 69 | ... | ... | .. | 500 | 569 | |
| Do. Hálár | ... | .. | ... | .. | 113 | 73 | ... | .. | 932 | 1,118 | |
| Do. Gohilvád | ... | ... | ... | ... | 66 | .. | ... | .. | 219 | 285 | |
| Deputy Assistant Political Agent in Jhálávád | 1 | ... | 2 | 1 | .. | ... | ... | .. | .. | 4 | |
| Do. Sorath | 1 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 168 | 169 | |
| Do. Hálár | ... | ... | .. | 1 | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... | 1 | |
| Do. Gohilvád | 3 | .. | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 143 | 148 | |
| Total | 5 | ... | 4 | 2 | 329 | 73 | .. | ... | 1,971 | 2,384 | |

**FORM No. 6.**

RETURN of appeals against cases disposed of and orders passed (see Return No. 5) by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1899-1900.

| Courts of | Number of appeals in which the order was confirmed. | Number of appeals in which the order was reversed. | Number of appeals in which the order was altered. | Total number of appeals disposed of. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Political Agent ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | 2 | |
| Jhálávád Pránt ..... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | |
| Sorath do. ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Hálár do. ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Gohilvád do. ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | .... | |
| Total..... | 2 | ..... | .... | 2 | |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

## APPENDIX XXVI.

STATEMENT showing the names of States and Thána charges whence the cases of official year 1899-1900 were received.

| No. | Names of States and Thána Charges. | Class. | Political Agent. | | | | | | Assistant Political | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Original civil cases. | | Civil appeals. | | Criminal cases. | | Original civil cases. | | Civil appeals. | |
| | | | Ordinary. | Political. | Ordinary. | Political. | Original. | Appeals. | Ordinary. | Political. | Ordinary. | Political. |
| | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | States in which *entire* Jurisdiction is exercised by the Agency. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wadhwán Civil Station | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 2 | Wadhwán District Thána | ... | ... | .. | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | ... | .. | ... |
| 3 | Chotila Thána | ... | ... | .. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | Bhoika Thána | ... | ... | .. | 6 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | Pályád Thána | .. | .. | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | .. | ... | ... |
| 6 | Dasáda Thána | ... | .. | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 7 | Vithalgad Thána | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | Jhinjhuváda | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | ... | 1 | 2 | .. | ... | .. |
| 9 | B. B. & C. I. Railway | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| 10 | B.-G.-J.-P. Railway | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Morvi Railway | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | Jenkhánji (Dasáda) | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jetalsar Civil Station | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | 1 | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | Bagasra Thána | ... | .. | ... | 5 | ... | 6 | 2 | ... | .. | .. | ... |
| 15 | Lákhápádar Thána | ... | ... | .. | 4 | 1 | 3 | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 16 | Dedán Thána | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | 3 | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| 17 | Bántva Nyáyádhish | ... | ... | .. | 11 | ... | ... | 4 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | Vasávad Thána | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | .. | ... | ... |
| 19 | Kuba Thána | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 20 | Chotila Thána | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | B.-G.-J.-P. Railway | .. | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rájkot Civil Station | ... | ... | ... | 5 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | Lodhika Thána | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 2 | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | .. | ... |
| 24 | Dhráfa Thána | .. | .. | ... | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | ... | 1 | ... | .. |
| | Carried forward | ... | ... | ... | 55 | 12 | 21 | 13 | 16 | 1 | ... | .. |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| .. | ... | 48 | ... | 34 | 84 | 107 | ... | 289 |
| ... | ... | 10 | ... | 16 | 57 | 50 | ... | 144 |
| .. | ... | 28 | ... | 12 | 33 | 47 | ... | 129 |
| ... | 1 | 19 | ... | 2 | 42 | 85 | .. | 154 |
| ... | 2 | 11 | .. | 6 | 84 | 102 | .. | 208 |
| 1 | ... | .. | ... | 10 | 6 | 24 | ... | 41 |
| .. | 3 | 7 | .. | 5 | 75 | 65 | ... | 163 |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | 13 | .. | ... | .. | 13 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 | .. | ... | .. | 15 |
| .. | .. | ... | .. | 6 | .. | ... | .. | 6 |
| ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | 6 | 2 | ... | 8 |
| ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | 6 |
| .. | 3 | 5 | .. | 1 | 165 | 62 | ... | 249 |
| ... | 2 | 13 | ... | 3 | 43 | 50 | ... | 119 |
| ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 36 | 21 | ... | 63 |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | 1 | 153 | 70 | .. | 241 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50 | 2 | ... | 54 |
| ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | 5 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | .. | ... | 1 |
| ... | ... | 6 | ... | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 31 |
| 1 | ... | 10 | .. | 111 | ... | ... | 153 | 280 |
| ... | 1 | 4 | .. | 2 | 18 | 53 | .. | 89 |
| 1 | 9 | 2 | .. | 1 | 64 | 100 | ... | 183 |
| 3 | 21 | 170 | ... | 265 | 919 | 842 | 153 | 2,491 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward..... | .. | .. | .. | 55 | 12 | 21 | 13 | 16 | 1 | .. | ... |
| 25 | Mulila Thána..... | .. | .. | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | Jámnagar Railway ..... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | .. | .. |
| 27 | Morvi Railway ..... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Songad Civil Station ..... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| 29 | Bábra Thána ..... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 30 | Songad Do. ..... | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 31 | Chok Do. ..... | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | Dátha Do. ..... | ... | .. | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 33 | Chamárdi Do. ..... | ... | .. | ... | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| 34 | B.-G.-J.-P. Railway ..... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | .. |
| | Total..... | ... | .. | ... | 66 | 15 | 29 | 18 | 19 | 2 | ... | ... |
| | JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT. | States in which *Residuary* Jurisdiction is exercised by the Agency. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Limbdi ..... | 2nd. | .. | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 2 | Lakhtar ..... | 3rd. | .. | ... | .. | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | Sáyla ..... | 3rd. | ... | ... | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | ... | ... | .. | .. |
| 4 | Muli ..... | 4th. | ... | .. | 7 | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | Bajána ..... | 4th. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| 6 | Vanod..... | 5th. | ... | .. | ... | 1 | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| 7 | Bhoika ..... | 6th. | ... | .. | . | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | .. |
| 8 | Chotila ( Kháchar Sádul ) ..... | 6th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... |
| 9 | Ánandpur ( Kháchar Jethsur ) ... | 6th. | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... |
| | SORATH PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mánávadar.. ..... | 3rd. | ... | .. | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | Jetpur Wála Surag Gánga ..... | 3rd. | ... | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| 12 | Do. Wála Laxman Merám ..... | 3rd. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 13 | Do. Mulu Surag ..... | 4th. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | .. | ... | ... | .. | .. |
| 14 | Azam Wála Nája Kála..... | 4th. | . | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... |
| 15 | Sardárgadh..... | 4th | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | ... |
| 16 | Jetpur Wálás Godad and Vájsur Punja..... | 5th. | .. | .. | ... | 2 | .. | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| 17 | Do. Wála Ála Bhima ..... | 5th. | ... | ... | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | ... |
| 18 | Do. Wála Rukhad Gorkha ..... | 5th. | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | Do. Táluka Court..... | 5th. | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | ... |
| | Carried forward..... | | ... | .. | 8 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 21 | 170 | ... | 265 | 919 | 842 | 153 | 2,491 |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | ..... | 8 | 4 | ..... | 14 |
| .. | ... | .. | .. | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 |
| .. | ... | ... | .. | 2 | .... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| .. | .. | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| .. | 2 | 7 | .. | 21 | 79 | 88 | .... | 214 |
| ... | 4 | 11 | .. | 11 | 37 | 78 | ..... | 145 |
| .. | ... | 10 | .. | 5 | 84 | 69 | .... | 169 |
| ... | 5 | 10 | ... | 4 | 102 | 72 | ..... | 196 |
| .. | ... | 5 | ... | 5 | 18 | 33 | ..... | 64 |
| ... | ... | ... | .. | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16 |
| 3 | 33 | 213 | ... | 336 | 1,247 | 1,186 | 153 | 3,320 |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ..... | ..... | .... | 1 |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | *a*l | .... | .... | ..... | 3 |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | ..... | .... | ..... | .... | 2 |
| .. | ... | .. | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 |
| .. | ... | .. | ... | *a*l | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | .. | ... | .. | 2 | ..... | ..... | .... | 3 |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | .... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | .. | .. | ... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | ... | ..... | .... | ..... | .... | 3 |
| .. | ... | ... | .. | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | .. | .. | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | 2 |
| .. | ... | .. | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ..... | ..... | .... | 1 |
| .. | .. | ... | .. | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | .... | ..... | ..... | 47 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward.... | | .. | ... | 8 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. |
| | SORATH PRÁNT.—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bagasra Wála Vájsur Válera ..... | 5th. | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... |
| 21 | Jetpur Nyáyádhish ..... | | .. | ... | ... | .. | 1 | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| 22 | Dedán Manager ..... | 6th. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| 23 | Jetpur Wála Unad Válera ..... | 6th. | ... | .. | ... | 1 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | Wála Loma Moka..... | 6th. | ... | .. | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| 25 | Wála Bhima Válera ..... | 6th. | ... | ... | .. | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .... |
| 26 | Wála Nág Hamir ... ..... | 6th. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | . | .. | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 27 | Bagasra Manager ..... | 6th. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | Sanála ..... | 7th. | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| | HÁLÁR PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Navánagar..... | 1st. | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| 30 | Morvi ..... | 1st. | .. | ... | .. | 1 | ... | ... | .. | 1 | ... | .. |
| 31 | Gondal ..... | 1st. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | 2 | ... | † |
| 32 | Dhrol ..... | 2nd. | .. | ... | .. | 1 | ... | .. | .. | 1 | .. | ... |
| 33 | Rájkot ..... | 2nd. | .. | ... | 9 | ... | 5 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | † |
| 34 | Mália ..... | 4th. | ... | .. | ... | 1 | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| 35 | Kotdá-Sángáni ..... | 4th. | .. | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | Jália-Devání ..... | 5th | ... | ... | 1 | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | .. |
| 37 | Mengni ..... | 5th. | .. | ... | 1 | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| 38 | Shápur ..... | 6th. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | Bhádva ..... | 6th. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | Rájpura..... | 6th. | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 41 | Khirasra..... | 7th. | .. | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | GOHILVÁD PRÁNT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Bhávnagar ..... | 1st. | ... | ... | ... | ... | *a*1 | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| 43 | Vala ..... | 3rd. | ... | ... | .. | ... | 1 | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 44 | Jasdan ..... | 3rd. | .. | .. | .. | ... | 2 | ... | .. | ... | ... | .. |
| | (Residuary) Total ..... | .. | ... | .. | 19 | 20 | 17 | 3 | 4 | 12 | ... | ... |
| | (Entire jurisdiction ) Total ..... | .. | .. | ... | 66 | 15 | 29 | 18 | 19 | 2 | .. | ... |
| | GRAND TOTAL.... | .. | ... | ... | 85 | 35 | 46 | 21 | 23 | 14 | ... | ... |

*a.* The accused in these cases being British subjects were surrendered on demand and tried by the

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

various descriptions tried by the Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the

| Agents. | | Deputy Assistant Political Agents. | | | Thánadárs. | | Small Causes Courts. | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Criminal cases. | | Original civil cases. | | Criminal cases. | | | | | |
| Original. | Appeals. | Ordinary. | Political. | Original. | Ordinary civil cases. | Original Criminal cases. | Ordinary civil cases. | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 47 | |
| ... | ... | .. | .. | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | 1 | |
| ... | 1 | .. | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | |
| .. | .. | ... | ... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | ..... | ..... | .... | 4 | |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | 1 | .... | .... | ..... | 2 | |
| ... | .. | .. | .. | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | |
| ... | ... | 2 | .. | 2 | ..... | .... | .... | 4 | |
| .. | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ..... | ..... | .... | 3 | |
| ... | ... | ... | .. | ..... | ..... | .... | .... | 3 | |
| .. | ... | ... | .. | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | 2 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | .... | .... | 2 | †2 Political appeals disposed of under Notification No.23 of 2-7-91. |
| .. | ... | ... | .. | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | 2 | |
| ... | ... | ... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | ..... | 16 | †5 Do. do. do. vide Captain Salmon's order. |
| .... | ... | .. | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | 1 | |
| ... | ... | ... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | .... | ..... | .... | ..... | 1 | |
| ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ..... | ..... | .... | 4 | |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | 2 | ..... | .... | ..... | 2 | |
| ... | ... | .. | .. | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | 1 | |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | *a*1 | ..... | .... | ..... | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | 1 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | |
| ... | 2 | 6 | .. | 26 | ..... | .... | ..... | 109 | |
| 3 | 33 | 213 | .. | 336 | 1,247 | 1,186 | 153 | 3,320 | |
| 3 | 35 | 219 | ... | 362 | 1,247 | 1,186 | 153 | 3,429 | |

Agency.

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

## APPENDIX XXVII.

### ABSTRACT STATEMENT of Receipts and Charges of Thána Funds in Káthiáwár for the year 1899-1900.

| No. | Names of Funds. | Opening balance on the 1st April 1899. | Receipts during the year. | Total. | Disbursements during the year. | Closing balance on the 31st March 1900. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Jhálávád Pránt. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wadhwán District Thána Fund ..... | 8,723 2 11 | 10,316 2 5 | 19,039 5 4 | 13,548 8 7 | 5,490 12 9 | Besides Rs. 10,000 have been invested in Government securities. |
| 2 | Chotila Thána Fund ..... | 576 0 3 | 18,765 15 0 | 19,341 15 3 | 14,737 0 10 | 4,604 14 5 | |
| 3 | Dasáda Thána Fund ..... | 2,893 2 2 | 12,844 14 6 | 15,738 0 8 | 14,139 6 6 | 1,598 10 2 | |
| 4 | Pályád Thána Fund ..... | 3,143 4 7 | 23,094 0 11 | 26,237 5 6 | 25,719 4 6 | 518 1 0 | |
| 5 | Bhoika Thána Fund ..... | 6,618 10 5 | 14,270 12 3 | 20,889 6 8 | 17,728 2 9 | 3,161 3 11 | |
| 6 | Vithalgad Thána Fund ..... | 542 10 8 | 2,609 12 6 | 3,152 7 2 | 2,656 13 1 | 495 10 1 | |
| | Sorath Pránt. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bagasra Thána Fund ..... | 9,570 0 11 | 16,258 15 11 | 25,829 0 10 | 23,417 6 0 | 2,411 10 10 | |
| 8 | Lákhápádar Thána Fund ..... | 1,686 8 4 | 6,825 3 1 | 8,511 11 5 | 8,332 3 0 | 179 8 5 | |
| | Hálár Pránt. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lodhika Thána Fund ..... | 1,303 6 5 | 6,987 2 9 | 8,290 9 2 | 7,671 2 0 | 619 7 2 | |
| 10 | Dhráfa Thána Fund ..... | 3,418 11 7 | 31,952 8 9 | 35,371 4 4 | 30,758 14 1 | 4,612 6 3 | |

| | Gohilvád Pránt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Bábra Thána Fund ..... | 9,703 | 11 | 11 | 42,801 | 12 | 3 | 52,505 | 8 | 2 | 21,486 | 8 | 9 | 31,018 | 15 | 5 |
| 12 | Songad Thána Fund,..... | 1,341 | 5 | 5 | 4,099 | 15 | 3 | 5,441 | 4 | 8 | 4,310 | 0 | 6 | 1,131 | 4 | 2 |
| 13 | Dátha Thána Fund ..... | 9,163 | 15 | 2 | 7,966 | 4 | 10 | 17,130 | 4 | 0 | 11,346 | 11 | 1 | 5,783 | 8 | 11 |
| 14 | Chamárdi Thána Fund..... | 1,488 | 13 | 2 | 3,761 | 9 | 7 | 5,250 | 6 | 9 | 4,406 | 9 | 4 | 843 | 13 | 5 |
| 15 | Chok Thána Fund ..... | 2,100 | 8 | 5 | 5,516 | 12 | 4 | 7,617 | 4 | 9 | 5,073 | 13 | 1 | 2,543 | 7 | 8 |
| | Total..... | 62,274 | 0 | 4 | 2,08,071 | 14 | 4 | 2,70,345 | 14 | 8 | 2,05,332 | 8 | 1 | 65,013 | 6 | 7 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

# BHAVNAGAR-GONDAL-JUNAGAD-PORBANDAR RAILWAY

(Including Jetalsar-Rajkot, Jamnagar and Dhrangadra Railways).

## APPENDIX A TO THE ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1899-1900.

*Tabulated Statistical Figures of Receipts and Expenditure, Capital and Revenue, for the year 1899.*

| HEADINGS. | For the year 1899. |
|---|---|
| *Description of Railway worked.* | |
| Mean Mileage worked ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 455·18 |
| Number of Stations ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 64 |

### CAPITAL OUTLAY.

| | B.-G.-J.-P. Railway. | J.-R. Railway. | Jamnagar Railway. | Dhrangadra Railway. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. | Rs a. p. |
| I.—Preliminary Expenses... | ... | ... | —5 10 8 | ... | —5 10 8 |
| II—Land ... ... ... | ... | 300 0 0 | ... | ... | 300 0 0 |
| III.—Formation ... ... | 90 0 3 | ... | ... | 572 9 0 | 662 9 3 |
| IV.—Bridge-work ... ... | 1,024 7 6 | ... | ... | 892 0 6 | 1,916 8 0 |
| V.—Fencing, &c. ... ... | 883 9 10 | ... | ... | 571 8 9 | 1,455 2 7 |
| VI—Electric Telegraph ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| VII—Ballast and Per. Way | 1,405 9 11 | 585 2 8 | 5,801 13 8 | 7,925 8 10 | 15,719 3 1 |
| VIII.—Stations and Buildings.. | 36,973 4 8 | 6,562 7 6 | —42 4 0 | 10,886 3 10 | 54,379 12 0 |
| IX.—Plant ... ... ... | 334 15 9 | 548 7 10 | —593 2 3 | —594 15 3 | —304 9 11 |
| X.—Ferries, &c. ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| XI—Rolling Stock ... ... | ... | ... | 8,450 13 7 | ... | 8,450 13 7 |
| XII.—General Charges ... | 16,497 4 10 | ... | ... | 635 2 6 | 17,132 7 4 |
| Suspense ... ... | 42,517 6 3 | —2,804 8 6 | —23,550 3 9 | —8,342 0 3 | 7,820 9 9 |
| Receipt on Cap. Acct.... | ... | ... | ... | —31 9 9 | —31 9 9 |
| Total ... ... | 99,726 11 0 | 5,191 9 6 | —9,938 9 5 | 12,515 8 2 | 1,07,495 3 3 |
| Total Capital Expenditure to end of the year ... | 1,79,56,272 7 5 | 15,83,208 3 3 | 23,08,557 8 9 | 6,06,104 4 11 | 2,24,54,142 8 4 |

### REVENUE EARNINGS.

| | For the year 1899. B.-G.-J.-P., J.-R., J. & D. Rlys. |
|---|---|
| | Rs a. p. |
| Coaching ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10,67,406 10 9 |
| Goods ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11,09,395 4 4 |
| Electric Telegraph ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20,060 12 0 |
| Sundries ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 45,746 6 2 |
| | 22,42,609 1 3 |

*Working Expenses.*

| | Rs a. p. |
|---|---|
| Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations ... ... ... ... ... | 2,72,176 10 11 |
| Locomotive Expenses ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,54,372 12 6 |
| Carriage and Wagon Expenses ... ... ... ... ... ... | 66,295 4 0 |
| Traffic Expenses ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,15,744 15 10 |
| General Charges ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,09,307 0 3 |
| Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ... ... ... ... ... | 46,534 5 11 |
| | 11,64,431 1 5 |
| Net Earnings... ... | 10,78,177 15 10 |

| HEADINGS. | | For the year 1899. B.-G.-J-P., J.-R., J. & D. Rlys. |
|---|---|---|
| *Percentage of different Classes of Earnings.* | | |
| Coaching Traffic ... ... ... ... ...Percentage. | | 47·60 |
| Goods do. ... ... ... ... ... ,, | | 49·47 |
| Telegraph ... ... ... ... ... ,, | | 2·93 |
| Total... ... | | 100·00 |
| *Percentage of Working Expenses on Total Earnings.* | | |
| Maintenance ... ... ... ... ...Percentage. | | 12·14 |
| Locomotive Expenses ... ... ... ... ... ,, | | 15·80 |
| Carriage and Wagon Expenses ... ... ... ... ,, | | 2·95 |
| Traffic Expenses ... ... ... ... ... ,, | | 9·62 |
| General Charges ... ... ... ... ... ,, | | 9·33 |
| Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure ... ... ... ,, | | 2·08 |
| Total... ... | | 51·92 |
| *Mileage Results.* | | |
| Total Earnings per mile open per week ... ... ... | Rs | 94·75 |
| Total Working Expenses per mile per week ... ... ... | ,, | 49 20 |
| Total Earnings per train-mile ... ... ... ... | ,, | 3·65 |
| Total Working Expenses per train-mile ... ... ... | ,, | 1·90 |
| Net Earnings per train-mile ... ... ... ... | ,, | 1·75 |
| Cost per 1,000 gross ton-miles moved (freight and dead weight) ... | ,, | 10·65 |
| *Coaching Traffic.* | | |
| Receipts from Coaching Traffic ... ... ... ... | Rs | 10,67,407 |
| Coaching Train-miles run ... ... ... ... | No. | 331,113 |
| Average Coaching Receipts per Train-mile ... ... ... | Rs | 3·22 |
| Average sum received for carrying a unit one mile— | | |
| 1st Class ... ... ... ... ... | Pies. | 11·00 |
| 2nd ,, ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 5·45 |
| 3rd or Intermediate Class ... ... ... ... | ,, | 4 00 |
| 4th Class ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2·75 |
| Average for all Classes ... ... ... ... | ,, | 2·91 |
| Other Coaching Traffic per ton-mile ... ... ... | ,, | 47·36 |
| Average Cost of carrying a passenger unit one mile... ... | ,, | 1·46 |
| *Goods Traffic.* | | |
| Receipts from Goods Traffic ... ... ... ... | Rs | 11,09,395 |
| Goods Train-miles run ... ... ... ... | No. | 283, 06 |
| Average Goods Receipts per train-mile ... ... ... | Rs | 3·91 |
| Tons of Goods carried one mile ... ... ... ... | Ton-miles. | 17,411,789 |
| Average sum received for carrying a ton one mile ... ... | Pies. | 12·23 |
| Average cost of carrying a ton one mile ... ... ... | ,, | 6·20 |
| Average Earnings per Goods Vehicle per mile excluding Brakes ... | ,, | 29·66 |
| Percentage of Net Earnings on Capital Outlay ... ... | Rs | 4·80 |
| Capital Outlay per mile open excluding Suspense ... ... | ,, | * 49,374 |
| Do. do. including do. ... ... | ,, | * 50,310 |
| Interest ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, | 8,96,055 |

* Dock Estate and Quarry Line mileages have been omitted in arriving at these figures.

W. C. HICKIE,

*Examiner of Accounts.*

# APPENDIX XXIX.

## TRAFFIC RETURN OF THE MORVI RAILWAY.

*For the year ended the 31st December 1899.*

| Open Mileage and Capital Cost.— | Laid with two or more tracks. (1) | Laid with single track. (2) | Total. (3) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Miles. | Miles. | Miles. |
| 1. *Miles of railway line open on the 31st December* ... ... ... ... | ..... | 94·36 | 94.36 |
| * 2. *Total length of sidings* ... ... ... ... ... ... | | | Miles. 4 |
| 3. *Total length of single track, including sidings* ... ... ... | | | 98·36 |
| 4. *Mean mileage worked during the year* ... .. ... ... | | | 94·36 |
| 5. *Capital outlay on open line to the 31st December, including steam-boat and suspense* ... ... ... ... .. ...Rs. | | | 25,06,414 |
| ‡ 6. †*Total capital outlay, including lines under construction to the 31st December* ... ... ... .. ... ... ...Rs. | | | 25,06,414 |
| 7. *Capital outlay on open line to the 31st December, exclusive of steam-boat and suspense* ... ... ... ... ... ...Rs. | | | 24,43,095 |
| ¶8. *Average cost per mile of railway, exclusive of steam-boat and suspense (Item 7÷Item 1. (3))* ... ... ... ...Rs. | | | 25,891·21 |
| ¶9. *Average cost per mile of single track, including sidings exclusive of steam-boat and suspense (Item 7÷Item 3)* ... ...Rs. | | | 24,838·30 |

* In the case of lines working other railways, and working over foreign lines, details should be given as follows :—

*For Item* 1—

| | | *§ Enter below the name and mileage of each railway worked and foreign lines worked over.* |
|---|---|---|
| Home line .. .. ... .. .. ... | 94·36 | |
| Railways worked § ... .. .. .. ... | ... | |
| TOTAL... | 4·36 | |

*For Item* 2—

| | |
|---|---|
| Home line ... ... ... ... .. | 4 |
| Railwsys worked § .. ... .. ... | ... |
| TOTAL... | 4 |

*For Item* 3—

| | |
|---|---|
| Home line ... ... ... .. .. | 98·36 |
| Railways worked § .. ... ... .. | ... |
| TOTAL... | 98·36 |

*For Item* 4—

| | |
|---|---|
| Home line ... .. .. ... .. | ...94·36 |
| Railways worked .. .. ... ... | ... |
| Foreign lines worked over § ... .. ... | ... |
| TOTAL.. | 94·36 |

† The total capital outlay, item 6 is made up as follows :—

| | Rs. | |
|---|---|---|
| Amount charged to final heads of capital account on open lines, excluding steam-boot ... ... | 24,43,095 | |
| Steam-boat .. .. ... ... ... | 63,319 | |
| Suspense account (open line) .. ... ... | ..... | |
| TOTAL... | 25,06,414 | (Item 5). |
| *Add*— | | |
| Amount charged to final heads of capital account on lines under construction ** ... ... ... | | ***Name below the lines or sections of lines under construction with their respective mileages.* |
| Construction suspense account ... ... ... | | |
| TOTAL... | 25,06,414 | (Item 6)* |

‡ In the case of lines working other railways, details should be given at foot showing the distribution of expenditure between Home line and each railway worked. Where loss by exchange is charged to capital it should be included with the outlay to be shown here. The capit al outlay to be shown should be *net*, *i.e.*, after deduction of receipts on capital account.

¶ To be given separately for the Home line and for each branch line worked.

* This includes certain charges amounting to Rs. 283 incurred on account of conversion of the Line from 2′-6″ into metre gauge which have been charged to capital of open line.

| | | Number. * (1) | Passenger-miles. (2) | Earnings. (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Coaching traffic—** | | | | Rs. |
| 10. | Passengers 1st class | 1,877 | 1,02,140 | 7,790 |
| 11. | Passengers 2nd class | 9,299 | 5,02,355 | 19,308 |
| 12. | Passengers 3rd or intermediate class | ..... | .... | ..... |
| 13. | Passengers 4th or lowest class | 2,81,158 | 1,22,87,392 | 1,92,206 |
| 14. | *Total of all classes*† | 2,92,334 | 1,28,91,887 | 2,19,304 |
| 15. | *Other coaching traffic*† | | Ton-miles. 1,13,649·95 | 26,094 |
| | | | TOTAL..... | 2,45,398 |
| | Less—Outstandings irrecoverable | | | • |
| 16. | *Net total coaching earnings* | | | 2,45,398 |
| 17. | Average sum received for carrying a passenger unit one mile [Item 14 (3)÷Item 14 (2)]—Pies | | | 3·27 |
| 18. | Average distance travelled by a passenger [Item 14 (2)÷Item 14 (1)]—Miles | | | 44·10 |

| | | Tons. (1) | Ton-miles. (2) | Earnings. (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Goods Traffic—** | | | | Rs. |
| 19. | General merchandise | 38,470·35 | 22,38,032·13 | 1,57,794 |
| 20. | Military stores | 31·70 | 2,320·96 | 341 |
| 21. | Railway materials for construction (Home line only) | 265·43 | 19,827·15 | 307 |
| 22. | Coal and coke for the public and foreign railways | 1,638·59 | 93,668·45 | 6,679 |
| 23. | Coal and coke for construction (Home line only) | 35·70 | 2,428·02 | 87 |
| 24. | Coal and coke for revenue only | 37·67 | 2,190·12 | 79 |
| 25. | Revenue stores other than coal and coke | 695·52 | 46,014·27 | 712 |
| 26. | Live-stock‡ | 53·42 | 3,819·67 | 309 |
| 27. | Rents, miscellaneous, etc. | ..... | ..... | 506 |
| | TOTAL..... | 41,228·38 | 24,08,300·77 | 1,66,814 |
| | Less—Outstandings irrecoverable | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 28. | *Net total goods traffic*† | 41,228·38 | 24,08,300·77 | 1,66,814 |
| 29. | Average sum received for carrying a ton of goods one mile [Item 28 (3)÷Item 28 (2)]—Pies | | | 13·30 |
| 30. | Average distance over which a ton of goods was hauled [Item 28 (2)÷Item 28 (1)]—Miles | | | 58·41 |

* To include season tickets—the total number of each class and their equivalents being stated in a foot-note. When the actual number of journeys performed is not known, season tickets should be included with each class converted at 40 journeys a month.

†In the case of Special (2′ and 2′ 6″) gauge railways, the particulars regarding "passenger-miles," "ton-mileage of other coaching traffic" and "ton-mileage of goods" need not be given.

‡ The number of horses, cattle, sheep, etc., should be shown in a foot-note thus :—

| | No. |
|---|---|
| Horses... | 43 |
| Cattle ... | 138 |
| Sheep, etc. | 0 |

*** Train mileage—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 31. | Passenger train-miles ... .. .. .. ... ... ... | 1,11,936 |
| 32. | Goods train-miles ... ... .. ... ... ... .. | 70,724 |
| 33. | *Total train-mileage* .. .. ... ... ... ... ... | 1,82,660 |
| 34. | Mixed and light train-mileage included in above ... ... ... | 89,681 |
| 35. | Train-miles per mean mile worked [Item 33÷Item 4] ... ... | 1,935·77 |
| †35(*a*). | Total mileage of Home coaching vehicles run on Home and Foreign lines for the year ended the 31st December .. ... ... | 14,61,520 |
| †35(*b*). | Total mileage of Home goods vehicles run on Home and Foreign lines for the year ended the 31st December... ... ... .. | 11,28,420 |
| 35(*c*). | Total mileage of Home coaching and goods vehicles run on Home and foreign lines for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35 (*a*)+Item (35)(*b*)] ... .. ... ... ... ... ... | 25,89,940 |
| 35(*d*). | Average mileage per coaching vehicle for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35(*a*)÷Item 51(*a*)] ... ... ... ... | 31,096 |
| 35(*e*) | Average mileage per coaching vehicle per diem for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35(*d*)÷365 or the number of days the line was open during the year] ... ... ... ... ... | 85·19 |
| 35(*f*) | Average mileage per goods vehicle for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35 (*b*)÷Item 52 (*a*)] ... ... ... ... | 9,812 |
| 35(*g*). | Average mileage per goods vehicle per diem for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35(*f*)÷365 or the number of days the line was open during the year ] ... ... ... ... ... | 26·88 |
| 36. | Average number of passengers in a train [Item 14 (2)÷Item 31] ... | 115 |
| 37. | Average number of tons in a train [Item 28 (2)÷Item 32]... ... | 34·05 |

**Engine-Mileage—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 38. | Total engine-mileage for the year ended the 31st December... .. | 1,88,629 |
| 39. | Average mileage per engine per diem for the year ended the 31st December [Item 38÷Item 42] ... .. ... ... ... | 23,579 |
| 40. | Average mileage per engine per diem for the year ended the 31st December [Item 39÷365 or the number of days the line was open during the year ] ... .. ... ... ... ... .. | 64·60 |

**Gross ton-mileage—**

| | | Ton-miles. |
|---|---|---|
| 40(*a*). | Of all coaching trains, freight and dead weight .. .... ... | |
| 40(*b*). | Of all goods trains, freight and dead weight ... .. ... | |
| 40(*c*). | Total gross ton-mileage [Item 40 (*a*)+40(*b*)] ... .... ... | |

---

*Mixed train-miles and light train-miles to be apportioned between passengers and goods as laid down in Government of India Circular No. 4 Railway of 1880. Locomotive and maintenance trains to be included with goods trains.

† For Items 35(*a*) and 35 (b) the total mileages of Home coaching vehicles and of Home goods vehicles loaded and empty, including the mileage of Home vehicles run on Foreign lines, shown in Appendix II of the Analysis of working for the two halves of the year should be given.

***Number of engines and vehicles—**

| | Number on the 31st December of the previous year. | Added during the year. | Withdrawn during the year. | Total on the 31st December 1898. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **41.** Total number of engines on the line .. ... ... | 8 | .. | .. | 8 |
| **†42.** Average number of engines in use during the year ended the 31st December ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | ... | ... | 8 |
| **43.** Number of carriages, 1st class .. ... ... ... | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| **44.** Number of carriages, 2nd class ... ... ... ... | 3 | ... | .. | 3 |
| **45.** Number of carriages, 3rd or intermediate class .. .. | 29 | ... | .. | 29 |
| **‡46.** Number of carriages, 4th or lowest class ... ... .. | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| **47.** Number of carriages, composite, 1st and 2nd class .. ... | 4 | ... | .. | 4 |
| **48.** Other composite carriages ... ... ... ... .. | 6 | ... | ... | 6 |
| **49.** Total number of passenger carriages ... ... .. | 42 | ... | ... | 42 |
| **50.** Miscellaneous coaching vehicles (excluding brake-vans) § | 5 | ... | .. | 5 |
| **51.** Total coaching vehicles (excluding brake-vans) .. ... | 47 | .. | .. | 47 |
| **†51** (*a*) Average number of coaching vehicles in use during the year ended the 31st December ... ... ... .. | 47 | .. | ... | 47 |
| **52.** Goods vehicles of all descriptions (excluding brake-vans and cranes.) .. ... .. .. .. ... | 115 | ... | ... | 115 |
| **†52**(*a*). Average number of goods vehicles in use during the year ended the 31st December .. ... ... ... | 115 | .. | ... | 115 |
| **53.** Number of brake-vans (passengers and goods)‖ ..... | 7 | .. | ... | 7 |
| **53**(*a*). Number of brake-vans with one or more¶ 3rd or 4th class compartments, but which *are primarily* brake-vans ... | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| **53**(*b*). Total Items 53 and 53(*a*) ,, ... ... ... | 7 | ... | ... | 7 |
| **54.** Total number of cranes** .. ... ... .. ... | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| **55.** Total number of goods vehicles of all descriptions ,,, | 122 | ... | .. | 122$ |

$ This includes 5 passenger Brake-Vans.

* On lines comprising more than one gauge, a separate statement should be submitted for the engines and vehicles of each gauge. The engines and vehicles entered in this statement should agree with the total stock on the list at end of the year—Form XII of the Capital and revenue accounts for the second-half of the year, except as regards Items 42, 51 (*a*) and 52 (*a*), for which see foot-note†.

† The average number of engines, and of coaching and goods vehicles, should be obtained in the manner explained in Appendices I and II of the standard form of Analysis of working—Government of India Circular No. V Railway of 1887.

‡ Should include 4th or lowest class carriages with brake compartments which are *not primarily* brake-vans—*vide* item 53 (*a*), but the number of these carriages included should be stated in a foot-note.

§ Should include inspection carriages.

‖ To include brake-vans fitted with postal compartments.

¶ The number of 3rd or 4th class compartments in each of these brake-vans should be stated in a foot-note.

** The cranes to be shown here should be only those charged off to the open line account, as shown in Form No. XII of the half-yearly Capital and revenue accounts.

**Value †† of rolling-stock —**

| | | At end of previous year.‡‡ | At end of 1898.§§ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. | Rs. |
| ‖‖ 56. 57. 57(*a*). | Total value †† of Locomotive stock .. | 1,18,749 | 1,19,282 |
| | Coaching stock ... | 2,81,477 | 2,84,539 |
| | Goods stock ... | | |
| | TOTAL¶¶..... | 4,00,226 | 4,03,821 |

| | | Vacuum, automatic. | | Simple Vacuum. | | Westinghouse. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | Capital expenditure from commencement to the 31st December 1899. | Number. | Capital expenditure from commencement to the 31st December 1899. | Number. | Capital expenditure from commencement to the 31st December 1899. |
| | | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 58. | Rolling-stock fitted with continuous and continuous automatic brakes (1) Locomotive. | | Nil. | | Nil. | | |
| | (2) Vehicles. | | | | | | |

***Average number of vehicles in each train excluding brake-vans—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 59. | In each passenger train ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 11 |
| 60. | In each goods train ... ... ... .. ... ... ... ... ... | | 16 |
| 61. | In each mixed train. | Passenger carriages ... ... ... ... | 10 |
| 62. | | Goods vehicles... ... ... ... .. | 5 |

†† Outlay charged to final heads of the open line Capital account.

‡‡ Any difference in the figures shown here, as compared with those already given in the Traffic return for 1897 and in the Capital and revenue accounts for the second-half of that year, should be explained in a foot-note.

§§ If the figures in this column are less than those shown for the previous year, the reasons for the decrease should be explained in a foot-note.

‖‖ Should *exclude* the cost of machinery, but the distribution of the capital outlay between rolling-stock and machinery should be given in a foot-note. If it is not possible to allocate the charges separately, the fact should be stated in a foot-note. On lines comprising more than one gauge, the value of locomotive, coaching and goods stock of each gauge, should be given separately.

¶¶ Only the total cost of rolling stock should be given in the case of special (2′ and 2′ 6″) gauge railways.

‖‖ This does not include the cost of machinery.

*The figures for the purposes of Items 59 to 62 of the Traffic return should be obtained by dividing the registered mileage of vehicles attached to passenger, goods and mixed trains, respectively, by the train-mileage of each description of train.

**Gross earnings—**

| | | | Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | (1) *Coaching* ... ... | *2,45,398* |
| | | (2) *Goods* ... ... | *1,66,814* |
| | | (3) *Total 63(1) and 63(2)* | *4,12,212* |
| 63. | *Gross earnings* ... .. ... ... | (4) *Sundries, including Electric telegraph..* | *8,274* |
| | | (5) *Total 63(3) and 63(4)* | *4,20,486* |
| | | (6) *Steam-boat* .. ... ..... | |
| | | (7) *Total 63(5) and 63(6)* | *4,20,486* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 64. | Coaching earnings per passenger train-mile [Item 16 (3)÷Item 31] ... | 2·19 |
| 65. | Goods earnings per goods train-mile[Item 28 (3)÷Item 32] ... .. .. | 2·56 |
| 66. | Traffic earnings per train-mile [Item 63 (3)÷Item 33] ... ... .. .. | 2·26 |
| 67. | Sundries, including Electric telegraph per train-mile[Item 63(4) ÷Item33] ... ..... .... ..... .... ..... | 0·05 |
| 68. | *Gross earnings per train-mile, excluding steam-boat earnings* [Item 63(5)÷Item 33] .... ..... .... ..... ..... .. | 2 30 |
| 69. | Gross earings per train-mile, including steam-boat earnings [Item 63(7)÷Item 33] ..... ..... .... ..... ..... .... | 2·30 |
| 70. | *Gross earnings per mean mile worked per week, excluding steam-boat earnings* [Item 63 (5)÷Item 4 and by 52 weeks or by the number of weeks the line was open during the year]. .... .. | 85 70 |
| 71. | Percentage of coaching earnings [Item 63 (1)]on total traffic earnings [Item 63 (3)] ..... ... .. ..... ... .. ..... .. | 59·53 |
| 72. | Percentage of goods earnings [Item 63 (2)]on total traffic earnings [Item 63 (3)] ..... ..... ... .. ..... .... ..... | 40·47 |

**Working expenses‡—**

| | | Amount. | Per train-mile. | Percent. on gross earnings. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. | Rs. | |
| *73.* | *Maintenance of way, works and stations* .... | 48,938 | ·27 | 11·64 |
| *74.* | *Locomotive expenses* .. ... ... ... . | 87,668 | ·48 | 20·85 |
| *75.* | *Carriage and wagon expenses* ... .. ... | 17,147 | ·09 | 4·08 |
| *76.* | *Traffic expenses* ... ... ... ... ... ... | 42,151 | ·23 | 10·02 |
| *77.* | *General charges* ... ... .. .. ... | 44,611 | ·24 | 10·61 |
| *78.* | *Steam-boat service* ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *79.* | *Special and miscellaneous expenditure* ... | 9,918 | ·06 | 2·36 |
| †*80.* | *Rent of leased lines* .. ... ... .. .. | .. | ... | .. |
| *81.* | *Contribution to the Provident Fund* ... | ... | .. | ... |
| *82.* | *Total working expenses* ... ... .. ... | 2,50,433 | 1·37 | 59·56 |

**Profits—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *83.* | *Net earnings*§..... ... ... ... .. ... | 1,70,053 | ·93 | 40·44 |

| | | Per cent. |
|---|---|---|
| *84.* | *Percentage of net earnings on total capital outlay on open line* .. | 6·78 |
| 85. | Percentage of net earnings on capital outlay on open line including steam-boat, but excluding suspense ... ... ... ... ... .. | 6·96 |
| 86. | Percentage of net earnings on paid-up capital‖ .. ... .. .. | 6·78 |

†A foot-note should be added showing the rent paid for each leased line separately.

‡In the case of special (2′-0″ and 2′-6″) gauge railways, it is left optional to furnish *details* of working expenses.

§In case of branch lines worked, a foot-note should be inserted showing separately the net earnings of the main line and each branch line worked.

‖Paid-up capital is to include all share capital and debentures paid-up, but to exclude capital not bearing interest.

**Average cost of hauling one mile—**

| | | Pies. |
|---|---|---|
| *87. | One passenger ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2·21 |
| *88. | One ton of goods ... ... .. ... ... ... ... | 7·48 |

**Train staff—**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 89. | Cost of train staff per train-mile—Annas ... ... ... | .99 |

**Stores balances on open lines of railway†—**

| | | Rs. |
|---|---|---|
| ‡90. | Total amount at debit of stores at end of the previous year including amounts under adjustment. ... ... ... ... ... | 45,694 |
| 91. | Total amount at debit of stores on the 31st December 1899 including amounts under adjustment ... ... ... ... ... | 63,319 |

## PASSENGER FARES AND GOODS RATES IN FORCE ON THE 31ST DECEMBER 1899.

**Passenger fares per mile—**

| | | Pies. |
|---|---|---|
| *92.* | *Single journey, 1st class passenger* ... ... ... ... ... | 12 |
| *93.* | *Single journey, 2nd class passenger* ... .. ... ... ... | 6 |
| *94.* | *Single journey, 3rd or intermediate class passenger* ... ... ... | ... |
| *95.* | *Single journey, 3rd or lowest class passenger* ... ... ... ... ... | 3 |

**Goods rates—**

| | | | Per maund per mile. | §Per ton per mile. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Pies. | Pies. |
| *96.* | *Special class.* | *Food-grains* .. .. ... | ·25 | 6·80 |
| | | *Coal* .. ... .. ... | ·29 | 8·00 |
| *97.* | *1st class* ... | ... ... ... ... ... | ·4 | 10·89 |
| *98.* | *2nd class* .. | .. ... ... ... ... | ·6 | 16·33 |
| *99.* | *3rd class* ... | ... ... ... ... ... | ·8 | 21·78 |
| *100.* | *4th class* ... | ... .. .. ... .. | 1·0 | 27·22 |
| *101.* | *5th class* ... | ... ... ... ... ... | 1·2 | 32·66 |
| *X* | „ ... | ... ... ... ... ... | 1·5 | 40·83 |

*To be arrived at in the manner explained for items 79 and 115, respectively, of the Analysis of working—Government of India Circular No. V Railway of 1887.

† The figures for Items 90 and 91 should relate to open lines of Railway only. In cases in which no separate stores accounts are maintained, the balances pertaining to unopen sections should be approximately arrived at and deducted from the total balance, the amount so deductad should, however, be given in foot-notes.

‡ Any difference in the amount shown here, as compared with that given in the annual return of stores transactions furnished to the Director of Railway construction, or to the Government of India under Government of India Circular No. VIII Railway dated the 8th June 1889, and letter No. 373 R. S., dated the 24th August 1896, respectively, should be explained in a foot-note.

§The equivalent to be used in converting maunds to tons should be 27·22 maunds = 1 ton. The figures in this column should be derived from the *actual* rates in force and not from their decimal equivalents in column "Per maund per mile".

**Consumption and cost of fuel—**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 102. | Total actual weight of coal consumed ... ... ... | § Tons. | 1,640 |
| 102(*a*). | Total actual weight of wood consumed ... ... ... | „ | 20 |
| 102(*b*). | Item 102 (*a*) in terms of coal .. ... ... ... | „ | 8 |
| 102(*c*) | Total Item 102 and 102 (*b*) ... ... ... ... | „ | 1,648 |
| 103. | Average cost per ton ¶** ... ... ... ... ... | Rs. | 29·76 |
| 104. | Cost per train-mile ... ... .. ... ... ... | As. | 4·30 |
| 105. | Consumption stated in terms of Giridih (Kurhurbarree) best steam coal ††— | | |
| | (*a*) Total quantity‡‡ ... ... .. . ... | Tons. | 1,572 |
| | (*b*) Per train-mile ... ... ... ... ... | lbs. | 19·28 |
| | (*c*) Per engine-mile ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 18·67 |
| | (*d*) Per 1,000 gross ton-miles ... ... ... ... | „ | ..... |
| 106. | Average cost per ton stated in terms of Giridih (Kurhurbarree) best steam coal ** ... ... ... ... | Rs. | 31·20 |

**Wheat traffic—**

| | | Quantity. (*a*) | | Earnings. (*b*) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Previous year. | 1899. | Previous year. | 1899. |
| | | | Tons. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 107. | Wheat booked from and to stations on the Home line (Local traffic) ..... | 234·42 | 314·95 | 997 | 1,192 |
| 108. | Wheat booked through from stations on Home line to Foreign lines ..... | 357·68 | 299·32 | 986 | 1,085 |
| 109. | Wheat booked through from Foreign lines to stations on Home line..... | 14·89 | 389·57 | 57 | 1,146 |
| 110. | Wheat carried from one Foreign line to another over Home line ..... | 7·72 | 137·26 | 30 | 394 |
| 111. | Total*..... | 614·71 | 1,141·10 | 2,070 | 3,817 |

|| Items 102 to 106 should represent *figures for the system*, i.e., *including branch lines worked on the same gauge.*

¶ To be obtained by dividing the *total cost* of fuel given in abstract B of the Capital and revenue accounts by item 102 (*c*).

**It should be stated whether the cost shown includes loss by exchange, and the amount per ton charged on this account should also be given in a foot-note.

†† When nearer equivalents have not been determined by experiment, the co-efficients for multipliers given in the enclosure to Government of India Circular No. XVI Railway of 1894 should be used in converting the different descriptions of fuel into terms of Giridih (Kurhurbarree) best steam coal.

‡‡ This should be the sum of the equivalents in terms of Giridih (Kurhurbarree) best steam coal of the total quantities entered against Items 102 and 102 (*a*). Any small proportion of coal used on wood-burning lines or of wood on coal-burning lines should be converted at the rate of one of coal to 2½ of wood, unless a nearer equivalent is known.

§ This includes—416 Tons of Bengal coal (Desargar) and rest Cardiff coal (English).

** Rs. 3-12-11 per ton for loss by exchange including an old adjustment which was under correspondence.

* Should correspond with sum of the wheat traffic shown in the abstract of principal commodities carried attached to the Capital and revenue accounts for the two halves of the year.

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

## Enclosure No. 2 to Government of India letter No. 31 R. Stat. of 1900.

(To reach the Government of India at Simla on the 31st March 1900.)

*Statement showing the quantities of the principal commodities carried and the earnings therefrom on the Morvi railway during the year 1899, as compared with the previous year.*

(For standard and metre gauge railways only.)

| Description of commodity. | Quantity. | | Earnings. | | Quantity. | | Earnings. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Previous year. | 1899. | Previous year. | 1900. | Increase. | Decrease. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| | Tons. | Tons. | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | Tons. | Tons. | *Rs.* | *Rs.* |
| I.—Coal and coke carried for the public and foreign railways... ... | 409·74 | 1,638·59 | 1,127 | 6,680 | 1,228·85 | .... | 5,553 | ..... |
| II.—Cotton, raw ... | 5,701·86 | 5,013·55 | 43,329 | 38,337 | ..... | 688·31 | ..... | 4,992 |
| III—Cotton, manufactured ... | 412·48 | 439·54 | 2,894 | 3,026 | 27·06 | .... | 132 | ..... |
| IV—Drugs and chemicals ... | 255·73 | 168·76 | 1,384 | 978 | ..... | 86·97 | ..... | 406 |
| V.—Dyes and tans. | 162·76 | 96·68 | 844 | 505 | ..... | 66·08 | .... | 339 |
| VI.—Grain and pulse | 6,863·38 | 12,825·72 | 22,950 | 41,569 | 5,962·34 | ..... | 18,619 | .... |
| VII.—Hides and skins | 75·90 | 750·90 | 513 | 4,255 | 675·00 | .... | 3,742 | .... |
| VIII.—Horns ... ... | 15·47 | 26·71 | 77 | 137 | 11·24 | ..... | 60 | ..... |
| IX.—Jute ... ... | 229·29 | 218·13 | 1,010 | 995 | ..... | 11·16 | .... | 15 |
| X.—Lac .. ... | 3·89 | 2·26 | 18 | 11 | ..... | 1·63 | .... | 7 |
| XI.—Leather, manufactured ... | 25·40 | 18·69 | 202 | 151 | ..... | 6·71 | .... | 51 |
| XII.—Liquors .. | 13·99 | 17·18 | 133 | 166 | 3·19 | .... | 33 | ..... |
| XIII.—Metals ... | 2,297·38 | 772·03 | 8,176 | 3,721 | ..... | 1,525·35 | ..... | 4,455 |
| XIV.—Oils .. .. | 207·92 | 333·49 | 1,104 | 1,828 | 125·57 | ..... | 724 | .... |
| XV.—Oil-seeds .. | 2,931·84 | 4,178·34 | 10,874 | 14,322 | 1,246·50 | ..... | 3,448 | .... |
| XVI.—Opium .. | 17·34 | 9·85 | 205 | 115 | .... | 7·49 | ..... | 90 |
| XVII.—Paper and paste-board.. | 82·65 | 100·47 | 570 | 773 | 17·82 | ..... | 203 | .... |
| XVIII.—Provisions ... | 1,101·18 | 1,404·95 | 5,906 | 6,704 | 303·77 | .... | 798 | .... |
| XIX.—Railway plant and rolling-stock carried for the public and foreign railways .. | 0·25 | 3·80 | 3 | 25 | 3·55 | ..... | 22 | .... |
| XX—Salt .. .. | 1,038·97 | 1,592·53 | 1,205 | 2,091 | 553·56 | ..... | 886 | .... |
| XXI—Salpetre, etc. | 17·79 | 35·62 | 84 | 154 | 17·83 | ..... | 70 | ..... |
| XXII—Silk, raw ... | 2·02 | 4·42 | 20 | 37 | 2·40 | .... | 17 | ..... |
| XXIII—Silk, piece-goods | 0·98 | 1·06 | 7 | 6 | 0·08 | .... | .... | 1 |
| XXIV—Spices... .. | 225·18 | 204·97 | 1,506 | 1,217 | ..... | 20·21 | .... | 289 |
| XXV.—Stone and lime. | 4,732·07 | 2,665·73 | 4,709 | 2,526 | ..... | 2,066·34 | .... | 2,183 |
| XXVI.—Sugar ... | 1,300·79 | 1,592·64 | 5,075 | 5,649 | 291·85 | ..... | 574 | .... |
| XXVII.—Tea .. .. | 4·92 | 7·06 | 44 | 55 | 2·14 | .... | 11 | ..... |
| XXVIII.—Timber ... | 1,445·08 | 1,513·98 | 6,445 | 7,102 | 68·90 | .... | 657 | .... |
| XXIX.—Tobacco .. | 729·53 | 763·92 | 2,990 | 3,198 | 34·39 | ..... | 208 | .... |
| XXX.—Wool, raw ... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | ..... |
| XXXI.—Wool, manufactured ... | 203·29 | 274·41 | 2,005 | 2,334 | 71·12 | ..... | 329 | ..... |
| XXXII.—All other articles of merchandise* ... | 1,054·13 | 3,464·66 | 8,805 | 16,147 | 2,410·53 | .... | 7,342 | ..... |
| Total † .... | 31,563·20 | 40,140·64 | 1,34,214 | 1,64,814 | 8,577·44 | ..... | 30,600 | .... |

*Should comprise only miscellaneous articles of *public traffic* not detailed in the entries above.

**†Should be the sum of items 19, 20, and 22 of the Traffic return.**

*N.B.*—This statement should include items of *public traffic only*, railway materials for construction, coal, stores, etc., carried for the Home line, and live-stock being excluded; but "Military stores" should be classified according to the commodities of which they consist; where the consignments are of miscellaneous nature, they should be shown under "All other articles of merchandise."

# APPENDIX XXX.

STATEMENT showing Public Works executed under the Agency Engineering Department during the official year ending 31st March 1900.

| Name of Work. | Locality. | Sanctioned grant. | Expenditure. | | Total upto 31st March 1900. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Upto 31st March 1899. | During 1899-1900. | | |
| ORIGINAL WORKS. | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | |
| COMMUNICATION. | | | | | | |
| *Paid from Trunk Road Fund.* | | | | | | |
| Nil. | | | | | | |
| *Paid from other Funds* | | | | | | |
| Nil. | | | | | | |
| *Repairs.* | | | | | | |
| Repairs to Civil Station Roads ..... | Rájkot ..... | 1,200 0 0 | ..... | 1,200 0 0 | 1,200 0 0 | |
| Limbdi Wadhwán Road ..... | Limbdi ..... | 3,150 0 0 | 1,473 14 2 | 1,676 1 10 | 3,150 0 0 | |
| *Repairs to Roads and Bridges from Trunk Road Fund.* | | | | | | |
| Miles. Feet. | | | | | | |
| Rájkot to Wadhwán ..... 64 63 | | | | | | |
| Do. to Ribda ..... 8 1,665 | | | | | | |
| Virpur to Jetpur ..... 9 3,610 | | | | | | |
| Jetpur-Sánkli ..... 4 3,960 | | | | | | |
| Rájkot-Sardhár ..... 16 1,873 | | | | | | |
| Sardhár-Halenda ..... 7 3,960 | .... | 16,575 10 0 | ..... | 16,575 10 0 | 16,575 10 0 | |
| Songad Road ..... 19 1,320 | | | | | | |
| Rasnál-Derdi Road ..... 4 | | | | | | |
| Rájkot-Kálidhár Road ..... 1 3,522 | | | | | | |
| Vanpari, Dhrol, Patália ..... 17 4,130 | | | | | | |
| Rájkot Station portion ..... 1 4,635 | | | | | | |
| Carried over Rupees..... | ..... | 20,925 10 0 | 1,473 14 2 | 19,451 11 10 | 20,925 10 0 | |

| Name of work. | Locality. | Sanctioned grant. | Expenditure. Upto 31st March 1899. | Expenditure. During 1899-1900. | Total upto 31st March 1900. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | |
| Brought forward Rupees..... | ..... | 20,925 10 0 | 1,473 14 2 | 19,451 11 10 | 20,925 10 0 | |
| ORIGINAL BUILDINGS. | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCION. | | | | | | |
| Improving old Latrines and providing Urinals Agency Engineer's office..... | Rájkot ..... | 174 13 10 | .... | 174 13 10 | 174 13 10 | |
| Additions and alterations to stables of Head quarter Police Line..... | Do. ..... | 1,624 15 1 | .... | 1,624 15 1 | 1,624 15 1 | |
| Shed over heating stove Female Hospital ..... | Do. ..... | 51 8 0 | .... | 51 8 0 | 51 8 0 | |
| Improving the lighting of the Agency Record Room ..... | Do. ..... | 594 0 0 | .... | 594 0 0 | 594 0 0 | |
| Stand post and basement for West Hospital ..... | Do. ..... | 200 0 0 | ..... | 200 0 0 | 200 0 0 | |
| Additions and alterations to Kothi Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 1,016 0 0 | ..... | 1,015 15 3 | 1,015 15 3 | |
| Closing the arch with door and ventilator in Kothi Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 60 0 0 | .... | 59 13 5 | 59 13 5 | |
| Additions and alterations to Kothi offices ..... ..... | Do. ..... | 3,419 12 8 | ..... | 3,419 12 8 | 3,419 12 8 | |
| Extension of Darbár Hall ..... | Do. ..... | 21,096 8 5 | 20,514 3 9 | 582 4 8 | 21,096 8 5 | |
| Construction of Hálár Deputy's Bungalow..... | Do. ..... | 9,300 0 0 | 4,000 0 0 | 5,300 0 0 | 9,300 0 0 | |
| Gujaráti girl school privies Civil Station ..... | Do. ..... | 500 0 0 | .... | 334 10 10 | 334 10 10 | |
| Grating &c. for Civil Station Drain..... | Do. ..... | 155 0 0 | ..... | 155 0 0 | 155 0 0 | |
| Rerooting Agency Surgeon's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 1,817 11 2 | ..... | 1,817 11 2 | 1,817 11 2 | |
| Water connection to European Police Inspector's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 100 0 0 | ..... | 99 9 8 | 99 9 8 | |
| Queen's Statue erection work ..... | Do. ..... | 4,663 5 5 | ..... | 4,663 5 5 | 4,663 5 5 | |
| Record Room Rájasthánik Court..... | Do. ..... | 9,945 1 1 | ..... | 9,945 1 1 | 9,945 1 1 | |
| Bamboo chicks for residence of Director Chemical Laboratory ..... | Do. ..... | 160 0 0 | ..... | 160 0 0 | 160 0 0 | |
| Water room for students Do. do. .. | Do. ..... | 20 0 0 | ..... | 19 14 9 | 19 14 9 | |
| Improvements to privies establishment quarter ..... | Jetalsar ..... | 211 3 2 | ..... | 211 3 2 | 211 3 2 | |
| Do. Public privies ..... | Do. ..... | 250 0 0 | ..... | 250 0 0 | 250 0 0 | |
| House of Revenue Clerk ..... | Do. ..... | 1,300 0 0 | ..... | 1,300 0 0 | 1,300 0 0 | |
| Extra work to Deputy's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 66 8 0 | .... | 66 2 11 | 66 2 11 | |
| Do. to establishment quarter ..... | Do. ..... | 185 0 0 | .... | 184 15 0 | 184 15 0 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Petty alteration in residence of Sorath Pránt Officer | Do. | 260 0 0 | ..... | 259 11 10 | 259 11 10 |
| Privy in Jailor's house | Do. | 18 0 0 | ..... | 17 12 2 | 17 12 2 |
| Guest-House | Bilkha | 3,211 8 4 | 2,011 8 0 | 1,200 0 4 | 3,211 8 4 |
| Bridge | Do. | 14,602 11 5 | 9,534 10 6 | 5,068 0 11 | 14,602 11 5 |
| Compound wall to Middle School | Wadhwán | 1,452 0 0 | .... | 1,452 0 0 | 1,452 0 0 |
| Work shed at Jail | Do. | 1,069 6 5 | ..... | 1,069 6 5 | 1,069 6 5 |
| Public buildings | Dedán | 5,600 0 0 | 4,531 3 0 | 846 7 2 | 5,377 10 2 |
| School House | Barvála | 1,500 0 0 | ..... | 1,160 12 7 | 1,160 12 7 |
| Extra work in Assistant's Bungalow | Songad | 65 1 11 | ..... | 65 1 11 | 65 1 11 |
| Police Buildings | Pályád | 2,724 3 0 | ..... | 2,724 3 0 | 2,724 3 0 |
| Utára at | Kharkhad | 3,000 0 0 | ..... | 3,000 0 0 | 3,000 0 0 |
| School at | Motá-Devalia | 3,286 3 0 | ..... | 3,286 3 0 | 3,286 3 0 |
| Randerda settling Basin Filter beds | Rájkot | 4,250 6 5 | 672 5 9 | 3,578 0 8 | 4,250 6 5 |
| *Irrigation works.* | | | | | |
| Bilkha Tank | Bilkha | ..... | ..... | 5,025 0 0 | 5,025 0 0 |
| Wángadhra Tank | Dedán | ..... | ..... | 1,120 0 0 | 1,120 0 0 |
| Moldi Tank | Moldi | 1,25,000 0 0 | .... | 22,934 3 10 | 22,934 3 10 |
| Chánpa Tank | Chánpa | 38,696 0 0 | ..... | 38,172 0 0 | 38,172 0 0 |
| Sanosra Tank | Mánávadar | ..... | ..... | 4,328 4 2 | 4,328 4 2 |
| Bamathia Tank | Dhráfa | ..... | ..... | 10,200 0 0 | 10,200 0 0 |
| REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS. | | | | | |
| Assistant Political Agent Hálár's Bungalow | Rájkot | 212 14 9 | ..... | 212 14 9 | 212 14 9 |
| Traveller's Bungalow | Do. | 75 0 0 | ..... | 74 15 5 | 74 15 5 |
| Police Superintendent's Bungalow | Do. | 200 0 0 | ..... | 186 5 9 | 186 5 9 |
| Judicial Assistant's Bungalow | Do. | 211 15 8 | ..... | 211 15 8 | 211 15 8 |
| Agency Surgeon's Bungalow | Do. | 200 0 0 | ..... | 200 0 0 | 200 0 0 |
| Assistant Surgeon's Do. | Do. | 62 0 9 | ..... | 62 0 9 | 62 0 9 |
| Agency Press house | Do. | 100 0 0 | ..... | 100 0 0 | 100 0 0 |
| Repairs to Peons' quarter | Do. | 40 0 0 | ..... | 39 15 1 | 39 15 1 |
| European Police Inspector's Bungalow | Do. | 60 0 0 | ..... | 59 14 1 | 59 14 1 |
| Alfred High School | Do. | 300 0 0 | ..... | 298 5 0 | 298 5 0 |
| Carried over Rupees | ..... | 2,84,034 8 6 | 42,737 13 2 | 1,58,636 3 3 | 2,01,374 0 5 |

| Name of Work. | Locality. | Sanctioned grant. | Expenditure. | | Total upto 31st March 1900. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Upto 31st March 1899. | During 1899-1900. | | |
| | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | |
| Brought forward Rupees..... | ..... | 2,84,034 8 6 | 42,737 13 2 | 1,58,636 3 3 | 2,01,374 0 5 | |
| Barton Female Training College ..... | Rájkot..... | 211 7 9 | ..... | 211 7 9 | 211 7 9 | |
| Male Training College ..... | Do. ..... | 239 13 10 | .... | 239 13 10 | 239 13 10 | |
| Office and store room ..... | Do. ..... | 100 0 0 | .... | 99 14 0 | 99 14 0 | |
| Agency Engineer's Bungalow ..... | Do. ..... | 250 0 0 | ..... | 250 0 0 | 250 0 0 | |
| Horse and foot Police line ..... | Do. ..... | 918 2 6 | ..... | 918 2 6 | 918 2 6 | |
| Rájkumár College ..... | Do. ..... | 3,500 0 0 | ..... | 3,500 0 0 | 3,500 0 0 | |
| Assistant Police Superintendent's Bungalow (old Traveller's Bungalow) ..... | Do. ..... | 100 0 0 | ..... | 100 0 0 | 100 0 0 | |
| Mohosli Peons Line ..... | Do. ..... | 80 0 0 | .... | 79 13 4 | 79 13 4 | |
| Hálár Deputy's Office ..... | Do. ..... | 50 0 0 | .... | 49 7 8 | 49 7 8 | |
| Agency Buildings ..... | Do. ..... | 1,140 0 0 | .... | 1,139 0 5 | 1,139 0 5 | |
| Post office ..... | Do. ..... | 240 0 0 | ..... | 224 3 8 | 224 3 8 | |
| Opium Warehouse ..... | Do. ..... | 75 0 0 | ..... | 75 0 0 | 75 0 0 | |
| West Hospital..... | Do. ..... | 558 6 5 | .... | 558 6 5 | 558 6 5 | |
| District Jail.. ..... | Do. ..... | 200 0 0 | .... | 198 13 10 | 198 13 10 | |
| Maintenance Memorial Institute Garden ..... | Do. ..... | 1,800 0 0 | ..... | 1,800 0 0 | 1,800 0 0 | |
| Female Hospital..... | Do. ..... | 204 3 3 | ..... | 204 3 3 | 204 3 3 | |
| Judicial Assistant's Court-House ..... | Do. ..... | 60 0 0 | ..... | 60 0 0 | 60 0 0 | |
| Special repairs to Barton Female Training College..... | Do. ..... | 200 0 0 | ..... | 199 15 8 | 199 15 8 | |
| Do. Cook room District Jail..... | Do. ..... | 220 0 0 | ..... | 169 7 11 | 169 7 11 | |
| Do. to Pavement of Stamp room in Treasury ..... | Do. ..... | 100 0 0 | .... | 99 12 10 | 99 12 10 | |
| Repairs to Rájasthánik Bungalow..... ..... | Do. ..... | 345 8 2 | ..... | 345 8 2 | 345 8 2 | |
| Special repairs to Hálár Deputy's office ..... | Do. ..... | 150 0 0 | ..... | 149 14 4 | 149 14 4 | |
| Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow ..... | Songad ..... | 200 0 0 | .... | 200 0 0 | 200 0 0 | |
| Deputy's do. ..... | Do. ..... | 60 0 0 | .... | 60 0 0 | 60 0 0 | |
| Peons quarter ..... | Do. ..... | 40 0 0 | .... | 39 15 4 | 39 15 4 | |
| Jail ..... | Do. ..... | 35 0 0 | ..... | 22 8 3 | 22 8 3 | |
| Court-House ..... | Do. ..... | 150 0 0 | ..... | 60 3 9 | 60 3 9 | |
| Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow ..... | Wadhwán ..... | 203 14 3 | ..... | 203 14 3 | 203 14 3 | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deputy's do. | | | | | | |
| Peons quarter | Do. | 60 0 0 | .... | 59 13 1 | 59 13 1 | |
| Jail | Do. | 41 4 9 | .... | 41 4 9 | 41 4 9 | |
| Traveller's Bungalow | Do. | 129 6 5 | ..... | 129 6 5 | 129 6 5 | |
| Police Buildings | Do. | 79 3 11 | .... | 79 3 11 | 79 3 11 | |
| Post office | Do. | 702 15 11 | .... | 702 15 11 | 702 15 11 | |
| Court-House | Do. | 145 0 0 | .... | 120 2 3 | 120 2 3 | |
| Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow | Do. | 174 7 8 | .... | 174 7 8 | 174 7 8 | |
| Deputy's do. | Jetalsar | 200 0 0 | .... | 199 12 4 | 199 12 4 | |
| Peons quarter | Do. | 60 0 0 | ..... | 59 12 5 | 59 12 5 | |
| Jail | Do. | 50 0 0 | ..... | 49 10 0 | 49 10 0 | |
| Hospital and Compounder's quarter | Do. | 35 0 0 | ..... | 35 0 0 | 35 0 0 | |
| Police Buildings | Do. | 57 7 6 | ..... | 57 7 6 | 57 7 6 | |
| Establishment quarter | Do. | 229 14 0 | .... | 229 14 0 | 229 14 0 | |
| Court-House | Do. | 100 0 0 | .... | 100 0 0 | 100 0 0 | |
| Rájkot State works as per statement attached | .... | 3,20,261 5 7 | ..... | 110 8 8 | 110 8 8 | |
| | | | | 3,20,261 5 7 | 3,20,261 5 7 | |
| GRAND TOTAL WORK DONE | ..... | 6,17,942 2 5 | 42,737 13 2 | 4,92,306 10 11 | 5,35,044 8 1 | |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,

Political Agent.

STATEMENT showing Public Works executed in the Rájkot State during the official year ending 31st March 1900.

| Name of work. | Locality. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|
| Lálpuri Irrigation and Water Works | Rájkot | 44,800 7 1 |
| Construction of Nála wall on the road from Pura Station to Darbári Garden | Do. | 2,025 5 8 |
| Construction of house for the Paddock Superintendent | Do. | 1,954 0 9 |
| Reconstruction of the Raya gate and the clock-tower | Do. | 1,045 1 2 |
| Offices for Sar and Diwáni Nyáyádhishes | Do. | 3,846 14 0 |
| Construction of a house for the Chief Medical Officer | Do. | 4,400 0 0 |
| Main sullage drain | Do. | 6,683 6 7 |
| Construction of a road from Bedi gate to Grain Market | Do. | 1,499 15 11 |
| Road near Kumár Shri Harbhamji's bungalow | Do. | 4,000 0 0 |
| Ribda Road | Ribda | 736 9 3 |
| River-Wall from Bhichri gate to Bedi gate | Rájkot | 18,917 13 0 |
| Filling in of earth near the Guest House | Do. | 1,487 7 5 |
| Repairs to State buildings | Do. | 27 8 0 |
| Maintenance charge to the Ránderda Lake Bungalow | Do. | 100 2 1 |
| Road repairs and watering trees &c | Do. | 8,527 3 11 |
| Police chowkey near Guest House | Do. | 715 4 3 |
| Hallenda Irrigation Works | Hallenda | 95,026 8 10 |
| Kuvádva do. | Kuvádva | 72,168 2 2 |
| Pipalia do. | Pipalia | 26,029 14 9 |
| Navágám do. | Navágám | 17,700 0 0 |
| Fire-Engines | Rájkot | 2,400 0 0 |
| Water connection in Darbári Garden &c | Do. | 3,914 0 0 |
| Construction of urinaries | Do. | 1,525 8 9 |
| Steps in river-wall near Khadki gate | Do. | 730 0 0 |
| Total Rupees | | 3,20,261 5 7 |

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent.

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*
*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

APPENDIX XXXI.

# STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE CONSOLIDATED FUND

**for 1899-1900.**

## STATEMENT of Receipts and Charges of the Consolidated

| Items No. | Receipts. | | Amount. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Estimated opening balance on 1st April 1899— | | | | | |
| | Invested ... .. ... ... .. ... | | 2,75,000 | 0 0 | | |
| | Cash ... .. ... .. ... .. .. | | 18,358 | 12 11 | | |
| | | | | | 2,93,358 | 12 11 |
| 1 | Interest on invested capital ... ... .. .. ... ... | | 9,600 | 15 0 | | |
| | | | | | 9,600 | 15 0 |
| 2 | Political and Judicial receipts— | | | | | |
| | 1 Mohosali collections ... .. ... .. ... ... | | 50 | 8 0 | | |
| | 2 Fines, Political and Criminal and sale proceeds of unclaimed property .. .. ... .. .. ... ... | | 3,007 | 3 11 | | |
| | 3 Court Fee Receipts— | | | | | |
| | 1 Fees on civil suits (cash) ... .. .. | 9,596 6 0 | | | | |
| | 2 Sale proceeds of Court Fee Stamps .. | 23,696 11 9 | | | | |
| | 3 Miscellaneous fees ... ... ... .. | 203 1 0 | | | | |
| | | | 33,496 | 2 9 | | |
| | 4 Fees for Vakils' Sanad ... .. .. ... ... ... | | 4,016 | 8 0 | | |
| | 5 Do. for Translators' Do. .. ... ... .. .. | | 341 | 0 0 | | |
| | 6 Do. for certificate of heirship .. ... .. ... ... | | 220 | 1 3 | | |
| | | | | | 41,131 | 7 11 |
| 3 | Rents— | | | | | |
| | 1 Rent of Political Officers' residences ... ... .. ... | | 2,293 | 6 2 | | |
| | 2 Do. Deputy Assistants' do. .. ... .. ... | | 851 | 5 6 | | |
| | 3 Do. Sorath Pránt establishment quarters ... ... | | 127 | 15 4 | | |
| | 4 Do. Police Superintendent's Office and Bungalow ... | | 588 | 0 0 | | |
| | 5 Do. of Bungalow furniture... .. .. ... .. | | 86 | 14 10 | | |
| | 6 Do. old Rájasthánik Court Bungalow .. .. .. | | 507 | 5 10 | | |
| | 7 Do. old Traveller's Bungalow .. .. ... ... | | 474 | 3 1 | | |
| | 8 Do. European Police Inspector's do. ... .. .. | | 126 | 0 0 | | |
| | 9 Do. Agency Surgeon's do. .. ... ... | | 645 | 15 6 | | |
| | 10 Do. do. Office ... .. ... ... | | 180 | 0 0 | | |
| | 11 Do. Assistant Surgeon's Bungalow ... ... ... | | 300 | 0 0 | | |
| | 12 Do. old Military Store rooms .. .. ... ... | | 225 | 0 0 | | |
| | | | | | 6,406 | 2 3 |
| 4 | Gazette Press receipts— | | | | | |
| | 1 Gazette subscriptions ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 2,970 | 15 2 | | |
| | 2 Job-printing ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 3,947 | 4 7 | | |
| | | | | | 6,918 | 3 9 |
| 5 | Contributions and recoveries— | | | | | |
| | 1 Percentage on the revenues of the managed and attached Estates ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 24,999 | 7 11 | | |
| | 2 Maintenance &c. of prisoners in the Rájkot Jail and Civil Station lock-ups ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 15,038 | 7 9 | | |
| | 3 Recoveries on account of postage on Agency Gazette ... | | 265 | 4 7 | | |
| | 4 Do. on account of Pránt Accountants' salaries ... | | 2,097 | 7 8 | | |
| | 5 Transfer from other funds towards cost of Local Fund Office ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 3,104 | 0 0 | | |
| | 6 Recoveries on account of Majmudárs' Kárkuns' salary ... | | 1,164 | 0 0 | | |
| | 7 Water Works Fitter's pay ... ... ... ... ... | | 284 | 0 0 | | |
| | 8 Judicial Assistant's gardener's pay .. ... ... ... | | 108 | 0 0 | | |
| | Carried over Rupees.... | | 47,060 | 11 11 | 64,056 | 12 11 |

FUND for the year 1899-1900.

| Items No. | Payments. | | | Amount. | | | Total. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Contribution towards cost of Provincial Establishment (portion of fees on civil Suits) ... ... ... ... ... .. | | | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 4,000 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Establishments.— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Payable to Provincial revenues (sanctioned strength) ... | | | 39,566 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| | (*a*) Allowances on Acting appointments ... ... ... | | | 612 | 5 | 10 | | | |
| | 2 Other Establishments.— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Infanticide Censors' Female relations ... .. ... | | | 315 | 14 | 3 | | | |
| | 2 Public Prosecutor ... .. .. ... ... ... | | | 900 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 3 Inspection allowance to Agency Surgeon ... .. .. | | | 900 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 4 Temporary Indexing Clerk, Gohilvád Pránt ... ... | | | 41 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| | 5 Do. do. Hálár Pránt ... ... ... | | | 125 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| | 6 Temporary establishment Agency Press ... ... .. | | | 217 | 3 | 9 | | | |
| | 7 Do. Record establishment ... .. ... ... | | | 841 | 11 | 10 | | | |
| | 8 Supernumerary Hospital Assistants and a Clerk ... ... | | | 687 | 15 | 5 | | | |
| | 9 Type writer Political Agent's Office ... .. .. | | | 189 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 10 Judicial Assistant's establishment for Girás cases ... | | | 45 | 11 | 5 | | | |
| | 11 Do. Gardener .. ... ... ... | | | 108 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 3 Mohosali and other peons.— | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 Huzur Office including Agency Press Hamal and Treasury peon ... .. | 2,312 | 10 9 | | | | | | |
| | 2 Judicial Assistant's Office .. ... | 258 | 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 5 Jhálávád Pránt ... ... ... ... | 597 | 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 5 Sorath do. ... ... .. .. | 592 | 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 5 Hálár do. ... ... .. ... | 597 | 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 5 Gohilvád do. .. ... ... .. | 571 | 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 2 Infanticide Censors' Office ... .. | 210 | 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5,137 | 10 | 9 | | | |
| | 4 Additional Huzur Audit establishment .. .. .. | | | 3,370 | 8 | 9 | | | |
| | 5 Pránt and Girás Survey establishment .. ... ... | | | 29,507 | 15 | 9 | | | |
| | 6 Revenue Survey do. .. ... ... .. | | | 514 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| | 7 Book-binder ... .. .. .. .. .. ... | | | 189 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 8 Wheeler and Fly boy Agency Press ... ... ... .. | | | 209 | 7 | 9 | | | |
| | 9 Pránt Survey establishment .. ... ... ... .. | | | 134 | 9 | 0 | | | |
| | 10 Agency Engineer's do. .. ... ... .. ... | | | 14,173 | 3 | 6 | | | |
| | 11 Water-Works Fitter ... .. ... ... .. ... | | | 284 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 98,071 | 13 | 1 |
| 3 | Pensions and Gratuities.— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Pensions .. ... .. ... ... ... .. | | | 2,692 | 6 | 4 | | | |
| | 2 Gratuities .. ... .. .. ... ... .. | | | 42 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2,734 | 6 | 4 |
| 4 | Travelling Allowances.— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Payable to Provincial Revenues (sanctioned strength)..... | | | 2,018 | 11 | 2 | | | |
| | 2 Political Agent's Office ... ... ... ... .. | | | 182 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| | 3 Do. Local Fund Office ... ... ... ... | | | ..... | | | | | |
| | 4 Judicial Assistant's Office ... ... ... ... ... | | | 42 | 6 | 3 | | | |
| | 5 Assistant Political Agent's Office, Jhálávád Pránt .. | | | 42 | 4 | 6 | | | |
| | 6 Do. do. Soráth Pránt ... .. | | | 169 | 1 | 9 | | | |
| | 7 Do. do. Hálár Pránt ... ... | | | 57 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| | 8 Do. do. Gohilvád Pránt... .. | | | 129 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| | 9 Typist Political Agent's Office .. .. ... .. | | | 43 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| | 10 Supernumerary Hospital Assistants and Clerk ... ... | | | 22 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | 11 Infanticide Censors' Female relations and peons .. ... | | | 167 | 1 | 5 | | | |
| | 12 Public Prosecutor ... ... ... ... ... ... | | | 43 | 9 | 6 | | | |
| | 13 Additional Huzur Audit Establishment ... ... ... | | | 597 | 13 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3,516 | 1 | 1 |
| | Carried over Rupees..... | | | ..... | | | 1,08,322 | 4 | 6 |

| Items No. | Receipts. | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rupees..... | 47,060 11 11 | 64,056 12 11 |
| 5 | Contributions and recoveries—*continued.* | | |
| | 9 Cost of Revenue Survey... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,658 5 5 | |
| | 10 Do. of Girás and Pránt Survey ... ... ... .. | 27,859 12 5 | |
| | 11 Agency Engineer's superintendence charge ... ... ... | 29,208 7 2 | |
| | 12 Printing charges of Japti forms... ... ... ... ... | 463 13 11 | |
| | 13 Allowance to Agency Surgeon for inspection of Dispensaries ... | 920 0 3 | |
| | 14 Supernumerary Hospital Assistant and Clerk's pay etc. ... | 1,081 0 4 | |
| | 15 Subscription to India Medical Gazette and Lancet ... ... | 38 0 0 | |
| | 16 Printing paper for job-work ... ... ... ... ... | 851 7 3 | |
| | 17 Káthiáwár maps ... ... .. .. .. .. .. | 19 2 0 | |
| | | | 1,09,160 12 8 |
| 6 | Rájkot Station Improvement Fund.. .. .. .. ... | 9,586 2 1 | |
| | | | 9,586 2 1 |
| 7 | Miscellaneous— | | |
| | 1 Miscellaneous receipts ... ... ... .. .. ... | 305 7 9 | |
| | 2 Agency Engineer's consulting fees ... ... .. .. | 2,650 0 0 | |
| | | | 2,955 7 9 |
| 8 | Refunds ... ... ... .. ... ... .. ... | 2,005 10 9 | |
| | | | 2,005 10 9 |
| | Total Rs.... ... | ..... | 1,87,764 14 2 |
| 9 | Advances Recoverable— | | |
| | 1 Pipe connection to Rájkot Jail .. .. ... .. | 660 4 0 | |
| | 2 Songad Thána Fund for Police buildings ... ... ... | 50 3 3 | |
| | 3 Rájkot Station Improvement Fund .. .. ... | 10,000 0 0 | |
| | 4 Superintendent Agency Surveys for Rájkot Station maps. | 180 0 0 | |
| | 5 Agency Engineer for disinfectants... ... ... .. | 1,147 9 8 | |
| | 6 Bagasra Thána Fund for Police buildings ... ... ... | 3,040 0 0 | |
| | 7 Surveyors pay ... ... ... .. ... ... | 30 5 6 | |
| | | | 15,108 6 5 |
| | Total receipts Rs. ... .. | ..... | 2,02,873 4 7 |
| | Add—Opening balance... ... ... ... | ..... | 2,93,358 12 11 |
| | Carried over Rs..... | ..... | 4,96,232 1 6 |

| Items No. | Payments. | | | | Amount. | | | Total. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Brought forward Rupees..... | ..... | | | 1,08,322 | 4 | 6 |
| 5 | Contingencies and Dead Stock.— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Contingencies.— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Political Agent's Office.— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... ... ... | | | 599 | 8 | 3 | | | | |
| | 2 Books and Maps ... ... ... | | | 159 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 3 Postage for transmission of processes | | | 15 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 4 Peons' uniforms and belts .. | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 773 | 8 | 3 | |
| | 2 Political Agent's Local Fund Office.— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... .. .. | | | 345 | 4 | 6 | | | | |
| | 2 Hot weather charges ... .. ... | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 3 Postage .. ... . .. ... ... | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 4 Peons' uniforms and belts ... ... | | | 16 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 5 Type writer ... ... ... ... | | | 397 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 858 | 4 | 6 | |
| | 3 Judicial Assistant's Office.— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies.. ... ... .. | | | 150 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 2 Do. for Girás Court .. .. ... | | | 60 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 3 Postage for transmission of processes for Do. .. .. .. .. | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 4 Peons' uniforms and belts .. .. | | | 16 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 5 Telegram charges for Girás Court .. | | | 1 | 2 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 277 | 2 | 0 | |
| | 4 Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt.— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... ... .. ... | | | 150 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 2 Postage for transmission of processes. | | | 120 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 3 Peons' uniforms and belts ... ... | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 270 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 5 Assistant Political Agent, Sorath Pránt.— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies... ... .. .. | | | 149 | 10 | 9 | | | | |
| | 2 Postage for transmission of processes. | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 3 Peons' uniforms and belts .. ... | | | 40 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 214 | 10 | 9 | |
| | 6 Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt.— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... ... ... | | | 150 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 2 Postage for transmission of processes | | | 20 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 3 Peons' uniforms and belts .. ... | | | ..... | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 170 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 7 Assistant Political Agent, Gohilvád Pránt— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... .. .. | | | 125 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 2 Postage for transmission of processes | | | ..... | | | | | | |
| | 3 Peons' uniforms and belts ... ... | | | ..... | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 125 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2. | | | | Carried over Rs..... | 2,688 | 9 | 6 | 1,08,322 | 4 | 6 |

| Items No. | Receipts. | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rs..... | ..... | 4,96,232 1 6 |
| | Carried over Rs..... | ..... | 4,96,232 1 6 |

| Items No. | Payments. | | | Amount. | | | Total. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Brought forward Rupees..... | 2,688 | 9 | 6 | 1,08,322 | 4 | 6 |
| 5 | Contingencies and Dead Stock—*continued.* | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Contingencies.—*continued.* | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 Huzur Treasury— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies .. ... ... .. ... .. | | | 49 | 15 | 2 | | | |
| | 9 Agency Engineer— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies .. .. ... ... .. ... | | | 399 | 13 | 5 | | | |
| | 10 Special Record Office— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... ... ... .. .. .. | | | 299 | 13 | 5 | | | |
| | 11 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office, Jhálávád Pránt— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... .. .. .. .. .. | | | 108 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 12 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office Sorath Pránt— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies .. ... ... .. .. ... | | | 72 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 13 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office, Hálár Pránt— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... .. .. | 220 | 7 | 0 | | | | | |
| | 2 Hot weather charges .. ... | 35 | 9 | 7 | | | | | |
| | 3 Postage ... .. .. .. | 95 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | 4 Telegram charges ... ... ... | 12 | 6 | 0 | | | | | |
| | 5 Peons' uniforms and belts .. ... ..... | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 363 | 6 | 7 | | | |
| | 14 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office, Gohilvád Pránt— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... .. ... | 84 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | 2 Hot weather charges ... .. | 16 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 15 Agency Gazette Press— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies... ... ... ... | 189 | 15 | 11 | | | | | |
| | 2 Hot weather charges .. ... | 30 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | 3 Postage on Agency Gazette .. ... | 425 | 15 | 9 | | | | | |
| | 4 Printing paper ... ... .. | 1,080 | 3 | 8 | | | | | |
| | 5 Types, Inks, &c. ..... .. .. | 68 | 12 | 9 | | | | | |
| | 6 Cost of preparing index .. ... | 40 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | 7 Peon's uniform ... .. .. | 7 | 5 | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | 1,842 | 5 | 1 | | | |
| | 16 Supervision of managed and attached Estates— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Political Agent's Huzur Audit Office. | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies .. ... ... | 211 | 12 | 0 | | | | | |
| | 2 Cart hire .. ... ... ... | 41 | 6 | 0 | | | | | |
| | 3 Service Postage Stamps ... ... | 320 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | 4 Printing charges .. ... ... | 21 | 11 | 6 | | | | | |
| | 5 Hot weather charges .. ... | 16 | 8 | 4 | | | | | |
| | 6 Telegram charges ... ... ... | ..... | | | | | | | |
| | 7 Printing charges of Japti forms .. | 733 | 12 | 5 | | | | | |
| | 8 Contingencies, for Additional Audit Establishment ... .. .. | 225 | 15 | 7 | | | | | |
| | | 1,571 | 1 | 10 | | | | | |
| | 2 Jhálávád Pránt— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... .. .. | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | 3 Sorath Pránt— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... .. .. | 49 | 14 | 0 | | | | | |
| | 4 Hálár Pránt— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... .. .. | 50 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | 5 Gohilvád Pránt— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies .. ... ... | 99 | 14 | 3 | | | | | |
| | | | | 1,870 | 14 | 1 | | | |
| | | | Carried over Rupees.. | 7,794 | 13 | 3 | 1,08,322 | 4 | 6 |

| Items No. | Receipts. | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rs..... | ..... | 4,96,232 1 6 |
| | Carried over Rs..... | ..... | 4,96,232 1 6 |

| Items No. | Payments. | | | Amount. | | | Total. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Brought forward Rupees..... | 7,794 | 13 | 3 | 1,08,322 | 4 | 6 |
| 5 | Contingencies and dead-stock—*continued.* | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Contingencies.—*continued-* | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 Infanticide Censors— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... ... ... | | 89 9 6 | | | | | | |
| | 2 Peons' uniforms and belts ... ... | | ..... | | | | | | |
| | 3 Cart hire .. .. ... .. | | 50 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 139 | 9 | 6 | | | |
| | 18 Supernumerary Hospital Assistants— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Petty supplies ... ... ... .. ... ... | | | 55 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 7,990 | 1 | 9 | | | |
| | 2 Dead Stock Articles— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Political Agent's Office ... ... ... | | 142 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 2 Do. Local Fund do. ... .. ... | | .... | | | | | | |
| | 3 Judicial Assistant's do. .. .. ... | | 50 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 4 Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád .. | | 100 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 5 Do. do. Sorath .. | | 14 2 1 | | | | | | |
| | 6 Do. do. Hálár ... | | 50 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 7 Do. do. Gohilvád ... | | 25 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 8 Judicial Assistant's Girás Office ... .. | | 198 6 9 | | | | | | |
| | 9 Huzur Audit Office ... .. .. | | 78 7 0 | | | | | | |
| | 10 Agency Gazette Press ... ... .. | | 67 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 724 | 15 | 10 | | | |
| | 3 Furniture for Political Officers' Reception Rooms ... ... | | | 2,150 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| | 4 Do. Repairs ... .. .. ... ... .. | | | ..... | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 10,865 | 5 | 7 |
| 6 | Miscellaneous.— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Gazette overtime allowance ... ... ... .. ... | | | 269 | 5 | 8 | | | |
| | 2 Cost of printing Adhesive Court Fee Stamps ... .. | | | 307 | 8 | 3 | | | |
| | 3 Rent of land occupied by Rájkot Prison .. ... ... | | | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 4 Cost of burying pauper patients of West Hospital .. .. | | | 61 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| | 5 Subscription to India Medical Gazette and Lancet ... .. | | | 38 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 6 Agency Engineer's consulting fees ... ... ... ... | | | 1,325 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2,101 | 5 | 11 |
| 7 | Judicial charges.— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Public Prosecutor's daily fees .. ... ... .. ... | | | 1,060 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 2 Fees to pleaders for defending pauper prisoners .. ... | | | 380 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 3 Batta to witnesses of the Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár ... ... .. .. ... | | | 282 | 5 | 9 | | | |
| | 4 Road and diet charges of under-trial prisoners do. ... | | | 49 | 11 | 8 | | | |
| | 5 Cost of serving processes.— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Jhálávád Pránt ... ... .. ... | 244 6 9 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 Sorath „ ... .. ... .. | 0 0 0 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 Hálár „ ... ... .. ... | 211 8 0 | | | | | | | |
| | 4 Gohilvád „ ... .. ... ... | 232 4 6 | | | | | | | |
| | 5 Rájkot Civil Station.. ... ... | 117 0 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 805 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2,577 | 4 | 8 |
| 8 | Public Works.— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Original Works.— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 Construction of Residence for Hálár Pránt Deputy Assistant Political Agent... .. .. ... .. ... | | | 5,300 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 2 Pipe connection to Police Inspector's residence .. .. | | | 99 | 9 | 8 | | | |
| | 3 Construction of Audit Office ... ... ... .. | | | 3,419 | 12 | 8 | | | |
| | 4 Do. Residence for Sorath Pránt Revenue Clerk at Jetalsar... .. .. .. ... | | | 1,300 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 5 Do. Work shed at Wadhwán Jail... ... ... | | | 1,069 | 6 | 5 | | | |
| | 6 Do. Privy for Jailor at Jetalsar .. ... ... | | | 17 | 12 | 2 | | | |
| | 7 Petty additions to the Pránt Bungalow at Jetalsar ... | | | 259 | 11 | 10 | | | |
| | 8 Value of the old Rájasthánik Court's Bungalow... .. | | | 11,462 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 3. | | | Carried over Rupees..... | 22,928 | 4 | 9 | 1,23,866 | 4 | 8 |

| Items No. | Receipts. | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rs..... | ..... | 4,96,232 1 6 |
| | Carried over Rs..... | ..... | 4,96,232 1 6 |

| Items No. | Payments. | | | | Amount. | | | Total. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Brought forward Rupees..... | 22,928 | 4 | 9 | 1,23,866 | 4 | 8 |
| 8 | Public Works—*continued.* | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 Repairs.— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Judicial Assistant's Bungalow ... ... | | 211 15 8 | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow Jhálávád Pránt .. ... ... | | 203 14 3 | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Do. Sorath do... | | 199 12 4 | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Do. Hálár do... | | 212 14 9 | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Do. Gohilvád do... | | (a)265 1 11 | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Police Superintendent's Bungalow & Office | | 186 5 9 | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow Jhálávád Pránt .. ... ... | | 59 13 1 | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Do. Sorath Prânt... | | (b)125 15 4 | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Do. Gohilvád Pránt | | 60 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Press house ... ... ... .. .. | | 100 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Sorath Pránt Establishment quarters .. | | (c)284 15 0 | | | | | | |
| | 12 | Peons' quarters Songad .. ... .. | | 39 15 4 | | | | | | |
| | 13 | Do. Rájkot ... ... .. | | 39 15 1 | | | | | | |
| | 14 | Mohosali Peons' lines at Do.... ... | | 79 13 4 | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Peons' quarters at Wadhwán .. .. | | 41 4 9 | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Do. Jetalsar ... ... | | 49 10 0 | | | | | | |
| | 17 | Jail Wadhwán ... ... .. ... | | 129 6 5 | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Lock-up Jetalsar ... ... ... ... | | 35 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 19 | Do. Songad ... ... ... ... | | 22 8 3 | | | | | | |
| | 20 | Agency Surgeon's Bungalow .. ... | | (d)2,017 11 2 | | | | | | |
| | 21 | Assistant Surgeon's do. ... ... | | 62 0 9 | | | | | | |
| | 22 | Old travellers do. ... ... | | 100 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 23 | Hálár Pránt Deputy Assistant's Office ... | | (e)199 6 0 | | | | | | |
| | 24 | Old Military store rooms... ... ... | | 61 12 6 | | | | | | |
| | 25 | Old Rájasthánik Court's Bungalow ... | | 345 8 2 | | | | | | |
| | 26 | Rain gauge at Jetalsar ... ... ... | | 9 11 1 | | | | | | |
| | 27 | Privies of the Establishment quarters at do. .. .. ... ... ... | | 211 3 2 | | | | | | |
| | 28 | European Police Inspector's Bungalow ... | | 59 14 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 5,415 | 8 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 28,343 | 12 | 11 |
| 9 | Donation to Jádejás for marriage of their daughters .. ... | | | | 4,520 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 4,520 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Law Library— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Law books .. ... ... .. .. ... ... | | | 500 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Grants-in-Aid— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Jetalsar Civil Station ... ... ... | | 500 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | | Do. special .. .. ... | | 500 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Songad Do. ... ... ... | | 300 0 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1,300 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1,300 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Rájkot Station Improvement Fund.. ... ... .. ... | | | | 1,997 | 10 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1,997 | 10 | 6 |
| 13 | Jails— | | | | | | | | | |
| | Prisoners rations— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Wadhwán Civil Station ... ... ... | | 3,531 10 7 | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Jetalsar do. ... ... .. | | 804 4 1 | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Songad do. ... ... .. | | 2,280 15 0 | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Rájkot prison— | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 Supplies and services ... | 6,413 4 10 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 Jail manufacture .... | 939 10 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 Allowance to Superintendent .. ... | 600 0 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 7,952 14 11 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 14,569 | 12 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 14,569 | 12 | 7 |
| | | | | Carried over Rs.... | ..... | | | 1,75,097 | 8 | 8 |

(a) Rs. 65 1 11 Special. (b) Rs. 66 8 0 Special. (c) Rs. 185 0 0 Special.
(d) Rs. 1,817 11 2 Do. (e) Rs. 150 0 0 Do.

| Items No. | Receipts. | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rupees.... | ..... | 4,96,232 1 6 |
| | GRAND TOTAL RUPEES.... | .... | 4,96,232 1 6 |

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,*

*Rájkot, 15th June 1900.*

| Items No. | Payments. | Amount. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward Rs..... | ..... | 1,75,097 8 8 |
| 14 | Remissions and Refu ... .. ... ... ... .. | 6,263 4 1 | 6,263 4 1 |
| | Total Rupees..... | ..... .. | 1,81,360 12 9 |
| 15 | Advances Recoverabl | | |
| | 1 Advance to Ag Engineer for disinfectants .. ... | 1,235 3 0 | |
| | 2 Do. to Etive Engineer on Famine duty for contilies .. ... ... ... ... | 200 0 0 | |
| | 3 Do. Huzurlit Office as permanent advance .. | 50 0 0 | |
| | | | 1,485 3 0 |
| | Total charges Rs..... | ..... | 1,82,845 15 9 |
| | Closinlance.— | | |
| | sted .. ... ... ... ... | 2,75,000 0 0 | |
| | ... ... ... ... ... | 38,386 1 9 | |
| | | | 3,13,386 1 9 |
| 4. | GRAND TOTAL RUPEES..... | ..... | 4,96,232 1 6 |

J. M. HUNTER, Colonel,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020